GOTHICA FRAGMENTA PERGANT
FOUNDED A·D·1904

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

Literature Dept.

~~Genealogy~~

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

BOOK NO. 27

ACCESSION

282.42 028

443000

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

3427—5M-4-37

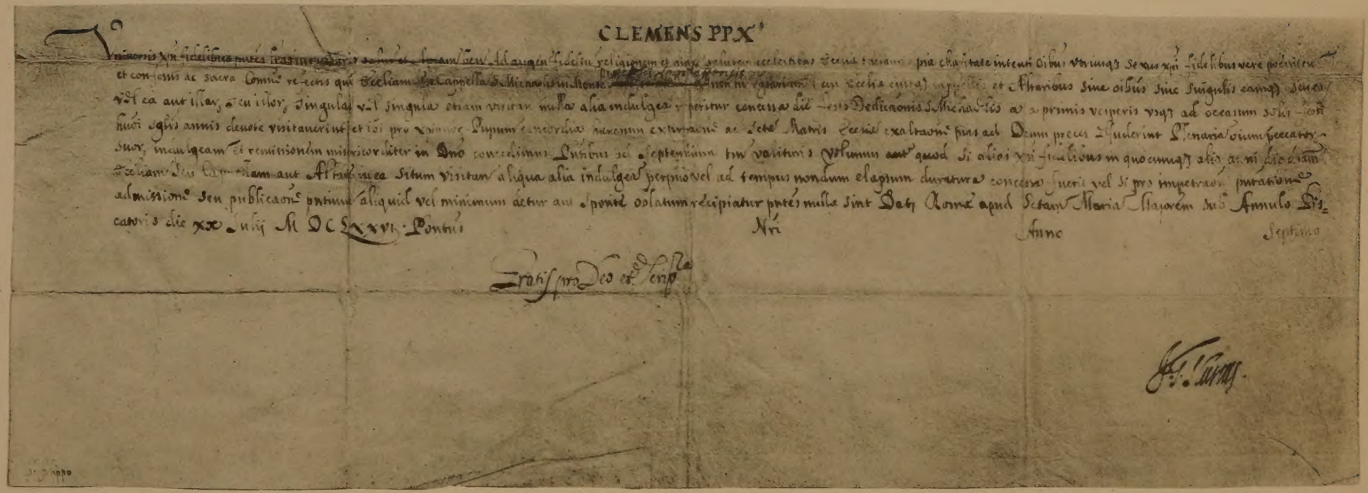
3 1223 00902 3599

31
58
56
94

Publications
of the
Catholic Record Society
Vol. XXVII

The Catholic Record Society was founded 10 June 1904, for printing Registers and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

All Rights reserved
by the Society


CLEMENS PPX'

PAPAL INDULGENCE, DATED 20th OF JULY, 1676

IN THE POSSESSION OF THE MISSION OF ABERGAVENNY

Slightly less than half-scale of original

CATHOLIC
RECORD SOCIETY

MISCELLANEA

LONDON
1927
PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
BY J. WHITEHEAD & SON LTD., LEEDS

MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY JOHN WHITEHEAD AND SON, LTD., BOAR LANE, LEEDS.

×282.42 27
C28

443000

ST. PUBLIC LIBRARY

VOLUME XXVII.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

No. I

PAGE

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF THE BRAMBRIDGE (AFTERWARDS HIGHBRIDGE) MISSION, HANTS, 1766–1869. *Transcribed and edited by Richard Coventry Baigent, F.R.Hist.S.*

Historical Notes - - - - - - - - - - - - 1

The Registers - - - - - - - - - - - - - 13

Appendix. Notes on some entries relating to Recusants in the Registers of the Parish Church of Twyford, Hants 45

[*Postscript, see p.* 274]

No. II

CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF THE DOMESTIC CHAPEL AT ARUNDEL CASTLE, AFTERWARDS AT THE PUBLIC CHAPEL AT ARUNDEL, 1749–1835. FOLLOWED BY A LIST OF BURIALS IN THE FITZALAN CHAPEL AT ARUNDEL (OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED IN TIERNEY'S HISTORY OF ARUNDEL), AND A PRIVATE REGISTER OF BURIALS THERE SINCE 1866. *Transcribed and edited by Major Francis J. A. Skeet*

Introduction - - - - - - - - - - - - 53

The Registers - - - - - - - - - - - - 56

List of Burials in the FitzAlan Chapel - - - - 93

No. III

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF ABERGAVENNY, MON., 1740–1838. *Edited and Annotated by Joseph Herbert Canning, O.B.E., with Historical Introduction by the Rev. E. Hilary Willson, O.S.B.*

Historical Introduction - - - - - - - - - 98

The Register - - - - - - - - - - - - 113

Addendum.—Notes from local Parish Registers and Recusant Lists :

Abergavenny - - - - - - - - - 225

Llantilio Pertholey - - - - - - - - 232

Llanfoist - - - - - - - - - 234

Llanelen - - - - - - - - - - 234

Llanfihangel Crucorney - - - - - - - 235

No. IV

Account of the Life and Death of Brother Alexis, called in the World Robert Græme, a Scotch Gentleman. *Contributed by George Frederick Engelbach* - - - 236

No. V

A List of Guests at Everingham Park, Yorks., Christmas, 1662. *Contributed by Richard Cecil Wilton, B.A.* - - - 261

No. VI

Brambridge and Highbridge Registers [Postscript].
Supplementary Remarks and Notes - - - - 274

Memorandum on the Establishment of the Eastleigh Mission. *Contributed by the Rev. John Doran* - - - - - 278

Corrigenda—Vol. xxvi - - - - - - - 280

INDEX. *Compiled by Mrs. T. E. Martin* - - - 281

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Papal Indulgence relating to St. Michael's Chapel on the Scyrrid Fawr, Abergavenny. Reduced Facsimile. *Frontispiece*

The Chapel-house at Highbridge - - - *Facing* p. 12

The same from the South - - - - p. 44

Arms of the 5th Earl of Derwentwater and of the Countess of Newburgh - - - - - - *Facing* p. 53

[It had been hoped that these sketches would have been by a more experienced and authoritative hand. As it is, the contributor is responsible for the blazoning.]

Pedigree. Livingstone Earl of Newburgh and Radcliffe Earl of Derwentwater - - - - - *Facing* p. 56

No. I.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF THE BRAMBRIDGE (AFTERWARDS HIGHBRIDGE) MISSION, IN HAMPSHIRE, 1766–1869.*

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY
RICHARD COVENTRY BAIGENT, F.R.HIST.S.

Among the centres in Hampshire where the Faith found a home in the troublous days was Brambridge,† situated on the east bank of the river Itchen, in a direct line between Winchester and Southampton. It is distant about five miles south of the former, and about seven miles north of the latter. The names of the Wells and Smythe families, and that of Mrs. Fitzherbert, are always connected with the mansion, and the neighbourhood has many interesting associations, some of which are described below.

Two miles north is the village of Twyford, so well known in connection with the Catholic school maintained there from 1696 to 1745—the precursor of Old Hall and St. Edmunds. A school is reputed to have been founded in the reign of James II at Silkstead,‡ near Twyford, of which the Rev. Wm. Husband, *alias* Bernard, was the master in 1692. This is said to have been removed in 1696 to a house at Twyford known as Segar's Buildings, formerly belonging to Anthony Segar, and sold after his death in 1693. In 1696 the school was conducted by the Rev. John Banister, *alias* Taverner. A vague tradition says that it was the boys at Segar's School who cheered and pursued Charles II on his way from near Southampton, walking to see how the building of his new palace at Winchester was progressing. If so, this would mean that Segar's School was in existence earlier than 1696.§ A Father William Lane, S.J., who was Superior of the College of St. Thomas of Canterbury (the Hampshire District), is stated by Brother Henry Foley, in his *Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus*, v. 820, to have been serving here in 1700, and for some years. [In 1741 he is found at Padwell, on Bishop Challoner's visit to that mission.] He was here again in 1747; died at Winchester in 1752, aged 80. In an anonymous pamphlet entitled *The Present State of Religion in England*, 1733, p. 19,

* The Registers of Brambridge and Highbridge were examined in the year 1857 by my uncle, the late Francis Joseph Baigent, of Winchester (1830–1918), who made a number of extracts and relative notes in a quarto paper book. Some of these notes, and others from papers left by him, have been transcribed below, his initials being appended thereto.—R.C.B.

† The name is sometimes found as "Bambridge," even in this Register. A discussion of the two forms by the present writer, with historical examples, will be found in *Notes and Queries*, clii, 255-6.

‡ Silkstead is now a hamlet, partly in Hursley parish and partly in that of Compton, containing only one small farmhouse and a few cottages. Probably owing to confusion with Prior Silkestede's chapel in Winchester Cathedral, it is sometimes supposed that a priory formerly existed here, but there appears to be no evidence of such a foundation.

§ *The Story of Twyford School.* By C. T. Wickham (Winchester: 1909). See also *The Twyfordian*, xvii (April, 1911), pp. 6–9.

it is stated that upwards of one hundred boarders were educated at Twyford at that date, under the care and direction of Father Fleetwood. This was Walter Fleetwood, born in London 9 March 1699; entered the Society of Jesus 30 June 1735; in 1746 he was serving the missions in St. Ignatius' College (the London District); and in 1767 was at Everingham Park, co. Yorks.; died at Liége 10 July 1774 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vii, 262). The further fortunes of this school can be perused in the late Canon Edwin H. Burton's *History of St. Edmund's, Old Hall*, and in Mgr. Bernard Ward's *History of St. Edmund's College*. Brambridge House is in the parish of Twyford, and the parish registers contain many references to the Wells family, of which an account will be found at the end of this contribution.

Owslebury is a village nearly three miles eastwards from Twyford, of which it was a chapelry until 1836, when it became a vicarage. In this parish is situated the manor of Marwell, where the Bishops of Winchester had a residence, from which were dated, in medieval times, many of their institutions and other ecclesiastical documents. The site of the palace and chapel, with the burial ground, forms a rectangular area, almost entirely surrounded by a moat, distant about half-a-mile from the present Marwell Hall. "Tradition asserts that the old house, built probably in the early part of the sixteenth century, was the scene of the marriage between Henry VIII and Lady Jane Seymour, the sister of the lord of Marwell. Edward VI is also said to have visited Marwell Hall, and the initials E.R. were carved in stone over the porch of the old house" (*Victoria County History of Hampshire*, iii, 332).

The following relation appears in the *Ecclesia Restaurata : History of the Reformation*, by Peter Heylyn, 1st edit., 1661, p. 4: "There goes a story that the Priest Officiating at the Altar, in the church of Ouslebury (of which Parish Marvell was a part), after the Mass had been abolished by the King's Authority, was violently dragged thence by this Sir Henry [Seymour], beaten, and most reproachfully handled by him, his servants universally refusing to serve him as the instruments of his Rage and Fury; and that the poore Priest having after an opportunity to get into the Church, did openly curse the said Sir Henry, and his posterity, with Bell, Book, and Candle, according to the use observed in the Church of Rome. Which, whether it were so or not, or that the maine foundation of this Estate being laid on Sacrilidge, could promise no long blessing to it; Certain it is, that his posterity are brought beneath the degree of poverty. For, having three Nephewes, by Sir John Seimour, his only Son; that is to say, Edward, the eldest, Henry and Thomas, younger sons, besides severall daughters, there remaines not to any of them one foot of Land, or so much as a penny of money to supply their necessities, but what they have from the Munificence of the Marquesse of Hartford, or the charity of other well disposed people, which have affection, or Relation to them." Bp. John Milner, in making a quotation from the above passage, adds: "The tradition of the country is, that the priest was afterwards shot, as he was officiating at the altar; and a hole is shewn in the wall which is said to have been made by the bullet that killed him" (*Hist. of Winchester*, 1st edit., 1798, i, 346).

A little over a mile north-west of Brambridge, across the Itchen, is the parish of Otterbourne, where lived the authoress, Miss Charlotte Mary Yonge. Two miles farther on, in the same direction, is Hursley, to which Otterbourne was a chapelry in medieval times.

Compton is a village nearly two miles north-west of Twyford. An article in the *Hampshire Chronicle* of 4 November 1905, states that:

"Compton had two or three divisions. The principal division was that called Compton-Wacelin, and was held for many years by a family of that name, who were chief stewards to the Bishopric. It afterwards became the property of a family of the name of Philpotts, and the Philpotts held it for many generations, but they did not accept the changes made in religion at the time of Queen Elizabeth, and therefore were constantly harassed by fines for not going to church, which used to cost them £20 a month, and if the wife did not attend it cost them a further £20. The paying of these fines crushed them out." In the Will of Dame Elizabeth Philpot, dated 12 November 1508, proved 29 April 1509 (In Libro Bennet, 13), occurs the following entry: "Item, I bequethe to the parish of Compton, a mass-book with a chalice." A Sir John Philpott, of Hants, was knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603, before the coronation of James I; Sir George Philpott, of Hants, was knighted at Hampton Court between 30 August and 17 October 1606. In the Lay Subsidy Rolls of the Exchequer, co. South'ton, 1628, 4 Car. I, Compton, occurs: "Recusant Convict' Sir John Philpott, knight; lands, 30*l.* assessment 12*l.*"—F.J.B.

About five miles south is South Stoneham, between which and Brambridge lies the village of Bishopstoke (formerly "Stoke Episcopi"), to which the ex-friar, John Bale, was collated as Rector on 26 June 1551, by John Poynet, Bishop of Winchester (1550–1553), and he is so shown in the record of the Visitation held in September 1551.* "To the accident of Bishopstoke being near Southampton, did John Bale, a certain notorious bishop of Ossory, owe his episcopal dignity. He was rector of Bishopstoke, and, taking advantage of a royal visit to Southampton, contradicted by his appearance the false report which the king had heard of his death. In his satisfaction at finding Bale still alive, Edward VI offered, and in fact obliged him to accept, the bishopric of Ossory, then vacant."† On Queen Mary's accession, John Bale left Ireland and fled to the Continent, but returned on her death, and became prebendary of Canterbury, where he died in 1563. He was a coarse and virulent controversialist (see article by Dr. Mandell Creighton in the *Dictionary of National Biography*). Of a very different type was Thomas Gawen, appointed rector of Bishopstoke in 1643. He was educated at Winchester College, and proceeded to Oxford, where he took his M.A. in 1639, and received Anglican Orders. He figures in John Walker's *Sufferings of the Clergy* as having been ejected in 1645 during the Puritan ascendancy. He was restored on the accession of Charles II, but about this time scruples he had formerly entertained with regard to his religion became so strong that he quitted all his preferments, became a Catholic, and went to France to avoid persecution. He returned later to England, and in 1679 was a sufferer through the Titus Oates' plot; thereafter he lived in retirement at Westminster till his death, at the age of 72, in 1683. ‡ In one of the parish register books is the following entry: "March 28, 1788. By order of the Bishop of the diocese, a very exact account was transmitted of the number of Souls in this parish, viz., 388 males, 358 females, total 746: the number of Papists 7."—F.J.B.

* F.J.B. (the entry of the collation is noted as occurring on two duplicate leaves loosely inserted in vol. v of Bp. Fox's Register).

† B. B. Woodward's *History of Hampshire*, ii, 102.

‡ *Dictionary of National Biography*; Joseph Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses*; Gillow's *Biographies*.

Situated about six miles south-east from Brambridge is Botley, where William Cobbett lived for many years. Upham is about four miles to the east. An entry in the Register of John White, Bishop of Winchester (1556–1559), shows that on the 2nd November, 1558, Master John Marshall, "in Legibus Baccalaureus," was collated to the parish church of Upham.—F.J.B. He was admitted a scholar at Winchester in 1545, at the age of eleven, and entered New College, Oxford, in 1549. About the year 1556 he became a master at Winchester College under Thomas Hyde, but in 1560, following the example of his principal, he refused the Oath of Supremacy, sacrificed his preferments, and fled to Louvaine. He was afterwards Canon of St. Peter's in Lille, and died there 3 April 1597. In the parish register of Upham, under the year 1682, is entered a baptism: "William Hunt, the son of William Hunt (Recusant) & Mary his wife. Baptiz. Sept. 16."—F.J.B. The following entry in the Winchester Catholic Registers is of interest:

"1758. 23 Dec. Nata est Sara, filia Roberti et Elizabethæ Barnet de Upham hujus comitatus quam sine cæremoniis baptizavit R. P. Hickins, O.S.F." Father Joseph Hickins was approved for preaching and hearing confessions in 1728. He was sent on the English mission in 1732; confessor of Aire* in 1740; and at Bruges in 1741; titular guardian of Bristol in 1746; of Newcastle in 1747; of Coventry in 1753. In 1758 he was at Shirefield,† Hampshire. Was titular guardian of Greenwich 1768–1771. In the latter year he was declared a jubilarian, and died in 1772 or 1773 at Douai (*The Franciscans in England*, by Father Thaddeus, O.F.M., 1898). The ceremonies were afterwards supplied:—

"1763. 22 Aug. Saræ, natæ 23 Dec. 1758, filiæ Roberti et Elisabethæ Barnet de Upham sacras cæremonias Patricius, pastor ecclesiæ Wintoniensis adhibuit, et nomen imposuit. Matrina, Eleanora Stubington" (reprinted from *C.R.S.* i, 164, 166).

The hamlet of Brambridge was included in the medieval parish of Twyford, but became part of the ecclesiastical district of Colden Common in 1843. The following account appears in the *Victoria County History of Hampshire*‡ (iii, 334): "Upon the foundation of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, in 1515–16, Brambridge . . . . . probably passed into the possession of the college under the endowment by Bishop Fox, for in 1535 Corpus Christi College was receiving an annual rent of 24*s.* from land here (*Valor Eccl.*—Rec. Com.—ii, 245). In 1609–10 Brambridge was granted to John Peirson, together with the lands belonging to the recusants Ursula Uvedale, Richard Bruning, and Thomas Welles (Pat. 6 Jas. I, pt. 3, m. 19). Charles I granted Brambridge to Gilbert Welles in 1636 (*ibid.*, 11 Chas. I, pt. 2, m. 23), and his widow married Sir William Courtenay, who was a recusant and compounded for his Brambridge estates in 1648 (*Cal. of Com. for Comp.*, iii, 1841–2). Brambridge remained in the Welles family until towards the end of the eighteenth century, when, in accordance with the will of Henry Welles (2 August 1762), it passed to his cousin, Walter Smythe, second son of Sir John Smythe, bart., of Acton Burnell, Shropshire (Recov. R. Trin. 19 Geo.

* Aire, Aeria, Ayre (in Artois, Flanders): see *C.R.S.* xxiv, 64, 69, 70, 315.

† This was Sherfield-upon-Loddon, near Basingstoke.

‡ It is interesting to note that the section on "Ecclesiastical History," in vol. ii (1903, pp. 1–232), of this monumental work, was written by the Rev. John Charles Cox, LL.D., F.S.A., Anglican rector of Holdenby, Northants. He was received into the Church at Downside Abbey on 25 April 1917, and died at Sydenham 23 February 1919, aged 75 years.

III, m. 156; Hil. 21 Geo. III, m. 73) ..... Walter Smythe's eldest daughter was the famous Mrs. Fitz-Herbert, wife of George IV, who spent the early years of her life, before and after her education in France, at Brambridge, until her marriage to Edward Weld, of Lulworth Castle, Dorset." It is hoped to include an account of the Wells and Smythe families in a later volume.

It may seem a little surprising that with the steadfast mission of Brambridge only a few miles off, there is so little evidence of the Faith in the town of Southampton at that time. But the few Catholics living there probably resorted to the mission at Padwell, a manor about a mile out of the town, on the main road running north to Winchester. It adjoined the manor of Bevois Hill, by which its name has been practically absorbed (*see* an investigation of the history of these two manors, by Dr. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, in the *Hampshire Field Club Papers*, v, 109). Bishop Challoner, in 1741, visited Padwell, where he found a congregation of thirty, under the charge of Father William Lane, S.J. In his next Visitation, that of 1749, the mission is not mentioned, and had probably ceased to exist.* The story of this mission, however, belongs to the history of Southampton, the Catholic Registers of which commence in 1805.

Speaking of Brambridge House, the late Henry Moody (who was Curator of the Museum—at that time in Jewry Street—Winchester), in his *Antiquarian and Topographical Sketches of Hampshire* (1846), states that "it was formerly the seat of a Catholic family of the name of Wells, the last of whom was warmly attached to the dynasty of the Stuarts, having committed himself by some unwarrantable expression, was obliged to seek refuge and secrecy in the house of another Catholic family, of the name of Smythe, in Shropshire. When the day of trouble had passed by, and the offence forgiven or passed over, he was allowed to return to his patrimonial estates. With a generous and noble mind he did not allow to pass unrequited the benefactor who gave him refuge in the storm, and, being without family himself, he settled, at his death, his estate at Brambridge on the family of his friend."

"The house ..... was a comfortable, roomy mansion, without any pretension, the sort of house that a country squire of moderate means might occupy; it dated from Charles II's reign, and was approached by a double avenue of limes."† One of the rooms had been "fitted up as a chapel in the latter part of the eighteenth century by the Smythe family. Later, when the Relief Acts made it possible, they built a small chapel in the village, endowed about 1782 by Mrs. Fitzherbert."‡ No note, however, of the change of locality is given in the body of the Registers. The avenue "is said to be the finest in Hampshire, and consists of four rows of lime trees; the branches of the outside trees droop to the ground, while the branches in the rows or side aisles, are drawn up like the shafts in the vaulting of a cathedral. It is said that Charles II planted the avenue when he lived at Brambridge for a time while his palace at Winchester was being built."§ Charles Smythe, while his brother Walter was detained a prisoner by Napoleon I from

* *Life of Bishop Challoner*, by Canon Edwin H. Burton (1909), i, 156, 295.

† W. H. Wilkins, *Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV*, 1905, i, 7.

‡ *Victoria County History of Hampshire*, iii, 339.

§ *Hampshire at the Opening of the Twentieth Century*, by William Henry Jacob, 1905. The foundation stone of the palace was laid by the king on 23 March 1683.

1803 to 1814, "caused all the limes in the avenue at Brambridge to be pollarded, and sold the tops for gun-stocks. Nevertheless, the trees are still magnificent, making three aisles, all the branches inwards rising up perpendicularly, those without sweeping gracefully down, and all budding and fading simultaneously. The pity is that the modern house should not have been built at one end or the other, so that they actually form a passage that leads to nothing."* This avenue, five hundred yards in length, stands at the back of the mansion, at right-angles to the road from Twyford to Allbrook, but there is no entrance to the park at this point.

The present mansion is built in the Italian style, with a frontage to the north-west. It stands on the road to Otterbourne from Brambridge village (a small collection of houses to the east), at a point where the road makes a bend at right-angles (otherwise it would run into the river, which is here fairly swift). On passing the frontage of the grounds, the road bends again and continues, in its original direction, to Otterbourne.

In the time of the Smythe family "there was only a footbridge across the Itchen at Brambridge. Carts and carriages had to ford the river, not straight across, but making a slight curve downwards; this led to awkward accidents. There was a gentleman dining with Mr. Walter Smythe, who was pressed to sleep at Brambridge, but declined, saying that he liked to have all his little comforts about him. When daylight came the poor man was found seated on the top of his chaise, the water flowing through the windows below, for the post-boy had taken a wrong turn, and, being afraid to move, had been forced to remain in the river till the morning." A far worse disaster befell the Newton family on their way to a funeral. It is described by one of the bearers: "When the cart turned over, the corpse was on the foot-bridge. It was a very wet day, and the wind was blowing furiously at the time. It had a great effect on the cart, as it was a narrow cart with a tilt on, and there was a long wood sill at the side of the river. That dropping of the sill caused the accident. I think there were five females in the cart and the driver. The water was as much as four feet deep and running very sharp, so myself and others went into the water to fetch them out, and when we got to the cart they were all on the top of the other, with their heads just out of the water. They could not go to church with the corpse, and we had a hard job to save the horse from being drowned, as his head was but just out of the water."†

The greater part of the mansion was destroyed by fire on 15 February 1872, while in the possession of Mr. (afterwards Sir Thomas) Fairbairn. The account in the *Times* newspaper of the following day stated that "the house, an old mansion, was formerly the residence of the Hon. Mrs. Craven, but about ten years ago passed into the hands of Mr. Fairbairn, who has just spent 25,000*l.* in repairs . . . . . the mansion was destroyed with the exception of the drawing-room and the conservatory . . . . . scarcely any portion of the mansion but the walls is left."

The hamlet of Highbridge lies to the south, on the other bank of the Itchen. The mission is recorded under that designation in the year 1824, when it makes its first appearance, without comment, in the *Laity's*

* *John Keble's Parishes*, by Miss Charlotte Mary Yonge, 1898.

† *Old Times at Otterbourne*, by Miss Charlotte Mary Yonge, 2nd edit. (1891), p. 17.

Directory. The dedication of the chapel is stated to have been to St. Patrick. The mission continued to be styled as "Highbridge" in the *Laity's Directory* and the later *Catholic Directory*, but it is as "Brambridge"—in connection with the Wells family—that it occupies a place in the Catholic history of the Penal times.

The last resident priest at Highbridge was the Rev. John Singleton, who died there on 24 May 1839. The mission was thereupon served from Winchester by the Rev. Joseph Alberry, chaplain to the Benedictine convent at that time occupying "Bishop's House" (now the "Royal Hotel"), and he continued to do so until he accompanied the community on its migration to East Bergholt in 1857. After this event the chapel was served from Southampton until 1883, and its dedication is given as St. Joseph's. It was again served for a short period from Winchester, but was closed on the establishment of a new mission at Eastleigh, just on two miles distant.

Brother Henry Foley, in his *Records S.J.*, states that Brambridge was one of the very early missions of the Society of Jesus. In the Public Record Office State Papers, *Dom. Eliz.*, vol. ccxlviii, no. 30, Benjamin Beard, an informer, is found writing to Morgan Jones, of Gray's Inn: "The two Jesuits lately with Mrs. Yates have gone to Mr. Wells at Brombridge, which Wells is ordered by Council, with divers other recusants of Hampshire, to confine himself to Ely. They will return before Easter to London, where they always abide about Chancery Lane and Southampton House. . . . . If the others are missed at Wells' house, they may be at Thomas Shelley's at Mapledurham,* where Mr. Strange dwells; Strange and Wells are great friends, and shift such persons between each other." (This passage is quoted by Foley with some slight variations.)

The earliest Jesuit Father of whom there seems to be any certain record as serving the mission of Brambridge is Father **Theodore Lewis, S.J.**, *alias* Francis Shelley. He was born in Hampshire, probably in Winchester, in 1633–4, the son of Dr. William Lewis, a Protestant minister and Master of the Hospital of St. Cross, near Winchester, and was a convert to the Catholic religion. He entered the Society of Jesus at Watten, about two leagues from St. Omer, in Flanders, 7 September 1654, under the assumed name of Francis Shelley, and was professed of the four vows in 1672. He was sent to the English Mission in the "Residence of St. Thomas of Canterbury" (Hampshire District) in 1665, served in it for many years, and was its Rector from 1678 to 1691. At the outbreak of the Orange Revolution he retired to a place of concealment, and the following item appears in the accounts of the Hants District: "1688. For diet and other charges, whilst I absconded . . . . . 06 . 00 . 00." Among other effects made over by this convert to the District of St. Thomas was his library valued at £1,500, which his father left him, but which his brother John got possession of and sold. There are two ancient documents in the collection of Stonyhurst MSS., both dated in 1677, the one being a release by Theodore of his share in the farm and rectory of Itchen Stoke, Hants, to his brother, John Lewis, esq., of Winchester, who by the other deed grants an annuity to Theodore of £25 a year. Both are witnessed by Father Antony Hunter, the confessor, who died in Newgate a prisoner for the

* Now Buriton (near Petersfield). An entry in the Episcopal Register of Thomas Langton, Bishop of Winchester (1492–1500), mentions the "ecclesia parochialis de Beryton alias Mapilderham."—F.J.B. The old manor house was pulled down during the last century and a farmhouse built on the site.

Faith, after four years imprisonment, on 3 February 1684, aged 78; he was Superior of this District from 1672 to 1679 (Joseph Gillow, *Biographies*). Besides the library mentioned, the old College accounts state that by his father's will he took a little farm in Montgomeryshire, being the remainder of what was sold to a Sir Maurice Williams, valued at £10 per annum. There were also the farms, copyhold under the Duke of Bolton, called Stoke and Hampeth, connected with Theodore. Old accounts, as far back as 1681, show the receipt of the rents by the College, and large sums paid for renewal, and to purchase the claim of Mr. John Shelley. John Lewis, brother of Theodore, received an annuity from the College of £80 for his claims, and a sister received £5 annually. From 1692 onwards Father Lewis was Procurator of the College. He was residing with Mr. Charles Wells at Brambridge in 1692 (Kirk, *Biographies*, 1909, p. 151), and died there, according to Foley, 31 July 1707, aged 74. "There are still extant (1860) several books, formerly belonging to the Brambridge (or Highbridge) Mission, with his name inscribed upon their title pages as belonging to him."—F.J.B.

Although not mentioned as having been at Brambridge, there was a Father **Bonaventura Codrington, D.D.,** who is stated in Kirk's *Biographies* to have resided mostly with a Mr. Barlow, of the village of Compton, which is in the neighbourhood. He was from Douay, and returned on the Mission about 1677. "In 1692 he had been on the Mission, says Mr. Ward, secretary to the Chapter, fourteen years or upwards, most of which time he spent in Hampshire. He was a very faithful labourer, exceedingly zealous and diligent. He died 3 January 1727 (O.S.)—Chapter Collection, I, p. 324" (quoted by Kirk).

Father **John Gray, S.J.,** according to Foley, *Records, S.J.*, was serving the mission of Brambridge during 1691. He entered the Society in 1677 and returned to work on the English mission about 1690. The Catalogues of the English Province show that he was serving in the Hampshire District in 1693. By 1696 he had been transferred to the Suffolk District. He died in England in 1705.

Father **Peter Curzon, S.J.,** was of the old Catholic family of Curzon, of Waterperry, near Oxford; born in Oxfordshire July 31 or August 11, 1686–7; entered the Society 7 September 1706, and was made a Spiritual Coadjutor 2 February 1717. In 1724 he was chaplain to Mr. Wells, at Brambridge, and was there when Bishop Challoner visited the mission in 1741.* Father Curzon died at Winchester on 25 February 1765-6, and was buried in the Catholic cemetery of St. James there, where his tombstone, sketched by F.J.B. on 19 June 1866, bears the following inscription:

Here lieth
S^R^ PETER CURSON, BAR^T^
who Departed this Life
*Feb^y^ 25^th^* 1765
Aged 80.

"He was the youngest son of Sir John Curzon, Baronet, and succeeded to the Baronetcy on 28 May 1750, on the death of his brother, Sir Francis Curzon, who died *s.p.*"—F.J.B.

* With Father Curzon (Courson), at the time of the Visitation, the Bishop found another priest named Hide. This may perhaps have been Father Richard Hyde, S.J., Procurator of St. Omer's College, who possibly was on a visit to England at the time; two years later he became Rector of St. Omer's, and died while still in office on a later visit to England, 27 February 1744.

Bishop Challoner's notes of his Visitation of June–July, 1741, show that Brambridge was of considerable size, as missions then went (*see* Canon Edwin Burton's *Life and Times of Bishop Challoner*, 1909, i, 158). The bishop remained there four days. On the second day he visited Twyford—" a place unique in the fact that it possessed the only Catholic school in the whole of his district, or, for the matter of that, in the south of England." At that time there were thirty-two boys there. In 1749 Dr. Challoner paid a second visit to Hampshire, and found at Brambridge a congregation of over a hundred.

Gregory Martin, O.S.F., was approved for preaching and hearing confessions in 1725, and also appointed professor of philosophy. He came on the mission in 1729. He was titular Guardian of Cambridge 1735–1738; of Canterbury in 1741; of Oxford in 1743; again of Oxford 1746–1749; Definitor 1749–1752; of Oxford in 1753; again of Oxford 1758–1761, about which time he was at Brambridge, Hampshire; titular Guardian of Canterbury 1764–1767. He died a jubilarian at Douai in 1773 (Father Thaddeus, *The Franciscans in England*, 1898).

Father **Thomas Lewis, S.J.,** *vere* Thomas Culcheth, son of Thomas Culcheth, esq., of Culcheth, Lancs., was born in that county on 21 April 1741. He made his humanity and higher studies and theology at the Jesuits' English College, Valladolid, where he was ordained Sub-deacon, and then entered the Society at Watten 28 January 1763. Ordained Priest, he was sent to England, and served the missions of Lindley, Wappenbury, and Wardour Castle, and subsequently Chideock, Dorset, for twenty-one years. After supplying for brief intervals at Exeter, and at New Hall, Chelmsford, he returned to Chideock, where he died 5 September 1809, aged 68. He was buried in the Arundell family vault attached to the parish church, borne on the shoulders of six brothers named Tucker, belonging to the congregation. Father Lewis is shown in the present Registers as having administered Baptism on two occasions in 1766. He may have been there on supply, but was not yet attached to the mission, and in the Catalogue for 1767 appears as Prefect of Discipline in the College which, expelled from St. Omer's in 1762, had found a temporary refuge at Bruges. In 1768 he was sent to the College of St. George (Worcester-Warwick District).

Thomas Hawkins, S.J., *alias* Thomas Perkins, was son of Catholic parents, Thomas Hawkins and Johanna Saxby, of Sussex; born at Slindon 21 December 1722. He studied his humanities at St. Omer's College; entered the English College, Rome, on 5 November 1741 for his higher course; took the College Oath 29 July 1742; was ordained Sub-deacon 17 December 1746, Deacon 22 January, and Priest 12 February 1747; joined the Society of Jesus at Watten 21 October following. In the Province Catalogue for 1750 he appears as supply chaplain to the English Benedictine nuns at Brussels. From 1754 to 1764 he was attached to the mission of St. Chad (Staffordshire District), of which he was appointed rector about 1758. In 1767 he was on the Hampshire mission. From 1768 to his death, 9 July 1789, he was chaplain at Oxburgh to the Bedingfield family. He is shown in the present Register as having administered the rite of Baptism on four occasions in 1767–8.

[All the foregoing particulars of priests, except where otherwise noted, are based on Brother Henry Foley's *Records of the English Province S.J.*, and the Province Catalogues.]

Dom **William Walmesley, O.S.B.,** *vere* William Augustine Caldwell, the son of Paul Caldwell, was born in Lancashire in 1735. He was clothed 10 July 1753; gave up the habit, but re-entered, was clothed again, and

professed at St. Gregory's, Douay, 25 March 1757. Was sent on the Mission to the South Province (Province of Canterbury). He was Definitor of the Province 1806, and Cathedral Prior of Ely 1814. Was at Brambridge, Hants, 1764, till his death there, 8 January 1815, aged 79 (*Chronological Notes of the English Congregation of the Order of St. Benedict*, by Dom Benet Weldon, 1881; *Necrology of the English Congregation of the Order of Saint Benedict*, by the Rev. T. B. Snow, M.A., 1883; *Obit Book of the English Benedictines*, a new edition of the preceding, revised by Dom Henry Norbert Birt, 1913).

The first entry in the Register of Brambridge in his handwriting is an Obituary record dated 8 March 1768; his last entry in the Register is that of a Baptism on 21 August 1814, and a note of his death in the Obituary shows that he died at Alresford, so he was probably unable to continue duty at Brambridge for the last few months of his life.

Father **John Singleton's** first entry in the Register is that of the death of his predecessor, as noted above. "A Mr. John Jones was priest at Stratford, Essex, for eighteen months. His successor was Mr. John Singleton, who had just reached England from the College at Valladolid, where he had been educated and ordained. Mr. Jones made his last entry in the baptismal register [of Stratford] on January 4th, 1801, and on the Epiphany he was replaced by Mr. Singleton, whose stay lasted till the end of September, 1802. For the next eight years he was at St. George's Fields, until August, 1810, when he was sent to Kelvedon (Hatch) Hall as chaplain to the Wright family. That post he abandoned of his own account, for what reason does not transpire, in May, 1814, but six months later he was appointed to St. Patrick's, Highbridge, Winchester, where he remained till his death, 24th May, 1839" (Father J. L. Whitfield, in the *Brentwood Diocesan Magazine*, August, 1921, p. 122). He was the last resident priest at Highbridge, and was buried in the Catholic cemetery of St. James, Winchester, on 28th May 1839.

Father **Joseph Alberry** thereupon served the mission from Winchester, to which he appears, from the *Laity's Directory*, to have been appointed in 1837 as assistant to Father James Delaney. In 1840 he is shown as attached to the Convent at "Bishop's House," which was opposite to the presbytery. In 1843 we have the following entry in the *Catholic Directory* against the Highbridge Mission—"Rev. Joseph Alberry. Mass at 10." This continues down to 1857, after which his name is omitted, consequent on his transfer to East Bergholt with the Community. Father Alberry is shown as at Crayford from 1859 to 1877. In 1878 he appears as still at Crayford, but retired. His death took place on 4 April 1878, at the age of 71 years. Subjoined are some little entries found in a file composed partly of the *Laity's Directory* and partly of the *Ordo Recitandi* which belonged to him:

1832. [*Written twice in pencil on title-page*] "Ann Alberry" [*probably his mother*]: "Jos. Alberry, Bungay." ["Mrs. Ann Alberry" was buried in St. James' Cemetery, Winchester, on 8 May 1841.] [*In calendar, written in pencil against 21 August*] "Came to Winton."

1834. [*On title-page in pencil*] "Joseph Alberry."

1835. [*On title-page in pencil*] "Joseph Alberry. A Conventual present" [*repeated in* 1836].

1845. "Thursday the 11 of Sept: let my Stable to Mr. Baspoole for 5/- per month."

1846. [*Opposite 17 May, in pencil*] "17. P^{d} the flyman for 5 weeks £1 10 0." [*Opposite 31 May*] "Gave the flyman for twice to Highbridge 12 [*s.*]: no fly during the month of June." [*Opposite 19 July*] "19. P^{d} the Flyman £1 10 0 for Highbridge 5 weeks or Sundays." [*Opposite 4 October, in pencil*] "4. P^{d} Flyman £3 1 0."

The remaining clergy whose names appear in the Register after 1856 —Robert Mount, Neil Crispin and Hendrik K. E. Van Doorne—belonged to the Southampton mission, the history of which remains to be written.

The little chapel at Highbridge occupied the upper floor of a wing at the back of a small house, brick-built and tiled, facing eastwards, and distant about a mile from the mansion; a joint in the brick-work shows that it was an addition made after the house had been built. It is situated on the western side of the road from Brambridge to Allbrook and Eastleigh. The accompanying plate gives a representation of the chapel-house, from a water-colour drawing kindly lent by the Very Rev. Canon J. H. King. The drawing, 9½ by 7 inches, is mounted on a card, on the back of which is written, in pencil: "The Catholic Chapel at Highbridge, near Eastleigh. The Chapel was the part of the building on which is the cross. It ceased to be used as a chapel in 1884, when the Rev. L. Gunning began to say Mass at St. Mary's Home, Eastleigh, which Home was founded by Miss Simeon. This picture was made in June, 1897." Near to this house is a small four-roomed, thatched cottage of brick and timber, in which dwells Mr. George Marsh, whose baptism on Christmas Day, 1849, is recorded in the Register, and who, as a boy, used to attend Mass in the chapel; several entries relating to the family will be found in the Registers. He has lived in the cottage since the disposal of the house, where his father had lived for thirty-six years. Before his father occupied the house a Mr. Hawkins is said to have lived there. A large meadow, liable to be flooded, intervenes between the cottage garden and the river. Across the river, on the Brambridge side, is a large area which has been excavated for gravel; beyond this there is only a farm-house until the mansion is reached.

On the southern side of the chapel-house is a cornfield, which extends by the side of the road for half-a-mile until it meets the Itchen Canal, which here runs parallel with the railway from Winchester to Eastleigh. On the opposite side of the road is a similar stretch of water-meadows. The district, however, is being opened out, and a motor-omnibus service now runs from Eastleigh to Brambridge Village; the road is being widened and straightened; a strip is to be cut off from George Marsh's front garden; a lofty elm-tree in the hedge fronting the chapel-house is marked for destruction, together with a yew-tree on the opposite side of the road, and the house itself will probably soon be modernised, if not pulled down, while the neighbourhood—at present so rural—will most likely be discovered to offer eligible building sites.

On the discontinuance of the mission the property was purchased by a florist who is still living there. The chapel, now used as a store-room, is about 29 by 15 feet, with two windows on each side, fitted with a wooden framework dividing each window into three lights and moulded to imitate ecclesiastical stone tracery. There is a similar window, but of only two lights, at the end. The ceiling is formed partly by the sloping sides of the roof, and partly by a flat portion running from end to end between them, the whole being covered with blue paper, bearing gilt stars. Access to the chapel from the outside was obtained by an enclosed staircase, with a door at the foot and another at the entrance to the chapel. The altar was at the end adjoining the house, and had three steps. In the left-hand corner is a door leading into a small chamber, about eight feet square, with no communication to the house, which was used as a sacristy. By the side of this door is another one leading into the house. The windows are filled with decoration,

most of which has partially perished, between double sheets of glass; there are, however, three panels still in good preservation, representing the Annunciation, the Visitation, and the Blessing of Children. Across the middle is an arch, with very narrow sides, running up the walls and across the ceiling, papered to look like marble; probably the altar-rails were beneath it marking off the sanctuary. The chapel was seated with benches. There was formerly over the Altar an oil painting, said to represent the Ascension. In the present church at Eastleigh are an old mahogany Tabernacle and four brass candlesticks, supposed to have been brought from the Highbridge chapel.

Among the volumes preserved in the presbytery library at Winchester are several bearing the names of "Wells" and "Smythe," some with Walter Smythe's armorial bookplate; some others are marked "Highbridge." There is likewise a thick quarto missal (Plantin, Antverpiæ, 1734), bound in red morocco, gilt back and sides, in excellent condition: on the fly-leaf is the following in the neat handwriting of Father Walmsley:

> "Walter Smythe's Anniversary to be kept on Jan^ry 14 and four Masses annually to be said by the Incumbent of this Chapel for the Repose of his Soul and those [*altered to* that] of Mary his Wife and the rest of his family after their respective deceases. The above to be an Obligation as long as this Chapel exists at Highbridge.
>
> Henry Well's Anniversary is Nov: 30^th to be kept Dec. 1^st.
>
> Mary Smythe the widow of the above Walter Smythe died Jan^ry 26, 1807."

Inserted at the end is a leaflet of four pages (page 4, apparently blank, is pasted to the inside of the end-paper), commencing: "To the Catholic Clergy, Secular and Regular, residing in the Western District." It contains an exhortation to pray for the Royal Family, with appropriate prayers, in Latin and English, commencing with Psalm 19, and continuing with the same prayers as to-day. It concludes as follows:

> "The great humanity of Government towards us, suggests a propriety of behaviour on our part, in using the present indulgence with caution, prudence, and moderation. We therefore strongly recommend to you that line of conduct, and to be careful in avoiding what may tend to raise disputes or give offence.
>
> ✠Charles Ramaten.*
>
> July 3, 1778."

As the old mission was not far from Winchester many of the surnames are also to be met with, as might be expected, in the Catholic registers of that city (see *C.R.S.* i, 148–243), and the two series should be read together.

Thanks are rendered to His Lordship the Bishop of Portsmouth for sanctioning the transcription of the Registers; also to the Rev. James C. Connolly, of St. Joseph's, Southampton, for facilities courteously afforded for the work of transcription, and for having very kindly checked the proofs with the original. Acknowledgment is due for much helpful information furnished by the Very Rev. Canon King, the Rev. John Doran and the Rev. C. A. Newdigate, S.J.

R.C.B.

* Dr. Charles Walmesley, O.S.B., Bishop of Rama *in partibus*, D.D. of the University of Paris, became Vicar Apostolic of the Western District in 1770 and died at Bath in 1797. He was of singular ability in mathematics, and was consulted by the British Government on the alteration of the Calendar.

THE CHAPEL-HOUSE AT HIGHBRIDGE, HANTS.

FROM A WATER-COLOUR DRAWING MADE IN 1897

The Registers.

The mission Registers, now preserved at St. Joseph's presbytery, Bugle Street, Southampton, are contained in a small quarto book of plain white paper, the leaves measuring $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ inches; it is unpaged (pagination is supplied below), and ruled perpendicularly in red—now faded—as for a cash book. The binding is in boards (on which are the remains of marbled paper), with parchment back and corners. As Henry Wells died on 30 November 1763, the mansion had passed into the possession of the Smythe family before the earliest date in the Register.

The book has been turned over before being started, so that the cash columns are on the wrong side of the page. On the outside of the first cover of the volume, as thus reversed, is written, in a bold hand, in black ink:

Register of
Baptisms
Confirmations
Burials*
at
Bambridge† [or Highbridge]
near Bishopstoke,
Hampshire.

Above this has been written, in a fainter ink, by another hand:

From 30 Nov: 1766
to 23 April 1871.‡

The other cover is endorsed, in the same handwriting as that on the front cover:

Baptisms, &c.
Highbridge.

The book commences with the baptismal entries, which take up 29 leaves, both sides of the paper being written upon; the last leaf, however, has only been used so far as the upper half of its first page. A number of blank leaves then follow, and in the middle of the book comes the Register of Confirmations, occupying both sides of one leaf and a quarter of the next. The lower right-hand corners of the leaves have been cut away down to this point, and the word "Confirmations" is written on the portion of the page thus left visible.

For the Register of Deaths the book has been turned over and used from the other end (thus bringing the cash columns into their proper position); three leaves are used for this. One leaf is then left blank, after which follows the Register of Marriages, which fills both sides of the next leaf; the pages between this and the list of Confirmations are left blank, except that on one of them is a list, in the handwriting of Father Walmesley, of articles belonging to the mission in 1814. Several small memoranda have been fastened into the book on blank pages.

* There could not have been any burials actually at Brambridge or Highbridge; most of the interments probably took place at Twyford or in the Catholic cemetery at Winchester.

† See footnote, p. 1.

‡ The entries are here printed as far as the year 1869.

Baptisms.

From the uniformity in the small, neat, and regular handwriting, and the colour of the ink, it would seem that all the entries down to, and including that of the 22nd September 1797, were written at one time, on or about that date, and may have been copied from some other list. "The earliest date belongs to the Baptisms (1766). All the entries down to the year 1814 are in the handwriting of the Reverend William Walmesley, O.S.B. The first seven entries of Baptisms are transcripts by Mr. Walmesley, and as they give the names of his two immediate predecessors are not unworthy of notice."—F.J.B.

The names have been repeated in the margin—evidently by Father Walmesley at a later date—until the 3rd August 1774, after which date the surname was underlined in the entry instead. This has been continued up to 26 January 1807; thereafter the marginal names have been resumed, with some exceptions, until 14 March 1813. From 20 May 1815 the surnames have again been written in the margin, apparently at the same time as the respective entries were made. The duplication of names in the margins which occurs in the original is not repeated here, but the first three entries are given as specimens.

[*As title page*]

Register
of
the Baptisms & confirmations*
of
Bambridge Congregation.

[Beneath the above lines is some writing which has been so severely scribbled over as to be illegible. The back of the leaf is blank; the entries commence at the top of the next page, without any heading.]

[Page 1]

Maria Andrews

Die 30 Novembris 1766 Baptizata fuit Maria **Andrews** filia Thomæ & Catharinæ Andrews (Conjugum) in Parochia [de] Otterborne.
Patrinus fuit Johannes Carter
Matrina Lucia Godwin
a me Thoma Lewis S.I.P.†

Eliz. Mesh

Die 14 Decembris 1766. Baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Mesh** filia Georgii & Annæ Mesh (Conjugum).
Patrinus fuit Petrus Sims
& Matrina Anna Eyley
A me Thoma Lewis S.I.P.

Joannes Tilbury

Die 15 Martii 1767. Baptizatus fuit Johannes **Tilbury** filius Gulielmi & Annæ Tilbury (Conjugum) in Parochia de Twyford.
A me I.‡ Hawkins S.I.P.

Die 18 Maii 1767. Baptizatus fuit Carolus **Moody** filius Caroli & Annæ Moody (Conjugum) in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Carolus Danells & Matrina Winefrida Pickering.
A me I. Hawkins, S.I.P.

* The words " & confirmations " are in blacker ink, and appear to have been added by Father Van Doorne.

† " A me Thoma Lewis S[ocietatis] I[esu] P[resbytero]."—F.J.B.

‡ The initial appears to me to be " I," but has been read as " T " by F.J.B., who has the following note : " T[homas] Hawkins, S[ocietatis] I[esu P[resbyter]," *alias* Perkins. The document from which Father Walmesley

Die 23 Martii 1768. Baptizata fuit Maria **Glaspole** filia Josephi & Mariæ Glaspole (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Carolus Stonor & Matrina N. Napp.

A me I. Hawkins S.I.P.

[2] Die 4 Aprilis 1768. Baptizatus fuit Ricardus **Glaspole** filius Johannis & N. Glaspole (Conjugum) in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Ricardus Vine, Matrina Margarita Mesh.

A me I. Hawkins S.I.P.

Die 24 Martii 1768.* Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Sylvester** filius Abrahami & Mariæ Sylvester (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Carolus Moody, Matrina Barbara Mackerell.

A me I. Hawkins, S.I.P.

Die 6 Augusti 1768. Baptizatus fuit Johannes **Bell** filius Henerici [*sic*] & Mariæ Bell (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Johannes Tucker, Matrina Lucia Mesh.

A me Gul. Walmesley† O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 17 Aprilis 1769. Baptizatus fuit Petrus **Goldfinch** filius Ricardi & Mariæ Goldfinch (Conjugum) in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Holt, Matrina Winifrida Pickering.

A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[3] Die 22 Maii 1769. Baptizata fuit Charlotta **Tilbury** filia Johannis & Ruth Tilbury (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Tilbury, Matrina Lucia Mesh.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 14 Julii 1769. Baptizata fuit Maria **Tilbury** filia Gulielmi & Annæ Tilbury (Conjugum) in Parochia de Twyford.

A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 7 Septembris 1769. Baptizata fuit Maria Barbara **Smythe** filia Gualteri & Mariæ Smythe (Conjugum) in Parochia de Twyford. Quæ obiit 13 Ap: 1780 [*a later insertion*]. Patrinus fuit Thomas Fitzherbert, Matrina Francisca Blount. Quæ obiit die 13 Aprilis /80.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 1 Novembris 1769. Baptizatus Henericus [*sic*] **Moody** filius Caroli & Annæ Moody Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Ricardus Goldfinch, Matrina Anna Moody.

A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[A quarter of the page has been cut away after this entry; from the space left vacant on the other side of the leaf, it was evidently done before the entry of 20 August 1770 was made. This excision was noticed by F.J.B., who has the following remark: "A portion of the second leaf has been cut out (lower part), and evidently before the commencement of Baptisms entered on next or third leaf; or in point of date between the first of November 1769 and the twentieth of August 1770 (unless we suppose Mr. Walmesley transcribed these entries from some other book down to a certain period)."]

[4] Die 9 Martii 1770. Baptizatus fuit Carolus **Sylvester** filius Abrahami & Mariæ Sylvester Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne.

transcribed the entries may have been indistinct or the initial misread. But from the Province Catalogues it appears that there was no Jesuit father with this initial at that time, and it must be an error in the copying.

* This entry is out of place unless *Martii* is an error for *Maii*.

† Dom William Augustine Caldwell, *alias* Walmesley.

Patrinus fuit Georgius Glaspole, Matrina Elizabetha Sims.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 27 Junii 1770. Baptizatus fuit Johannes filius Alexandri **Boyden** & Franciscæ **Mesh.** Patrinus fuit Georgius Mesh, Senior, Matrina Anna Wiltshire. Mortuus.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 11 Julii 1770. Baptizatus fuit Georgius **Glaspole** filius Johannis & N. Glaspole (Conjugum) in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Georgius Glaspole, Matrina Francisca Glaspole.

A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[*The cutting of the foot of the leaf already mentioned was evidently done before the next entry was written.*]

[5] Die 20 Augusti 1770. Baptizata fuit Francisca **Dumper** filia Gulielmi & N. Dumper (Conjugum) in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Rufus, Matrina Maria Mesh.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 31 Octobris. Baptizata fuit Maria **Berry** filia Guliel^{mi} & Annæ Berry Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Carolus Tilbury, Matrina Elizabetha Tilbury.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 18 Novembris 1770. Baptizatus fuit Ricardus **Glaspole** filius Ricardi & Franciscæ Glaspole (Conjugum) in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Laurentius Shaw, Matrina Maria Every.

A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 17 Decembris 1770. Baptizatus fuit Johannes **Vine** filius Petri & N. Vine Conjugum in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Danells, Matrina Martha Wilcocks.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 14 Februarii 1771. Baptizata fuit Francisca [**Mesh** *scored,* **Marsh** *above**] filia Georgii & Annæ Mesh Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Laurentius Shaw, Matrina Francisca Fisher.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[6] Die 15 Aprilis 1771. Baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Kill** filia Johannis & Mariæ Kill Conjugum in Parochia Little Somborne. Patrinus fuit N. Corfe, Matrina Anna Reeves.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 24 Aprilis 1771. Baptizata fuit Anna **Crick** filia Johannis & Annæ Crick Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit N. Tilbury, Matrina Anna Horsnell.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 16 Martii 1772. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Tilbury** filius Johannis & Ruth Tilbury Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Vinn, Matrina Maria Berry.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 30 Maii 1772. Baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Sylvester** filia Abrahami & Mariæ Sylvester Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Ricardus Sims, Matrina Maria Cox.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

* A correction apparently made later.

[7] Die 27 Augusti 1772. Baptizata fuit Catharina **Glaspole** filia Ricardi & Franciscæ Glaspole Conjugum in Parochia de Botley. Patrinus fuit Ricardus Goldfinch, Matrina Catharina Pendrel.

A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 19 Octobris 1772. Baptizatus fuit Johannes **Sturdy** filius Johannis & Franciscæ Sturdy Conjugum in Parochia S. Michaelis in oppido Southampton. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Bricknell, Matrina Jana Brewer. A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 26 Octobris 1772. Baptizata fuit Maria **Kill** filia Johannis & Mariæ Kill Conjugum in Parochia de Hu[r]sley. Patrinus fuit Laurentius Shaw, Matrina Anna Billinger.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 24 Maii 1773. Baptizata fuit Teresa **Mesh** [**Marsh** *over*] filia Georgii & Annæ [Mesh *scored*, Marsh *above*] Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Ravenscroft, Matrina Anastisia Fisher. A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[8] Die 14 Junii 1773. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Ranalls** filius Jacobi & Annæ Ranalls Conjugum de Upham. Patrinus fuit Samuel Stubbington, Matrina Susanna Ranalls.

A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 13 Decembris 1773. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Vinn** filius Jacobi & Luciæ Vinn (Conjugum) natus 11 ejusdem Menisis [*sic*] in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Danells, Matrina Martha Mesh. A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 4 Aprilis 1774 natus die 31 Martii. Baptizatus fuit Thomas **Dumper** filius Gul: & N. Dumper Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Georgius Mesh, Matrina Francisca Linkhorn.

A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 17 Aprilis 1774 Nata die 13 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Coffin** filia Gulielmi & Mariæ Coffin (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn Sen^r^, Matrina Winifrida Tucker. A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[9] Die 30 Maii 1774 nata die 15 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Francisca **Glaspole** filia Ricardi & Franciscæ Glaspole Conjugum in Parochia de Botley. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn Jun^r^, Matrina Lucia Harris A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 12 Julii 1774 Nata die 11 ejusdem Mensis baptizata fuit Sara **Berry** filia Gulielmi & Annæ Berry Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Carolus Tilbury, Matrina Sara Tilbury.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 17 Julii 1774 Nata die 16 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Sylvester** filia Abrahami & Mariæ Sylvester (Conjugum) in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Danells, Matrina Maria Smith.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 3 Augusti 1774 Natus die 28 Julii baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Ranalls** filius Jacobi & Annæ Ranalls Conjugum in Parochia de Upham. Patrinus fuit Ricardus Sims, Matrina Maria Smith.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[10] Die 9 Augusti 1774 Natus die 7 ejusdem Mensis baptizatus fuit Johannes **Crick** filius Johannis & Annæ Crick Conjugum in Parochia

de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Laurentius Shaw, Matrina Maria Cox.
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 5 Septembris 1774 Nata die 29 Augusti baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Sturdy** filia Johannis & Franciscæ Sturdy Conjugum in Parochia Sancti Michaelis in oppido Southampton. Patrinus fuit Carolus Young, Matrina Anastasia Fisher.
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 4 Octobris 1774 Nata die 18 Septembris baptizata fuit Anna **Kill** filia Johannis & Mariæ Kill Conjugum in Parochia de Hu[r *above*]sley. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn Jun^r^, Matrina Francisca Ashton. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 13 Octobris 1774 Nata d[i]e 9 ejusdem Mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Broadway** filia Gulielmi & Mariæ Broadway (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn, Matrina Anna Mesh. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[11] Die 17 Junii 1775 Natus die 15 ejusdem Mensis baptizatus fuit Carolus **Tilbury** filius Johannis & Ruth Tilbury (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Richardus Goldfinch, Matrina Francisca Linkhorn. A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 22 Octobris 1775 Nata eodem die baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Broadway** filia Gulielmi & Mariæ Broadway (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Vinn, Matrina Lucia Vinn.
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die [*blank*] 1776 Nata [*blank*] ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Mesh** filia Georgii & Annæ Mesh (Conjugum) in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Ricardus Goldfinch, Matrina Francisca Linkhorn. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 11 Junii 1776 Nata die 16 Maii baptizata fuit Sara **Kill** filia Johannis & Mariæ Kill (Conjugum) in Parochia de Hursley. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn Sen^r^, Matrina Maria Billinger.
A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[12] Die 12 Septembris 1776 Nata die 2 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Sylvester** filia Abrahami & Mariæ Sylvester (Conjugum) in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Rufus, Matrina Francisca Over. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 23 Sept* [r *above*] 1776 Nata die 23* ejusdem Mensis baptizata fuit Francisca **Sturdy** filia Johannis & Francisca Sturdy Conjugum in Parochia Sancti Michaelis in Oppido Southampton. Patrinus fuit N. Dunn, Matrina Anastasia Fisher.
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 18 Novembris 1776 Nata die 12 ejusdem Mensis baptizata fuit Maria filia Thomæ **Baldwin** & Mariæ **Smith** in Parochia de South Stoneham. Patrinus fuit Ricardus Sims, Matrina Maria Goldfinch.
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 20 Novembris 1776 Nata die 27 Octobris baptizata fuit Maria **Glaspole** filia Ricardi & Franciscæ Glaspole Conjugum in Parochia de Botley. Patrinus fuit Laurentius Shaw, Matrina Elizabetha [*left blank*].
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

* These dates appear to have been filled in later (but in the same hand) in spaces left at the time of writing the original entry.

[13] Die 9 Augusti 1777 Nata die 7 ejusdem Mensis baptizata fuit Francisca **Over** filia Johannis & Francisca Over (Conjugum) in Parochia de Ousleberry. Patrinus fuit Johannes Cox, Matrina Maria Hales. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. & P.

Die 10 Junii 1778 Natus die 7 ejusdem Mensis baptizatus fuit Johannes Georgius **Vinn** filius Jacobi & Luciæ Vinn (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn, Matrina Maria Teresa Worgan. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 17 Junii 1778 Nata die 28 Maii baptizata fuit Ruth **Kill** filia Johannis & Mariæ Kill Conjugum in Parochia de Hursley. Patrinus fuit Ricardus Manuel, Matrina Elizabetha Moody.

A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 12 Augusti 1778 Nata die 5 ejusdem Mensis baptizata fuit Lucia **Coffin** filia Gulielmi & Mariæ Coffin Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn Jun^r, Matrina Lucia Tucker. A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[14] Die 22 Septembris 1778 Natus die 17 ejusdem Mensis Baptizatus fuit Thomas **Sturdy** filius Johannis & Franciscæ Sturdy Conjugum in Parochia Sancti Michaelis in oppido Southampton. Patrinus fuit N. Dunn, Matrina Anastasia Fisher.

A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 10 Novembris 1778 Natus die 28 Septembris baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Over** filius Johannis & Franciscæ Over Conjugum in Parochia Ousleberry. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Rufus, Matrina Maria Sylvester. A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 22 Decembris 1778 Natus 16 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Johannes **Kervill** filius Johannis & Mariæ Kervill Conjugum in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Laurentius Shaw, Matrina Maria Teresa Worgan. A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 23 [*altered to* 25] Januarii 1779 Natus die 24 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Edwardus **Berry** filius Edwardi & Winifridæ Berry Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Rufus, Matrina Francisca Over. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[15] Die 31 Januarii 1779 Natus die 29 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Georgius **Mesh** filius Georgii & Annæ Mesh Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit N. Wesby & Matrina Francisca Thorpe.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 3 Decembris 1779 Nata die 1 ejusdem Mensis Maria **Sturdy** filia Johannis & Franciscæ Sturdy baptizata fuit in Parochia Sancti Michaelis in oppido de Southampton. Patrinus fuit Carolus Young, Matrina Jana Tynan. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 12 Januarii 1780 natus die 11 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Edwards** filius Edwardi & Marthæ Edwards Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford (mortuus). Patrinus fuit Laurentius Shaw, Matrina Maria Teresa Worgan.

A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 30 Martii 1770 [*probably an error for* 1780] Nata die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Over** filia Johannis & Franciscæ Over Conjugum in Parochia die [*for* de] Owsleberry. Patrinus fuit Jo-

hannes Goldfinch, Matrina Winifrida Berry.
A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[16] Die 5 Aprilis 1780 Nata die 29 Martii baptizata fuit Anna **Kill** filia Johannis & Mariæ Kill Conjugum in Parochia de Hurseley. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn Jun^{r}, Matrina Anna Pickernell.
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 5 Aprilis 1780 Natus die 29 Martii Johannes **Kill** filius Johannis & Mariæ Kill Conjugum in Parochia de Hurseley. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn Jun^{r}, Matrina Anna Pickernell.
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 19 Aprilis 1780 Nata 12 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Lucia **Vinn** filia Jacobi & Luciæ Vinn Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Laurentius Shaw, Matrina Maria Teresa Worgan.
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 2 Maii 1780 Nata die 24 Novembris 1778 baptizata fuit Francisca **Fisher** filia Gulielmi & Janæ Fisher Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus Laurentius Shaw, Matrina Francisca Rufus.
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[17] Die 12 Junii 1780 Nata die 4 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Ann **Glaspole** filia Ricardi & Catharinæ Glaspole Conjugum in Parochia de Botley. Patrinus fuit Laurentius Shaw, Matrina Maria Teresa Wargan. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 11 Novembris 1780 Nata die 26 Octobris baptizata fuit Anna **Rood** filia Johannis & Winifridæ Rood Conjugum in Parochia de Southstoneham. Patrinus fuit Carolus Danells, Matrina Maria Goldfinch. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 6 Februarii 1781 Nata die 31 Januarii baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Sturdy** filia Johannis & Franciscæ Sturdy Conjugum in Parochia Sancti Michaelis in Oppido de Southampton. Patrinus fuit Thomas Primmer, Matrina Anna Primmer.
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 9 Februarii 1781 Nata die 7 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Young** filia Johannis & Elizabathæ Young Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn, Matrina Maria Goldfinch. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[18] Die 26 Februarii 1781 Natus die 11 ejusdem mensis Henericus **Kervill** filius Johannis & Mariæ Kervill Conjugum in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Laurentius Shaw, Matrina Anna Danells. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 27 Maii 1781 Nata die 24 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit [Maria *above*] Anna **Danells** filia Johannis & Annæ Danells Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Laurentius Shaw, Matrina Maria Tereasa Worgan. A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 27 Septembris 1781 Natus die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Simms** filius Petri & N. Simms Conjugum in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Josephus Sylvester, Matrina Maria Kervill. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 20 Octobris 1781 Natus die 19 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Wardell** filius Georgii & Mariæ Wardell Conjugum in Parochia Sancti Michaelis in Oppido de Southampton. Patrinus

fuit Johannes Sturdy, Matrina Francisca Sturdy.
A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[19] Die 16 Decembris 1781 Nata die 4 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Fisher** filia Gulielmi & Janæ Fisher Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Georgius Mesh, Matrina Winifrida Tucker. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 7 Martii 1782 Nata die 6 ejusdem mensis Anna **Vinn** filia Jacobi & Luciæ Vinn Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus Johannes Sturdy, Matrina Anastasia Fisher.
A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 19 Junii 1782 Natus die 8 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Over** filius Johannis & Franciscæ Over Conjugum in Parochia de Owsleberry. Patrinus fuit Laurentius Shaw, Matrina Maria Teresa Worgan. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 12 Octobris 1783 Natus die 27 Septembris baptizatus fuit Thomas **Kervill** filius Johannis & Mariæ Kervill Conjugum in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Johannes Danells, Matrina Anna Goldfinch. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[20] Die 7 Decembris 1783 Nata die 30 Novembris baptizata fuit Anna **Danells** filia Johannis & Annæ Danells Conjugum [*sic*] in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Carolus Danells Jun^r^, Matrina Maria Rood. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 28 Junii 1784 Nata die 14 Junii baptizata fuit Anna **Kill** filia Johannis & Mariæ Kill Conjugum in Parochia de Hursley. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn Jun^r^, Matrina N. Moody.
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 18 Julii 1784 Nata die 28 Junii baptizata fuit Jana **Glaspole** filia Georgii & Mariæ Glaspole Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Thomas Cox, Matrina Anastasia Williams.
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 1 Maii 1785 Nata die 1 Aprilis baptizata fuit Maria **Payne** filia N. & Mariæ Payne Conjugum in oppido de Southampton. Patrinus fuit [*not entered*], Matrina [*ditto*].
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[21] Die 23 Augusti 1785 Nata die 19 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Francisca **Goldfinch** filia Georgii & Franciscæ Goldfinch Conjugum in Parochia de Owsleberry. Patrinus fuit Thomas Moody, Matrina [*not entered*]. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 28 Novembris 1785 Natus die 21 ejusdem mensis fuit Carolus **Danells** filius Johannis & Annæ Danells Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne (Mortuus). Patrinus fuit Johannes Smith, Matrina Maria Kervill. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 25 Julii 1785 Nata die 11 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Jana **Kill** filia Johannis & Mariæ Kill Conjugum in Parochia de Hursley. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn Jun^r^, Matrina Margarita Moody.
A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 6 Martii 1787 Nata die 27 [ej *crossed out*] Februarii baptizata fuit Teresa **Danells*** filia Johannis & Annæ Danells Conjugum in

* There is in the presbytery library at Eastleigh a copy of " A Manual of St. Augustine " (Dublin, John Coyne: 1813), in which is written " Teresa

Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Carolus Danells Sen^r^, Matrina Maria Danells Sen^r^. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[22] Die 6 Augusti 1787 Natus die 2 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Carolus **Dumper** filius Caroli & Annæ Dumper Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Johannes Danells, Matrina Elizabetha Vine. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 16 Augusti 1787 Nata 15 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Jana **Vinn** filia Thomæ & Janæ Vinn Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Joseph Saleur, Matrina Maria Teresa Worgan. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 30 Augusti 1787 Natus die 25 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Cox** filius Thomæ & N. Cox Conjugum in Parochia Sancti Michaelis in oppido de Southampton. Patrinus fuit Johannes Sturdy, Matrina Maria Cox. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 24 Martii 1788 Natus die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas filius N. N. & Annæ **Coffin** in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn Jun^r^, Matrina Maria Coffin. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P

[23] Die 30 Novembris 1788 Natus die 19 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Robertus **Horndell** filius Roberti & Susannæ Horndell Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vaughan, Matrina Lucia Dollar. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 29 Julii 1789 Natus die 28 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Kervill** filius Edwardi & Mariæ Kervill Conjugum in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Ricardus Goldfinch, Matrina Anna Danells. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 22 Februarii 1789 Nata die 5 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Caroletta **Danells** filia Johannis & Annæ Danells Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Johannes Smith, Matrina Maria Kervill. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[*This entry is out of place, unless the previous one should read* Januarii *for* Julii.]

Die 5 Julii 1789 Nata die 3 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Glaspole** filia Georgii & Mariæ Glaspole Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Georgius Charker, Matrina Maria Charker. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[24] Die 25 Octobris 1789 Nata die 18 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Dumper** Dumper [*sic*] filia Caroli & Annæ Dumper Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Johannes Sturdy, Matrina Lucia Dollar. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M^o^ Ap^o^.

Die 25 Aprilis 1790 Natus die 22 ejusdem mensis baptizatus [filius *scored*] fuit Georgius **Goldfinch** filius Georgii & Franciscæ Goldfinch Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Henericus Norris, Matrina Anna Goldfinch. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M^o^ Ap^o^.

Danell, 1834"; this name appears in the Winchester Register (*C.R.S.* i, 201), in the list of those confirmed "ex parochiâ de Brambridge" on 24 August 1800 by Bishop Douglass. There is also in the same collection a copy of "An Historical Catechism," by Fleury, printed in 1726, in which is written "Charles Danels his Book 1747."

Die 1 Januarii 1791 Nata die 25 Decembris 1790 Baptizata fuit Maria **Danells** filia Johannis & Annæ Danells Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit [*not entered*], Matrina [*ditto*].

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. Ap°.

Die 11 Septembris 1791 Natus die 8 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Johannes **Page** filius Gulielmi & Annæ Page Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Ricardus Goldfinch, Matrina Francisca Goldfinch. A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[25] Die 4 Augusti 1791 Natus die 15 Julii baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Kill** filius Johannis & Mariæ Kill Conjugum in Parochia de Hursley. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn, Matrina Lucia Dollar.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 20 Novembris 1791 Natus [f *scored*] die 13 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Johannes **Mesh** filius Elizabethæ Mesh in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn, Matrina Anna Mesh.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 27 Novembris 1791 Natus die 8 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Georgius **Dumper** filius Caroli & Annæ Dumper Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit N. Montclerc, Matrina Lucia Dollar. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 30 Januarii 1792 Nata die 17 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Vinn** filia Thomæ & Janæ Vinn Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Carolus Smythe, Matrina Lucia Dollar.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[26] Die 27 Maii 1792 Natus die 26 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Carolus **Glaspole** filius Georgii & Mariæ Glaspole Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Carolus Smythe, Matrina Lucia Dollar. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 8 Julii 1792 Natus die 1 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Carolus **Danells** filius Johannis & Annæ Danells Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Johannes Smythe, Matrina [Mar *scored*] Winifrida Rood. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 6 Augusti 1792 Nata die 27 Julii baptizata fuit Sara **Gregory** filia Thomæ & Elizabethæ Gregory Conjugum in Parochia Sanctæ Mariæ in Oppido de Southampton. Patrinus fuit Johannes Sturdy Jun^{r}, Matrina Francisca Sturdy Sen^{r}.

A me Gul. Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 8 Februarii 1793 Nata die 4 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Sara **Vinn** filia Thomæ & Janæ Vinn Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Vinn, Matrina Lucia Dollar.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[27] Die 21 Octobris 1793 Natus die 18 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Page** filius Gulielmi & Annæ Page Conjugum in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Ricardus Goldfinch, Matrina Ruth Tilbury. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 15 Decembris 1793 Nata die 6 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Sara **Dumper** filia Caroli & Annæ Dumper Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Georgius Goldfinch, Matrina Maria Sylvester. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 1 Januarii 1794 Nata die 29 Decembris 1793 baptizata fuit

Elizabetha **Danells** filia Johannis & Annæ Danells Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Johannes Smith, Matrina [Mar *written over*] Winifrida Rood. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 28 Julii 1794 Natus die 9 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Elizabethæ **Mesh** in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Georgius Mesh Sen^{r}, Matrina Lucia Dollar.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 15 Maii 1795 Nata die 8 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Page** filia Gulielmi & Annæ Page Conjugum in Parochia de Southstoneham. Patrinus fuit Ricardus Goldfinch, Matrina Anna Coffin.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[28] Die 6 Septembris 1795 Natus die 29 Augusti baptizatus fuit Johannes **Danells** filius Johannis & Annæ Danells Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Carolus Smythe, Matrina Winifrida Rood. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 17 Novembris 1795 Nata die 15 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Carolina filia Saræ **Berry** in Parochia de Twyford. Matrina fuit Margarita Berry. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 20 Decembris 1795 Natus die 6 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Carolus **Dumper** filius Caroli & Annæ Dumper Conjugum in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Gul: Fermor, Matrina Anna Sylvester. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 22 Septembris 1797 Natus die 17 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Vinn** filius Thomæ & Janæ Vinn (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Georgius Mesh Jun^{r}, Matrina Maria Vinn. A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[29] Die 11 Februarii 1798 Natus die 2 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Dumper** filius Caroli & Annæ Dumper (conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Carolus Danells Jun^{r}, Matrina Maria Anna Danells.

A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^{ris} Ap^{o} & M. O.S.B. & P.

Die 18 Februarii 1798 Nata die 7 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Page** filia Gulielmi & Annæ Page (Conjugum) in Parochia de Southstoneham. Patrinus fuit Johannes Smith, Matrina Maria Sylvester. A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 23 Februarii 1800 Nata die 16 ejusdem Mensis baptizata fuit Charlotta **Dumper** filia Caroli et Annæ Dumper (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Joannes Smith, Matrina Anna Danells. A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 17 Junii 1798 nata die 9 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Sara **Danells** filia Joannis & Annæ Danells (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Carolus Smythe, Matrina Maria Rood.

A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

[*This entry and the next are out of place.*]

[30] Die 6 Julii 1798 natus die 5 ejusdem Mensis baptizatus fuit Arthur **Mesh** filius Elizabethæ Mesh. Patrinus fuit Mons^{r} Dejuvigney [Mortuus *written in margin*].

A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap. O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 1 Junii 1800 Natus die 24 Maii baptizata fuit Francisca **Page** filia Gul. Page & Annæ Page (Conjugum). Patrinus fuit Georgius

Gooldfinch, Matrina Elizabatha Vine Jun^r.

A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^o Ap^o O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 1 Nov. 1800 Natus die 31 Octobris baptizatus fuit Michael **Glaspole** filius Janæ Glaspole in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn, Matrina Francisca Goldfinch.

A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^o Ap^o O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 24 Junii 1801 Natus die 12 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Smith** filius Mariæ Smith. Patrinus fuit Georgius Mesh Jun^r, Matrina Maria Kervill.

A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^o Ap^o O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 30 Julii 1801 Nata die 28 ejusdem Menis [*sic*] baptizata fuit Sara **Godwin** filia Gulielmi & Saræ Godwin (Conjugum) in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Richardus Mackerell, Matrina Elizabatha Linkhorn. A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^o Ap^o O.S.B. M. & P.

[31] Die 28 Februarii 1802 natus die 5 ejusdem Mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Dumper** filius Caroli & Annæ Dumper (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Matrina fuit Maria Sylvester.

A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^o Ap. O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 16 Maii 1802 Nata die 14 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Tereas [*for* Teresa] **Glaspole** filia Janæ Glaspole de parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Richardus Mackerell, Matrina Elizabetha Vine Jun^r A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^o Ap^o O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 27 Maii 1802 nata die 24 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Dumper** filia Gulielmi & Annæ Dumper (Conjugum), de Parochia Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Joannes Smith, Matrina Maria Kervill.

A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^o Ap^o O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 30 Maii 1802 nata die [*left blank*] ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Caroletta [**Lord** *scored*, **Noyce** *above*] filia Francis [*sic*] & Elizabethæ [Lord *scored*, Noyce *above*] (Conjugum). Patrinus fuit Georgius Goldfinch, Matrina Sara Perrin.

A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^o Ap^o O.S.B. M. & P.

[32] Die 19 Maii 1803 nata die 13 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Page** filia Gulielmi et Annæ Page (Conjugum). Petrinus [*sic*] fuit Georgius Mesh Jun^r, Matrina Maria Kervill.

A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^o Ap^o O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 19 Junii 1803 natus die 17 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Godwin** filius Gulielmus [*sic*] & Saræ Godwin in Parochia de Twyford (Conjugum). Patrinus fuit Georgius Mesh Jun^r, Matrina Maria Danells.

A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^o Ap^o O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 19 Februarii 1804 nata die [*left blank*] ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Dumper** filia Caroli & Annæ Dumper (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Georgius Goldfinch, Matrina Teresa Danells.

A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^o Ap^o O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 22 Aprilis 1804 nata die 15 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria Anna **Appleton** filia Gulielmi & Elizabethæ Appleton (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn, Matrina Maria Danells.

A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^o Ap^o O.S.B. M. & P.

[33] Die 26 Augusti 1804 nata die 19 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Francisca **Whale** filia Henerici & Franciscæ Whale (Conjugum) in Parochia de Bishops Stoke. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn, Matrina Anna Froud. A me Gul. Walmesley Miss° Ap° O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 24 Martii 1805 die 21 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Godwin** filius Gulielmi & Saræ Godwin (Conjugum) in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Joannes Smith, Matrina Anna Danells.
A me Gul. Walmesley Miss° Ap° O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 19 Januarii 1806 natus die 4 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Appleton** filius Gulielmi & Elizabethæ Appleton (Conjugum) in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn, Matrina Elizabetha Vine. A me Gul. Walmesley Miss° Ap. O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 30 Aprilis Natus die 12 ejusdem Mensis 1806 baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Wale** filius Henrici & Franciscæ Wale (Conjugum) in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Georgius Mesh Jun^r, Matrina Anna Froud. A me Gul. Walmesley Miss° Ap. O.S.B. M. & P.

[34] Die 11 Maii 1806 Natus die 20 Aprilis bap[t *above*]izatus fuit Thomas **Dumper** filius Caroli & Annæ Dumper (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne. Matrina fuit Francisca Goldfinch.
A me Gul. Walmesley Miss° Ap° O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 10 Augusti 1806 Natus die [*not entered*] Julii baptizata fuit Martha Vine **Dumper** filia Gulielmi & Annæ Dumper (Conjugum) in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Johannes Smith, Matrina Elizabetha Vine. A me Gul: Walmesley Miss° Ap° O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 1 Jan. 1807 Natus die 28 Decembris 1806 baptizatus fuit Thomas **Godwin** filius Gulielmi et Saræ Godwin (Conjugum) in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus fuit Georgius Goldfinch, Matrina Margarita Berry. A me Gul. Walmesley Miss° Ap° O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 26 Jan: 1807 Natus die 25 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Froud** filius Gulielmi et Annæ Froud (Conjugum) in Parochia de Otterborne (mortuus). Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn, Matrina Jana Vinn. A me Gul: Walmesley Miss° Ap° O.S.B. P. & M.

[35] Die 3 Maii 1807 Nata die 28 Aprilis baptizata fuit Carolina **Kerley** filia Joannis et Annæ Kerley (Conjugum) in Parochia Bishop Stoke. Patrinus fuit Carolus Smythe, Matrina Maria Danell.
A me Gul: Walmesley Miss° Ap° O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 24 Maii 1807 nata die [*not entered*] baptizata fuit Maria filia [*not entered*] (Conjugum) in Parochia Bishop Stoke.
A me Gul: Walmesley Miss° Ap° O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 15 Nov. 1807 Natus die [*not entered*] baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Appleton** filius Gulielmi & Elizabethæ Appleton (Conjugum) in Parochia Bishop Stoke. Patrinus Thomas Vinn, Matrina Maria Danells.
A me Gul: Walmesley Miss° Ap° O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 28 Feb. 1808 Nata die [*not entered*] ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Wale** filia Henerici & Franciscæ Wale (Conjugum) in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus Thomas Vinn, Matrina Anna Coffin.
A me Gul: Walmesley Miss° Ap° O.S.B. M. & P.

[36] Die 19 Oct^{is}1808 Nata die 15 ejusdem Mensis Baptizata fuit Maria **Dumper** filia Caroli & Annæ Dumper (Conjugum). Matrina fuit Elizabetha Linkhorn (Mortua).
A me Gul: Walmesley Miss° Ap° O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 24 Feb^{ii} [*apparently written over* Mart^{ii}] 1809 Nata ejusdem die Baptizata fuit Anna **Glaspole** filia Janæ Glaspole in Parochia de Twyford (Mortua). Matrina fuit Maria Glaspole.

A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 2 Aprils 1809 Natus die 1 ejusdem mensis Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Froud** filius Gulielmi & Annæ Froud (Conjugum). Patrinus Thomas Vinn, Matrina Jana Vinn.

A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 7 Maii 1809 Natus die 29 Aprilis Baptizatus fuit Joannes **Kerley** filius Joannis et Annæ Kerley (Conjugum). Patrinus Joannes Tanner, Matrina Maria Danells.

A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

May 14 1809 Nata die [*not entered*] Baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia [*not entered*] (Conjugum) in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus Georgius Mesh, Matrina Francesca Wale.

A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

[37] Die 23 Julii 1809 Nata die 17 ejusdem Mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Godwin** filia Gulielmi et Saræ Godwin (Conjugum). Patrinus Georgius Mesh, Matrina Marga[re *above*]tta Berry.

A me Gul^{o} Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 25 Feb. 1810 Nata die 2 ejusdem Mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha Carolina **Appleton** filia Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Appleton (Conjugum). Patrinus Thomas Vinn, Matrina Elizabetha Danells.

A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 14 Maii 1810 Natus die 12 ejusdem Mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Kerley** filius Joannis et Annæ Kerley (Conjugum). Patrinus Joannes Danells, Matrina Maria Danells Sen^{r} [*note at side*—Anna I believe it ought to be].

A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 11 [Maii *scored*, Junii *above*] 1810 Natus die [*not entered*] Mensis Maii baptizatus fuit Thomas **Wale** filius Henrici & Franciscæ Wale (Conjugum). Patrinus Georgius Goldfinch, Matrina Anna Froud. A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

[38] Die 19 Nov^{ris} [1810 *above*] Natus eodem die baptizatus fuit Edwarbus [*sic*] Jacobus **Lane** filius Johannis & Susannæ Lane (Conjugum) in Parochia de Southstonham. Patrinus Jacobus Winter, Matrina Anna Winter.

A me Gul: Walmesley Ap^{o} Miss^{o} O.S.B. P. & M.

Die 25 Nov. 1810 Nata d [*this line scored*].

Die 16 Dec^{r} 1810 Nata die 25 Novembris baptizata fuit Francisca [**Lord** *scored*, **Noyce** *above*] filia Francis & Elizabethæ [Lord *scored*, Noyce *above*] (Conjugum.) Patrinus Thomas Vinn, Matrina Elizabetha Vine. [*in margin*—Francisca Noyce].

A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 31 Martii 1811 Nata die 24 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Godwin** filia Gulielmi & Saræ Godwin (Conjugum) in Parochia de Twyford. Patrinus Thomas Vinn, Matrina Elizebetha Vine.

A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 15 Jan^{rii} 1812 Nata die 14 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Agatha **Appleton** filia Gulielmi & Elizabethæ Appleton (conjugum)

in Parochia Bishop Stoke. [*in margin*—Mortua].

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

[39] Die 15 Jan^{rii} 1812 Nata die 14 ejusdem mensis baptiza fuit Martha **Appleton** filia Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Appleton Conjugum in Parochia Bishop Stoke. Duæ ultimæ mortuæ.

A me Gul: Walmesley O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 12 Aprilis 1812 Natus die 2 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Page** filius Annæ Page in Parochia Bishop Stoke. Patrinus Georgius Goldfinch, Matrina Anna Page Sen^{r}.

A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 10 [*an erasure, probably* Aprilis] Maii 1812 die 8 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Henricus **Glaspole** filius Janæ Glaspole in parochia de Twyford. Patrinus Thomas Vinn, Matrina Eilezabetha Vine. A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 7 Junii 1812 Natus die 15 Maii Baptizatus fuit Josephus [*something written above has been erased*] **Wale** filius Henrici & Franciscæ Wale (Conjugum) in Parochia Bishop Stoke. Patrinus Georgius Goldfinch, Matrina Elizabetha Noyce.

A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

[40] [*The first entry on this page has been crossed out* (*evidently on account of corrections made in it*), *and rewritten beneath, more carefully, as follows*:]

Die 14 Martii 1813 Nata die 9 ejusdem Mensis baptizata fuit Maria Anna **Kerley** filia Joannis et Annæ Kerley (Conjugum) in Parochia Bishop Stoke. Patrinus Carolus Smythe, Matrina Carollotta Danell. A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap. O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 16 Aprilis 1813 Nata die 15 ejusdem Mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Froud** filia Gulielmi & Annæ Froud (Conjugum) in Parochia Otterborne. Patrinus Thomas Vinn, Matrina Sarah Vinn.

A me Gul. Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

Die 13 Julii 1814 Natus die 17 Junii baptizatus fuit Henericus **Wale** filius Henerici & Franciscæ Wale [(conjugum) *above*] in Parochia de Bishop Stoke. Patrinus Carolus Danells, Matrina Elizabetha Vine. A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap. O.S.B. M. & P.

[41] Die [Die *above*] 21 Aug^{ti} [Julii *above*] 1814 Natus die Julii [*not entered*] baptizatus fuit Joannes **Reed** filius Joannis et Janæ Reed (conjugum) in Parochia de Hursley. Patrinus Thomas Vinn Jun^{r}, Matrina Sara Vinn.

A me Gul: Walmesley Miss^{o} Ap^{o} O.S.B. M. & P.

[*The handwriting here changes.*]

Die 20 Maii 1815 Nata et die 25ta ejusdem Mensis et Anni Baptizata fuit Lucia, filia Joannæ **Glaspo**[**o** *above*]**l** [e *scored*] in Parochia de Twyford. Matrina fuit Carolina Smythe.

A me Joanne Singleton, Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

Die 1ma Augusti [1815 *above*] Natus et die 6ta ejusdem Mensis et et [*sic*] Anni baptizatus fuit Carolus, filius Gulielmi et Saræ **Godwin** (Conjugum) in Parochia de Twyford.=Matrina fuit Carolina Smythe.

A me Joanne Singleton Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

Die 21 Oct^{s} [1815 *above*] Natus, et Die 3^{tia} Novembris ejusdem Anni baptizatus fuit Joannes, filius Richardi et Mariæ **Dumper**,

(Conjugum). Matrina fuit Anna Page. A me Joanne Singleton.

Die 27 Ap^{s} [1816 *above*; 6 *altered from* 7] Natus et Die eâdem baptizatus fuit Georgius, filius Georgii et Ann **Mash** (Conj.). Sponsores fuerunt Carolus Smythe et Mari[a] Mash. [*in margin*—Marsh]

A me Joanne Singleton.

[42] Die 23 Martii [1817 *above*] baptizata fuit Joanna filia Joannæ **Glasspo**[o *above*]**l** [e *scored*] in Parochia de Twyford.—Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn et Matrina Francisca Wales. A me Joanne Singleton.

Die 29 Aprilis 1817 baptizata fuit Anna, filia Richardi et Mariæ **Dumper** (Conj.). Sponsores fuerunt Joannes Page et Anna Page.

A me Joanne Singleton.

Die 19na Maii 1817 Natus et die 5ta Augusti ejusdem Anni baptizatus fuit Gullielmus, filius Georgii et Annæ **Marsh** (conjugum). Sponsores fuerunt Gullielmus Marsh et Maria Marsh.

A me Joa. Singleton.

Die 9na Augusti 1818 Natus et die 16ta ejusdem Mensis et Anni baptizatus fuit Gullielmus, filius Henrici et Franciscæ **Whales** (Conjugum). Matrina fuit Anna Froud. A me Joanne Singleton.

Die 21ma Maii [1819 *above*] Nata et die 22da ejusdem Mensis et Anni Baptizata fuit Maria, filia Joannæ **Glasspoole**. Matrina fuit Anna Froud. A me J. Singleton.

[43] 1820. Die 23^{tia} Junii Nata et die 20ma Julii baptizata fuit Maria, filia Cassel **Hanbury** et Helenæ, Olim **Franklin** (Conjugum). Matrina fuit Lucia Doller. A me Joanne Singleton M^{o} Ap^{co}.

1820 Die 3^{tia} Septembris Natus et die 24 ejusdem Mensis et Anni baptizatus fuit Joannes, filius Joannis et Joannæ **Read** (Conjugum). Sponsores fuerunt Thomas Vinn et Francisca Payne.

A me Joanne Singleton.

1821 Die 16ta Maii nata et die 27ma baptizata fuit Lucia Anna, filia Henrici et Franciscæ **Whale** (Conjugum). Patrinus fuit Joannes Lane, Matrina Anna Lane. A me Joanne Singleton.

[44] Die 11ma [Februarii 1822 *above*] Natus, et die 28va ejusdem Mensis et Anni baptizatus fuit Joannes. Thomas, filius Joannis **Harding** et Elizabethæ **Baldwin** (Conjugum). Sponsores fuerunt Edwardus Healey et Maria Baldwin. A me Joanne Singleton.

Die 10ma Septembris 1822 Nata et die 17ma ejusdem Mensis et Anni baptizata fuit Lucia, filia Thomæ et Franciscæ **Vinn** (Conjugum). a me Joanne Singleton.

Matrina fuit Elizabetha Warwick.

Die 15ta Aprilis 1823 Nata et die 16ta Maii ejusdem anni baptizata fuit Maria, filia Edwardi et Joannæ **Healy** (Conjugum).

a me Joanne Singleton.

Sponsores fuerunt Joannes Crawford, Catharina Teresa Stanbridge.

[45] Die 24ta Junii 1823 Natus et die 6ta Julii ejusdem anni baptizatus fuit Georgius, filius Joannæ **Glasspool.** Patrinus fuit Thomas Vinn, Matrina [*not entered*] Esmond. A me Joa. Singleton.

Die 1ma Decembris 1825 Nata, et die 1ma Januarii 1826 baptizata fuit Anna, filia Thomæ et Carolettæ **Sheperd** (Conjugum). Sponsores fuerunt Edwardus Lane et Catharina Lane. A me Joanne Singleton.

Die [*not entered*] Novembris 1826 et die 21ma ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Francisca, filia Thomæ **Vinn** et Franciscæ **Payne** (Conjugum). Matrina fuit Maria Godwin.

A me Joa. Singleton Ap. Co.

Die 12ma Decembris 1827 Nata et die 20ma Februarii 1828 baptizata fuit Francisca, filia Joannis et Joannæ **Reed** (Conjugum). Matrina fuit Fracisca Vinn. A me Joanne Singleton Misso Apo.

[46] Die 25ta Aprilis 1828 Nata et die 29na ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Maria, filia Thomæ **Vinn** et Fraciscæ **Payne** (Conjugum). Matrina fuit Maria Godwin. A me Joanne Singleton.

Die 23tia Julli 1824 Natus, et die 2nda Augusti ejusdem anni baptizatus fuit Carolus **Vinn,** filius Thomæ Vinn et Franciscæ **Payne** (Conjugum). Sponsores fuerunt Joannes Lane et Caroletta Noyce.

A me Joanne Singleton.

Die 17ma Maii 1828 Nata, et die 22nda Junii ejusdem anni baptizata fuit Theresia, filia Thomæ et Carolettæ **Sheperd** (Conjugum). Sponsores fuerunt Joannes Page et Elizabethæ Noyce.

A me Joanne Singleton.

Die 10ma Junii 1829 Nata et die 12ma Julii ejusdem anni baptizata fuit Elizabetha, filia Thomæ et Carolettæ **Sheperd** (Conjugum). Sponsores fuerunt [47] Edwardus Froud et Anna Froud.

A me Joanne Singleton.

Die 30ma Octobris 1831 Nata et die 27ma Novembris ejusdem Anni baptizata fuit Cecilia, filia Thomæ et Carolettæ **Sheperd** (Conjugum). Sponsores fuerunt Edwardus Lane et Francisca Lane.

A me Joanne Singleton Misso Apco.

Die 6ta Octobris 1830 Nata, et die 11ma Novembris ejusdem anni baptizata fuit Caroletta, filia Joannis et Franciscæ **Winkworth** (Conj.). Sponsores fuerunt Gullielmus et Anna Froud.

A me Joanne Singleton.

Die 3tia Martii 1832 Nata, et die 1ma Aprilis ejusdem Anni baptizata fuit Helena, filia Gullielmi et Rebeccæ **Froud** (olim **May**) Conjugum. Sponsores fuerunt Thomas Vinn & Anna Froud. =

A me Joanne Singleton.

[48] Die 8va Decembris 1830 nata et Die 18va Januarii 1831 baptizata fuit Anna, filia Thomæ et Franciscæ **Vinn** (Conjugum). Patrinus fuit Edwardus Lane, Matrina Anna Lane. A me Joanne Singleton.

[*The years appear to be incorrectly given* (*unless the previous entry is out of place*).]

Die 5ta Martii 1833 Natus, et die 31ma ejusdem Mensis et Anni baptizatus fuit Joannes Edwardus, filius Joannis et Francisæ [*sic*] **Crafter** (Conjugum). Sponsores Josephus Whale et Anna Whale.

A me Joanne Singleton.

Die 12ma Septembris 1833 Nata et Die 20ma Octobris ejusdem Anni baptizata fuit Agnes Carolina filia Thomæ et Franciscæ **Vinn** (Conjugum). Patrinus fuit Georgius Goldfinch, Matrina Carolina MacNolty. A me Joanne Singleton.

[49] Die 28va Februarii 1834 [natus *above*] et die 12ma Maii ejusdem Anni baptizatus fuit Jacobus, filius Gullielmi et Rebeccæ **Froud** (Conjugum). Matrina fuit Francisca Crafter. A me Joanne Singleton.

Die [*not entered*] Nata et die 25ta Martii 1835 baptizata fuit Eliza anna, filia Joannis et Franciscæ **Crafter** (Conjugum).
A me Joanne Singleton.

Die 22da Julii 1835 Natus et die 30tia ejusdem Mensis et Anni baptizatus fuit Jacobus Ayles [A *altered from* H], filius Jacobi et Joannæ Mariæ **Vine** (Conjugum). Sponsores fuerunt Jacobus Josephus Ayles [A *altered from* H], & Elizabetha Maria Ayles.*
[*in margin*—Vine]. A me Joanne Singleton.

[50] Die [*not entered*] 1836 Natus et die 8va Apritis ejusdem Anni baptizatus fuit Georgius, filius Thomæ et Franciscæ **Vinn** (Conjugum). Matrina fuit Anna Froud.
A me Joanne Singleton Misso Apco.

Die 19na Julii 1836 Natus, et die 25ta ejusdem Mensis et Anni baptizatus fuit Carolus Henricus, filius Caroli et Helenæ Mariæ **Vine** (olim **Ayles**). Patrinus fuit Jacobus Josephus Ayles, Matrina Elizabetha Maria Ayles. A me Joanne Singleton Misso Apco

Die 18va Aprilis 1837 natâ et die 24ta Junii ejusdem Anni baptizata fuit Maria Joanna, filia Jacobi et Joannæ Mariæ **Vine** (Conjugum). Sponsores [*not entered*] Todd et Elizabetha Maria Ayles.
A me Joanne Singleton Misso Apco.

[*The handwriting here changes.*]

Baptizatus fuit Sub conditione Alexander **Fibble.**

[*Date not stated.*] A me Jos. Alberry M.A.

[*In the entry for 22nd Nov.* 1849 (*and subsequently*), *the name is plainly written* **Tibble.**]

[51] 1842 Die [22 *scored*, 1 *over*] Mai natus et die 22 Mai baptizatus fuit Jacobus Farquarson **Cave**—filius Joannis et Mariæ Cave. Patrinus fuit Thomas Cave, Matrina Francisca Cave.
A me Josephus Alberry, Miss. Apos.

1844 Die 31 Martii nata [*altered from* natus] et die 24 Aprilis Baptizata fuit Constantia Theresia **Cave**—filia Joannis et Mariæ Cave. Patrinus fuit Joannes Leigh, Matrina Theresia Leigh.
A me Jos. Alberry Miss. Apos.

1849 Die 3tia Feb: 1849. Nata—et die 4 Martii ejusdem Annii baptizata fuit Maria Anna Francisca **Crafter**: filia Joannis & Franciscæ Crafter (conjugum) olim **Whale.** Patrinus fuit Guil. Marsh of Bishopstoke, Matrina Eliza Anna Crafter, Tyforford [Twyford].
A Me Jos. Alberry Miss. App:

1849 Die 22 Nov: natus, et die 25 Dec: baptizatus fuit Georgius **Marsh,** filius Guielmu [*sic*] et Joannæ Marsh (Conjugum) olim **Edsall.**
Patrinus fuit Alexander Tibble. A me Jos. Alberry M: A:

[52] 1850. Die 7 Sept. 1850 Natus et die 27 Oct. Baptizatus fuit Joannes **Cuningham**: filius Michaelis & Eliza Cuninham (olim **Dew**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Alex. Tibble. A me Josephus Alberry M.A.

1851 Die 13 Januarii 1851 Nata—die 2 Februarii baptizata fuit Catherina Veronica **Cave,** filia Johannis et Maria Cave conjugum. Patrinus Thoma Bernardus Vaughan, Matrina Catherina Cave.
A me Josephus Alberry M.A.

* An "Elizabeth Maria Ayles," of the Benedictine Convent, was confirmed at Winchester on 1 December 1816 (*C.R.S.* i, 229).

1852 Die 5 Augusti 1852 Nata, die 12 Septemberis Baptizata fuit Anna **Marsh**, filia [Georgius *scored*, Guielmi *above*] Marsh et Joannæ Marsh conjugum. Patrinus Alexander Tibble, Matrina Teresia Owen. A me Jos. Alberry, M.A.

1852 Die 1 Septembris 1852 nata; die 19 ejusdem mensis Sept: Baptizata fuit Gerturda Anna **Cave**, filia Joannis et Mariæ Cave conjugum: Patrinus Thoˢ Cave, Matrina Catherina Lane.
A me Joseph Alberry Miss: Apost.

[53] 1854 Die 15 Feb: nata et die 5 Martii baptizata fuit Maria Beatricia **Cave** filia Joannis et Mariæ Cave conjugum. Patrinus & Matrina Mʳ & Mʳˢ Angoville.* a Me Jos. Alberry, M.A.

1854 Aprilis 23 Sub conditione fuit baptizata Joanna **Marsh**.
A me Jos. Alberry M.A.

1856 Die 20 Feb: natus, die 2 Martii Baptizatus fuit—Bernardus Josephus **Cave**, filius Joannis & Mariæ Cave conjugum—Patrinus Jacobus F. Cave—Matrina Christina M. Cave.
A me Jos. Alberry A.M.

1856 Die 23 Mai natus [est *scored*]—die 29 Junii Baptizatus fuit—Martin Carolus Gulielmus **Schmitquis**†—filus [*sic*] Schmitquis olim **Crafter**. Matrina Lucy Agnes Withers. A me Jos. Alberry M.A.

1856 Die 23 Novembris natus, et die 30 ejusdem mensis Baptizatus fuit Henricus **Marsh**—filius Guielmus Marsh & Joannæ conjum; Patrinus [*not entered*] Bastapool. A me Joseph Alberry M.A.

[54] 1857 Die 18 Decʳ 1856 nata et die 12 Aprilis Baptizatus fuit Eugenia Agatha **Withers**, filia Carolus Withers et Lucy Agnes olim **Crafter** conjugum: Patrinus & Matrina—Guil: & Frances Crafter.
A me Jos. Alberry M.A.

Die 4 Junii 1858 natus et die 20 Junii 1858 baptizatus fuit Joannes **Cave** filius Joannis et Mariæ Joannæ Cave (olim **Penwarden**) conjugum. Patrinus Jacobus Farquharson Cave, Matrina fuit Monica Farquharson Cave. A me Roberto Mount M.R.

Die 10ª Martii 1864 natus et Die 20ª Martii 1864 baptizatus est Eduardus Theodorus **Effeney**—filius Georgii et Ellenæ Effeney (olim **Sullivan**) conjug'. a me Natali Crispin Miss' Ap.
Patrinus fuit Johannes Bastable, Matrina fuit Domª Johanna Marsh.

* Monsieur Angoville was French master at Winchester College, and previously at the Naval School, Gosport. He published privately "*A Complete Treatise on French Grammar*. By O. C. Angoville, A.B. In two volumes. Southampton: Printed for and by the Author, 18 Bedford Terrace": 1841–3; 12mo: volume II has a dedication to Miss Henrietta Eliza Bracken. This was followed by an *Abridgment*, of which the third edition was published by David Nutt, London and Winchester, in 1858. He likewise issued a *Choix de Drames Français*, which reached a third edition, and a *Manuel de Conversation Française* (*see* an article by Prof. H. A. Strong, LL.D., in *The Arena*, June 1912, p. 283). In addition, he produced, privately printed at his address in Winchester, "*The Little Missal, in Latin and English*. By O.C.A. Printed for the Editor": 1867: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$: pp. 270. His death on 2 May 1874 is recorded in the Winchester Catholic Register—"Homer Casimir Angoville, circiter 80": buried in St. James' Catholic Cemetery.

† According to the Registrar-General's record at Somerset House, Martin Charles William Schmitguis (*sic*), born at Twyford on the date stated, was the son of Martin Schmitguis, master tailor, and Eliza Ann Schmitguis, formerly Crafter.

[55] 1867 Die 28ª Aprilis 1867 nata & die 28ª Maij ejusdem anni baptizata est Anna Maria **Sheahan** filia Joannis & Marthæ Sheahan (olim **Wren**) Conjugum. A me Henrico Van Doorne.

Patrinus fuit Joannes Bastople (cath.), Matrina fuit Anna Williams (acath.).

(" for 1868, see next page ")

H K E V D [*initials of Father Van Doorne.*]

[*Here follow three entries, apparently omitted from their proper place and written in afterwards.*]

Die 14ª Martii 1859 nata et die 8ª Maii 1859 baptizata est Francesca Florence **Withers**—filia Caroli et Luciæ Agnetæ Withers (lim [*for* olim] **Crafter**) conjugum. a me Natali Crispin Miss' Apos'.

Patrinus Carolus Thomas Crafter—Matrina Francesca Crafter.

Die 28ª Januarii 1858 natus et die 8ª Augusti 1859 baptizatus est Stephanus Benjamin [*2 and 1 are placed over these names, to show that they should be reversed*] **Marsh**, filius Benjamin et Mariæ Annæ Marsh (olim **Hoskins**) conjugum. a me Natali Crispin (Miss' Apos').

Sine cæremoniis.

Die 12ª Augusti 1858 natus et die 12ª Septembris 1858 baptizatus est Gulielmus **Effeney**, filius Georgii et Ellenæ Effeney (olim **Sullivan**) conjugum. a me Natali Crispin, Miss' Apos'.

Patrinus Dionysius Sullivan, Matrina Elizabeth Barstable.

[56] 1868 Die 23ª Maii 1868 natus et die 28ª Junii baptizatus est " Johannes Eduardus **Fox** " filius " Michaelis et Catharinæ Fox " (Olim **Drunn**) Conjugum. a me: Henrick K. E. Van Doorne pr.

Patrinus fuit=Gulielmus Fox, Matrina fuit=Mathilda Fox.

1869 Die 30ª Novbris 1868 nata & die 18ª (1869) Aprilis baptizata est Catharina **Sheahan,** filia Joannis & Marthæ Sheahan (olim " **Wren** ") Conjugum. a me Hendrik K. E. Van Doorne.

Patrinus fuit=Gulielmus Marsh, Matrina fuit=Maria Christiana Cave.

Die 30ª Mensis Aprilis 1869 baptizata est sub conditione Maria **Soffe.** A Me Roberto Mount, M.R.

Confirmations.

The list of Confirmations comes next, and occupies 2¾ pages. It had been transcribed by F.J.B. as far as the list of 1796 with the following remark: " These are entered on a leaf in the middle of the Register Book, and in the handwriting of the Rev. William Walmesley, O.S.B." There is a further note by F.J.B. as follows:

" On another page of the Highbridge or Bambridge Register, in the handwriting of the Revd Joseph Alberry:

List of the Confirmed at Highbridge from 1840.

Mary Ann Leigh. By Bishop Griffiths at the convent, Winchester.

Alexander Tibble by Bishop Wiseman, at Southampton.

Christina Cave Do Do

Monica Cave Do Do

1851 Elizabeth Crafter Bish: Grant at Winchester.

1851 ———— Crafter Do Do."

[*The above list is not now to be found in the book, but appears to have been copied by Father Van Doorne*; see *infra.*]

[1] Confirmations.

By the Hon^ble James Talbot, May 9, 1775, Brambridge.*

Mary Ravenscroft	Mary Linkhorn
Mary Smith	Elizabeth Cox
Elizabeth Moody	Lucy Dollar
Alice Moody	Joseph Sylvester
Charity Becket	Abraham Sylvester
Ann Mesh	Thomas Cox
Ann Goldfinch	

By the Hon^ble James Talbot September 15, 1782 Winchester.†

Lucy Mesh	Ann Crick	Ann Coffin
Elizabeth Mesh	Elizabeth Sylvester	

[2] By the Hon^ble James Talbot [*space left for date*‡] at Winchester.†

Teresa Mesh	Mary Mesh	Mary Sylvester

By the right Rev^d Bishop Duglas Sept^r 4 1791 at Winchester.†

Frances Sturdy	Georgius Mesh
Jacobus Vinn	Ann Sylvester

By D^o November 20 1796 at D^o.†

Mary Ann Danells	Elizabeth Vine [Vinn]	Ann Vinn
Ann Danells	Lucy Vinn§	

[*All the foregoing was apparently written at one time, as if transcribed. The portion below is in the handwriting of Father Van Doorne, who has added the following as a footnote to the first line*: "All these, found here and there [has *scored*] here now placed in a certain order 1868. H K E Van Doorne p^r."]

By the Right rev^d Bishop Griffiths at Winchester (convent). ‖

Mary Ann Leigh

By the Right rev^d Archbishop Cardinal Wiseman at Southampton. ¶

Alexander Tibble	Christiana Cave	Monica Cave

By the right rev^d Bishop Th^s Grant (L.D.).**

1851	Eliza Anna	Crafter	at Winchester
1851	?	Crafter	do.

* The Winchester Register (*C.R.S.* i, 172) shows that Confirmation was administered there to thirty-four candidates on 7 May 1775, "Dominica 3tia post Pascha, ab Illustrissimo et Reverendissimo Dno. Jacobo Birtheniensi," [Bishop James Talbot], "Revmi. Domini Deborensis" [Bishop Richard Challoner], "in Districtu Londinensi Coadjutore."

† These names will be duly found, with some slight variations, in the lists of Confirmations in the Winchester Register (*C.R.S.* i, 176, 181, 183, 190).

‡ But supplied by F.J.B. in his copy—"16 November 1788."

§ Shown as "Francisca Vinn" in the Winchester Register.

‖ The Winchester Register gives the date—1 November 1844. Thomas Griffiths (Bishop of Olena, Vicar-Apostolic of the London District) died 12 August 1847.

¶ There is no list of Confirmations so early in the Southampton Catholic Register; consequently, the date cannot be given.

** Thomas Grant, first bishop of Southwark, consecrated 6 July 1851; *ob.* 1 June 1870. The Winchester Register gives the Christian names as Eliza Anna and Lucy Agnes, and the date—23 Nov. 1851. The signification of the letters after Bishop Grant's name (also on p. 35) is not obvious.

[3] 186— [*not completed*] by Bishop Grant at [*not entered*].
Henry Marsh Anna Marsh
1868 by the right rev[d] Bishop Th[s] Grant T.C.D. 26[th] March.
William Fox . . . . . at Southampton
[The Southampton Register shows "Gulielmus Fox" confirmed 26 May (not March).]
18— By the right rev[d] Bishop Th[s] [*left unfinished*].
[*Blank leaves here follow, with traces of one leaf having been abstracted.*]

Obituary.

[*The book is now turned over and used the reverse way.*]

The entries commence at the top of the page, without any heading. "These are in the handwriting of the Reverend Father Walmesley down to the year 1813. The first is dated March 8th, 1768 . . . . . They are very irregular after Mr. Walmesley's time, and carelessly entered" (F.J.B.). As far as the entry for 8 April 1796 they appear to have been written at one time, as if transcribed. Father Singleton's handwriting follows, from 8 January 1815, until succeeded by two entries by Father Alberry in 1854. The remainder of the list appears to have been written by Father Van Doorne.

[*As title-page*] Obituary
of
Bambridge Congregation.

[*The back of the leaf is blank.*]

[page 1R] Die 8 Martii 1768 Obiit Gulielmus **Eley** omnibus Sacramentis munitus.
Die 1 Ma[ii *above*]rtii 1769 Obiit N. **Ratty** subitanea morte.
Die 9 Julii 1769 Obiit N. **Primmer** omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 15 Aprilis 1770 Obiit Barbara **Mackerell** omnibus Sacram[tis] munita.
Die 11 Julii 1771 obiit Francisa **Bricknell** omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 14 Aprilis 1773 obiit Gulielmus **Bricknell** omnibus Sacram[tis] munitus.
Die 4 Februarii 1774 obiit Jana **Brewer** omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 1 Julii 1775 obiit Jacobus **Goldfinch** omnibus Sacramentis munitus.
Die 9 Julii 1775 obiit Gulielmus **Tilbury** omnibus Sacramentis munitus.
Die 27 Junii 1777 obiit Jana **Williams** omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 10 Novembris 1777 obiit Ricardus **Simms** omnibus Sacram[tis] munitus.
Die 3 Aprilis 1778 obiit Maria **Fisher** omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 30 Januarii 1779 obiit Maria **Linkhorn** omnibus Sacram[tis] munita.
Die 6 Aprilis 1779 obiit Johannes **Cox** Aquis submersus.
Die 13 Aprilis 1779 obiit Georgius **Glaspole** omnibus Sacramentis munitus.
Die 16 Aprilis 1779 obiit Gulielmus **Boyden** omnibus Sacramentis munitus.

Die 8 Septembris 1779 obiit Jacobus **Danells** aquis submersus.
Die [*not entered*] Octobris 1780 obiit Johannes **Cox** subtanea morte correptus.
Die 16 Novembris 1780 obiit [*not entered*] **Mesh** omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 23 Novembris 1780 obiit Maria **Dollar** omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 20 Julii 1781 obiit Maria **Hickman** omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 30 Octobris 1781 obiit Maria **Macpherson** omnibus Sacram^{tis} munita.
Die 9 Novembris 1781 obiit Maria **Simms** omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 12 Maii 1782 obiit Helena **Boyce** sub[i *above*]tanea morte.
[2R] Die 16 Septembris [1783 *above*] obiit Thomas **Primmer** omnibus Sacram^{tis} munitus.
Die 18 Septembris 1783 obiit Anna **Reeves** omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 17 Januarii 1785 obiit Anna **Horsnell** omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 5 Aprilis 1786 obiit Ludovicus **Shaw** omnibus Sacramentis munitus.
Die 7 Novembris 1786 obiit Ricardus **Glaspole** omnibus Sacram^{tis} munitus.
Die 4 Junii 1787 obiit Maria **Dollar** obiit omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 24 Junii 1787 obiit Maria **Danells** [omnibus *scored*] subitanea morte.
Die 14 Januarii 1788 obiit Ga[u *above*]lterus **Smythe** omnibus Sacramentis munitus.
Die 26 Augusti 1788 obiit Johannes **Fisher** omnibus Sacramentis munitus.
Die 21 Februarii 1789 obiit Sara **Glaspole** omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 1 Aprilis 1789 obiit Lucia **Mesh** omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 28 Julii 1789 obiit Thomas **Vinn** omnibus Sacramentis munitus.
Die 14 Julii 1792 obiit Jacobus **Vinn** Jun^{r} omnibus Sacramentis munitus.
Die 29 Januarii 179[5 *written over* 4] obiit Winifreda **Mesh** subitanea morte.
Die 2 Maii 1795 obiit Anna **Crick** subita morta [*sic*].
Die 8 Aprilis 1796 obiit Ricardus **Goldfinch** omnibus Sacramentis munitus.
Die 5 Februarii 1799 obiit Anna **Mackerell** omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 24 Martii 1799 Georgius **Glaspole** omnibus Sacramentis munitus.
Die 20 Maii 1799 James **Vinn** obiit omnibus Sacramentis munitus.
Die 22 Maii 1799 Anna **Rufus** obiit omnibus Sacramentis munita.
Die 27 Septembris 1799 Maria **Vine** obiit omnibus Sacramentis munita.

Die 27 Julii 1800 Andrew **Cullen** omnibus Sacramentis munitus.
Die 8 Novembris 1800 Charles **Danells** obiit omnibus Sacraments [*sic*] munitus.
Die 21 Martii 1802 Josephus **Glaspole** obiit omnibus Sacramentis munitus.
Die 20 Septembris 1803 Sara **Cullen** obiit omnibus Sacramentis munita.
[3R] Die 17 Junii 1805 Maria **Kervill** obiit subitanea morte.
Die 2 Decembris 1806 Obiit Georgius **Mesh** omnibus Sacram^{tis} munitus.
Die 3 Julii 1808 obiit Francisca **Goldfinch** omnibus Sacram^{tis} munita.
Die 17 Julii 1808 Obiit Winifrida **Rood** subitanea morte.
Die 15 Septembris 1808 Obiit Ricardus **Mackerell** sub^{ta} morte.
Die 6 Maii 1809 Obiit Maria **Coffin** omnibus Sacram^{tis} munita.
Die 24 Februarii 1811 Obiit Elizabeth **Dumper** infans.
Die 2 [*apparently written over* 1, 2 *repeated above*]9. Jan^{rii} 1812 Obiit Eliz^{a} **Appleton** omnibus Sacram^{tis} munita.
Die 12 Feb^{rii} 1812 Obiit Johannes **Smythe** subitanea morte.
Die 11 Jan^{rii} 1813 Obiit Anna **Pickernell** omnibus Sacram^{tis} munita An. Et^{is} 100.
Die [*not entered*] ,, [? *to indicate* 1813 *from previous line*] Obiit Maria **Goldfinch** omnibus Sacram^{tis} munita.

[*The handwriting here changes from Father Walmesley's to that of Father Singleton.*]

Die 8va Jan^{ii} 1815 obiit Rev. Dom **Walmsley** in par: Alresford.
Die [*not entered*] Martii 1815 Obiit Maria **Mackarel,** O^{s} S^{s} Munita.
Die — Octobris 1815 O^{t} Maria **Glasspole** Omnibus S^{s} Munita.
Die [*not entered*] Thomas **Vinn,** Om^{bus} Sac Munitus.
Die 21 Nov^{s} 1816 Thomas **Cooling** Om^{bus} Sac^{s} Munitus.
Die 30 Dec. 1816 Elizabetha **Vine** D^{to}.
Die 7 Jan. 1817 Anna **Page** D^{to}.
Die 13 Jan. 1817 Anna **Mash** D^{to}.
[*not entered*] M^{rs} **Berry** 1820 D^{to}.
Die 3^{tia} Martii [1821 *above*] Joannis **Danell.**
Die 14ma Novembris 1822 Gualterus **Smythe.**
Die 7ma Aprilis [*scored,* 13 Martii *below*] 1825 Joannes **Lane.**
Die 10ma Octobris 1827 Lucia **Tucker.**
Die 3^{tia} Octobris 1828 Winefrida **Tucker.**
Die 5ta Julii 1832 Sara **Perrin.**
Die 20ma Octobris 1832 Carolus **Smythe.**
Die 29 Martii 1833 Anna **Danell.**
Die 25ta Januarii 1834 Lucia **Dollar.**
Die 6ta Augusti 1829 [*not entered*] **Bulbeck.***

* This line, which is at the foot of the page, seems to have been entered later. The missing Christian name is found in the Winchester Register, in which the following entry appears: "Die 12 Augusti 1829 sepultum est in cœmeterio S. Jacobi corpus Thomæ Bulbeck (de Hensting in Comitatu Hanton.) qui obiit die 8 ejusdem mensis annos natus 87. R.I.P. Ita testor Jac: Delaney M.A."

[4R] Die [5 *scored*] 2nda Septr [*year not given*] Carolus **Dumper.**
[*date not entered*] **Froud** Subitanea morte obiit [*this line was written first in pencil and then in ink*].
Die 28 Feb: 1854—Anna **Noyce**—obiit—omnibus [riti *scored*, sacr: *above*] excepto Viatico munita—R.I.P.
[*date not entered*] 185 [*apparently* 3 *written over* 4] Thos **Vinn** obiit omnibus sacr: munita [*sic*] R.I.P.
[*a line is left here.*]
Die [*not entered*] 1868 Mrs **Bastoble** (subito) sed Communicavit hebdomada prævia R.I.P.
Die [*not entered*] 1867 Mrs **Vinn.** Omnibus Consolationibus & Sanctissimæ divæque Catholicæ religionis munita Sacramentis, quæ devotissimo modo recepit, in Domino obdormivit—R.I.P.

[*Here a leaf has been cut out, leaving traces of writing on the narrow strip remaining. The next leaf has been left blank on each side; then comes the list of Marriages.*]

Marriages.

The Register of Marriages commences at the top of the page, with the word "Marriages" as a heading. The leaf appears to have become detached, and has been fastened into its place with transparent paper (probably by F.J.B.).

The entries are written closely, each occupying a single line. "All these entries down to the year 1812 are in the handwriting of the Rev. William Walmesley, O.S.B., and those down to 1835 by Mr. Singleton, from which time there is only a single entry, and that by the Rev. Joseph Alberry" (F.J.B., writing in 1857). The entries up to and including that of 25 February 1800 appear to have been written at one time. The last entry in the list is by Father Van Doorne.

Marriages.

[9R] Die 13 Augusti 1769 Ann **Eley** to John **Crick.**
Die 9 Octobris 1769 Frances **Pendrell** to Richard **Glaspole.**
Die 18 Januarii 1770 Margarita **Crutchem** to William **Berry**
Die 8 Octobris 1770 Mary **Moody** to John **Kills.**
Die 26 Maij 1771 Mary **Every** to James **Goldfinch.**
Die 1 Septembris 1771 Frances **Pickering** to John **Sturdy.**
Die 21 Maii 1772 Teresa **Fisher** to Jeremiah **Norris.**
Die 9 Junii 1772 Mary **Laurence** to William **Holt.**
Die 19 Junii 1772 Lucy **Mesh** to James **Vinn.**
Die 2 Novembris 1772 Ann [*not entered*] to James **Ranals.**
Die 24 Januarii 1773 Frances **Fisher** to Thomas **Thorpe.**
Die 13 Julii 1775 Mary Ann **Smythe*** to Edward **Weld.**
Die 22 Octobris 1775 Frances **Pickernell** to John **Over.**
Die 10 Maii 1778 Winifrid **Pickering** to Edward **Berry.**
Die 13 Maii 1778 Mary **Smith** to Edward **Kervil.**
Die 4 Aprilis 1780 Winifrid **Smith** to John **Rood.**

* Eldest daughter of Walter Smythe; born 1756. Edward Weld died in 1775, and in 1778 she married Thomas Fitzherbert, who died in 1781. In 1785 she married the Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV. She died at Brighton in 1837, and was buried in the church of St. John the Baptist, in the building of which she had assisted, and which she lived to see consecrated.

Die 7 Januarii 1781 Mary **Whitmash** to George **Wardell.**
Die 3 Augusti 1785 Frances **Smythe** to Sir Carnaby **Haggerston.***
Die 13 Novembris 1786 Jane **Dove** to Thomas **Vinn.**
Die 3 Julii 1791 Ann [*not entered*] to George **Bower.**
Die 25 Julii 1791 Ann **Goldfinch** to William **Page.**
Die 4 Novembris 1794 Jane **Tynan** to Henry **Christiana.**
Die 27 Aprilis 1795 Sarah **Frost** to Andrew **Cullen.**
[10R] Nov. 16/97 Sarah **Coffin** to Thomas **Perrin.**
Feb. 25 1800 Mary **Over** to John **Smith.**
July 21 1793 Ann **Vinn** to Will^m **Froud.**
May 17 1799 Elizabeth **Coffin** to Francis [**Lord** *scored*] **Noyce.**
June 6 1803 Frances **Vinn** to Henry **Whale** Jun^r.
Jan^ry 9 1804 Elizabeth **Vine** to Will^m **Appleton.**
Sept^r 24 1805 Ann **Danells** to John **Kerley.**
Feb. 29 1808 [*This date has been scored, and the words following it have been marked through; they appear to be* Jane **Glaspole** to John **Butivvent.**]
Nov. 9 1808 John **Tanner** to Mary Ann **Danells.**
May 6 1810 Joseph **Collins** to Frances **Goldfinch.**
July 15 1810 Elizabeth **Linkhorn** to George **Goldfinch.**
Jan^ry 20 1811 Susan **Lane** to Charles **Hurry.**
April 18 1812 Jane **Vinn** to John **Reed.**
Jan^y 14 1815 Hugh **Gibbs** to Ann **King.**
Oct^r 1 1820 John **Harding** to Elizabeth **Baldwin.**
Nov. [*not entered*] 1821 Thomas **Vinn** to Frances **Payne.**
Jan^y 12 1824 Charles Aubr[a *scored,* e *above*]y **Antr**[i *apparently altered to* **a**]**m** to Maria **Danell.**
Oct^r 25 1829 John **Winkworth** to Frances **Noyce.**
July 21 1831 Charles **Danell** to Elizabeth **Antr**[i *altered to* **a**]**m.**
May 29 1831 William **Froud** to Rebecca **May.**
May 27 1832 John **Crafter** to Frances **Whale.**
Jan^y 7 1835 Charles **Hockey** to Teresa **Danell.**
Sep^t 27 1855 Charles James **Bastard** to Annie **Gully.**
[*not entered*] 186 [*not completed*] W. Monica **Cave** to William **Baker** (acatholicus) (Winchester).

[*The foregoing is succeeded by twenty blank leaves, after which is the following list, occupying one page.*]

[List of Vestments, &c.]

A merandum [*sic*] of the Articles belonging to the Chapel at Highbridge taken Oct: 28, 1814.

Vestments		Communion Cloths	2
White, sets . .	5	Amices	
Red . . .	2	Ciborium . .	1

* Frances Smythe (1762–1836) was the second daughter of Walter Smythe. Sir Carnaby Haggerston, of Haggerston, Northumberland, was the fifth baronet: succeeded his father, Sir Thomas Haggerston, fourth baronet, in 1777; died 1831, leaving issue an only daughter and heiress. A statement of his landed property, enrolled 29 April 1778, appears in the "Registers of Estates of Roman Catholics in Northumberland in the Eighteenth Century" (Surtees Society Publications, cxxxi, 120); *see also* James Raine's *History and Antiquities of North Durham* (1852), p. 224.

Red and White .	1	Expository . .	1
Green . . .	1	Chalices . .	2
Green & Purple .	1	Pixes . .	2
Of Various Colours .	2	A Silver bread Box	1
Old & of Black . .	3	Corporals	
Altar Clothes . .	9	Mundatories . .	13
Under Cloths . .	7		

[*To the blank (left-hand) page facing this list has been affixed a slip of paper, 7½ by 1¼ inches, on which is written, in three lines, lengthwise, the following in another hand*]:

7 Corporals, [at Highbridge, *above*] & two M^r^ Walmesley has taken—, & two Vestments one red & white, y^e^ other Black. Also 3 Mundatories & one Chalice.

[MEMORANDA.]

Slip 1.

To the inside of the front cover, facing the title-page of the list of Baptisms, has been affixed a piece of white paper, 7½ by 5¾ inches, bearing a table, in F.J.B's handwriting, as follows:

Statistics of Bambridge Register.

Baptisms.			Deaths.			Marriages.		
30 Nov. 1766	to 1770	13	1768	to 1770	3	In 1769		2
1770	to 1780	46	1770	1780	14	1770	to 1780	13
1780	1790	35	1780	1790	19	1780	1790	4
1790	1800	24	1790	1800	9	1790	1800	7
1800	1810	31	1800	1810	10	1800	1810	5
1810	1820	24	1810	1820	12	1810	1820	5
1820	1830	14	1820	1830	8	1820	1830	4
1830	1840	12	1830	1840	6	1830	1840	4
1840	1850	5	[*and in pencil*]			1840	1850	0
1850	1857	9	1840	1857	3	In 1856		1

Entered.

Baptisms.

By Rev. Thomas Lewis		2
Rev. T. Hawkins		5
Rev. W^m^ Walmesley		167
Rev. John Singleton		35
Rev. Jos: Alberry		14

Deaths.		Marriages.	
By Rev. W^m^ Walmesley	60	By Rev. W^m^ Walmesley	45
Rev. John Singleton	21	Rev. John Singleton	9
Rev. Jos: Alberry	2	Rev. J. Alberry	1

[*Below this table is added, in pencil, in the same handwriting, a list of the places mentioned in the entries, viz.*—]

Twyford, Owslebury, Upham, Otterborne, Hursley, Bishop Stoke, South Stoneham, Botley, and Southampton.

Slip 2.

To one of the blank leaves following the list of Baptisms has been affixed, by transparent paper, a piece of white paper, 7¼ by 5 inches, bearing the following certificate, written lengthways of the paper:

This is to Certify that Elizabeth **Linkhorn** was Baptiz'd by the Rev^{d} John Shepherd on the Thirteith Day of July In the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty One, and this I Certify to be a faitfull Extract from the Register of Baptisms kept at the Roman Catholic Chapel In the Parish of Easebourne in the County of Sussex by me the Licenced Officiating Preist of the Said Licenced Chapel George Halsey.

Witnesses Francis Croucher Mary Croucher.

[*On the back of the paper is a memorandum as follows*]:

Deed 1 „ 10 „ – Memorial 1 „ – „ – Inrol^{t} – „ 5 „ –

2 „ 15 „ –

The foregoing certificate had been copied by F.J.B., who has added the following note: "The Rev. George Halsey was educated at Rome, and died at Easebourne April 25th 1834 aged 81 years." A copy of the original entry (where the name is given as "Eliz. **Lincoln**") will be found in the transcript of the Cowdray and Easebourne Register already printed (*C.R.S.* i, 248). For the variation in spelling of this name, compare the brass tablet affixed to a column on the north side of the nave of Winchester Cathedral to the memory of Col. Richard Boles, of "Linckhorne Sheire."

Slip 3.

A piece of white paper, 6 by 3 inches. On one side is written, across the width of the paper, in a very shaky hand:

James, the son of W^{m} & Sara **Godwin**, born on 21st March 1805 was baptised on the 24th of the same [month & *above*] year by Rev^{d} M^{r} Walmesley at Highbridge. Taken out of the Register book.

Rev^{d} John Singleton

Dec^{r} 20th 1829.

On the other side of the slip is written, lengthwise:

185– [*last figure indistinct*] 27 of Sept. Married James Charles [*not entered*] to Annie the daughter of M^{r} **Gully** * of [*not entered, probably* Marwell] Hall N^{r} Winchester. by me Jos. Alberry A M.

[*This will be found entered, with* **Bastard**—*the missing surname—supplied, in the list of Marriages, supra, under date of Sept. 27th,* 1855.]

Slip 4.

A piece of white paper, 4½ by 2 inches. On one side is written, longways:

1803

May 19 Elizabeth daughter of

W^{m} & Anna **Page**

born 13 May 1803

Extracted from the register book at Highbridge in the parish of Twyford [*and on the other side of the paper*] Hants on this twenty eight day of Oct^{r} 1822 by me John Singleton Clerk.

Slip 5.

A portion of a sheet of white notepaper, 4½ by 3 inches; on one side is written, longways:

Robert **Goodman**, about 6 or 8 and 40.

M^{r} **Bulbeck** Augst 12th 1829.

* For a notice of Mr. John Gully (1783–1863) *see* Woodward's *History of Hampshire*, ii, 91, and *The Dictionary of National Biography*.

Slip 6.

A piece of white paper, 4½ by 3½ inches, apparently a portion of a larger sheet on which there had been some writing. The words remaining are, on the front side: "George" and "Ap[l] 15, 1823," and on the other: "Aprilis," "Maria **Vinn**," and "April 25 and 29," in separate lines.

Slip 7.

An undated piece of white paper, 7 by 2½ inches. On one side is written, lengthways:

3 Baptismal Certificates of Caroline **Smythe** [*a word, apparently* christened, *scored*] Christened at Highbridge *about* 73 *years ago.* *H. W. Price.*

[*On the other side is written, longwise*]:

To be forwarded if convenient as it is a very pressing business to Robert W. W. Smart Esq: Solicitor 38 Lincolns Inn Fields London. Any charges will be remitted by post office Order.

[The name of Caroline Smythe does not occur in the Register, except as godmother (see 1815, 20th May and 1st August). According to *Kelly's London Directory* the firm of Rashleigh and Smart, Solicitors, was at the address stated from 1865 to 1887; the date of the baptism referred to might consequently appear to be somewhere about the year 1790.]

Slip 8.

A sheet of notepaper, folded to make four pages, measuring 7¼ by 4½ inches. It has been attached at the fold by transparent paper to the blank page following the last page of the Obituary. The sheet had at some period previously again been folded into four, and evidently much used in that form (perhaps carried about in a prayer-book), as a hole is worn at the intersection of the cross-folds.

It bears a list of names, without heading, but relating to the Wells family, and has been transcribed by F.J.B., who has added against the names in his copy some notes in pencil (shown below within brackets). On the left-hand side of his transcript is written, in ink: "Copied Jan[ry] 21[st] 1857. F.J.B.," and on the right-hand side, in pencil: "The original of this paper was placed in the Brambridge Register by me. F.J.B. Jan[ry] 24th, 1857." The following note, in pencil, is prefixed to the list as copied: "These dates are the old style, as Charles is elsewhere given as born 14 March 1702."

[Anniversaries of the Wells Family.]

[page 1] *Charles* was born—March 3[d] (1701. Died in 1758. A Jesuit priest April 1, 1757, aged 55).
Alexander was born—Jan[y] 20th (1702–3: ob. 1752–3).
Henry was born—June 8th (1704: ob. 1763).
Tho[s] was born y[e] 8th of June following (1705: ob. 1738).
Mary was born—October 12th.
John was born—Novber 12th.
Gilbert was born—Novem[r] 22[d] (a Jesuit priest, died 17 Oct. 1777, aged 63, in Wilts.).

Henry Wells my Father
died on Friday—October y[e] 3[d] 1735.
My B[r] Tho[s] Wells died—May 19th 1738.

My Br in Law Wm Holman
died—Octr 11th 1740.
My Sister Mrs Browne
died Thursday—Novr 15th 1744. (Mary.)
My Br Alexander Wells
died on Tuesday—Jany 27, 1752.
My Br Henry Wells died—Novr 30th 1763.
The Rt Honble Lady Mary Wells
my Mother died on Thursday
Morning about one o'clock—Decr 17th 1767.

On page 2 there is only one entry (which appears to be in Father Walmesley's handwriting), as follows (pages 3 and 4 are blank):

Mr Gilbert Wells died—1777.

The following further notes have been appended by F.J.B. to his transcript of the foregoing:

"Charles Wells of Bambridge in Co. Hants born March 14th, 1702; admitted into S. of Jesus at the age of 18; eighteen years later promoted to the rank of Professed Father. On 16 of August, 1753, was declared rector of Ghent, and died in office 1 April 1757.

Dr. Oliver's Biography S.J.

"If an allowance between the old and new style is made, the above date would be as entered.

"Gilbert Wells born 22 November 1714; admitted into the Society of Jesus 18 October, 1731; died, according to the Necrology, in Wilts. (where he had long been a Missionary) Oct. 17th, A.D. 1777.

Dr. Oliver's Biography S.J.

"Alexander Wells, Esqre, was Lord of the Manor of Sherfield English* on 13th October, 1738.

Ex Sessions' Order Book of the County of Southampton.

"The following is entered on a piece of paper fastened in an 8vo *Horæ diurnæ* belonging to the Bambridge Mission:—

ANNIVERSARIES TO BE KEPT.

(Notes)		(Notes) (Year of death)
(1st Bart.)	Sir Edward Smythe	Oct. 19 (1714).
2nd Bart.)	Sir Richard Smythe	Dec. 28 (1736).
	Lady Constancia Smythe	May 29
(Daughter of George Blount and sister to Sir Edward Blount, Bart. Wife to Sir John Smythe.)		
(3rd Bart.)	Sir John Smythe	Sept. 28 (1737).
	Lady Mary Smythe	May 27 (1764).
(1st wife to Sir Edward Smythe, 4th Bart. Daughter of Peter Giffard, Esq., of Chillington.)		
(4th Bart.)	Sir Edward Smythe	Nov. 1st

* Situated four miles west of Romsey.

"N.B. Sir John Smythe and Lady Constancia Smythe were the father and mother of Walter Smythe, Esq., who inherited the Bambridge Estate, and died at Bambridge, Jan^{y} 14th, 1788."

[*The words in brackets above are F.J.B's annotations to his transcript.*]

The Chapel-house from the South.

APPENDIX.

I.—Notes on some entries relating to Recusants in the Registers of the Parish church of Twyford (Hampshire).

The parish church of St. Mary,* at Twyford, is situated about a mile north of Brambridge House, on the road to Winchester. The present building replaces a pre-Reformation edifice which was demolished in 1876.† Certain monuments and architectural features were transferred to the new structure, but there appears to have been some destruction of sepulchral slabs at the same time. Following on a correspondence relating to the loss of ancient monuments in churches, a writer in the *Times* of 30 September 1879, after referring to a neighbouring church, proceeds: "A corresponding act has been committed at Twyford church, which once had many monuments and tablets . . . . . There are numerous gravestones used as pavement flags all round the church, many very old."

In the present church are preserved two interesting oil paintings representing the interior of the old church, as seen from the eastern and western ends respectively. The positions of the mural tablets and other details are remarkably well shown. There is also a curious plan of the seating, made in 1698, showing the allocation of the various pews; in the south-east corner is a pew lettered as being assigned to "Mr. Charles Wells."

The Registers of this church were examined in April 1870 by the late Mr. F. J. Baigent, from whose notes the following details have been obtained.

* The medieval dedication was to St. Benedict. The Will of Agnes Glaspole, of Twyford, dated 24 August 1503, has: "Corpusque meum sepeliendum in cimiterio Sancti Benedicti de Twyford predict'." Another Will, that of John Brekkylton, dated 4 October 1533, directs that his body should be buried in the churchyard of "Seint Benett in the parishe of Twyforth" (*Winton B. Series*).—F.J.B.

† A view of this picturesque old Hampshire church is given in Robert Mudie's *Hampshire* (Winchester [1838]), vol. i, p. 126.

The earliest portion existing at the time of its demolition was not older than the reign of Henry III, and it was therefore probably built in the place of an earlier church mentioned in A.D. 1188. At the close of the fourteenth century extensive repairs appear to have become necessary, and the illustrious John de Campeden, the friend, secretary, and companion of William of Wykeham, gave the parishioners twenty marks, equal to about £250 of present money, towards its reparation; he also made anew the chancel of the church, and bore the whole expense of the reconsecration of the church, which was performed by Thomas, bishop of Crispolitan, in the year 1402: "Item, fecit de novo cancellum ecclesiæ de Twyford et dedit ultra hoc XX marcas sterlingorum parochianis ibidem in auxilium reparationis ecclesiæ prædictæ et fecit consecrari ecclesiam et cancellum ibidem suis propriis expensis" (Bishop William of Wykeham's Register, vol. ii, fol. 344. b). Of the work thus carried out at that time there remained the clerestory windows of the nave, the tower-arch, and west window of the nave; and the priest's entrance on the north side of the chancel erected in 1401. Judging from other examples, the east window and the doorway, the exact date of which can be fixed, were set out by Simon de Membury, clerk of works to William of Wykeham. The beautiful square-headed perpendicular window in the north wall of the nave was of about A.D. 1520.—F.J.B. (*note dated 25 Aug.* 1876).

[The present vicar, the Rev. H. S. Morris, has most kindly allowed me to check—and in some respects to amplify—the information previously secured.—R.C.B.]

Book No. 1 is stated to contain entries of Baptisms, from 12 May 1626 to 24 March 1712–3; Marriages, from 19 Nov. 1627 to 15 Jan. 1712–3; and Burials, from 19 Oct. 1626 to 21 Jan. 1712–3. Book No. 2 relates to Baptisms, from 1713 to 1812; Marriages, from 1712 to 1753; and Disbursements of "Sacrament Money." Book No. 3 contains Burial entries from 1713 to 1812, and Book No. 4 Marriage entries from 1754 to 1812 (the numbering of these books agrees with that given in the *Parish Register Abstract*, Census Report, 1831, Vol. iii).*

The oldest volume, No. 1, is of much interest, and well deserves to be printed *in extenso*. It is a quarto, $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches, with leaves of parchment, in a modern parchment binding. The first page is blank; the second has several items noted. One paragraph is as follows:

"Twyford in South'ton. In obedience to Authority (Presuming the intent is good) there is a Return of the number of Inhabitants 430, of Recusants 70, and of Dissenters or Absentees from Comunion 198. May 3, 1676. And Owslebury, Inhabitants 364, Recusants 29, Dissenters or Absentees 176, Familys in Twyford 88, In Owslebury 83, In Both 171."

Immediately succeeding the above is an entry of seven lines in cypher characters, which, it is understood, have not yet been interpreted.

The following further item is of interest:

[The Protestation of 1641.†]

The Protestation made by the House of Commons the 3^{d} of Ma [*continuation not legible*] 1641, was taken by those in the next pages subscribed unto with their names and marks. I A.B. doe in the presence of Allmightie God, promise, vow, and protest to maintain and defend as far as lawfully I maye with my life, power & estate, the true reformed protestant Religion, expressed in the Doctrine of the Church of England against all Poperie & Popish innovations within this realm contrarie to the same doctrine, and according to the dutie of my allegiance, his Ma^{ties} royall person, honour and estate, as also the power & privileges of Parliament, the lawful rights of the subjects and every person y^{t} maketh this protestation in w^{t}soever he shall do in the lawful pursuance of the same, and to my power, and as far as Lawfullie I maye, I will oppose, and by all good waies and means endeavor to bring to condign punishment, all such as shall, either by force, practice, counsells, plotts, conspiracies, or otherwise do anything to the contrarie of any thing in this p^{r}sent protestation contayned. And further that I shall in all iust and honourable waies endeavour to p^{r}serve the

* The Register of Twyford is included among those stated in George W. Marshall's "Parish Registers" (Parish Register Society, 1900, p. 88) to have been transcribed, and reference is given to Chester MSS. (Hants, No. 19, p. 233). Col. Chester's MS., however, which is preserved in the College of Arms, is not a transcript, but merely a series of extracts relating to certain families.

† The original of this Protestation is to be found in the Journals of the House of Commons, Vol. II (April 13, 1640, to March 14, 1642–3), 17 Car. I, A.D. 1641, p. 132. There are some slight verbal variations between the wording of the Protestation as brought before the House and as reported by the Committee; it was considered and subscribed to by the House of Lords on 4 May 1641.

union and peace between the three kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland. And neither for hope, fearr, nor other respect, shall relinquish this promise, vowe, and protestation.

We whose names are here unto written have taken our corporall oaths unto the protestation hereunto annexed the tenth daie of October anno Dñi 1641.

[*Here follow thirty signatures, in two columns, several being marked with a cross.*]

Beneath the above is a list of "Briefs" soliciting contributions for various objects, dating from 1657 to 1694. Among the entries in one of these, headed, "Collected for Captives in Turkey, Nov. 7, 8, 11, 1670," we find: "Mrs. Dorothy Wells, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Mr. Charles Wells, 2*s.* 6*d.*"

Books No. 2 and No. 3 are long foolscap folio volumes, with paper leaves. In Book 3 is entered the following:

"A State[ment] of the Papists or reputed Papists resident in the Parishes of Twyford and Ouslebury in the Diocese of Winchester taken in September 1767, by Watson Tookey, Vicar:—

In Twyford 10.	In Brambridge 23.
In Ouslebury 10.	Total 43.

A Copy of their Sex, Age, Occupation, and Residence was sent in the same Month to the Bishop of Winchester by his direction, in order to be laid before the House of Lords on the first day of the next Session of Parliament.

N.B. The Great House at Brambridge where the Papists assemble to celebrate Mass, is at this time uninhabited."

A number of entries have been copied by F.J.B. from the Registers, from which the following are here given as being of interest:

Births.

1701. Charles the son of Henry and the Lady Mary **Wells** was born March —.

1702. Alexander, the son of Henry **Wells**, a papist was born March — [*note by F.J.B.*—"1702–3"].

1704. Henry the son of Henry **Wells** Esq. was born in June.

1705. Thomas, the son of Henry and the Lady **Wells** was born in June.

Burials.

[*In Book No.* 1.]

1628. Thomas **Smythe*** was Buried the 28th Day of August, killed with the fall of a cart.

1643. Mr. **Clarke** killed at Brambridge was Buried Decembr ye 16th.

1660. Charles the son of Charles & Dorothy **Wells** Esqr on July the eight.

1662. Gilbert **Wells** son of Charles Wells Esqr and Dorothy his wife on May — 1662, was buried privately.

1663. Steven **Gregory** was buryed on Aprill the ffifth clandestinely by other Recusants, &c.

* Possibly of a recusant family; the name Smythe occurs again under the years 1677, 1681, and 1687.

1663. Widdow **Godfrey** a recusant buryed clandestinely on July 18 1663, by her son John Godfrey.*

1665. Elizabeth the wife of Thomas **Shirt** on march the foureteenth day privately.

1665. Edmond **Wells** son of Charles Wells Esq^r^ on March the fifteenth day privatly.

1666. — **Waite** the son of Michael Waite on November the twenty first privatly.

1667. John **Knight,** miller of Brambridge Mill, recusant on September y^e^ twenty fift, privatly.

1667. Edward **Seamore** (Gentleman beggar) brought by a passe on December the twenty second.

1667. Thomas **Shirt** [*note in margin by F.J.B., qy.* "**Short**"] recusant on January the second privatly; sent by Mr. Wells by night.

1669. william **wisedome,** an aged poore recusant buryed clandestinely on August y^e^ twenty-second.

1669. M^r^ John **Wells** son of Charles Wells Esq^r^ clandestinely on September the seaventeenth.

1670. John **Godfrey,** on Aprill the fourth day 1670 clandestinely. Recusant.

1670. M^r^ John **Browne** on August the first clandestinely buryed.

1670. Walter **Moore** on October the sevventeenth day 1670 clandestinely.

1671. Thomas **ffrith** on March the twenty nine 1671 was buryed clandestinely.

1671. Elizabeth wife of Thomas **Singleton** on May 4 1671 buryed clandestinely.

1671. Katherin daughter of John and Anne **ffrith** on May 10 1671 clandestinly buryed.

1671. Margaret [daughter] of Andrew and Margaret **waite** on May the thirteenth clandestinely buryed.

1671. Elizabeth daughter of Mary **Gallaway** on June the eight clandestinely buryed by A. Waite [*note by F.J.B.,* "*i.e.,* Andrew Waite: see his burial in 1679"].

1671. William the son of Robert **Smyth** alias **Goddin,** on June 19^th^ 1671 clandestinely.

1671. ffrances **Wells** an infant of Charles Wells esq^r^ on July 23^rd^ 1671, clandestinely buryed.

1672. John **ffrith,** an aged miller, a Recusant, drowned July 15, [16]72, clandestinely.

1672. Mary **ffrith** the relict of Thomas ffrith of Colden, Aug 1 [16]72 clandestinely.

1672. Richard son of Michael **Waite** on November ye eighteenth clandestinely.

1673. Anne, the wife of John **ffrith** on August the sixt and two twins clandestinely.

* A pathetic entry; see 1670 (April 4th).

1673. Mrs. Barbara **Skylling** [*note by F.J.B.*, "Mrs. **Skilling**"] widdow a stranger on ffebruary the sixteenth clandestinely.
1674. Gilbert **Wells** son of Charles Wells, Esq^{r} on May the second, irregularly.
1675. John **ffrith** on July the twenty-sixt irregularly, a recusant, a miller.
1676. Simon **Jones** of Owslebury on August the tenth clandestinely.
1677. Robert **Smyth** (or **Gorring**) on Aprill the third clandestinely as Recusant.
1679. Andrew **Waite,** Malter, buryed at Winton Jan: the third Excommunicate.
1680. Margery **Waite,** daughter of Michael Waite on March the twenty sixt irregularly.
1680. Elizabeth **Wisedome** widdow on April the first was buryed irregularly.
1681. William **Smyth** (alias **Gorring**) on March 25, [16]81, irregularly being a Recusant.
1681. Thomas **Browne** Gentleman was buryed irregularly on Sep: the eight.
1681. Mary **ffrith,** a servant maide on March the seventh [16]81, irregularly [*note by F.J.B.*, 1681-2].
1682. Joan **Joanes** widdow of Owslebury Nov: 8 [16]82, clandestinely.
1682. Mary daughter of W^{m} **Turberfield** on January 31, clandestinely.
1683. Anne wife of william **Primmer** on Jan: 11 [16]83, irregularly.
1685. Henry son of Henry **Williams** June 7 clandestinely irregularly.
1687. Mrs. Elizabeth **Smyth** Recusant buryed irregularly March 10, no bell nor fees.
1690. Burid Thomas **Godfery** Recusant irregularly, Ap: 2, [16]90.
1690. Widdow **Godfery,** Recusant, irregularly Ap: 5, 1690.
1690. Michaell **Waite** June 5th '90 irregularly, Recusant, slayne.
1690. Ann wife of Richard **Bayly** June 6, 90, irregularly.
1690. John **Godfrey** buried irregularly 11th February 1690, a Recusant.
1694. May the 26th Madam Dorothy **Wells.**
1695. Febr: y^{e} 14th Barbara **Turblefield.***
1697. February y^{e} 28. Ann **Turblefield.***
1697. March y^{e} 14th Dorothy **Gardner,** a Pap. bury'd at Winton.
1698. Charles **Wells,** Esq. Octob. y^{e} 3rd.
1699. Ann **Troublefield,*** October y^{e} 7th.
1704. William **Trublefield*** April 28th.
1704. Wife of Rich: **Cole,** Jan. 5 Papist.

[*In Book No.* 2.]

1718. Thomas **Wells** Esq^{r} Nov. y^{e} 15.
1719. M^{rs} Dorothy **Wells** January 1 [1719–20].
1735. Hen: **Wells,** Oct. y^{e} 9.

* Possibly a recusant but not noted; see the name under 1682 The name occurs several times in the Winchester Register.

1737. Margaret **Welles** June y^e^ 4. [*Note by F.J.B.*—" Indistinctly written and the name Willis, perhaps, and not Welles."]
1763. 7 Dec. Henry **Wells** Esq.
1767. Dec^br^ 23. Lady Mary **Welles** a Recusant.

II.—Monumental Inscriptions in Twyford Church.

[Among F.J.B's notes on the monumental inscriptions in the old church, the three following, relating to memorials not now to be found, seem worthy of record.]

(A)

In the church, engraved on flat grave stones:

* * * * *

On another:
Johan Boulbeke was buried the 9th day of March . . .*

* * * * *

(B)

Engraved on a flat grave stone in the south aisle:

D.O.M.
Vivere Christus et mori lucrum.
Phillip. 6.†

Hic jacet Gherardus de Marini Nicholai
de Marini de Aegra Genuensis quondam
Nobillisimæ Italiæ civitatis ac tandem
Hamptoniensis ditissimi ac piissimi
mercatoris Filius. Hic nobilitate
ingenii, studio Literarum, morum
suavitate Vitæ integritate ac
incomparabili Christiane Pietatis
ac orthodoxæ Fidei Zelo clarissimus
annum agens Ætatis suæ 58
Brambrigiæ 29 Dec. an. post Christum
natum 1596, felicissime ex hac
vita ad cœlestem Beatitudinem
cælebs evolævit Requiescat in Pace.

Arms under it—3 Bends . . . wavy, with this motto—" Medium tenueri beati."

(C)

[*Position not indicated*]:

To the Memory of Thomas Wells, Esq^r^, who departed this Life, in the hope of a Joyful Resurrection, on the third day of November, 1760, in the 56^th^ year of his age.

* Continuation possibly illegible or inaccessible. Some entries of the name of Bulbeck will be found in the Index to the Winchester Register (*C.R.S.* i). In a list of the last 103 members of Douay College, from the Douay Diary for Oct. 1st, 1792, occurs: " 91. John Bulbeck, layman." He was a native of Havant, [co.] Southampton: liberated Feb. 25, 1795; died at Havant (*The Haydock Papers*, by Joseph Gillow, 1882, p. 140).

† There appears to be an error at the reference. The passage is at cap. 1, v. 21,—" Mihi enim vivere Christus est, et mori lucrum."

(D)

[A few lines of the following inscription have been copied by F.J.B., but he evidently had not time to continue. He notes its position as being " fixed on a pillar in the church "—this was, of course, in the old church, and accounts for the bowed front. The inscription was copied in full by the present writer in Sept. 1923; it is on a curved tablet of black marble, with an oval top, surrounded with a white alabaster mounting, fixed in the middle of the south wall of a chapel at the south-east corner of the church.]

D.O.M.

O quam pulchra est casta generatio cum
Claritate: immortalis est memoria illius:
quoniam apud deum nota est, et
apud homines. Sap. 4°, v. 1°.

HIC IACET DVLCEBELLA WELLES, FILIA
CLARISSIMI VIRI GILBERTI WELLES AR
MIGERI, EX ISABELLA MARINA SECVNDA CO
NIVGE QVÆ CVM QVINQVAGINTA TRES
ANNOS, PIE SANCTEQ3 VIXISSET, AMPLI
SSIMA MAXIMARVM VIRTVTVM, AC PRÆCI
PVE ILLIBATÆ VIRGINITATIS GLORIA
CELEBERRIMA: BRAMBRIGIÆ FÆLICITER
OBDORMIVIT IN DOMINO, QVINTO DIE MAII
ANNO REPARATÆ SALVTIS 1616: GLORI
OSAM EXPECTANS RESVRRECTIONEM.

Te dulcem bellamue magis celebrabo: perennat
conspicuum facilis nomen virumq3 tuum
In te nam viguit, pietas, prudentia, candor,
Virginitas, bonitas, Relligionis amor.
Nomen et omen habes, Fœlici fœdere iuncta
Dulcis vita fuit, mors tibi bella fuit
Æmula virtutum, sic sit, tua uita, uiator.
Dulciter vt possis viuere, belle mori.

Arms under it—In a lozenge, a chevron ermine between 3 martlets sable.

III.—Abstract of Will of Sampson Thomas, 1549.

In connection with the Wells family, the following Abstract, written by F.J.B., is of interest:

" 1549 (3 Edw. VI). Abstract of the Will of " Sampson Thomas, of the Town of Southampton, esquyer," dated 4 May.

My bodie to be buried in holy roode churche at the northe end of the high alter under my tombe there. To Maude my wife all my lands, tenements, rents, reversions and service, in the town of Southampton or suburbs of the same, during her natural life, the remainder thereof after her decease to Garrarde de Marinis de Egra, and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten. In default of such issue to Isabella de Marinis de Egra his sister, and to her lawful issue. In default of such issue to remain to Dulcibell Oggelander, and to her

lawful issue, and for default of such issue to Anne Welles the wife of Thomas Welles the elder, esquyer and to her heirs for ever. He settles in the same manner upon Maude his wife and the others all his lands and tenements in Little Woodstreet in the city of London.

I give and bequeathe unto Mr Stuarde of Goddishouse Syr Guye a gowne at my wife's discretion. Maude my wife—sole executrix and residuary legatee. Sealed and signed in the presence of Mr. Welles the Customer, Thomas Huttoke, William Guye priest, John Fletcher Jasper Keyer and John S——.

Proved at Southampton, 13 Dec. 1550, by Matilda Thomas, the executrix, before Master Robert Reynold, LL.B., Official of the Archdeacon of Winton."

In the presbytery library at Winchester is a copy of the "Ecclesiastical History" of Nicephorus,* in Latin (Bâle, 1560: folio, pp. 956). On the title-page of this volume is written, in the middle of the top margin, in a clear, upright hand:—*Sum Gerardi Marinj.* In the middle of the page are written the initials *G D M*, and in the middle of the lower margin, in the same handwriting as that at the top:—*Mens mihi mundus. Marinj.*

At the upper right-hand corner of the title-page is written, in a sloping hand:—*Nunc Richardi Bruningi ex legato amoris gº eiusdem Gerardi; qui obijt* 29 *die Decemb:* 1596. This would appear to refer to Richard Bruning, who held lands at Denmede, in the parish of Hambledon, Hants., in 1600, second son of Richard Bruning (*ob.* 1573), who had held the same lands. The elder son was Francis Bruning, who died *s.p.*, in 1596, and to whom his brother Richard was heir (*Herald and Genealogist*, iii, 519).

* The title-page is as follows:—"Nicephori Callisti Xanthopuli, scriptoris uere Catholici, Ecclesiasticæ historiæ libri decem et octo. Sacratiss. Rom. Regis Ferdinandi liberalitate, opera uerò ac studio doctiss. uiri Ioannis Langi, Consiliarij Regij, è Græco in Latinum sermonem translati, nuncq'; denuo in lucem editi. ..... Cum S. Rom. Regiæ Maiest. gratia & priuilegio ad decennium: & Christianiss. Francorum Regis Henrici II. ad annos sex. Basileæ, per Ioannes Oporinum & Heruagium.' The last six words are repeated at the end of the volume, followed by—"Anno Salutis Humanæ M.D.LX, Mense Augusto."

Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopulus was the last of the Greek Church historians. The precise date of his birth is not known, but he flourished at Constantinople near the opening of the fourteenth century, and is supposed to have been still alive in 1356; he was probably a monk of St. Sophia, of which he was librarian. His work is stated to be of great interest, as it is the only contribution to Church history which appeared in the East from the sixth to the fourteenth century (McClintock and Strong's *Cyclopædia of Biblical . . . Literature* [New York: 1877], vii, 52).

No. II.

CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF THE DOMESTIC CHAPEL AT ARUNDEL CASTLE; AFTERWARDS AT THE PUBLIC CHAPEL AT ARUNDEL, 1749–1835. FOLLOWED BY A LIST OF BURIALS IN THE FITZALAN CHAPEL AT ARUNDEL (OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED IN TIERNEY'S *HISTORY OF ARUNDEL*), AND A PRIVATE REGISTER OF BURIALS THERE SINCE 1866.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY MAJOR F. J. A. SKEET.

Introduction.

The parish church of St. Nicholas, at Arundel, was served from 1380 until "The Reformation" from a college of secular priests, who had a college adjoining, as also their own chapel, part of the same building as the parish church, now known as the Fitzalan Chapel. The college, which was dedicated to The Holy Trinity, was suppressed in 1544. Two years later, in 1546, Thomas Hall was appointed vicar of St. Nicholas, by the Earl of Arundel, and sworn, "Ad sancta Dei evangelia, de Romani Episcopi supremitate agnoscendâ." He was replaced in 1549 by one Thomas Webster. The next priest we hear of was "a grave and ancient man," who had been ordained in Queen Mary's reign, and was introduced into Arundel Castle by Mr. Richard Bayly, a Catholic gentleman, to reconcile the Countess, wife of Philip, Earl of Arundel, to the Church. The next earl, a Protestant, was engaged in the Civil War, during which, in 1644, the greater part of the castle was reduced to ruins. It was not until between 1716–1720, when Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk, repaired a portion and erected other apartments of a more modern appearance, that it again became habitable.* During this long blank the Catholics in Arundel would have been dependent on the priests at Slindon House, four miles to the west, or on those at Michelgrove, three miles to the east, the seats respectively of the recusant families of Kempe and Shelley, well-known protectors of missionary priests.

We get a glimpse of Arundel in 1741 on the occasion of a Visitation by Bishop Richard Challoner. From his Itinerary, preserved in the archives at Westminster, it appears that he found there a congregation "circiter 90," of whom he confirmed twenty on the 21 June, and eighteen more two days afterwards. On his second Visitation, in 1749, the bishop's notes are no longer so methodical as before, but they show that the numbers at Arundel had not declined.

When the castle was rebuilt in 1783 it was decided to remove the domestic chapel from its precincts. Charles, Duke of Norfolk, had a large room in the western portion of the south side of the old college

* Mrs. Roundell, in her *History of Cowdray*, prints a letter from Horace Walpole, dated 26 August 1749, in which he writes: "At last we got to Arundel Castle: it is now only a heap of ruins, with a new indifferent apartment clapt up for the Norfolks, when they reside there for a week or a fortnight. Their priest showed us about."

buildings set up as a chapel "for the joint use of his family and the public." It was not for some sixty years or more after this that a chapel was erected at the Castle Court between the Great Hall and the Norman gateway. The room continued to be used as the mission church of the neighbourhood until 1873, when the present church of St. Philip Neri was opened. During Canon Tierney's time mass was only said there on Sundays and holy days.

Of the earlier chaplains there is but scanty record. We find that the Rev. Charles Cordell was appointed by Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, who had succeeded his brother Thomas in 1732, but there is no evidence in the baptismal register of a priest having been in Arundel from 1755 to 1772, probably because the 9th duke was so much away from Arundel.

The Rev. Joseph Addis became chaplain in 1772 and so remained until 1778. From this date until 1785 the entries are in various hands, without signatures. Those from 1780 to 1782 were probably made by the Rev. Mr. Fishwick, who, according to *The Catholic Handbook* (published in 1857), was at Arundel during that period.

The Rev. Philip Wyndham came to Arundel in 1785. He was chaplain for forty years, and attained the great age of ninety-three. He died at Brook Green, Hammersmith, 6 February 1825. A year before his death he accomplished the feat of walking from Arundel to London. He was succeeded by The Very Rev. Canon Mark Aloysius Tierney, F.S.A., F.R.S., the well-known author of *The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel*. Before his appointment to Arundel, where he remained thirty-seven years, he had been at Slindon. He died in 1862, and by a special privilege was buried in the Fitzalan Chapel.

Canon Tierney was succeeded in 1858 by Rev. John Butt, and the following year the Church of St. Philip, Arundel, was opened. In 1885 he was appointed Bishop of Southwark, being replaced at St. Philip's by the Rev. John Burke, who was followed in 1898 by Canon Archibald Noel Locke MacCall, who died a few days before these pages were returned to the transcriber for final arrangement: it is much to be regretted they had not been in print during the Canon's lifetime, as he was very much interested in the work of transcription, and gave every facility and help whilst it was being done. Arundel is much the poorer for the loss of a well-beloved holy priest, and courteous, high-bred gentleman.—R.I.P.

The Rev. John Cudden was appointed parish priest at Arundel 8 January 1927, and took over the parish 28 February. The chaplaincy of the Convent of Poor Clares at Cross Bush, combined with the Angmering mission, instead of being under a mission priest (the last of whom was Father Bertrand McFadden), is now undertaken by one of the clergy from Arundel. The Catholic parish of Arundel now contains Kingston, East Preston, Rustington, and Amberley. In Norman times the first of these had its priest appointed by the Abbot of Tewkesbury, East Preston and Rustington by the Benedictine Prior of Arundel. Now—after the lapse of centuries—these outlying adjuncts to "the Honour of Arundel" owe their spiritual direction to the same mother church. The waves have rolled over "the black rock," once the church at Kingston, and the sea still gains on the land. A modern garden city, Angmering-on-Sea, at the junction of the East Preston and Kingston manors, has grown up within the last few years—called Angmering-on-Sea because of the railway station, but it is not in Angmering parish.

The episcopal visitations made during the period covered by this register were by the Venerable Bishop Challoner, Vicar Apostolic of the

London district, his coadjutor and successor the Hon. and Rt. Rev. James Talbot, Bishop Douglass, and Bishop Poynter.

At the Arundel Estate Office there is a modern foolscap book containing a list of burials and reburials in the Fitzalan Chapel, and also a private register of modern burials. These have been extracted, and will be found at the end of the register proper. They are supplementary to those in Tierney's *History of Arundel*, as it was not thought necessary to reprint what has already appeared in that valuable book.

A number of entries relating to Irish soldiers occur between 23 August 1804 and 14 December 1818. Canon Edmund Cartwright, in his *History of the Rape of Arundel*, published 1832, states that "Horse Barracks were built in 1800 on Batworth Park Hill to receive 350 men and their officers." The site is enclosed by a flint wall on the north side of the Arundel-Worthing road, adjoining the Poor Clares' Convent. Batworth Park, now the residence of Charles Robertson, Esq., K.S.G., lies north of the enclosure; it is said stables were erected where the house now stands; this is supported by the existence of the original opening in the north section of the wall through which the horses could pass from parade ground to stables. On the west, close to the gate, there is a house for which the wall itself supplies the north wall, now the residence of G. W. Eustace, Esq., M.C., M.D. (author of *Arundel : Borough and Castle*, 1922), who has very kindly supplied most of this information; it survived the destruction of the stables and most of the other buildings, after the battle of Waterloo. It was for long after known as "The Colonel's House." The present occupier, who is a tenant, as is Mr. Robertson, of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, has renamed it "Canonbernes," in order to perpetuate the name under which certain lands to the north-west were leased by the Earl of Arundel in the twelfth century to the Prior and Canons of Pynham.* It was for some years the residence of the chaplain to the Poor Clares. The soldiers appear to have lived under canvas or in huts. The only permanent buildings, in addition to the Colonel's house and stables, were a small guardroom at the gate, with cottages opposite, which are still in existence—the latter may have been the hospital; there was also probably a powder magazine.

It was part of the scheme for the defence of the south coast against invasion during the Napoleonic wars, of which Thomas Hardy gives us an interesting description relating to Weymouth in his novel, *The Trumpet Major*. The site chosen stands on high ground, about four miles from the sea, from whence there are good views over the surrounding country to the south. There was a detachment at Poling, about a mile east, where, until lately, there were the "Barrack Cottages," a group of small dwellings, demolished a few years ago. Some three miles further on to the south-east, at Angmering, there are still cottages known as "The Barrack Yard," where another party was quartered.

We find the following cavalry regiments mentioned: 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 1804–1808; 5th and 7th Dragoon Guards, 1811; 13th Dragoons, 1818. And the following infantry units: 89th, 1805; 45th, 1806; 18th and 68th, 1810; 3rd, 1811; 37th, 1812; three Irish Militias, Dublin, Clare, and Waterford, in 1813. In 1811 Acts had been passed to allow the Militia to volunteer for service out of their own country, and finally anywhere in Europe.

The Slindon Register was printed in *C.R.S.* vii. In the Introductior

* "Pynham *or* De Calceto juxta Arundell. A priory of Black Canon founded by William, Earl of Arundell, *temp.* Henry II, and dedicated to St. Bartholomew" (Thomas Tanner, *Notitia Monastica :* 1695).

there is an account of the Kempe family, and mention of the Newburgh. As it is rather difficult to follow the connections of the allied families who occupied Slindon House, and whose names occur in both Registers, the annexed pedigree has been prepared.

We are indebted to the late Canon MacCall for permission to transcribe the register; to the Rev. Philip Malden, his curate, for kindly correcting the transcript with the original; and to G. P. Tyrwhitt-Drake, Esq., the Duke of Norfolk's agent, for facilities in transcribing the register at the Arundel Estate Office; and lastly to the Rev. R. P. Redding for assistance in correcting proofs. F.J.A.S.

The Registers.

The Arundel Registers are bound in a book 12½ inches by 8 inches, soft leather binding, which has been rebacked, with a label B. I.

On the front page is written as a title:

LIBER
BAPTIZATORUM CONFIRMATORUM
SEPULTORUM
ET
MATRIMONIO JUNCTORUM
AB
ANNO 1748.

The back of this leaf is blank. Then follow 21 pages intended for an index, a page to each letter (with five omissions). It is, however, very imperfect, not having been proceeded with. This section is succeeded by the Register of Baptisms, with a separate pagination, which extends as far as p. 223. Lists of Confirmations commence on p. 244, but the pages are no longer numbered (pagination here supplied). The Register of Burials begins about three-quarter way through the book, with a fresh numbering of pages. The surnames in the baptismal and burial entries have been repeated in the outer margin of each page but are not printed here.

(Page 1) Baptizati.*

Aruntinæ & in ejusdem vicinia à Mense Junio Anni 1748.

Anno Domini 1748 die 23 mensis Novembris. Ego Carolus Cordell† Celtissimi [*sic*] ac Potentissimi Principis Edoardi Ducis de Norfolk‡ in Castello Aruntinensi Newman Capellanus, baptizavi infantem die decimo septimo hujus

* This is repeated as a heading as far as p. 9, and on pp. 14–15.

† Rev. Charles Cordell, born 5 October 1720, son of Mr. Charles Cordell, of London, by Hannah Darell, of the ancient family of Darell of Scotney Castle, Sussex. Ordained priest at Douay, which he left 10 June 1748 to become chaplain at Arundel Castle, where he remained until April 1755. A Jacobite. He died in Newcastle, 1786.

‡ Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, born 5 June 1686, married Mary Blount, by whom he had no issue, and died 20 September 1777. Engaged in the Rising of 1715. It was owing to his brother Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk, having "truckled to the usurper" that his wife, Maria Shireburn, of Stonyhurst, left her husband (*History of Sheet, Widdrington, and Others*, 1906); also in a life of the 8th Duchess of Norfolk (*Stonyhurst Magazine*, 1925, reprinted the same year).

Pedigree

OF

Livingstone Earl of Newburgh AND Radcliffe Earl of Derwentwater

WITH CONNECTIONS.

The Scottish peerage of Earl of Newburgh, Viscount Kynnaird and Baron Levingstone was granted in 1660 to all heirs whatsoever. In some peerages the 4th Earl is called 3rd Earl. His mother, having been Countess in her own right, but not Earl! The Slindon estate came to the Derwentwater-Newburgh family by the marriage of James Bartholomew Radcliffe with Barbara, heir of Anthony Kemp of Slindon. Hassop, in Derbyshire, belonged to Francis Eyre, who married the younger daughter of Maria Charlotte, Countess of Newburgh, by her second husband, Charles 5th Earl of Derwentwater, whose descendants wrongfully claimed the earldom of Newburgh, etc., on the plea that a foreigner could not inherit. They are in the chart pedigree thus [E.of N.]. This family became extinct on the death of Mary Dorothea Eyre, who married Colonel Leslie, a widower with children, by whom she had no issue. Colonel Leslie and his descendants lived at Slindon until they sold it shortly before the Great War to Mr. Wootton-Isaacson, who lives in a new house transformed out of the old, with his sister Violet, widow of the 9th Baron Beaumont. There is a descent of local interest from the sister of the 1st Earl of Derwentwater, who married Roger Widdrington, from whom descended Mary 8th Duchess of Norfolk, whose second husband, The Hon. Peregrine Widdrington, traced his descent from Roger Widdrington's brother, father of the 1st Baron Widdrington of Blankney.*

Sir FRANCIS RADCLIFFE, Bart., born 1625. Cr. 7 March 1688 Baron Tynedale, Viscount Radcliffe and Langley, and Earl of Derwentwater. Died 21 April 1696. Buried at Dilston, co. Northumberland. His aunt Mary mar. Roger father of Sir Edward Widdrington of Cartington, from whom descended the 8th Duchess of Norfolk = KATHERINE daughter and coheir of Sir William Fenwick, widow of Henry Lawson of Brough, co. York., Esq.

Sir JAMES LEVINGSTON, 2nd Bart. Cr. Earl of Newburgh, Viscount Kynnairdand Baron Levingstone and his heirs whatsoever by letters patent 31 Dec. 1660

EDWARD 2nd Earl of Derwentwater, etc., Eldest, and only son who married. Born 9 Dec. 1656, mar. 18 August 1687, died in Arlington Street, London, 29 April 1705. Buried at Dilston = Lady MARY TUDOR, natural daughter of Charles II. by Mrs. Mary Davies. Born 16 Oct. 1673, mar. 2ndly Colonel Graham, 3rdly James Rooke, Esq., died a widow at Paris 5 Nov. 1726

CHARLES 2nd Earl of Newburgh

JAMES 3rd Earl of Derwentwater, etc., born in Arlington Street 28 June 1689, beheaded on Tower Hill 24 Feb. 1716. Buried at Dilston = ANNA MARIA eldest daughter of Sir John Webb of Canford, died in Brussels 30 August 1723. Buried in church of St. Monica's Convent Louvain

CHARLES 5th Earl of Derwentwater, etc., born 3 Sept. 1693, beheaded on Tower Hill 8 Dec. 1746. Buried St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, London = Lady MARIA CHARLOTTE LEVINGSTONE, Countess of Newburgh, mar. 24 June 1724. Buried St. Giles'afsd. 7 August 1755 = THOMAS CLIFFORD, 1st husband

Anne = Count Mahony

Cecilia ✠

CHARLES 4th Earl of Derwentwater, born 1713, died S.P. 31 Dec. 1731

ANNA MARIA BARBARA born 1716, died 31 March 1760 = ROBERT JAMES 8th Baron Petre, mar. 2 May 1732

‡ JAMES BARTHOLOMEW RADCLIFFE, 4th Earl of Newburgh (6th Earl of Derwentwater), born 23 August 1725, died at Slindon 2 Jan. 1786 = BARBARA heir of Anthony Kemp, mar. 26 Nov. 1749, Buried 19 Sept. 1797

MARY born in Rome 1 August 1732, died 27 August 1798 = FRANCIS EYRE, succeeded to Hassop 1722 on the death of his nephew Thomas

ANTHONY JAMES RADCLIFFE 5th Earl of Newburgh (7th Earl of Derwentwater), born at Slindon 20 June 1757, died there S.P. 28 Nov. 1814 = ANNE only daughter of Joseph Webb of Welford, born 14 Feb. 1763, mar. 30 June 1789, died at Slindon 4 August 1861

ANN RADCLIFFE, born at Slindon 1758, died at Slindon 20 Nov. 1785

FRANCIS EYRE of Hassop, born 10 Feb. 1762, Bur. St. Giles' afsd. 6 Nov. 1827 [E. of N.] = DOROTHY daughter and coheir of Henry Gladwin, mar. 29 August 1787

THOMAS EYRE, born 21 Oct. 1790, died S.P. 22 May 1833 [E. of N.]

FRANCIS EYRE, born 7 July 1794, died S.P. 15 Oct. 1852 [E. of N.]

MARY DOROTHEA EYRE succeeded her brother at Hassop [styled Countess of Newburgh]. Mar. at Slindon 21 July 1836, died S.P. at Hassop 22 Nov. 1853. = CHARLES LESLIE, 26th Baron of Balquhain (Second wife)

left issue by his first wife. Lived at Slindon

* There are complete pedigrees of Radcliffe in vol. ii of the *Chronicle of the English Augustinian Canonesses at Louvain* (Sands & Co., 1906), and in vol. x of the *History of Northumberland* (Andrew Reid & Co., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; published for subscribers), which also gives particulars of their Arms (curiously resembling those of Lord Widrington), and those granted to Lady Mary Tudor by her royal uncle, James II, on her marriage.

✠ Lady Newburgh's grand-daughter, Cecilia, married, 1757, Benedict Prince Giustiniani. Their eldest son, Vincent, rightly succeeded to the Earldom of Newburgh 28 Nov. 1814, on the death of the 5th Earl, upon whose death as 7th *de jure* Earl of Derwentwater that title became extinct.

‡ James 4th Earl had three other sisters: (1) Charlotte, died unmarried 1800; (2) Barbara, died unmarried 1769; (3) Anne died an infant; and one brother, James Clement Radcliffe, born in Rome 5 Nov. 1727, a major-general in the French Service, died S.P. 1788 (see note p. 60).

To face p. 56.

NOTE.

During the time the proofs of this article have been passing through the press, the contributor has obtained the proceedings of the two claims made in the House of Lords:—To be Earl of Newburgh, Viscount Kinnaird and Baron Livingstone [*sic*] of Flacraig in the Kingdom of Scotland.

CLAIM I,
JULY 1831,
OF
THOMAS EYRE.

This sets out the descendants of the two daughters of Charlotte Maria Countess of Newburgh, by her two husbands, the first of whom was Thomas Clifford. Their daughter Anne married Giacomo Count Mahoni. The Claimant disposes of their representatives as follows: "Having an older title, would if they were capable of it in law, inherit the dignity; but all the descendants of this marriage now living are aliens by birth and domicile, and must derive their pedigree through three generations of alien blood. They are therefore incapable of inheriting the title; and as they cannot inherit the title, so the existence of such incapable representatives is no impediment to the claim of a natural-born liege claimant, descended from the second marriage of the ancestor, through whom the title is derived . . . ."

The Petition was presented to King William IV. and was referred to the House of Lords, but no proceedings were taken on the claim. Thomas Eyre was succeeded by his brother, Francis Eyre, but he neither claimed the dignity, nor took any steps to establish his title to it. Upon his death in 1862 his sister Dorothea, who, at the age of 46, in 1836, had married Colonel Charles Leslie, assumed the title, but no claim was made by her, nor were any proceedings had in support of her alleged title. On her death in November, 1853, the issue of Charlotte Maria, Countess of Newburgh, by her second husband, Charles Radclyffe (*sic*), became extinct. The descendants of Robert James 8th Baron Petre by his wife Anna Maria Barbara Radcliffe, are now the sole representatives of the Earls of Derwentwater.

CLAIM II.
11th May, 1857.

The claim of Cecilia, Princess Giustiniani and Marchioness Dowager Bandini, was proceeded with in the House of Lords. The claim was allowed on Friday, 30 July, 1858. Prince Charles Giustiniani-Bandini, 9th Earl, who lives in Italy, is the present representative. The proceedings contain exhaustive proofs of the pedigree, and many interesting Wills, with extracts from registers, both English and foreign. The will of the last descendant of the family to live at Slindon, Mrs. Leslie, is given *in extenso* with the codicil. Since the death of this lady, on several occasions claimants have put forward threats to obtain possession of the estate.

natum ex Jacobo & Joannâ **Newman** conjugibus hujus Parœciæ S. Nicolai, cui impositum est nomen Jacobus. Sponsores fuerunt Gulielmus Ellis Villicus & Dorothea Lloyd vidua, & ibidem oeconoma.

Anno Domini 1748 die quarto Mensis Decembris. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natam eodem die ex Thomâ & Elizabeth **Card** conjugibus Parœciæ de Warningcamp, cui impositum est nomen Francisca. Sponsores fuerunt Jacobus Ludgater & Marguerita Postlewhate. Card

Anno Domini 174$\frac{9}{8}$ die vigessimo quarto Mensis Januarii. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem eodum die natam ex Daniele & Catharinâ **West** conjugibus hujus Parœciæ S. Nicolai, cui impositum est nomen Sara. Sponsores fuerunt Henricus Patrick & Anna Patrick. West

[*The marginal names are discontinued from this point in the transcript.*]

Anno Domini 1749 die decimo quinto Mensis Maii. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natam die decimo tertio hujus mensis ex Michaele & Sarâ **Irish** conjugibus Parœciæ de Southstoke, cui impositum est nomen Maria. Sponsores fuerunt Abraham Ibbotson Senior, & Dorothea Lloyd vidua.

Anno Domini 1749 die vigessimo tertio mensis Decembris. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natum die duodecimo ejusdem mensis ex Richardo & Marthâ **Bennet** cauponarum in Parœciâ de Finden in Sussexiâ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Andreas. Sponsores fuerunt Joannes Stubbington, & Philadelphia Coley vidua.

(2) Anno Domini 1750 die vigessimo quinto mensis Februarii. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natam eodem die ex Georgio & Ruth **Bowman** conjugibus hujus Parœciæ, cui impositum est nomen Catharina. Spopondit Catharina Lane.

Eodem die. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natum eodem die ex iisdem supra dictis conjugibus cui impositum est nomen Joseph. Sponsores fuerunt Josephus Beal, & Hanah Slaughter.

Anno Domini 1750 die vigessimo quarto mensis Junii. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natum die decimo septimo ejusdem mensis ex Henrico & Elizabeth **Patrick** conjugibus hujus Parœciæ, cui impositum est nomen Carolus Joannes. Sponsores fuerunt Joannes Baverstock & Susanna Lane.

Anno Domini 1751 die vigessimo primo Mensis Aprilis. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natum die vigessimo ejusdem mensis ex Gulielmo & Maria **Lee** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Gulielmus. Spopondit Susanna Lee.

Anno Domini 1751 die vigessimo nono Mensis Augusti. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natam die vigessimo hujus mensis ex Daniele & Margueritâ **West** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Maria. Sponsores fuerunt Hieronymus Morrell de Slindon, & Ruth Ellis uxor Gulielmi Ellis villici de Arundell.

(3) Anno Domini 1751 die quinto mensis Septembris. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natum die Secundo ejusdem mensis ex

Alano & Annâ **Wardell** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Alanus. Sponsores fuerunt Henricus Patrick & Millecentia Ellis.

Anno Domini 1752 die vigessimo octavo Mensis Martii. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natum die [*blank*] ejusdem mensis ex Joanne & Isabellâ **Baverstock** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Joannes. Sponsores fuerunt Henricus Patrick & Susanna Lane.

Anno Domini 1752 die duodecimo Mensis Junii. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natum die [*blank*] hujus mensis ex Cornelio & Joannâ **Yonwin** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Jacobus. Sponsores fuerunt Jacobus Ludgater, & Dorothea Lloyd Vidua.

Anno Domini 1752 die decimo nono Mensis Julii. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natam die decimo ejusdem Mensis ex Jacobo & Joannâ **Newman** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Maria. Sponsores fuerunt Abraham Ibbotson Senior, & Ruth Ellis uxor Gulielmi Ellis Villici in Arundel.

Anno Domini 1752 die [*blank*] Aprilis. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natum die [*blank*] ex Michaele & Sara **Irish** Parœciæ de Southstoke conjugibus, cui impositum [nomen *above*] est Josephus. Sponsores fuerunt Joseph Beal, & Gratia Hunt uxor Georgii Hunt de Slindon.

(4) Anno Domini 1752 die tertio Mensis Augusti. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natum die vigessimo nono Mensis Julii ex Henrico & Elizabeth **Patrick** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Henricus. Sponsores fuerunt Alanus Wardell & Maria Ellis.

Anno Domini 1752 die vigessimo Mensis Octobris. Rev: Dñus Joannes Sheppard de Cowdray baptizavit infantem natum die decimo quinto ejusdem mensis ex Alano & Annâ **Wardell** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Joannes. Sponsores fuerunt Joannes Ibbotson & Dorothea Lloyd vidua.

Anno Domini 1753 die vigessimo octavo mensis Januarii. Ego qui suprà dictus Carolus Cordell baptizavi infantem natum die vigessimo tertio ejusdem mensis ex Thomâ & Rosâ **Withers** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Maria. Sponsores fuerunt Jacobus Ludgater & Susanna Lane.

Anno Domini 1753 die vigessimo quarto mensis Junii. Ego qui suprà baptizavi infantem natum ante aliquot menses ex Patre mihi ignoto & matre [*blank*] de Hexam in Northumbriâ, cui impositum est nomen Joannes. Sponsores fuerunt Thomas Withers & Susanna Lee.

Anno Dominii 1753 die vigessimo quinto [quin *scored*] mensis Augusti. Ego qui suprà baptizavi infantem natum die [*blank*] hujus ex Joanne & Isabellâ **Baverstock** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Joseph. Sponsores fuerunt Cornelius Yonwin & Elizabeth Patrick uxor Henrici Patrick de Arundel.

(5) Anno Domini 1753 die nono Mensis Septembris. Ego qui suprà baptizavi infantem natam die tertio ejusdem mensis ex Cornelio &

Joannâ **Yonwin** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus cui nomen impositum est Maria. Sponsores fuerunt Joannes Ibbotson & Susanna Lane.

Anno Domini 1754 die vigessimo quarto mensis Januarii baptizavi infantem natum vigessimo secundo die ejusdem mensis ex Gulielmo & Maria **Flote** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Joannes. Sponsores fuerunt Gul. Ellis Junior Pharmacopola, & Maria Pennicud.

Anno Domini 1754 die vigessimo quarto Mensis Martii. Baptizavi infantem natum ex Jacobo & Joannâ **Newman** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Carolus. Spopondit Joannes Bromby senior.

Anno Domini 1754 die vigessimo primo Mensis Aprilis, baptizavi infantem natum die decimo octavo ejusdem mensis ex Henrico & Elizabeth **Patrick** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Jacobus. Sponsores fuerunt Jacobus Heward, & Susanna Lane.

(6) Anno Domini 1754 die vigessimo nono Mensis Septembris, baptizavi infantem natam die vigessimo quinto ejusdem mensis ex Joanne & Annâ **Daniel** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Anna. Sponsores fuerunt Jacobus Newman & Catharina Lane.

Anno Domini 1754 die vigessimo primo Mensis Octobris. Ego qui supra baptizavi infantem natam die decimo nono ejusdem mensis ex Cornelio & Joannâ **Yonwin** hujus Parœciæ conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Elizabeth. Sponsores fuerunt Joannes & Maria Yonwin conjuges.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentessimo Quinquagessimo quinto die tertio Mensis Januarii baptizavi infantem natam die vigessimo nono mensis Decembris ex Daniele & Marguerita **West** conjugibus hujus Parœciæ, cui impositum est nomen Sara. Matrina fuit Susanna Lane. Deinde die quinto Mensis Januarii Cœremoniæ propter necessitatem & mortis periculum antea omissæ in (*sic*) ædibus supradicti Danielis, postea suppletæ sunt in Capellâ Aruntinâ & priori nomini additum est Marguerita.

Anno Domini Milessimo Septingentessimo Quinquagessimo quinto die nono Mensis Februarii baptizavi infantem natam die septimo hujus ex Thomâ & Rosâ **Withers** conjugibus hujus Parœciæ, cui impositum est nomen [Dorothea *scored*, Anna *above*] matrini (?) [*scored*]. Spoponderunt Joannes Hedley & Dorothea Lloyd.

(7) [1755 *in margin in pencil in another hand.*]

Anno Domini Milessimo septingentessimo Quinquagessimo quinto die trigessimo Mensis Martii baptizavi infantem natum die vigessimo tertio hujus mensis ex Gulielmo & Mariâ **Ellis** hujus Parœciæ cui impositum est nomen Gulielmus. Sponsores erant Gulielmus Ellis senior, & Millecentia ejusdem filia.

[" Seventeen years wanting " *in pencil in same hand as* " 1755." *The Register is now written by another hand.*]

Anno Dom. 1772 die 26 Januarii. Ego Josephus Addis celcissimi [*sic*] ac potentissimi Ducis de Norfolk in Castello Arundellensi Capellanus baptizavi Infantem natam die 24 ejusdem mensis ex

Joanne et Anna **Ibbotson** conjugibus, cui impositum est Nomen Sophia. Patrini fuêre Allanus et Anna Wardel.

Anno Domini 1772 die 8° Mensis Aprilis. Ego Josephus Addis Celcisstñi[*sic*] ac Potentissimi Principis Edoardi Ducis de Norfolk in Castello Arundeliensi Capellanus baptizavi Infantem natam 7° ejusdem mensis ex Georgio **Lane** et Elizabetha Lane conjugibus cui impositum est Nomen Millecentia. Sponsores fuêre Guliel. Booker et Maria Ellis.

Anno Dom. 1773 Die 9 Mensis Aprilis. Ego Josephus Addis Potentissimi Principis Edwardi Ducis de Norfolk in Castello Arundeliensi capellanus baptizavi infantem eodem die natum ex Richardo et Maria **Stacy** cui impositum est Nomen Josephus. Sponsores fuêre Michael Irish Jun. et Teresia Patrick.

(8) Anno Dom. 1773: die Mensis Dec. 18°. Thomas **Lane** Filius Geor. et Elizabeth Lane conjugum natus est et ob periculum Mortis per obstetricem continuo Baptizatus. Sponsores fuêre nobilissimus Comes de Canaard* et Honorabilis Clemintina Ratcliffe.†

Ann. Dom. 1774 Die Mensis Aprilis 12 nata est Infans ex Joanne et Annâ **Ibbetson** Conjugibus et post biduum baptizata cui impositum est Nomen Maria Carolina. Sponsores fuêre Henricus Ellis et Susanna Lane.

Anno Dom. 1774 die Mensis Augusti undecimo nata est Infans ex Joanne et Sarah **Ford** Conjugibus et eodem die Sacramento Baptismatis initiata cui impositum est Nomen Elizabeth. Sponsores fuerunt Joannes Patrick et Eliz: Spicer.

Ann. Dom. 1775 die Mensis Martii 19 Catharina **Lane** Filia Geor: et Elizabeth Lane conjugum nata est et postridie sacramento Baptismatis initiata cui impositum est Nomen Catharina. Sponsores fuerunt Petrus Richardus Lahy et Ruth Ellis.

(9) Anno Dom. 1775: Die Mensis Julii 21° nata est infans ex Richardo et Rosa **Stace** Conjugibus eodem que die Sacro Baptismatis Sacramento initiata: Impositum est nomen Lucia: Sponsores fuêre Henricus Patrick et Elizabeth Connor.

Anno Domini 1776 Die Mensis Januarii decimo octavo, natus est Infans ex Jacobo et Elizabeth **Champ** conjugibus eodemque die Sacramento Baptismatis initiatus: Inditum est Nomen Jacobus: Sponsores fuerunt Gul^{mus} Booker et Catharina Lane.

Anno Dom: 1776 die Mensis Junii 11° natus est Infans ex Georgio et Elizabeth **Lane** conjugibus et post biduum Sacramento Baptismatis initiatus: Inditum est Nomen Petrus: Sponsores fuerunt Petrus Brown et Margarita Prout.

(10) Anno Dom: 1776 die mensis Julii 17 Nata est infans ex Joanne et Sarah **Ford** conjugibus eodemque die Sacramento Baptismatis

* Anthony James Radcliffe, son of the 4th Earl of Newburgh, Viscount Kynnaird, 2nd Title.

† Clementina, daughter of John Parry, married, at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 24 October 1771, James Clement Radcliffe, second son of Charles Radcliffe (beheaded 1746), by the Countess of Newburgh, daughter and heir of the 2nd Earl of Newburgh. The family owned and resided at Slindon House.

Initiata datum est Nomen Catharina: Sponsores fuerunt Henricus Patrick et Elizabeth Connor.

An. Dom: 1777 die Mensis Feb: 22do Natus est Infans ex [*blank*] et Sarah **Smart** conjugibus eodemque die Sacramento Baptismatis Initiatus. Impositum est Nomen Gulielmus. Sponsores fuêre Georgius Lane Junior et Doroth Rattey.

Ann: Dom: 1777 die mensis Februarii 25° Natus est infans ex Joanne et Anna **Ibbetson** Conjugibus qui post biduum baptizatus est. Inditum est Nomen Thomas. Sponsores fuêre Martinus Butler et Maria Ellis.

(11) Ann: Dom: 1777 Die Mensis Junii 15° Natus est Infans ex Georgio et Elizabth **Lane** conjugibus eodemque Die Baptismatis Sacramento initiatus: Impositum est Nomen Gulielmus: Sponsores fuerunt Dominis Joannes Biddulph* et Nobilissima Domina Comes de Newburgh.

[*The two following entries are in another hand.*]

An: Dom: 1778 Baptizatus est Georgius Emmanuel **Winter** Filius Johannis et Elizabethæ Winter Conjugum. Sponsores erant Georgius Lane Junior et — Viré. Baptizatus est autem die 4to Septembris.

Anno Dni 1779 Die 26to Septembris baptizata est Elizabetha **Winter** nata ex Johanne et Elizabetha Winter conjugibus die 24to ejusdem mensis. Sponsores erant Georgius Lane Senior et — Barbé[?].

[*The next entry is in another hand.*]

Anno Domini 1779 Die 10 Octobris baptizatus est infans filius [*blank*] **Smart** & Sarah Smart conjugum ex parochia de Arundel, cui Impositum est nomen Johanes. Sponsores fuere Johanes Ibetson & Hariot Ibetson.

(12) [*This page has no entries.*]

(13) [*The entries are now in another hand.*]

Anno Dñi 1780 die 4° Decembris Baptizatus est infans Filius Joannis et Sarah **Ford** Conjugum in Parociâ de Angmering, cui impositum est nomen Caroli. Sponsores fuerunt Carolus Bowman et Maria Ibbotson.

Anno Dñi 1781 die 11 Januarii baptizatus est Infans Filius Joannis et Elizabethæ **Winter** conjugum cui impositum est nomen Gulielmus. Sponsores fuerunt Gulielmus et Maria Seymour.

Anno Dñi 1781. Die 22° Januarii Baptizata est Infans filia Henrici et Elizabethæ **Patrick** Conjugum, cui impositum est nomen Anna. Ma[t *above*]rina fuit Anna Bulbeck.

Anno Dñi 1781. Die 3° Februarii Baptizatus est Infans Filius Caroli et Elizabethæ **Bowman** conjugum in Parochiâ de Arundel, cui imposita sunt nomina Gulielmus Josephus. Sponsores fuerunt Gulielmus et Maria Seymour.

Anno Dñi 1781, die 30 Junii Baptizatus est Infans Filius Gulielmi et Mariæ **Connor** Conjugum in Parochiâ de Arundel, cui impositum est nomen Gulielmus. Sponsores fuerunt Carolus Connor et [Maria *scored*] Elizabetha Spicer.

Anno Dñi 1782, die 16 Februarii Baptizatus est Infans Filius

* Probably the last of the family of Biddulph to inherit Burton Park (see *C.R.S.* xxii, 332).

Joannis et Annæ **Ibbetson** Conjugum in Parochiâ de Arundel, impositum est nomen Joannes.

Anno Dñi 1782 die 23 Februarii Baptizatus est Infans Filius Thomæ et Sarah **Smart** conjugum in Parochiâ de Arundel, cui impositum est nomen Thomas. Sponsores fuerunt Joannes Lane et Elizabetha Ellis.

Anno Dni 1782 die 5 Junii Baptizatus est Infans Filius Francisi et Mariæ **Bowman** conjugum, cui impositum est nomen Jacobus. Sponsores fuerunt Jacobus Lahy et Francisca Carleton.

Anno Dñi 1782 die 4 Octobris Baptizatus est Infans Filius Caroli et Elizabethæ **Bowman** Conjugum in Parochiâ de Arundel, cui impositum est nomen Petrus. Sponsores fuerunt Petrus et Ruth Lahy.

(14) Anno Dñi 1782 die 12 Octobris Baptizata est Infans Filia Joannis et Elizabethæ **Winter** conjugum, cui impositum est nomen Maria. Sponsores fuerunt Joannes Lane et Maria Winter.

Anno Dñi 1783 die 24 Januarii baptizata fuit Anna Filia Henrici & Elizabethæ **Patrick** conjugum [toy *ruled out*] hujus oppidi Arundel; Patrini fuere Jacobus Patrick absens, cujus vicem supplevit Gulielmus Batt & Elizabetha Bowman.

[*The next line is ruled through.*]

Huic infanti parentes addiderunt Nomen Maria.

Huic infanti, cui per erroram in Sacmo Baptismatis impositum erat Nomen Anna Parentes postea nomen Maria addiderunt, ut eam distinguerent ab aliâ filia cujus ññ Erat Anna.

Anno Dñi 1783 Die 27 Junii baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Michaelis & Mariæ **Driscoll** conjugum hujus oppidi Arundel; Patrini fuerunt Allanus Wardel absens, cujus vicem supplevit Josephus Wardel, & Teresia Wardel.

Anno Dñi 1783 die 25 Julii baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Connor** conjugum hujus oppidi Arundel [cuj cui impositum *scored*]. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Lane absens, cujus vicem supplevit Carolus Connor, & Brigitta Smith.

Anno Dñi 1783 die 17 Octobris Baptizata est Infans Filia Joannis [**King** *scored*] & Mariæ King conjugum in Parochiâ de Angmering, cui impositum est Nomen Anna. Sponsores fuêre Joannes Lane & Sarah Smart: Quorum vice[m *scored*, s *above*] Supplêrunt Carolus Bowman & Sarah Ford.

Anno Dñi 1783 Die 29 Novembris Baptizata est Infans filia Joannis & Elizabethæ **Winter** conjugum, cui impositum est Nomen Anna. Sponsores erant Carolus Bo[w *above*]man & Catharina Velasco, cujus vicem supplevit Maria Winter.

Anno Dñi 1784 die 29 Aprilis Baptizavi Infantem natum ex Richardo & Sarah **Smart** conjugibus, cui imposita [ran *scored*] Erant nomina Richardus Petrus. Sponsores fuere Joannes Bristow & Bridgitta Smith.

Anno Dni 1784 die 19 Augusti nati fuerunt Joi **Driscoll** è conjuge suâ gemini fratres, quos baptizavi die 20 ejusdem mensis. Quorum natu majori imposita sunt nomina Allanus Josephus. Patrini fuerunt Car: & Eliz: Bowman, alteri v[a *scored*, e *above*]ro nomina Michael Bernardus. Sponsores, fuerunt Jac La-Hy (cujus vicem supplevit Gul: Batt) & [*blank*] Bedford.

(15) Anno Dñi 1784 die 22° Octobris baptizavi infantem filium Caroli & Elize **Bowman** hujus oppidi conjugum, cui nomen Carolus impostum est. Sponsores [erant *scored*] fuerunt Joannes & Eliza Winter.

Anno Dñi 1785 die 12° Januarii baptizavi infante filiam Joannis & Mariæ **King** conjugum in Parochia de Angmering, cui inditum est nomen Catharina. Sponsores fuêre Carolus Bowman & Brigitta Smith, cujus vice supplevit Sarah Ford.

Anno Dñi 1785 die 24° Aprilis [regenerata est *scored*] regenerationis Sâcmo munita est infans filia Gulñi & Mariæ **Connor** Conjugum hujus oppidi Arundel [Eodem die nata *above*] in impositum est Nomen Anna. Sponsores fuêre Thomas Gregson & Hannah Baile.

Anno Dñi 1785 die 8° Maii baptizavi infantem eodem die natum [ex Gulielmo & Maria Connor *scored*, Henrici & Elizabethæ **Patrick** *above*] hujus Parochiæ conjugibus, cui impositum est Nomen Joannes. Sponsores fuêre Car: Bowman & Harriot Ibbotson.

Anno Dñi 1785 Die 22° Maii Baptizavi Infantem natam die 21° ejusdem mensis ex Francisco & Maria **Bowman** conjugibus in Pago Little-hampton, cui impositum est Nomen Rachel. Sponsores fuêre Carolus [Lam. *scored*] Lane & Catharina Ibbotson, cui vicem supplevit Eliza.

[*The Register is now in another hand.*]

Anno D^{ni} 1785 die 15 Sep^{t}: Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Catherinam = Ruth **Winter** filiam Joannis Winter et Elisabethæ Langworth [conjugum *above*] natam 14 Ejusdem. Patrini fuere Thomas Winter et Ruth Lahy. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1786 die 2 Aug^{t}. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Elisabetham Filiam Joannis **King** et Mariæ Ibbetson [conjugum *above*] natam die 24 July. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Connor et Maria Connor. Phil: Wyndham.

(16) Anno Dñi Die 4 Aug. 1786. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Henricum filium Thomæ **Smart** et Saræ Ibbetson conjugum natum die 31 Julii. Patrini fuere Robertus Basing, et Anna Ibbetson.

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1786 Die 22 Aug: Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Philippum filium Caroli **Bowman** et Elizabethæ **Patrick** conjugum natum die 21 ejusdem. Patrini fuere R. D. Philippus Wyndham et Maria Winter. Gul: Pierpoint.

Anno Dni 1786, Die 15 Octobris. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobum filium Jacobi **Bennet** et Marthæ **Caiger** natum die 3 ejusdem. Patrina fuit Elizabetha Patrick. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno D^{ni} 1786 die 22 Decembris Francisca Winter filia Joannis **Winter** et Elisabethæ **Langnorth** nata est, et ob mortis periculum eodem die per obstetricem continuo baptizata, deinde die 14 Jan: An. 1787 cæremoniæ autea ommissæ suppleta sunt. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Bowman pro Eduardo Shee et Francisca Carleton.

Philippus Wyndham.

(17) Anno Dni 1787 Die 9 Jan: Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Carolum filium Gulielmi **Connor** et Mariæ **Spaicer** conjugum natum die 8 ejusdem. Patrini fuere Antonius, et Winfrida Rafoy.

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1787 Die 23 Feb: Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobum filium Henrici **Patrick,** et Elisabethæ **Connor** conjugum natum die 22 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Lane, et Elisabetha Winter.
Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1788 Die 22 Jan: Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem filium Joannis **King** et Mariæ **Ibettson** conjugum natum Angmaring die 14 ejusdem. Patrini fuere Antonius Refoy et Winifrida Refoy.
Leonard Brooke.

Anno Dni 1788 Die 19 Mar: Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Elisabetham filiam Gulielmi **Connor,** et Mariæ **Spaicer** conjugum Natam die 18 ejusdem. Patrini fuere Elisabetha Winter et Jacobus Winter.
Philippus Wyndham.

(18) Anno Dni 1788 Die 9 Aug: Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Gullielmum **Crate** filium Gulielmi Crate et Hannæ **Beali** [Conjugum *above*] natum die eœdem. Patrini fuere Elisabetha Winter et Jacobus Winter. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1788 Die 23 Oct: Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Susannam filiam Johannis **Lane** et Susannæ **O'Connell** conjugum natum eodem die. Patrini fuere Charolus Lane et pro Carolo Newman, et Elisabetha Winter. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1788 Die 11 Nov: Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam Teresam filiam Caroli **Bowman,** et Elisabethæ **Patrick** conjugum natam eodem die. Patrini fuere Josephus Gregson pro Joanne Lane, et Teresa Gregson pro Anna Gregson. Philippus Wyndham.

(19) Anno Dni 1789 Die 1 Mar: Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobum **Smart** filium Thomæ Smart et Saræ **Ibbetson** conjugum natum eodem die. Patrini fuere Carolus Ibbetson et Maria Winter.
Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1789 Die 7 Junii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Carolum **Bennet** filium Jacobi Bennet et Marthæ **Caiger** Conjugum natum die tertia ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuere Antonius Refoy et Winefrida Refoy. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1789 Die 4 Octobris. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam **White** filiam Jacobi White, et Elisabethæ **Beal** conjugum natum die 27 Septembris. Patrini fuere Jacobus Danby pro Josepho Beal, et Henricus Patrick pro Cecilia Ball.* Philippus Wyndham.

(20) Die 16 Oct. 1789. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Teresam **Patrick** filiam Henrici Patrick et Elisabethæ **Connor** Conjugum natam die 15 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt [Jacob *scored*] Carolus Connor pro Jacobo Danby et Maria Bedford. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 3 [Oct *scored*] Jan: 1790. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Teresam Annam **Crate** filiam Gulielmi Crate et Hannæ **Beal** [Conjugum *above*] natam die 2ª ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt Josephus Higgison et Teresa Higgison. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 23 Feb. 1790. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam **Lane** filiam Johannis Lane et Susannæ **Connell** conjugum natam die 22

* The Rev. Philip Wyndham seems to have spelt the name Ball, Beal, **Beall,** in three different ways, and Bale [page 22].

ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Nobilissimus Comes de Newburgh* et Maria Jones. Philippus Wyndham.

[*On a slip pasted in.*]

Die 27 Sept. 1790. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Georgium **Smart** filium Thomæ Smart et Saræ **Ibbetson** conjugum natum die 27 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Joannes et Susanna Lane.

Philippus Wyndham.

(21) Die 7 Aprilis 1790. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Carolum filium Caroli **Connor** et Elisabethæ **Green** conjugum natam die eodem. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Connor, et Anna Maire. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 27 Oct: 1790. Vid. pag. 20.

Die 28 Julii 1791. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Marian filiam Joannis **King** et Mariæ **Ibettson** conjugum natam die 21 ejusdem. Patrini fuere Antonius et Winefrida Refoy. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 30 Aug: 1791. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam filiam Joannis **Lane** and Susannæ **Connell** conjugum natam die eadem. Patrini fuere Joannes Winter et Milicentia Lane.

Philippus Wyndham.

Die 7 Aug: Angmering, 1792. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem filium Joannis **King** et Mariæ **Ibettson** conjugum natum die 4 ejusdem. Patrina fuit Elisabetha Ford. Philippus Wyndham.

(22) Anno Dni die 20 Nov. 1792. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam filiam Gulielmi **Connor** et Mariæ **Spicer** conjugum natam die 19 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Antonius Refoy et Ursula Huggin.

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni Die 3 Jan: 1793. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem filium Joannis **Lane** et Susannæ **Connell** conjugum natum die secunda ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuere Petrus Lane pro Joanne Darell et Milicentia Lane pro Maria Winter. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni die 20 Feb. 1793. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Elisabetham filiam Gulielmi **Crate** et Hannæ **Bale** conjugum natam die 19 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Carolus Bowman et Elisabetha Bowman. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1793 die 20 Junii, Ranscomb prope Lewes. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Philippum filium Anthoni **Morris** et Susannæ Morris conjugum natum die 5 Aprilis. Patrina fuit Anna Sanders.

Philippus Wyndham.

(23) Anno D^{ni} 1793 die 14 Nov: Ego Infrascriptus baptizavi Franciscam **King** filiam Johannis King et Mariæ **Ibbetson** conjugum natam die 21 Octobris. Patrina fuit Anastasia Henshaw.

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1793 die 20 Aprilis. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Philippum **Morris** filium Antonii Morris et Susannæ **Medunt** [*last two letters and* con *illegible*]jugum natum die 5 ejusdem. Patrini fuit Elisabetha Sanders.

[*Compare similarity of entry bottom of page 22 and the next on a slip pasted in.*]

* Anthony James Radcliffe, 5th Earl of Newburgh, 7th Earl of Derwentwater (*de jure*), born at Slindon House 20 June 1757, died there, *s.p.*, 28 November 1814.

Anno Dni 1793 20 Junii, Ranscomb prope Lews. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Philippum **Morris** filium Antoni Morris et [Elisabetha *scored*] Susanna **Medhurst** conjugum natum 6 Maii. Patrina fuit Anna Sanders. Philipus [*sic*] Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1794 Die 12 Junii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Martham **Lane** filiam Joannis Lane et Susannæ **Connoll** conjugum natum [eodem *above*] die. Patrini fuere Carolus Lane et [Milicentia lane pro *above*] Martha Ayles. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dnⁱ 1794 Die 24 Octobris. Ego Infrascriptus baptizavi Abraham **Smart** filium Thomæ Smart et Sara **Ibbetson** conjugum natum eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Petrus Lane et Elizabetha Champ. Eodem die baptizavi Saram Smart natam eodem die ex supra nomenatis parentibus. Patrini fuere Robertus et Sara Batt. Philippus Wyndham

(24) Anno Dnⁱ 1795 die 18 Martii. Ego Infrascriptus baptizavi Joannem filium Gulielmi **Connor** et Mariæ **Spicer** conjugum natum die 17 ejusdem. Patrini fuere Jacobus Champ et Anastasia Henshaw. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1795, Ranscomb apud Lewes, Die 12 Julii Baptizata fuit Maria **Morris** filia Anthoni Morris et Susannæ conjugum. a Revᵈᵒ Dno Bartlo [Barrlo ?] Canonico Peronensi.

Anno Dni 1795 Die 4 Nov. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Catharinam filiam Johannis **Simons** et Saræ **Walder** conjugum natam Die 29 Oct: Patrina fuit Anastasia Henshaw pro Francisca Bennet.

Anno Dni 1795 Die 6 Nov. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam Filiam Thomæ **Watts,** et Mariæ **Reinolds** natam die 5 ejusdem. Patrinus fuit Johannes Reinolds. Philippus Wyndham.

(25) Die 16 Decembris An. Dni 1795. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Elisabetham filiam Johannis **Lane** et Susannæ **Connel** conjugum natam die 15 Ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Petrus Lane et Anna Hinde. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 13 Jan: An: Dñi 1796, Brighton. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Gullielmum **Kennedy** filium Jacobi Kennedy et Elisabethæ **Stacy** [conjugum *above*] natum die octava Decembris An. 1791. Patrinus fuit Nicolaus Franciscus Laurentius Martinus, Baronus D'Villers. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 13 Jan: An: Dni 1796, Brighton. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem **Kennedy** filium Jacobi Kennedy et Elizabethæ **Stacy** conjugum natum 17 Feb: An: 1794. Patrinus fuit Nicolaus Franciscus Laurentius Martinus Baronus D'Villers. Philippus Wyndham.

(26) Arundel, die 15 Maii An: 1796. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Richardum **Carver** filium Roberti Carver et Catharinæ **Western** [Conjugum *above*] Natum die 18 Aprilis. Patrini fuerunt Jonnes Carver pro Richardo Alvey, et Elisabetha Carver pro Alisia Alvey. Philippus Wyndham.

Arundel, die 7 [1 ?] Junii An: 1796. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Philippum **Connor** filium Gulielmi Connor et Mariæ **Spicer** conjugum natum die 30 May 1796. Patrini fuerunt Joannes De Konick et Mariæ Howard. Philippus Wyndham.

Arundel, Die 29 Junii An: 1796. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Franciscam Annam **Hinde** filiam Josephi Hinde et Anna Gregson **Highison** conjugum natam die 28 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Thomas Webb,* et Anna Comitissa de Newburgh.† Philippus Wyndham.

(27) Die 16 Julii An: Dni 1796. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Carlottam **Reinold** filiam Joannis [Rencia *scored*] Reinolds et Elisabethæ **Strudwick** Conjugum natam eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Booker et Priscilla Klifron [Reinolds *in margin*].

Philippus Wyndham.

Die 14 Augusti An: Dni 1796. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam **White** filiam Jacobi White, et Elisabethæ **Beal** conjugum natam die 13 ejusdem. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Semeyour et Maria Semyeour [*sic*]. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 20 Augusti An: Dni 1796. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam **Batt** filiam Roberti Batt et Elisabethæ [*blank*] conjugum natam [die *scored*] eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Lahy et Maria Ellis. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 6 Maii An: Dni 1796. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam Annam **Davies** filiam Joannis Davies et Birgittæ **Smith** Conjugum Natam Die 5 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Gullielmus Bowman pro Rev^do^ Domino Archer, et Elisabetha Winter. Philippus Wyndham.

(28) Die 27 Sept: 1796. Ego Infrascriptus baptizavi Joannem **Philips** filium Lesley Philips et Winifridæ **Patrick** conjugum natum die 26 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Franciscus Bowman pro Joanne Bird et Maria Bowman pro Elisabethæ [*this word seems to have been added later in different ink*] Bird. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 26 Jan: 1797, Brighton. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi [*blank*] **Kennedy** filium Jacobi Kennedy et Mariæ **Stacy** natum die [*blank*].

Die 1 Feb: 1797. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Anastasiam **King** filiam Joannis King et Maria **Ibbetson** [conjugum *above*] natam die 24 Decembris an. 1796. Patrinus fuit Robertus Batt.

Philippus Wyndham.

(29) Die 6 Maii 1797. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam [annam *over*, a ? *scored*] **Davies** Filiam Joannis **Davies** et Birgittæ **Smith** conjugum natam die 5 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Gullielmus Bowman pro R. D. Archer, et Elizabetha Winter. [? Vide 1796 *in pencil.*]

Die 29 Maii 1797. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Franciscam **Lane** filiam Joannis Lane et Susannæ **Connel** Conjugum natam eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Gullielmus Plowden‡ pro Janne Winter et Maria Winter pro Elizabetha Winter. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 1 Augusti 1797. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam Smart filiam Thomæ **Smart,** et Sara **Ibbetson** conjugum natam die 30 Julii. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Booker pro Joanne King et Birgitta Davies pro Maria King. Philippus Wyndham.

* Sir Thomas Webb, 4th Bart., of Odstock; died 1823, aged 48.

† Wife of Anthony James Radcliffe, 5th Earl of Newburgh, daughter of Joseph Webb, of Odstock.

‡ William Xaverius, son of Edmund Plowden of Plowden and Aston, married, 13 November 1797, Mary, daughter of Simon Winter (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*).

Die 29 Oct: 1797. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmum **Hinde** filium Josephi Hinde et Annæ Gregson **Highison** conjugum natum eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Winter pro Gulielmo Semyour et [*blank*] Semyour. Philippus Wyndham.

(30) Anno Dni 1797 Die 11 Nov. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Henricam **Towns** filiam Johannis Towns et Annæ **Meaer.** Patrina fuit Johanna Meaer. Natam die 10 Nov. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 21 Nov: 1797. Little Hampton. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmum **Carver** filium [Guli *scored*] Roberti Carver et Catharinæ **Western** [Conjugum *above*] natam die 14 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Bowman et Maria Sone pro Anna Western. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 21 Jan. 1798. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Georgium **Reinolds** filium Johannis Reinolds et Elizabethæ **Strudwick** conjugum natum die 20 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Georgius Reinolds et Maria Newington. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 3 Feb: 1798. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Gullielmum **White** filium Jacobi White et Elizabethæ **Bale** conjugum natum die 2 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Gullielmus Bowman et Maria Anna Sone. Philippus Wyndham.

(31) Anno Dni 1798 Die 28 [Decembri *scored*] Novembris. Ego Infrascriptus baptizavi Mariam **Lane** filiam Joannis Lane et Susannæ **Connel** conjugum natum die 27 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt [Thomas *scored*, Georgius *above*] Winter pro Thoma Winter et Elizabetha Egels pro Catharina Lane. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1798 die 2 Decembris. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Saram filiam Joannis **King** et Mariæ **Ibbetson** conjugum natam Die 25 Novembris. Patrina fuit Maria Randal. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1798 die 20 Decembris. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmum **Jones** filium Thomæ Jones et Anastasiæ **Henshaw** conjugum natum die 19 ejusdem Mensis. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Bowman, et Maria Anna Sone. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1799 die 4 Jan. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam **Hutchins** filiam Joannis Hutchins et Mariæ **Lynch** conjugum natam die prima ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Renolds et Maria Sherwin. Philippus Wyndham.

(32) Anno Dni 1799 die 6 Julii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Josephum **Hinde** filium Josephi Hinde et Annæ Gregson **Highison** conjugum natum die quinta ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Petrus Lane pro Johanes Lane et Susanna Lane. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1799 die 22 Julii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Robertum **Carver** filium Roberti Carver et Catherinæ **Western** conjugum natum die 19 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Elizabetha Bowman pro Richardo Alviney et Alicia Alviney. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1800 Die 22 Jan. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmum **Reinolds** filium Johannis Reinolds et Elisabetha **Strudwick** conjugum natum die 21 Ejusdem. Patrina fuit Francisca Bennet. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1800 die 11 Jan. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Franciscam **Smart** filiam Thomæ Smart et Saræ **Ibbetson** conjugum natam

die 10 Ejusdem Mensis. Patrina fuit [*blank*] Jenkins.
Philippus Wyndham.

(33) Anno Dni 1800 die 11 Jan. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Georgium **Lane** filium Johannis Lane et Susannæ **Connel** conjugum natam eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Gullielmus Semyour et Maria Semyour. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1800 die 30 Mar. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam **Armstrong** natam die 1 Jan: Filiam Thomæ Armstrong et Mariæ **Higgins** [natam *scored*] conjugum, patrina fuit Eliz. Bowman.
Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1800 Die 3 Aprilis. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam **Cook** filiam Patritiis Cook et Margaritæ **Solon** conjugum natam die 1ª ejusdem. Patrina fuit Francisca Wilcock. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1800 Die 22 Maii Francisca **Errington** filia Joannis Errington et Annæ **Colby** [Conjugum *above*] nata est et ob mortis periculum die 27 Aprilis per obstetricem continuo baptizata deinde die 22 Maii ceremoniæ antea ommissæ suppletæ sunt. Patrini fuerunt Antonius Landgrick et Anna Henshaw. Philippus Wyndham.

(34) Anno Domini [1799 *scored*] die 11 Junii 1800. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam Annam **Philips** filiam Lesley Philips et Winifridæ **Patrick** conjugum natam die 10 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Bowman et Elisabetha Patrick pro Maria Anna Sone.
Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1800 17 Octobris. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Elisabetham **Hutchins** filliam Johannis Hutchins et Mariæ **Lynch** conjugum natam die 14 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Johannes Ibbettson et Anastasia Tingery. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1800 26 Nov. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannam **Simons** filiam Joannis Simons et Saræ **Walder** conjugum natam die [22 ?] Ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Johannes King et Anna King.
Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dⁿⁱ 1801, 10 Martii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem **Smart** filium [Johannis *scored, above*] Gulielmi Smart et Saræ **Luff** Conjugum natam die 5 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Johannes Ibbetson et Elisabethæ Champ. Philippus Wyndham.

(35) Little Hampton, die 11 Aprilis 1801. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Denricus **Carver** filius Roberti Carver et Catherinæ **Western** conjugum natum die 5 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Petrus Lane et Anna Ibbettson. Philipus [*sic*] Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1801 die 3 Maii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Rosam **Burton** filiam Josephi Burton et Annæ **Jones** conjugum natam die 2 Ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Philippus Bowman pro Johanne Lane et Elizabetha Bowman. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1801 Die 12 Maii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmam **Pilly** filium Gulielmi Pilly et Saræ **Rose** conjugum natum eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Antonius Landgred et Eliz. Rodden.
Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1801 die 23 Junii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Carolum **Jones** filium Thomæ Jones et Anastasiæ **Henshaw** Conjugum

natum die 22 hujus. Patrini fuerunt Philippus Bowman et Elisabetha Sanders. Philippus Wyndham.

(36) Anno Dni 1801 die 13 Sept. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Elisabetham **May** filiam Gullielmi May et Saræ **Norman** conjugum natam die 8 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Lane et Anna Sanders. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1801 die 29 Decembris. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Susannam **Reinolds** filiam [Gu. J. *scored*] Joannes Renolds et Elizabethæ **Strudiwick** conjugum natam die 26 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Philippus Bowman pro Gulielmo Winter et Eliz. Facon pro Susanna Lane. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1802 Die 17 Januarii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Catharinam **Lane** filiam Joanni Lane et Susannæ **Connol** conjugum natam eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Petrus Lane pro [*blank*] Tascar et [*blank*] Facon pro Anna Sanders. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1802 Die 1° Martii. Ego Infrascriptus baptizavi Henricum **Patrick** filium Henrici Patrick et Eliz. **Lord** Conjugum natum die 28 Feb. Patrini fuerunt Petrus Bowman et Winifrida Philips. Philippus Wyndham.

(37) Anno Dni 1802 Die 22 Martii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Easter **Errington** filiam Joannis Errington et Annæ **Cobby** natam die 18 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Connor et Annæ Bennett. Philipus [*sic*] Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1802 Die 29 Maii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Milicentiam **Lane** filiam Petri Lane et [*blank*] **Hammond** conjugum natam eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Mauger pro Joanne Lane et Susanna Lane. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1802 Die 22 Junii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmum **Philips** filium Lesley Philips et Winifridæ **Patrick** conjugum natam die 21 ejusdem. Patrina fuit Anna Winter. [*No signature.*]

Anno Dni 1802 die 21 Octobris. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmum Henricum Franciscum **Plowden*** filium Mariæ **Winter** et Gulielmi Plowden conjugum natum eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Carolus Bowman pro Francisco Sheldon et Eliza Bowman pro Elizabetha Tichbourne.† Philippus Wyndham.

(38) Anno Dni 1802 die 21 Novembris. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Carolum **Patrick** filium Mariæ Patrick natum die 17 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuere Joannes Bowman, et Winifrida Philips. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1803 Die 3 Feb. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Dorotheam **Hutchins** filiam Joannis Hutchins et Mariæ **Lynch** conjugum natam die 1ª ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Connor senior et Anna Connor. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1803 Die 10 Feb. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Catharinam **Carver** filiam Roberti Carver et Catherinæ **Western** [Conjugum

* William Henry Francis Plowden, of Plowden.

† Probably Elizabeth Lucy, wife of Sir Henry Tichborne, 7th Baronet, eldest daughter of Edmund Plowden, of Plowden. The families of Tichborne, Kemp, Webb, and Plowden were all intermarried.

above] natam die 7 Ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt Mogea et Anna Western. Philippus Wyndham.

Ego Infrascriptus, Anno Dni 1803 Die 15 Feb., Ob mortis periculum Baptizavi Gulielmum **Hone** filium Jacobi Hone et Charlottæ **Burfeld** natum eodem die deinde die 6 [Februarii *scored*] Marchi ceremoniæ autea omissæ suppletæ sunt. Patrini fuerunt Thomas Dimes Elisabetha Rowdan. Philippus Wyndham.

(39) Die 4 Maii 1803. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam **Burton** filiam Josephi Burton et Annæ **Jones** conjugum natam die secunda ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Bowman et Maria Connor. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 24 Aug. 1803. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Henricum Josephum **Lane** filium Johannis Lane et Susannæ **Connel** conjugum natum die 22 Ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt Reverendus Franciscus Bo[w *above*]land et Maria Anna Bo[w *above*]land.

Franciscus Bowland.

Die [*blank*] 1803. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Georgium [Jh. *scored*, **Jones** *above*] filium Thomæ Jones et Anastasiæ **Henshaw** conjugum natum Die [*blank*]. Patrini fuerunt Thomas Dimes et Anna Henshaw. Philippus Wyndham.

(40) Anno Dni 1803. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobum **Simons** filium Johannis Simons et Sarhæ **Walder** conjugum natum Die 22 Octobris. Patrini fuerunt Thomas Dimes pro Josepho Gregson et Anna Henshaw pro Maria Henshaw. Philipus [*sic*] Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1804 Die 13 Januarii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmum **Connor** filium Gulielmi Connor et Susannæ **Jenkins** conjugum natum die 12 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Connor et Anna Bennett [Connor *in margin in pencil in another hand*].

Philipus [*sic*] Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1804 Die 14 Martii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Henricum filium Petri **Lane** et Elisabæthæ **Hamond** conjugum natum die 12 Ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Lane et Anna Lane.

Francis Bowland [*in another hand*].

1804 Anno Dni, Die 20 Martii. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Mariam filiam Georgi **Glosop** et Elisabethæ **Bowdon** conjugum natum 19 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Thomas Dimes et Sara Pilly.

Philippus Wyndham.

(41) Die 21 Julii Anno Dni 1804. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Franciscam **Hutchins** filiam Joannis Hutchins et Maria **Lynch** conjugum natam die 28 Ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Lane et ejus filia Anna Lane. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 31 Augusti Anno Dni 1804. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Helenam **Williams** filiam Jacobi Williams et Mariæ **Parker** conjugum natam eodem die. Patrina fuit Elisabetha Parker pro Georgio Parker et Helena Parker. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 23 Aug. Anno Dni 1804. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi sub conditione Johannes **Treaicy** filium Johannis Treaicy et Margaritæ **Mcnaughtil** conjugum natum die 23 Junii. Patrini fuerunt Franciscus Mcnaughtil et Helena Fairclough. Philippus Wyndham.

A private in the first King Dragoon Guards.

Anno Dni 1804 Die [*obliteration*] 1 Oct: Ego infrascriptus baptizavi ob mortis periculum Helenam **Errington** filiam Joannis Errington et Annæ **Lobby** conjugum et postea die 21 Sept. ceremoniæ antea ommissæ suppletæ sunt. Patrini fuerunt Carolus Bradshaw et Maria Teresia Cooper pro Anna hipwood. Philipus [*sic*] Wyndham.

(42) Anno Dni 1804 Die 31 Oct: Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem **Reinolds** filium Joannis Reinolds et Elisabethæ **Strudwick** conjugum natum die 28 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt William Connor et Mariæ Hutchins. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1804 die 4 Nov. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Helenam **Smith** filiam Philippi Smith et Joannæ **M'naghtil** conjugum natam die 14 Octobris. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Ward. Philippus Wyndham.

A private in the first Dragoon guards.

Anno Dni 1804 die 19 Novembris. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Joannem **Patrick** filium Mariæ Patrick natum die 4 Nov. Patrini fuerunt Petrus Bowman et Mariæ Connor. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1804 Die 11 Decembris. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem [Robertum *scored*] Franciscum **Lane** filium Joannis Lane et Elizabethæ **Connel** conjugum natum eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Rev^{dus} [Taschar *scored*] D^{nus} Bowland et Maria Taschar pro Maria Anna Bowland. Philippus Wyndham.

(43) Die 23 Feb. Anno Dni 1805. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Franciscam **Tett** filiam Joannis Tett et Saræ **West** natam die 22 ejusdem. [*No signature.*]

Eodem die. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Teresam **Tett** filiam Joannis Tett et Saræ **West** natam die 22 ejusdem. [*No signature.*]

Die 26 Feb. Anni Dni 1805. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam **Hone** filiam Jocobi Hone et Charlottæ **Burfild** conjugum natam 19 ejusdem. Patrina fuit Anna Connor. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1805 Die 15 [Month ? *scored*] Martii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Carolum Josephum **Plowden** filium Gulielmi Plowden et Mariæ **Winter** conjugum natam eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Winter pro Carolo Biddulph, et Maria Winter pro Francisca Constable. Philippus Wyndham.

(44) Die 18 Aprilis 1805. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem **Fairghlo** obx mortis periculum (et postea die 16 Maii ejusdem anni cærimoniæ antea ommissæ suppletæ sunt) filium Jacobi Fairghlo et Helenæ **Shaw** conjugum natum die 18 Aprilis. Patrini fuerunt Paulus Fairghlo et Anna Errington. Philippus Wyndham.

[Fairclough *in pencil in another hand.*]

Die 3 Junii 1805. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam **Carver** filiam Roberti Carver et Catharinæ **Weston** [Conjugum *above*] [eodem die *scored*] natum die 3 Junii. Patrini fuerunt Thomas Wood, et Anna Floyd. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 31 Aug, 1805. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Georgium **Smart** filium Gulielmi Smart et Sharæ [*erasure* ?] **Luff** conjugum natum die 26 ejusdem Mensis. Patrini fuerunt Elisabetha Footled et Thomas Dimes. Philippus Wyndham.

Die [19 *scored*] 10 Nov. 1805. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam **Connor** filiam Jocoby Connor [natum die *scored*] et Annæ **Bennet** con-

jugum natam Die 7 ejusdem mensis. Patrina fuit Elisabetha Footled et Thomas Dine. Philippus Wyndham.

(45) Anno Dni 1805 die 15 Novembris. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Mariam Annam **Henshaw** filiam Josephi Henshaw, et Mariæ **Butts** conjugum natam die 11 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt Josephus Butts et [Maria *scored*] Anna Henshaw. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1805 die 8 Novembris. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Martinum **Calagni** filium Edmundi Calagni et Birgitta **Sulivan** conjugum natum die 2do ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Johannes Henesy, Mary Henesy. 87 Regiment.

[Callaghan *in pencil in another hand in margin.*]

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1805 die 25 Dec: Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Gulielmum **Bresby** filium Jordani Brisby et Mariæ **Hunt** conjugum natum die 23 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt Franciscus Bowman pro Thoma Dimes, et Rachael Bowman pro Maria Mellish.

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1806 Die 17 Feb. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmum **Kelly** filium Johannis Kelly et Birgittæ **McSwiny** Conjugum natum die 16 ejusdem. Patrinus fuit Richardus Patten.

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1806 die 28 Martii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Eduardum **Lane** filium Joannis Lane et Susannæ **Connol** conjugum natum eodem die, patrini fuerunt. Philippus Wyndham.

(46) Anno D^{ni} 1806 die 11 Maii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobum **Williams** filium Jacobi Williams et Mariæ **Parker** conjugum natum die 6 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt Franciscus Parker et Margareta Macgadies pro Elizabetha Parker. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1806 die 22 Junii. Ego infrascriptus sub conditione quia dubium erat de priore baptismo Baptizavi Sarham **Magee** filiam Edwardi Magee et Anna **Conlon** conjugum natam die 22 Januarij Ejusdem anni. Patrina fuit una de mulieribus ejusdem Regimenti.

[89 Regiment *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1806 Die 22 Junii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmum **Glossop** filium Georgii Glossop et Elisabetha **Rowdon** conjugum natum die 16 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt Johannes Bowman et Anna Glossop. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1806 Die 22 Junii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Matheum [James *scored*] **Ryan** filium Jacobi Ryan et Mariæ **Macknamara** conjugum natum 15 Maii. Patrini fuerunt William Grady, Maria Grady. [89 Regiment *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

(47) Anno Dni 1806 die 22 Junii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobus **flinn** filium Cornelii Flinn et Catharinæ **Marshal** conjugum natam die 20 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Roache et Maria Doyle. [89 Regiment *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

[Flynn *in margin in pencil in another hand.*]

Anno Dni 1806 Die 23 Julii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem **Brown** filium Joannis Brown et annæ **Dwyer** conjugum natam 15 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Sulivan et Franciscæ Sullivan.

[45 Regiment *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

[*Name repeated in margin in pencil in another hand.*]

Anno Dni 1806 Die 23 Julii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi sub conditione Joannea **Sulivan** filium Joannis Sulivan et Franciscæ **Kery** conjugum natum die 17 Junii. Patrinus fuit Edwardus Mackmara. [45 Regiment *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

[Sullivan *in margin in pencil in another hand.*]

Anno Dni 1806 Die 23 July. Ego infrascriptus sub conditione Baptizavi Jacobum **Kesy** filium Joannis Kesy et Mary **Tierny** conjugum natum natum [*sic*] die prima Maii. Patrini fuerunt Maria Bail et Georgius filii. [45 Regiment *in margin.*]

[Casey *in margin in pencil in another hand.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1806 die 29 Julii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobum **Pilli** filium Jacobi Pilli et Saræ Rose [conjugum *above*] natam die 27 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Thomas Dine, et Elisabetha Footlad. [Pilly *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

(49 [*an error in numbering*]) 1806 Anno Dni die 22 Augusti. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobum **Jones** filium Thoma Jones et Anastasia **Henshaw** conjugum natum die 20 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Connor pro Antonio Morris et Maria Henshaw.

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1806 die 26 Sept. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Robertum **Hutchins** filium Joannis Hutchins, et Mariæ **Lynch** [conjugum *above*] natum die 12 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt [*blank*] Macgedg et Jordanus Brisby. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1806 Die 16 Sept. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Mariam **Mulvil** filiam Thomæ Mulvil et Annæ **Moloni** conjugum natam die 16 Maii. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Burne et Anna Henshaw. [88 Reg. *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1806 die 2de Octobris. Ejo infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmum **Bowman** filium Joannis Bowman et Margareta [*blank*] [conjugum *above*] natum die 30 Septembris. Patrini fuerunt Elisabetha Glossop pro Petro Bowman et Rachael Bowman.

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1806 die 23 Nov. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Carolum Petrum **Lane** filium Petri Lane, et Elisabethæ **Hamond** conjugum natum eodem die, patrini fuerunt Georgius Lane pro Janne Tascar et Susanna Lane pro Milicentia Tascar. Philippus Wyndham.

(50) Anno Dni 1807 Die 10 Jan. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam **Burton** filiam Josephi Burton et Annæ **Jones** conjugum natam die 9 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Petrus Lane et Susanna Lane.

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1807 Die 4 Aprilis. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Elisabetham **Reinolds** filiam [Eli *scored*] Johannis Reinolds, et Elisabethæ **Sturdick** natam die tertia ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Johannes Philips pro Jacobo Connor, et Sarha West pro Maria Williams.

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1807 Die 30 Aprilis. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Jacobum **Carver** filium Roberti Carver et Catharinæ **Weston** conjugum natum die 27 Ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt Maria Plowden pro Jacobo Waterhouse et Barbaræ Blower. Philippus Wyndham.

Ego Infrascriptus Die 6 Julii An. Dni 1807. Baptizavi Annam **Glossop** filiam Roberti Glossop et Annæ **Scudimore** conjugum natum die 19 Junii. Patrini fuerunt Thomas Dims et Elisabetha Footled.
Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1807 Die 30 Decembris. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Ceciliam **Lane** filiam Joannis Lane et Susannæ **Connel** conjugum natam eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Elisabetha Winter pro Anna Winter et Antonius Morris pro Jacobo Winter. Philippus Wyndham.

(51) Anno Dni 1808 Die 4 Jan. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobus **Oconnary** filium Joannis Oconnary et Mariæ **Dwyar** conjugum natum die 10 Sept: an. 1807. Patrinus fuit Thomas Ryen.
[89 Regi. *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1808 Die 4 Jan. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobum [*illegible name scored*] **Mcquirk** filium Arthur Mcquirk et Francisæ **Loyd** natum die 1° Aug. [1788 *scored*] 1807. Patrinus fuit Joannes Oconary. [McQuirk *in pencil in another hand in margin.*]
[89 Reg. *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1808 Die 16 Feb. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Margaratam **Rine** filiam Joannis Rine et Annæ **Kinegham** [Conjugum *above*] natam die 6 Feb: Patrini fuerunt Andrea Hegham et Rosa Righly. [Reg. 89 *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.
[Ryan *in margin in pencil in another hand.*]

Anno Dni 1808 Die 16 Feb. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Helenam **Hilly** filiam Gulielmi Hilly et Margaritæ **Connaly** conjugum natam die 21 Jan: Patrini fuerunt Richardus William et Maria Dwayer. [Reg. 89 *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1808 Die 17 Feb. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Birgittam **Sands** Filiam Michaelis Sands, et Birgittæ **Riley** conjugum natam die 13 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Bernardus Mackdermat, et Helena Mackdermacrt. [Reg. 89 *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.
[*Name repeated in margin, in pencil, in another hand.*]

(52) Anno Dni 1808 Die 25 Aprilis. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Annam **Pain** filiam Georgii Pain et Annæ **King** [Conjugum *above*] natam die 20 Ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Smart et Mariæ King pro Maria Randal. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1808 Die 17 Junii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobum **Connor** filium Jacobi Connor, et Annæ **Benet** conjugum natum die 16 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Philips pro Jordano Brisby [Jordan *scored*] et Elisabetha Champ. Philippus Wyndham.
[Brisby *in margin scored in pencil, and* Connor *written in pencil underneath.*]

Anno Dni 1808 Die 3 Aug. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Thomam **Grisdale** filium Josephi Grisdale et Marthæ **Broughton** conjugum natum die 2 ejusdem. Patrina fuit Maria Winter.
Philipus [*sic*] Wyndham.

Anno D^ni^ 1808 Die 23 Sep^t^. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmum Carolum **Bowman** filium Petri Bowman et Helenæ **Sone** conjugum natum eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmum Winter et Susanna Lane. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1808 Die 10 Decembris. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi

Mariam Annam **Pelling** filiam Henrici Pelling et Annæ Mariæ **Gardiner** Conjugum natam die 22 Novembris. Patrina fuit Anna Henshaw. Philippus Wyndham.

(53) Anno Dni 1808 Die 23 Decembris. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Carolinam [Ellis *above*] **Lane** filiam Petri Lane et Elisabetha **Hammond** [Conjugum *above*] natam die 22 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Ellis et Susanna Lane pro Catharina Lane.

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno D^ni^ 1809 Die 6 Jan. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam Annam **Brisby** filiam Georgi Brisby et Mariæ **Hunt** Conjugum natam die 4 Jan. Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Parker et Rachael Bowman.

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni Die 2 Aprilis 1809. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Thomam **Oxford** filium Johannis Oxford et Helena **fegan** conjugum natum die 14 Feb. Patrina fuit Anna Fegan. Philippus Wyndham.

[3 Dragoon Gards *in margin.*]

Anno Dni 1809 Die 4 Aprilis. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Mariam **Glossop** filiam Roberti Glossop et [Mari *scored*] Annæ **Scudimore** conjugum natam die 28 Martii. Patrini fuerunt Franciscus Bowman et Elisabethæ Glossop. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1809 Die 10 Junii. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Susannam **Conor** filiam Gulielmi Connor et Susannæ **Jinkings** conjugum natam die 7 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Connor Senior et Alis^r^ Barton pro Anna Connor filia Gulielmi Connor Senioris. [Connor *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

(54) Anno Dni 1809 Die prima Augusti. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Andream **Greham** filium Samuelis Greham et Margaritæ **Costeny** conjugum natum die 15 Julii, patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Brown et Margarita Wade. Philippus Wyndham.

[1^st^ Regiment Dragoons *in margin.*]

Anno Dni 1809 Die 6 Octobris. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Franciscam **Pain** filiam Georgii Pain et Annæ **King** conjugum natum Die 3 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt Saraha Smart pro Johanne King et Anastasia King pro Maria King. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 7 Nov. 1809. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Gulielmum **Turner** filium Samuelis Turner et Mariæ **Lindon** [Conjugum *above*] natum die 9 Augusti. Patrinus fuit Carter Connely. Philippus Wyndham.

[18 Reg. *in margin.*]

Die 18 Jan. 1810. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Teresam **Carver** filiam Robertii Carver, et Cath. **Weston** conjugum natam die 10 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Petrus Bowman et Elisabetha Floyd.

Philippus Wyndham.

Die 4 Feb. 1810. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Jacobum **Carroll** filium Antonii Carroll et Saræ **Clark** conjugum natum die 24 Januarii. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Collen. [18 Reg. *in margin.*] [*No signature.*]

Die 16 Martii. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Richardum **Fitzpatrick** filium Josephi Fitzpatrick et Elisabethæ **Pass** conjugum natum die 14 Ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Bernardus Egan et Joanna White. [18 Reg. *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

(55) [*Blank space at top of page.*]

Anno Dni 1810 Die 17 Junii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Michaelem **Sands** filium Michaelis Sands, et Birgittæ **Riley** conjugum natum die 11 Maii. Patrini fuerunt Richardus Carver et Anna Henshaw. [89 Reg. *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

[*A blank space here.*]

Anno Dni 1810 die 29 Nov [*possibly* 19]. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Helanam Anna **Bowman** filiam Petri Bowman et Helena **Sone** conjugum natam eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Barbara Morris pro Comitissa Newburg et Franciscus Bowman pro R^do D^no Francisco Bowland. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1810. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam filiam Joannis **Iraton** et Elisabethæ **Nowland** [conjugum *above*] natam 26 Novembris. Patrini fuerunt James Kearns, Dorothea Night. [68 Reg. *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

(56) Anno Dni 1810 Die 16 Dec. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobum **Reed** filium Michaelis Reed et Birgittæ **Fitz Patrick** natum die prima Novembris an: 1809. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Sheehan et Maria Ivers. [68 Reg. *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1811 Die 31 Jan: Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Joannem **Holland** filium Patrici Holland et Margaritæ **Kely** conjugum natum 20 Septembris 1808. Patrini fuerunt David Wilson, et Anna Henshaw. [68 Reg. *in margin.*] Philipus [*sic*] Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1811 Die 3 Feb. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem **More** filium Francisi More et Catharinæ **Dayle** conjugum natum die 16 Dec. 1808. Patrini fuerunt William Henshaw et Anna Henshaw. [68 Reg. *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Die 19 Novembris 1810 Natus eodem die, Baptizatus fuit Eduardus Jacobus **Lane** filius Joannis et Susannæ Lane conjugum in Parochia de Southstenham. Patrinus Jacobus Winter, matrina Anna Winter. a me Gul: Walmesley Miss^o Ap^o O.S.B., P et M. In registrum supra dicti Don Walmesley, Bambridge, Hampshire.

1811 Anno Dni die 17 Maii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Carolinam **Hutchins** natam die tertia ejusdem filiam Joannis Hutchins et Mariæ **Finch** conjugum. Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Connor et Elis. Champ. Philippus Wyndham.

1811 die 2 Junii, ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Carolum **Glossop** filium Georgii Glossop et Elisabethæ **Scudimor** conjugum natum die 22 Maii, patrini fuerunt Carolum Rawlins et Elisabetha Langrige. Philipus [*sic*] Wyndham.

(57) Anno Dni 1811 Die 2^da Julii. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem Gulielmum **Murry** filium Joannis Gulielmi Murry et Annæ **Connor** conjugum natum die 30 Junii. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Philips pro Petro Bowman et Helena Sone. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1811 die 7 Julii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Catharinam Mariam **Knapp** filiam Jacobi Knapp et Catharinae [Knapp *scored*] **Ibbetson** conjugum natam die 6 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Sophia Ibbetson pro Reverendo Domino Knapp et Maria Winter. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 28 Julii 1811. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Jacobum **Heart** filium Philippi Heart et Mariæ **Nichols** conjugum natum die quarta

Aprilis ejusdem anni. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Lane et Francisca Winter. [3d Reg. of Foot *in margin.*] [*No signature.*]

[Heart *in margin, followed by* Hart *in pencil.*]

Anno Dñi 1811, Die 29 Julii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Michaelem **Finan** filium Michelis Finan et Annae **Costigan** conjugum natum die 9 Julii. Patrina fuit Anna Henshaw.

Philippus Wyndham.

[5th Dragoon Gards *in margin.*]

Anno Dni 1811 Die 11 Sept. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam **Farl** filiam Jacobi Farl et Birgittæ **Olword** Conjugum natum die 8 ejusdem. Patrina fuit Maria Hodigns.

Philippus Wyndham.

[5 Reg. Dragoon Gards *in margin.*]

[Farrell *in pencil in margin.*]

Die 6 Sept. 1811. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Catharinam **Fitzharis** filiam Jacobi Fitzharis et Mariæ **Donoly** conjugum natum die 12 Martii. Patrinus fuit Eduard Dwyar. Philippus Wyndham.

[FitzHarris *in pencil comes before* [81 Foot] *in ink in margin.*]

(58) Die 17 Oct: 1811. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmum **Paine** filium Johannis Paine et Annæ **King** conjugum natum die 17 Septembris. Patrina fuit Sara Smart. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1811 Die 14 Nov. 1811. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Thomam **Hogan** filium Michaelis Hogan natum die 10 ejusdem et Maria **Barry** conjugum. Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Wyeen et Maria Wyeen. [Carlow Militia *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1811 Die 24 Novembris. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem **Grisdale** filiam Josephi Grisdale et Marthæ **Broughton** conjugum natum die 23 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Pilly pro Joanne froget et Sarha Pilley pro [*blank*] Froget.

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1811 Die 24 Dec. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Mariam **Danna** filiam Patrici Dunne et Rachaelæ **Hackhed** conjugum natum die 21 ejusdem. Patrinus fuit Petrus Mahon. Philippus Wyndham.

[Dunne *and* Donoughue *in margin, both in pencil.*]

Die 25 Dec. 1811. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobum **Nelson** filium Jacobi Nelson et Birgittæ **Collins** conjugum natum die 8 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Thadeus Doahin et Helena Gaddaly.

[7th Dragoon Gards *in margin.*] [*No signature.*]

29 Dec. 1811. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Susannam **Gannon** filiam Francisci Gannum et Susannæ **Spencer** conjugum natam die 17 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Hart et Catharina Hart.

[7th do *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

(59) Anno Dñi 1812 die 23 Martii. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Catharinam Mariam **Carver** filiam Roberti Carver et Catharinæ **Weston** conjugum natam die 20 ejusdem, patrinus fuit Richardus Carver pro Thoma Wood, et Maria Heven. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1812 die 20 Augusti. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Gulielmum **Riley** filium Jeremiæ Riley et Mariæ **Cofeny** conjugum natum die 16 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Joannes [*scored,* Jacobus *above*] Dining et Elisabetha Naling. Philippus Wyndham.

[37 Reg. *in margin.*] [Reilly *in margin in pencil.*]
Anno Dni 1812 die 20 Augusti. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Joannem **Obrien** filium Joannis Obrien et Margaritæ **Macknamara** [conjugum *above*] natum die 19 Julii. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Duncan et Rosa Couly. Philippus Wyndham.

[37 Reg. *in margin.*]
Anno Dni 1812 die 18 Oct: 1. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Saram **Brown** filiam Johannis Brown et Mariæ **Salmon** [conjugum *above*] natam die quarta Sept. Patrinus fuit Michael Kelly.
[71 Reg. *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1812 die 24 Oct. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Antonium **Bowman** filium Petri Bowman, et Heleonoræ **Sone** conjugum natum die 23 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Earle Newburgh et Maria Salvin.
[*No signature.*]

(60) Anno dni 1812 die secunda Novembris. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Fredericum **Lane** filium Johannis Lane et Susannæ **Connel** conjugum natum eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Lane et Anna Lane. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1813 die 15 Jan. Ego Infrascriptus baptizavi Michaelem **Carney** filium Jacobi Carney et Mariæ **Ward** conjugum natum die septimo Octobris An. 1812. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Lynoe et Maria Ahern. Philippus Wyndham.

[37 Reg. *in margin.*]
Anno Dni 1813 die 22 Aprilis. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi annam **Cra**[**w** *above*]**ley** filiam Thomæ Crawley natam die 16 Junii an. 1812 et Saræ **Magil** conjugum. Patrina fuit Anna Henshaw.
[Crowley *in margin in pencil.*] Philippus Wyndham.

[Dublin Militia *in margin.*]
Anno Dni 1813 die 23 Aprilis. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi franciscum filium Francisci **Mcmahon** et Mariæ **Carr** conjugum natum die prima Januarii. Patrini fuerunt Thomas McKeef, et Bella Andrew. [McMahon *in margin in pencil.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1813 die 26 [*possibly* 16] Maii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Georgium **Paine** natum die 15 Aprilis filium Georgii Paine et Annæ **King** conjugum, patrina fuit Maria King.
Philippus Wyndham.

(61) Anno Dni 1813 Die 22 Maii. Ego infrascriptus baptizavi Abiam filiam Joannis **Machmahon** et Luciæ **Mackmahon** conjugum natam die 15 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Hugo Mickmanus et Anna Colpyos.
[Clere Militia *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

[McMahon *in margin in pencil.*]
Anno Dni 1813 die 4 Julii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Eduardum **Murray** filium Gulielmi Murray et Mariæ **Hearn** conjugum natum die 20 Junii. Patrini fuerunt Bernardus Murray et Saræ Roles.
[Waterford Militia 33 *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1813 Die 11 Sep^{t}. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam Mariam Warick filiam Caroli **King** et Annæ **Warick** natum die 9 ejusdem. Patrina fuit Anna Henshaw pro Elisabetha Warick.
Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1813 Die 14 Sept. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Elisa-

betham **Glossop** filiam Roberti Glossop et Annæ **Scudimore** conjugum natam die 10 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Petrus Bowman et Maria [Hen *scored*] Brisby. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1813 Die 24 Oct: Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam Annam **Pierson** filiam Gulielmi Pierson et Franciscæ **Wilcok** conjugum natam die 22 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Wilcock et Mariæ Brisby. [Pearson *in margin in pencil.*] Philippus Wyndham.

(62) Anno Dni 1813 Die 28 Decembris. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Franciscam **Connor** filiam Jacobi Connor et Annæ **Benet** conjugum natam die 26 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt [*blank*] Hutchins et Philippus Connor pro Gulielmo Philips. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1814 Die 28 Feb. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Luciam **Lane** filiam Johannis Lane et Susannæ **Conel** conjugum natam eodem die. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Winter pro Rev^do^ Gulielmo Wild, et Anna Lane pro Martha Winter. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1814 die 5 Julii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannam **Sulivan** filium Dionisii Sulivan et Mariæ **Jones** conjugum natum natum [*sic*] die 5 Junii. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Daly et Joanna Daly. [2^d^ Reg. Reginæ *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

[Sullivan *in margin in pencil.*]

Anno Dni 1814 Die 29 Sept. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Fredericum Joannem **Bowman** filium Petri Bowman, et Heleonaræ **Sone** Conjugum natam die 28 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Knapp et Cath. Knapp. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1814 Die 29 Oct. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmum **Pierson** filium Gulielmi Pierson, et Franciscæ **Wilcock** conjugum natum die 17 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Eduardum Monk pro Jacobo Wilcock, et Rachael Bowman. Philippus Wyndham.

[Pearson *in margin in pencil.*]

(63) Anno Dni 1814 die 28 Nov. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Jacobum **Clark** filium Henrici Clark et Birgittæ **Brayan** conjugum natum die 26 Octobris. Patrini fuerunt Thomus Breekills et Joanna Breckills. [27 Reg. Foot *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1815 Die septima Martii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam **Cowley** filiam Philippi Cowley et Rosæ **Riley** conjugum natam die 2^da^ ejusdem mensis. Patrina fuit Maria Welling. [37 Reg. Foot *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

[Crowley *in margin in pencil.*]

Anno Dni 1815 die 2^da^ Aprilis. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam **Woodworth** filiam Josephi Woodworth et Annæ **Croli** conjugum natam die 28 Martii. Patrina fuit Maria Burk. [54 Reg. Foot *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1815 die 5 Aprilis. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Elisabetham **Payen** filiam Georgii Payen et Annæ **King** conjugum natam die decima Martii. Patrina fuit Elisabetha Grisdale. [Paine *in margin in pencil.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1815 die 14 Maii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Elisabetham **Mecoy** filiam Joannis Mecoy et Mariæ Annæ **Cole** conjugum natam die 12 ejusdem. Patrina fuit Birgitta Quinlan. Philippus Wyndham.

(64) Anno Dni 1815 Die [15 *scored, 22 above*] Junii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Georgium **Glossop** filium Georgii Glossop et Elizabethæ **Roadun** conjugum natum die 15 Junii. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Brisbi pro Joanne Wood et Rachael Bowman. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1815 Die 3 Julii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem **Clark** filium Michaelis Clark [natum 19 Ju *scored*] et Mariæ **Mchughu** conjugum natum 19 Junii. Patrina fuit Joanna Bradshaw.

[Clarke *in margin in pencil.*] [*No signature.*]

Anno Dni 1816 die 25 [*possibly* 23] Feb. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Rodericum **Conner** filium Jacobi Connor et Annæ **Benet** conjugum natum die 22 Feb: Patrini fuerunt Carolus Bradshaw et Joanna Bradshaw. Philippus Wyndham

[Connor *in margin in pencil.*]

Anno Dñi 1816 die 1 Aprilis. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem **Paine** filium Joannis Paine et Annæ **King** conjugum natum Die 29 Martii. Patrina fuit Anastasia King. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1817 Die 27 Martii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Margaritam filiam Gulielmi **Campel** et Annæ **Greham** conjugum natum 16 Februarii. Patrinus fuit Patritius Corr. Philippus Wyndham.

[Campbell *in margin in pencil.*]

(65) Die 25 Maii 1817. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi propter mortis Periculum Elisabetham **Pierson** natam eodem die [et postea *scored*] filiam Gulielmi Pierson et Fransce **Wilcock** conjugum et die 22 Junii ceremoniæ antea omissæ suppletæ sunt. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Wood et Rachaelis Bowman. Philippus Wyndham.

[Pearson *in margin in pencil.*]

Die 29 Junii 1817. Ego Infrascriptus Baptizavi [tantum *above*] Mariam **Clark** filiam Michaelis Clark et Mariæ **Mchughu** conjugum natam die 2 Junii sine sponsoribus. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 30 Augusti 1817. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Agnes Elisabetha **Bowman** filiam Petri Bowman, et Helenæ **Sone** conjugum natam die 30 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Honericus Knap et Sophia Ibbetson. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 2 Decembris 1817. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Eduardum **Fay** filium Johanis Fay et Mariæ **Moning** conjugum natum die 30 Novembris. Patrini fuerunt Johannes Maguajer, et Johanna Estwood. [13 Reg. *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

[Fahey *in margin in pencil.*]

(66) [*Blank space at top of page.*]

Die 16 [?] Feb. an. 1818. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Martham Serham filiam Thomæ **Burbery** et Annæ **Scudimor** conjugum natam die 15 ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Carolus Bradshaw et Joanna Bradshaw. [Burbury *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Die 5 Maii Anno Dni 1818. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem **Walder** filium Jacobi Walder et [*blank*] **Smart** conjugum natum die tertia ejusdem. Patrini fuerunt Carolus Bradshaw et [*blank*] Smart. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 10 Maii Anno Dni 1818. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Elizabetham **Welch** filiam Michaelis Welch, et Birgittæ **Riely** conjugum

natam 25 Aprilis. Patrina fuit Anna Henshaw.

[13 Dragoons *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

[Walsh *in margin in pencil.*]

(67) Anno Dni [1818 *above*] die 6 Julii. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Arthur **Wood** filium Johannis Wood et Rachaelis **Bowman** conjugum natum die 5 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt Carolus Bradshaw pro Petro Bowman et Helena Bowman. Philipus Wyndham.

Anno Dni [1818 *above*] die 19 Augusti. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Catharinam **Connor** filiam Gulielmi Connor et [*blank*] **Clear** conjugum natam die 16 Augusti. Patrina fuit Anna Connor.

[Connor *in margin in pencil.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1818 Die 5ª octobris. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Richardum **Pane** natum die 28 Septembris filium Georgii Pane et Anna **King** conjugum. Patrona fuit Anna Smart.

[Paine *in margin in pencil.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1818 die 7 Dec. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem **Dullard** filium Jacobi Dullard et Helenæ **Malonay** conjugum natum die quarto ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuere Eduardus Brown et Mariæ Crotty. [35 Reg. *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1818 Die 13 Dec. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam **Smith** filiam Gulielmi Smith et Constantia **Birambo** conjugum natam Die 11 ejusdem. Patrina fuit Elizabetha Patrick.

[Rifel Brigade *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

(68) Anno Dni 1818 Die 14 Dec. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Elisabetham filiam Eduardy **Fealing** et Mariæ **Scandlon** conjugum natum mense Marcii 1818 [*sic*]. [35 Reg. *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1818 die 14 Dec. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem **Rice** filium Josephi Rice et Burgittæ **Cummeford** conjugum natum mense Octobris 1817. Patrina fuit Maria Shepherd.

[35 Reg. *in margin.*] Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1818 die 14 Dec. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Thomam **Virgo** filium Gulielmi Virgo [natum mense Julii *scored*] et Helenæ **Murphi** natum mense Julii 1818. Philippus Wyndham.

[35 Reg. *in margin.*]

Anno Dni 1819 Die 15 Feb. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam Martham **Napper** filiam Jacobi et Marthæ **Emma** [?] conjugum natam mense Januarii Anni 1818. Patrina fuit Elisabetha Bowman.

Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1819 Die 19 Septembris. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam Annam **Hughes** filiam Gulielmi Huges et Ameliæ **Allen** conjugum natam die 12 Maii 1819. Patrini fuerunt Carolus Jerningham* et Mariæ Clementinæ Jernigam.† Philippus Wyndham.

(69) Anno Dni die 9 Octobris 1819. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam Catharinam **Bowman** filiam Petri Bowman et Eleonoræ **Sone** conjugum natum die eodem. Patrini fuerunt Antonius Moris et Catharine Bulbick. Philippus Wyndham.

* Born 1805 at Painswick, co. Gloucester.

† Sister to the above. Married, in 1838, eldest son of Marquess de Ripert-Barret.

Anno Dni die 2 Novemberis 1819. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Helenam **Knapper** filiam Jacobi Knapper et Marthæ **Luttrell** conjugum natam die 12 [Octobris *scored*] Septembris. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Knap cujus vice supplevit Anna Henshaw.

Philipus Wyndham.

Anno Dni: die 1 Januarii 1820. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Franciscum **Wood** filium Joannis Wood et Rachaelis **Bowman** conjugum natum die 31 Decembris 1819. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Wood et Elizabetha Bowman. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1820 die 23 Octobris. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Carolinam Matildam filiam Thome **Burbery** et Annæ **Scudimer** conjugum natam die 17 Octobris. Patrini fuerunt Henricum Jacobum Knap et Mariæ Knap. Philippus Wyndham.

(70) Die 19 Novembris Anno D^ni^ 1820. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam Annam **Fuller** filiam Hugi Fuller et Teresay **Day** Conjugum natam die 15 [*possibly* 13] Novembris. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Wood et Maria Batt. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 22 Novembris 1821. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Catharinam Luciam filiam Joannis **Wood** et Rachaelis **Bowman** conjugum natam die 18 Novembris. Patrina fuit Francisca Pierson pro Thoma Dine et Martha Dine. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 5 [*possibly* 6] Decembris 1821. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannem **Watts** filium Johanis Watts et Winifrida **Philips** natum die 28 Octobris. Patrina fuit Maria Patrick. Philippus Wyndham.

Die 27 Jan: 1822. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Joannam **Fuller** filiam Hugi fuller et Teresia **Day** conjugum natam die 19 Januarii 1822. Patrina fuerunt Gulielmus [Ch *scored*] Cahill Glosop.

[*No signature.*]

(71) [*Blank space at top of page.*]

Anno Domini [1820 *scored*] die 11 Novembris 1822. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Catharinam **Smith** filiam Joannis Smith et Carolinæ **Muryy** conjugum natam die 9 Novembris. Patrina fuit Anna Henshaw. Philippus Wyndham.

Anno Domini 1823 [die 14 *above*] Septembris. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Gulielmum **Wood** filium Joannis Wood et Racaelis **Bowman** Conjugum natum die 11 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuerunt Thomas Dine et Marth^e^ Dine. Philipus Wyndham.

[Woods *in margin in pencil.*]

Anno Domini 1823 die [*blank*] Septembris. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Alicem **Lavin** filiam Lathanial [*a word scratched out*] Levian [filiam *scratched out*] et Annæ **Webbe** conjugum natam 15 Septembris. Patrina fuit Joanna Francis Edward Rob [*illegible*].

Philipus Wyndham.

(72) 1807, 1808, 1813, 1818 [*in pencil*].

Anno Dni 1807. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Annam **Glosop** filiam Roberti Glosop et Annæ **Scudimer** conjugum natam 29 Junii. Patrini fuerunt Thomas et Elisabetha Dimes. Philip Wyndham.

[1807 Glossop *in margin in pencil.*]

Anno Dñi 1808 25 March. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam **Glosop** filiam Roberti Glosop et Annæ **Scudimor** conjugum natam

die 25 ejusdem Mensis. Patrini fuerunt Francis Bowman, Elizabeth Glosop. Philip Wyndham.

Anno Dñi 1813.

Anno Dñi 1813 10 Sept. Baptizavi Elisabeth **Glosop** filiam Roberty Glosop, et Anna **Scudimor** Conjugum, natam die 10 Sept^{i}. Patrini fuerunt Petrus Bowman et Maria Brisby.

[1813 Glossop *in margin in pencil.*] Philipus [*sic*] Wyndham.

Anno Dni 1818, 15 Feb. Baptizavi Sarha **Burbury** Filiam Roberti Burbery et Annæ **Glosop** natam die 14 Feb. Patrini fuerunt Elisabeth Bradshaw et Charles D^{o}. Philipus [*sic*] Wyndham.

[*The last three pages, 70, 71, 72, of the register, the end of Philip Wyndham's entries, are in a very shaky hand, and in places rather difficult to follow. This curious collection of Glosop entries of different dates would seem to have been written from memory, or from a memorandum, just before his death in* 1825, *aged* 93. *The page between* 72 *and* 73 *has no number.* "1824" *is written at the top, and* "None" *across the centre of the page. The register is resumed in another hand.*]

(73) 1825.

Die 25^{o} Augusti nata, et die 26^{o} ejusdem mensis a me infrascripto baptizata fuit Theresa Anna Filia Joannis **Wood**, et Rachel Wood (olim **Bowman**) Conjugum. Patrini fuere (per Procuratores Franciscum Bowman, et Franciscã Pierson) Antonius Morris et Elizabeth Brazier. M. A. Tierney, A.M.

1826.

Die 28 Octobris natus, et die 5^{o} Novembris a me infrascripto baptizatus fuit Alfredus filius Gulielmi **Ottley,** et Beatricis Ottley (olim **Avey**) Conjugum. Patrini fuere Joannes Wood (per Procuratorem, Antonium Morris) et Rachel Wood. M. A. Tierney, A.M.

1828.

Die 7 Januarii nata, et die 10 ejusdem baptizata fuit, a me infrascripto, Agnes Elizabeth, filia Joannis **Wood,** et Rachel Wood (olim **Bowman**) conjugum. Patrini fuere Jordanus Brisby et (per procuratorem Franciscam Pierson) Maria Brisby.

M. A. Tierney, A.M.

1828.

Die 24^{o} Maii nata, et die 1^{o} Junii baptizata fuit a me infrascripto, Clara, filia Gulielmi **Ottley,** et Beatricis Ottley (olim **Avey**) Conjugum. Patrini fuere Antonius Morris et Maria Glossop. M. A. Tierney, A.M.

(74) [Die 27 Julii *scratched out*] Die 2^{o} Julii nata, et die 27 ejusdem mensis a me infrascripto baptizata fuit Catharina, filia Gulielmi **Curtin** et Catharinæ Curtin (olim **Stack**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Ricardus Byrne. M. A. Tierney, A.M.

1829

Die 24 Maii nata, et die 2^{o} Junii a me infrascripto baptizata fuit Joanna, filia Gulielmi **Henshaw** et Saræ Henshaw (olim **Drewet**) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Henshaw. M. A. Tierney, A.M.

Die 3^{o} Octobris 1829 natus, et die 7^{o} ejusdem mensis a me infrascripto baptizatus fuit Fredericus filius Joannis **Wood** et Rachel Wood (olim **Bowman**) conjugum. Patrini fuerunt Jordanus Brisby

et Maria Brisby, per Procuratores Franciscum Bowman, et Franciscam Pierson. M. A. Tierney, A.M.

Die 3° Octobris 1829 nata, et die 9° ejusdem mensis a me infrascripto baptizata fuit Amelia Sophia filia Gulielmi **Ottley** et Beatricis Ottley (olim **Avey**) conjugum. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Woods (per procuratorem Franciscum Bowman) et Maria Glossop.

M. A. Tierney, A.M.

1831.

(75) Die 15° Januarii natus, et die 6° Februarii a me infrascripto baptizatus fuit Robertus, filius Roberti **Harris** et Mariæ Annæ Harris (olim **Henshaw**) conjugum. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Henshaw et Sarah Henshaw. M. A. Tierney, A.M.

Die 18° Martii natus, et die 21 ejusdem mensis a me infrascripto baptizatus fuit Fredericus Joannes filius Gulielmi **Ottley** et Beatricis Ottley (olim **Avey**) conjugum. Patrini fuere Joannes Wood et Rachel Wood. M. A. Tierney, A.M.

Die 6° Aprilis natus, et die 19° Ejusdem mensis a me infrascripto baptizatus fuit Edwardus, filius Danielis **Danhahee** et Elizabethæ Danhahee (olim **Williams**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus O'Connor. M. A. Tierney, A.M.

Die 23° Jullii et die 31° ejusdem mensis a me infrascripto baptizatus fuit Georgius Wilelmus Filius Wilelmi **Henshaw** et Saræ Henshaw (olim **Drewet**) conjugum. Patrini fuere Antonius Morris et Maria Parsons. M. A. Tierney, A.M.

(76) Die 26 Augusti nata, et die 27° [ejusdem *above*] a me infrascripto baptizata fuit Anna, filia Georgii Roberti **Morgan** et Mariæ Annæ Morgan (olim **Seton**) conjugum. Patrini fuere Jacobus Butler et Anna, Comitissa de Newburgh, per procuratores Gulielmum Shee et Joannam Jones. M. A. Tierney.

1832.

Die 1° Augusti natus, et die 16° baptizatus a me infrascripto fuit Anthonius, filius Anthonii **Pennel** et Jonæ Pennel (olim **Dick**) conjugum, matrina fuit Catherina Hobson. M. A. Tierney.

[Pennel Peregrinus [*sic*] *in margin.*]

Die 15° Octobris nata, et die 21° [ejusdem mensis *above*] baptizata a me infrascripto fuit Matilda filia Gulielmi **Ottley** et Beatricis Ottley (olim **Avey**) conjugum. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Wood et Rachel Wood. M. A. Tierney.

1833.

Die 4° Februarii natus, et die 24° Martii a me infrascripto baptizatus fuit Alexander, filius Jacobi **McDonnell** et [Char *scored*] Carolettæ McDonnell (olim **Lane**) Conjugum. Patrini fuerunt Terencius Morian et Catharina Carver. M. A. Tierney.

(77) Die 17° Martii nata, et die 7° Aprilis a me infrascripto baptizata fuit Perthina, filia Gulielmi **Chesterman,** et Mariæ Chesterman (olim **Martin**) conjugum. Patrini fuere Matthæus Morrissy, et Mary Gumbrell. M. A. Tierney.

Die 6° Aprilis natus, et die 21° ejusdem mensis a me infrascripto baptizatus fuit Daniel filius Jeremiæ **Donovan** et Mariæ Donovan

(olim **Grady**) conjugum. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Coghlan et Catharina Hurley. M. A. Tierney.

Die 31 Maii natus, et die 3° mensis Junii a me infrascripto baptizatus fuit Georgius Robertus filius Georgii Roberti **Morgan,** & Mariæ Annæ Morgan (olim **Seton**) conjugum. Patrini fuere Robertus Selby et Ellena Shee, per procuratores Marcū Aloys. Tierney et Susannam Sawell. M. A. Tierney.

Die 29 Novembris nata, et die 25 Decembris a me infrascripto baptizata fuit Maria Anna, filia Roberti **Harris** et Mariæ Annæ Harris (olim **Henshaw**) conjugum. Patrini fuere Antonius Marris et Maria Parsons. M. A. Tierney.

(78) 1834.

[*The following entry is in another hand.*]

Ego infrascriptus baptizavi privatim, omnibus omissis cæremoniis, die 28ª Aprilis 1834, Annam et Mariam, filias Gulielmi **Henshaw** et Saræ Henshaw, olim **Drewet,** Conjugum. J. Silveira, A.M.

Die 14 Septembris, 1834. Ego infrascriptus supplevi omissa quoad Mariam, solam superstitem e supradictis . . Patrini fuere Jacobus Connor et Maria Henshaw. M. A. Tierney, A.M.

[Henshaw *in margin.*]

[*The following is in another hand.*]

Die 6 Junii 1834 Natus et die 29 Junii 1834 Baptizatus fuit Joannes **Hely,** filius Jacobi et Mariæ Hely, olim **Sullivan** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Daniel Donovan, Matrina Joanna Sullivan.

[Hely Peregrinus *in margin.*] à me Joanne White, Miso°Ap^co.

Die 17 Julii natus, et die 23 ejusdem mensis a me infrascripto baptizatus fuit Felix, filius Kiarani **M^cKaffry,** et Birgittæ M^cKaffry (olim **Coffy**) conjugum. Patrini fuerunt Edwardus Doyle et Sarah Doyle. [M^cKaffry Peregrinus *in margin.*] M. A. Tierney, A.M.

1835.

Die 12 Aprilis natus, et die 3° Maii a me infrascripto baptizatus fuit Carolus, filius Simonis **Hughes** et Margaritæ Hughes (olim **Foley**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Antonius Morris. M. A. Tierney, A.M.

[Hughes Peregrinus *in margin.*]

(79) Die 16 Julii 1835 nata et, die 16 Augusti ejusdem anni [a me infrascripto *above*] baptizata fuit Louisa Catharina filia Thomæ **Graysmark** et Louisæ Catherinæ Graysmark (olim **Depienne**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Antonius Morris. M. A. Tierney, A.M.

[*There are no further entries till* 17 *June,* 1837; *they then continue till August,* 1877 (*end of page* 243). *The following are of interest.*]

(87) 1849.

Die 23 Junii nata, et die 26° Augusti a me infrascripto privatim, [baptizata *scored*] cæremoniisque omnibus, ob rationes legitimas, omissis, baptizata fuit Etheldreda, filia illustrissimi Henrici Granville **Howard,** Comitis Arundel et Surriæ, et Augustæ Mariæ Minnæ Catharinæ Howard (olim **Lyons**) [conjugum *scored*] Comitissæ Arundel et Surriæ conjugum. M. A. Tierney, A.M.

(90) 1855.

Die 24 Februarii, in Castro de Arundel, nata, et die 25° ejusdem mensis a me infrascripto baptizata fuit Angela Maria Caroletta

filia Edwardi Georgii Fitzalan **Howard** et Augustæ Howard (olim **Talbot**) conjugum. Patrini fuerunt Philippus Andrea Doria-Pamphili-Landi, Princeps de Valmontoni &c., et Augusta Maria Minna Catharina Fitzalan Howard, Comitissa de Arundel et Surrey, per procuratores meipsum et Magdalinam Heloisam Wilson.

M. A. Tierney, A.M.

(103) 1863.

Die 6ª Junii 1862 nata est Minna Margarita filia Jacobi Roberti **Hope Scott** et Victoriae Alexandrinae Hope Scott (olim **Howard**) conjugum quam ob imminens mortis periculum in domo baptizavit Rev^dus Fredericus Gulielmus Faber. Die 28ª Maii 1863 ad Ecclesiam portata est infans praedicta ipsique ego infrascriptus sacras caeremonias adhibui et preces. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Bernardus Petre Bars Angliae et Dña Georgiana Fullerton per procuratores David Lewis et Dm^am Mariam Fitzalan Howard.

[Hope *in margin.*] Joannes Butt, Miss. Ap.

[*The last entry of Baptism,* 1st January, 1877, *is on page* 243. *The Confirmations begin on the opposite right-hand page. The pages are no longer numbered, but pagination is here supplied.*]

(Page 244) CONFIRMATIONS.

Confirmati
Die trigessimo Mensis Julii
1749.

A Reverendissimo et Illustrissimo Deborensi Episcopo Henricus Ellis. Ruth Ellis Junior. Joanne Ibbotson. Jacobus Ibbotson. Dorothea Ibbotson. Francisca Ibbotson. Clara Ibbotson. Catharina Ibbotson. Michael Priest. Elizabeth Patrick. Teresia Patrick. Jacobus Newman. Eliz: Newman. Jacobus Newman Junior. Joseph Beal. Joannes Baverstock. Anna West. Carolus Ainsworth. Hanah Slaughter Junior. Gulielmus Slaughter. Joannes Spicer. Eliz: Spicer. Cornelius Yonwin. Gulielmus Woodman. Maria Bowman. Eliz: Bowman. Eliz: Card Sen^r. Carolus Card. Petrus Card. Francisa Card. Gul. Irish. Jacobus Irish. Maria Irish. Anna Wilcock. Joannes Commance. Jacobus Byrne. Maria Furlonger Sen^r. Maria Furlonger Jun^r. Martha Furlonger. Gul. Louch. Josephus Louch.

Confirmati
Die Vigessimo sexto Mensis Julii
Anni 1753
Ab eodem Illustrissimo & Reverendissimo Deborensi
Episcopo.

[*Remainder of page blank.*]

(245) On y^e 25^th of Sep^r 1770
Were confirmed at Arundel Castle—

Mary Newman	Catherine Spicer
Charles Newman	Hanna Cricket
George Lane	Mary Irish
Henry Patrick	W^m Ellis
Joseph Beal	Eliz. Connor
Eliz. Wardel	W^m Ford

Eliz. Patrick
Mary Beal
Mary Spicer
Ann Barnard
Ann Ibbitson
Catherine Beal
Mary Wardell
Richard Tilbury
James Ford
John Lane
George Ibbitson
Teresa Wardell
Hanna Beal
Catherine Ibbitson
Henerita Ibbitson

(246) Die 21° Mensis Maii
1775
Confirmati sunt Arundelia.

Antonius Wardel
Eduardus Wardel
Carolus Wardel
Carolus Lane
Millicentia Lane
Carolus Ibbetson
Sophia Ibbetson
Elizabeth Spicer
Jacobus Hunt
Josephus Refoin
Henricus Refoin
Richardus Mills
Jacobus Howe
Maria Purser

(247) An: Dom. 1779 Confirmati Sunt Arundeliæ Ab Illuss^mo Jacobo Bertham: Episcopo.

Carolus Bowman
Barbara How
Johannes Stringfellow
Franciscus Conyers
Lucia Patrick
Catharina Wardell
Gulielmus Ford
Sarah Ford
Gulielmus Batt
Petrus Lane
Catharina Lane

(248) Arundeliæ die 14 Septembris Anno Domini 1791 Confirmati sunt ab Ill^mo et Rev^mo Dño Joanne Douglass Episcopo Centuriensi.

Nomina Confirmatorum	*Nomina imposita in Confirmatione*	*Sponsores seu Patrini*
Henricus Patrick	Josephus	Rev. Dñs P. Wyndham
Gulielmus Booker	Joannes	
Jacobus Dandy	Gulielmus	
Joannes Reinolds	Carolus	
Thomas Ibbetson	Joannes	
Lucia Stacy	Clara	Elisabetha Winter
Elisabetha Ford	Maria	
Maria Reinolds	Anna	
Maria Morris	Elisabetha	
Francisca Bennett	Anna	
Wenefrida Patrick	Maria	
Elisabetha Sanders	Ursula	
Carolina Ibbetson	Anna	
Anna Meaer	Lucia	
Maria Bowman	Anna	
Anna Ibbetson	Agnes	Elisabetha Winter

Ita Testor Sept. 14, 1791
Philippus Wyndham.

1800

Arundeliæ die 7 Sept: Añ Dñi Confirmati Sunt a supra dicto Episcopo.

Nomina Confirmatorum	*Nomina imposita in Confirmatione*	*Sponsores seu Patrini*
Gulielmus Bowman	Jacobus	
Phillipus Bowman	Robertus	
Georgius Paget	Josephus	
Susanna Lane	Catharina	
Anna Newington	Agnes	
Rachel Bowman	Maria	
Maria Newington	Anna	
Teresa Patrick	Elisabetha	Rev^{d} Dns.P.Wyndham
Anna White	Catharina	
Anna Bowman	Rachel	
Anna Benet	Agnes	
Elisabetha Rowden	Maria	
Anna Burton	Catharina	
Maria Henshaw	Dorothea	
Anna Henshaw	Teresa	

Ita testor Sep: 7, 1800
Philippus Wyndham.

(249) Arundeliæ Die secundo Octobris Anno Dni 1803. Confirmati sunt ab Illmo et Rev^{mo} Dno Gulielmo Poynter Episcopo Haliensi; Ill^{mi} Episcopi Centuriensis et in districtu Londinensi Vicarii Apostolici Coadjutore.

Gulilmus Connor	Thomas	
Jacobus Connor	Johannes	
Ilisabetha Lane	Maria	Rev^{dus} Dñus
Sarah Pilly	Maria	Philippus
Elisabetha Warwick	Maria	Wyndham.
Maria Pollard	Ilisabetha	
Maria Louch	Anna	
Johanna Hutson	Maria	

Ita testor Oct. 2, 1803
Philippus Wyndham.

Arundeliæ Die Primo Julii Anno Dni 1810 confirmati a supra dicto Episcopo.

Elisabetha Wadd	Teresa	
Maria Megedy	Anna	
Josephus Henshaw	Joannes	
Sara Smart	Elisabetha	
Maria King	Anna	
Maria Pilly	Elisabetha	sponsor fuit
Luisa Magedy	Anna	Rev^{dus} Dñus
Anastasia King	Francisca	Philippus Wyndham.
Gulielmus Pilly	Joannes	
Franciscus Megedy	Joannes	
Elisabetha Grisdale	Anna	
Birgitta Patrick	Maria	
Heleonora Megedy	Emma	

Nomina Confirmatorum	*Nomina imposita in Confirmatione*	*Sponsores seu Patrini*
(250) Anna King	Maria	Rev^dus Dñus
Elisabetha Reinolds	Maria	Philippus
Georgius Reinolds	Joannes	Wyndham.
Elisabetha Batt	Maria	

Ita testor Julii 1° 1810
Philippus Wyndham.

Arundeliæ die 5 Octobris Anno Dni 1817
Confirmati a supra dicto Episcopo.

Joannes Wood	Petrus	
Joannes Carver	Georgius	
Robertus Carver	Vicentius	Sponsores
Gulielmus Philips	Joannes	Rev^du Plippus
Gulielmus Batchelor	Joannes	Wyndham.
Jacobus Batchelor	Henricus	
Jacobus Lea	Gulielmus	
Henricus Lee	Joannes	
Robertus Bowman	Petrus	
Milicentia Lane	Agnes	
Elisabetha Habeafield	Lucia	
Maria Hutchins	Anna	
Anna Hutchins	Maria	Elisabetha Champs.
Elisabetha Hutchins	Emma	
Francisca Refoy	Anna	
Francisca Wilcock	Anna	
Rosa Burton	Catharina	
(251) Maria Burton	Wenefrida	Elisabetha Champ.
Maria Glossop	Elisabetha	
Teresa Tidy	Agatha	
Maria Grisdale	Elisabetha	Ita testor 3 oct. 1817
Jacobus Fletcher	Antonius	Philippus Wyndham.

[*There is no entry of any Confirmation after this until* 17 *October*, 1837. *The last in this book is on* 19 *July*, 1857.]

Burials.

The Register of Burials commences, with a fresh pagination, after an interval of thirty-nine blank pages from the end of the Confirmation lists.

Defuncti
(Page 1) Ab Anno 1748.

Anno Domini 1748 die octavo mensis Octobris Jacobus filius Georgii **Bowman** infans fere sex mensium feliciter animam Deo reddidit cujus corpus sepultum est in Cœmeterio S. Nicolai Aruntinæ.

Anno Domini 1748 die undecimo mensis [sep. *scored*] Novembris Henricus filius Georgii **Bowman** infans trium annorum feliciter animam Deo reddidit Cujus corpus sepultum est in Cœmeterio S. Nicolai Aruntinæ.

Anno Domini 1748 [9 *above*] die vigessimo quinto Mensis Januarii Sara [West *scored*] filia Danielis **West** infans duorum dierum feliciter

animam, Deo reddidit, cujus corpus sepultum est in cœmeterio S. Nicolai Aruntinæ.

Anno Domini 1748 [9 *above*] die vigessimo sexto mensis Januarii Catharina uxor Danielis **West** annos 22 [dies *scored*, menses *above*] 4, mihi Carolo [Carola *scored in margin*, **Cordall** (*sic*) *above*] confessa die vigessimo secundo Januarii, & sacra olei unctione roborata per me supradictum die vigessimo quinto ejusdem mensis in communione S. Matris ecclesiæ animam Deo reddidit cujus corpus sepultum est in Cœmeterio S. Nicolai Aruntinæ. R.I.P.

Anno Domini 1749 die sexto mensis Septembris mortuus est in communione sanctæ martris [*sic*] Ecclesiæ Abraham **Ibbotson** Junior Navarchus. R.I.P.

Anno Domini 1749 die decimo nono Mensis Januarii Elizabeth **Patrick** Vidua Joannis Patrick Annos (2) nata 64, menses 11, dies 17, mihi denuo confessa die decimo quinto ejusdem mensis, eodem que die viatico corporis Domini munita, a sacri olei unctione roborata in communione Sanctæ Ecclesiæ Catholicæ animam Deo reddidit cujus corpus sepultum est in Cœmeterio S. Nicolai Aruntinæ. R.I.P.

Anno Domini 1749 [50 *above*] die octavo mensis Martii Joseph filius Georgii **Bowman** infans undecim dierum feliciter animam Deo reddidit cujus corpus sepultum est in Coemeterio S. Nicolai Aruntinæ.

Anno Domini 1749 [50 *above*] die decimo quinto mensis Martii Catharina filia Georgii **Bowman** infans octo decem dierum feliciter animam Deo reddidit, cujus corpus sepultum est in Cœmeterio S. Nicolai Aruntinæ.

Anno Domini 1752 die trigessimo mensis Julii Ruth **Woodman** Vidua [*blank*] Woodman annos nata 49 mihi denuò confessa die vigessimo nono ejusdem mensis, eodemq die viatico corporis Domini munita in communione Ecclesiæ Catholicæ animam Deo reddidit; cujus corpus sepultum est in Coemeterio S. Nicolai Aruntinæ. R.I.P.

Anno Domini 1753 die [*blank*] mensis [*blank*] Maria filia Jacobi et Joannæ **Newman** infans [*blank*] feliciter animam Deo reddidit, cujus corpus sepultum est in coemeterio S. Nicolai Aruntinæ.

(3) Anno Domini 1753 die decimo nono Mensis Julii Henricus filius Henrici & Elizabeth **Patrick** infans undecim mentium feliciter animam Deo reddidit, cujus corpus sepultum est in Coemeterio S. Nicolai Aruntinæ.

Anno Domini 1754 die trigessimo primo mensis Januarii Thomas **Card** annos natus [*blank*] mihi denuo confessus infra Octavam Epiphaniæ, eodemq die venerabili Eucharistia refectus & Extremâ unctione die 30 [?] hujus roboratus animam Deo reddidit [*sic*] in communione Sanctæ Ecclesiæ Catholicæ; cujus corpus sepultum est in coemeterio S. Leonis, vulgò Leominster.

Anno Domini 1754 die vigessimo nono mensis Julii Catharina **Ibbotson** annos nata 22 [*blank*] mihi denuò confessa die 27 hujus mensis, eodemq die viatico corporis & sanguinis Dni nri Jesu Christi iterum refecta, & extremâ unctione anteà roborata eam Deo reddidit in coioe S. Ecclesiæ Catheæ cujus corpus sepultum est in Cœmeterio S. Nicolai Aruntinæ.

(4) [*In another hand*] Anno Domini Millesimo septingentisimo septuagesimo secundo die 14 Mensis Martii Joannes **Trim** mutus et surdus a nativitate annos natus 72 Viatico Corporis et sanguinis J. C. refectus et extrema unctione roboratus animam Deo reddidit Sepultus que est in Cœmeterio S^{t} Nicolai Aruntinæ.

[*In another hand.*] Anno Domini 1773 die mensis Maii 25° Gulielmus **Ellis** viatico corporis et sanguinis J. C. refectus et extrema unctione roboratus ex hac vita migravit sepultusque est in Ecclesia S^{t} Nicolai Aruntinæ.

Anno Domini 1773 die 27 mensis Maii Elizabetha **Poet** repentinâ morte correpta est et sepulta in Cœmiterio S^{t} Nicolai Aruntinæ. Requiescat in pace.

Anno Domini 1773 die 20 Mensis Julii Joannes **Yõwin** annos natus 80 repentinâ morte correptus est et sepultus in Cœmiterio S^{t} Nicolai Aruntinæ. R. in Pace. [Yonwin *in margin.*]

Anno Dom. 1773 die 7° Mensis Dec: Michael **Irish** junior annos natus 40 Viatico Corporis et Sanguinis J. C: refectus et extremâ Unctione roboratus animam Deo reddidit in Castello Aruntinensi sepultus que est in Cœmiterio Sti Nicolai Aruntinæ. Requiescat in Pace.

(5) Ann. Dom: 1774 Die 4° Mensis Junii Thom. **Barnet** relicta Hæresi in Ecclsiam receptus et omnibus sacramentis ritè susceptis die supra dicto ex hâc vitâ migravit sepultus que est in Cœmiterio S^{t} Nicolai Aruntinæ.

Anno Dom. 1774 die Mensis Decem: 23^{tio} Maria **Sheerwood** ex hac vita migravit sepultaque est in Cœmeterio S^{t} Nicolai Aruntinæ Catholicè defuncta est et paucis ante obitum diebus sacro Domini Corporis viatico munita. Requiescat in Pace.

Anno Dom. 1775 die mensis [Dec *scored*] Nov: 23 Maria **Pyke** in Paracia de Littlehampton ex hac vita migravit ibidemque sepulta est.

Anno Dom. 1775 die Mensis Decemb. decimo, in Castello Aruntinensi, Susanna **Lane** Œconima ex hac vita decessit omnibus sacramentis ritè susceptis inque Ecclesiâ Aruntinensi post triduum sepulta est.

(6) Anno Dom. 1775 die Mensis Decembris 22° omnibus Sacramentis Ecc̃æ susceptis ex hac vita migravit inque Cœmeterio S^{t} Nicolai Aruntinæ sepulta est. [Hannah **Payn** *in margin.*]

Anno Dom: 1776 die Mensis Sep^{t} 14° Simon **Spicer,** sacramentis Ecclesiæ ritè susceptis ex hac vita migravit in que cœmeterio Sancti Nicolai Aruntinæ et sepultis.

Anno Dom. 1777 Die Mensis Martii 7° omnibus Sacramentis ritè susceptis Animam Deo reddidit Jacobus **Lane** et in Ecclesia Sancti Nicolai Aruntinæ sepultus est.

Anno Dom. 1777 Die Mensis Julii decimo; Francisca **Briggs** susceptis Sta Eucharistia nec non sacra Unctionis Sacramentis Animam Deo reddidit.

Anno Dom: 1777 die Mensis Sept: 30° accepto viatico piè ob dormivit in Domino. [Rosa **Stace** *in margin.*]

(7) Ann. Dom: 1778 Mensis Martii 24° Maria **O'Lahy** susceptis

Eucharistiæ et Sacræ unctionis sacramentis obdormivit in Domino, et in Ecclesia S^{t} Nicolaii Aruntinæ sepulta est. [Lahy *in margin.*]

Ann: Dñi 1783 die 8 Mensis Februarii ðibus sanctæ Matris Ecclæ Sacmis munitus ex hac vita migravit Joannes **Patrick** annos 33 natus & in Cœmeterio S^{t} Nicolaii Aruntinæ sepultus est die 11^{o} ejusd: mensis. [Joan Patrick *in margin.*]

Anno Dom. 1783 mensis martii 18 omnibus Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ Sacramentis ritè susceptis animam Deo reddidit Anna **Rayfoil** & in Cœmeterio S^{t} Nicolaii Aruntinæ sepulta est die 21 ejusdem mensis.

Anno Dñi 1783 die 25^{o} mensis Augusti Exñæ unctionis sacmo suscepto, ex hac vitâ migravit Sarah **Meclin** et ejusdem mensis die 28^{o} in Cœmeterio Sancte Nicolai sepulta est.

Anno Dñi 1783 Mensis Augusti die 17^{o}, ut credo Sepelivi Joannem filius Mic: & Mariæ **Driscoll** Infante.

Anno Dñi 1784 Mensis Februarii die 1^{o} ex hâc vitâ Migravit Ruth **Bowman** anno ætatis suæ 80, ejusdemqe mensis die 4^{o} in Cœmeterio St. Nicolai Aruntinæ sepulta est.

Anno Dñi 1784 Mensis Octobris die 4^{o} Sepelivi Duos geminos fratres filios Mic. & Mariæ **Driscoll,** infantes, qui postero die in Cœmeterio S^{t} Nicolai Aruntinæ tumulati fuerunt.

Anno Dni 1785 Mensis Aprilis die 6^{o} Eucharistæ & Sacro unctionis [munita *scored*] Sacms munita obdormivit in Dno Anna **Hislip** [quam *scored*] annos 66 nata, quam X^{us} bonus Pastor qui auget qui salvi fierent quotidie, quatuor antè hebdomadis numero oviu suoru addidit quamqe in Parocia Little-Hampton die & ejusdem Mensis sepelierunt.

[*There is the following marriage entry nineteen pages from the end of the book.*]

Ann. Dom. 1778 Mensis Martii die tertio coram me Jos. Addis Matrimonio juncti sunt Petrus **O'Lahy** et Ruth **Ellis**. Testes adhibiti fuêre Joannes Ibbetson et Maria Ellis.

The Fitzalan Chapel at Arundel.

Register of Burials.

[*Inside the cover, at page* 1 *of the Register, written on sheets of foolscap and attached with green tape, is the following.*]

List of Bodies believed to be buried in the Fitzalan Chapel, Arundel.

April 1891.

In the new Vault. Fitzalan Chapel.

Philip Earl of Arundel obiit 1595. Remains to Arundel 1624. "The contents of this were removed from the original Iron Chest which contained them March 29th 1847, the iron chest having become decayed. M. A. Tierney."

[*The above is a copy of the inscription on the brass plate attached to this coffin in the Fitzalan Chapel.*]

Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk 1842
Lord Bernard Thomas F. Howard 1846
Lord Philip Thomas Fitzalan Howard 1855
Henry Charles Duke of Norfolk 1856
Rt Hon. Edmund Lord Lyons 1858
Lady Elizabeth Mary Fitzalan Howard 1859
Charlotte Leverson Gower
Widow of Henry Charles Duke of Norfolk 1870
Augusta Mary Minna Catherine
Duchess Dowager of Norfolk 1886
Flora Paulyna Hetty Barbara
Duchess of Norfolk 1887
Richard Bickerton Pemell Viscount Lyons 1887
[*blank*] Stewart Infant daughter of Dr & Lady Phillippa Stewart 1889

Copied from Tierney: *History of Arundel.*
[*Here follows list from pages* 624, 626, 628, 630–639.]

Henry Granville Duke of Norfolk
died 25 Novr 1860 buried 6 Decr 1860 age 45.
Ceremony performed by Rt Rev. Thomas Grant
Bishop of Southwark.

Very Rev. Mark Aloysius Tierney
died 19 Febv 1862 buried 25 Feb. 1862 age 66.
Ceremony performed by
Rt Rev. Thomas Grant
Bishop of Southwark.

Catherine Mary Hope Scott
died 6 June 1862 buried 14 June 1862 age —
Ceremony performed by
The Rev. John Butt.

Philip James Hope
died 9 April 1868 buried 14 April 1868 age 1 day
Ceremony performed by
The Rev. John Butt.

Victoria Alexandrina Hope Scott of Abbotsford
died 20 Decr 1870 buried 26 Decr 1870 aged 30 [*sic*].
Ceremony performed by
Rev. John Butt.

The above statements have been taken from the Burial Register Kept in St Philips Church at Arundel and are correct.
Signed this 8th day of April 1891
John Burke priest.

The bodies of the above named persons except that of the Rev. M. A. Tierney were originally buried in the Chapel of St. George in Arundel Castle, and were removed in my presence to the large vault in the Fitzalan Chapel on (I think) 30 March 1886.
John Burke

I certify that I was also present at the removal of these bodies.
Edward J. Mostyn,
Nov. 1891.

South Vault in Lady Chapel.
Copied from Coffin Plates at time of Trial
Arbuthnot *v.* Norfolk.

Henry Duke of Norfolk	1683
Jane Duchess of Norfolk	1693
Henry Duke of Norfolk	1701
Hon. Eliz. Russel	1706
Hon. Hen. Howard of Norfolk	1720
Rt. Hon. Lord George Howard of Norfolk	1720
Thomas Duke of Norfolk	1732
Mary Duchess of Norfolk	1773
Edward Howard Duke of Norfolk	1777
Catherine Duchess of Norfolk	1784

[*The following is from the type-written copy.*]

Other bodies in Fitzalan Chapel.

Tomb E	Earl Thomas	1524
	Earl William	1596 [*see note, p.* 97]
	Henry Fitzalan	1579
	Henry Lord Stafford	1637
	William Matthias Earl Stafford	1750

The above were not disturbed when the new Vault was made.

Thomas, Earl of Arundel 1415
Countess Beatrix

Monument in centre of Fitzalan Chapel. Bodies not disturbed. Earl Thomas, by his will, directed that he should be buried under a certain tomb to be made by him in the Choir of the Collegiate Church Arundel.

Register.
Page 1.

Burials in the Fitzalan Chapel Arundel in the County of Sussex in the year 1886 and after.

Name.	*Abode.*	*When Buried.*	*Age.*	*By whom the ceremony was performed.*
The Most Noble Augusta Mary Minna Catherine Duchess Dowager of Norfolk.	Herons Ghyll Buxted Sussex	31st March 1886	64	✠ John Bishop of Southwark
The Most Noble Flora Paulyna Hetty Barbara Duchess of Norfolk	Arundel Castle Arundel	19th April 1887	33	✠ John Bishop of Southwark
Richard Bickerton Pemell Viscount Lyons	Late British Embassy Paris now Norfolk House St James's Square London	10th December 1887	70	✠ John Bishop of Southwark
[*Blank*] Stewart Infant Daughter of Dr & Lady Philippa Stewart	8 Upper Wimpole St Cavendish Square London	December 28th 1889	Died on the day of its birth Decr 22nd 1889	John Burke Missionary Apostolic

Name.	*Abode.*	*When Buried.*	*Age.*	*By whom the ceremony was performed.*
The Most Eminent and most Reverend Edward Cardinal Howard Bishop of Frascati	Hatch Beauchamp Brighton	September 27th 1892	63	✠ Herbert Archbishop of Westminster
The Lady Margaret Fitzalan Howard	Arundel Castle Arundel	17th November 1899	39	✠ Francis Bp. of Southwark
Philip Joseph Mary Fitzalan Howard Earl of Arundel	Arundel Castle Arundel	14th July 1902	22	✠ Francis Bp. of Southwark
The Most Noble Henry Fitzalan Howard 15th Duke of Norfolk E.M., K.G.	Arundel Castle Arundel	15th Febr 1917	69	✠ Peter Bp. of Southwark
The Lady Mary Adeliza Fitzalan Howard	59 Egerton Crescent London S.W.3	28 February 1925	80	Archibald Canon MacCall

[*There are two other Lists on foolscap inside the cover. The first, type-written, contains the following.*]

In the New Vault.

Edward, Cardinal Howard, Bishop of Frascati	1892
Lady Margaret Fitzalan Howard	1899
Philip Joseph Mary Fitzalan Howard, Earl of Arundel	1902

In the new Vault, Fitzalan Chapel.

Removed to this Vault on March 30th 1886 from the new Chapel of St George in Arundel Castle the bodies of

Henry Granville Duke of Norfolk	1860
Catherine Mary Hope Scott	1862
Philip James Hope	1868
Victoria Alexandrina Hope Scott of Abbotsford	1870

Also in a small coffin the three infant children of Marmaduke Baron Herries.

No entry of this Burial appears in any Burial Register.

Beneath the floor of the Vault in the Fitzalan Chapel are deposited

1. Remains found under the South end of the High Altar 10 Febr 1847.

2. Remains found in front of the High Altar 6 Febr 1847.

3. Mary Countess of Arundel Octr 20 1557.

4. The Hon. Philip Howard of Buckenham Janr 23 1749.

5. The Hon. Winifrede Howard Febr 3 1731.

Floor of New Vault

6. The Hon. Thomas Howard Janr 11 1763.

7. The Hon. Edward Howard Jany. 7 1767.

Copied from Parish Register.

The Hon^{ble} Edward Howard Esq.	1691
Henry Duke of Norfolk	1701
Lord George Howard	1720
The Right Hon^{ble} The Lady Mary Howard	1732
*His Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk	1733
The Hon^{ble} Edward Howard Esq.	1767
The Duchess of Norfolk	1773
Edward Howard Duke of Norfolk	1777
Catherine Duchess of Norfolk	1784
Lord Henry Thomas Howard Molyneux Howard M.P. Dep. Earl Marshal	1824
Hon^{ble} Maria Howard	1826
The Lady Henry Howard	1835
The Most Noble Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.	1842
The Lord Bernard Thomas Fitzalan Howard	1847
Henry Chas. Howard Duke of Norfolk K.G.	1856
Charlotte Duchess Dowager of Norfolk	1870

The above is a true copy of the Burial register of the Parish of Arundel extracted this 13th day of November 1877 by me

G. Arbuthnot.†

* His widow, Mary, daughter of Sir Nicholas Shireburn, of Stonyhurst, died at Preston 25 September, 1754. She was buried in Mitton church, near her second husband, the Hon. Peregrine Widdrington, to whom she had set up there a magnificent monument (*Stonyhurst College*, by the Rev. John Gerard, S.J., 1894). As an active and zealous Jacobite, as were her kinsmen and friends in the northern counties, she seems to have cut herself off from the passive "King over the Water" drinking supporters of the cause in the southern parts. No picture of her hangs on the walls of Arundel Castle!

† The Rev. George Arbuthnot, Vicar of Arundel 1873–79.

Note to page 95.

"Earl William . . . . . 1596."—This earl died in 1543; an inscription on a brass plate was placed over his tomb, concluding as follows: "Placed for remẽbrance, per Johẽm Baronẽ Lumley, 1596."

No. III.

CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF ABERGAVENNY, MON., 1740–1838.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY JOSEPH HERBERT CANNING, O.B.E.

WITH HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION BY THE REV. E. HILARY WILLSON, O.S.B.

I. The Franciscan Mission.

The earliest historical evidence concerning the Catholics of Abergavenny in post-Reformation days and the facilities provided for their religious needs is contained in "*An Abstract of Several Examinations taken upon Oath in the Countries of Monmouth and Hereford*, London, 1680." In March, 1678, a Committee of the House of Commons was appointed to consider "the Danger the Nation is in by the *Growth* of *Popery*, and for providing Remedies to prevent the same," with power to send for persons, papers, and records. Many were called up from the counties of Monmouth and Hereford, the chief among them being John Arnold, esq., of Llanvihangel Court, Monmouthshire*; John Scudamore, esq., of Kentchurch Court, Herefordshire; William James, of the Lodge, near Caerleon; and Mr. Greenhaugh, the then Vicar of Abergavenny and of the adjoining parish of Llantilio Pertholey. From the evidence given by these sworn witnesses we know that the Venerable Philip Evans, S.J., who was put to death for his faith at Cardiff on July 22nd, 1679, and the Venerable David Lewis, S.J., who suffered the same penalty at Usk, August 27th, in the same year, frequently said Mass in Abergavenny, and that one of them, if not both, as is probable, administered the Sacraments to the Catholics of the town and neighbourhood.†

William James deposes "that he knows *Phillip Evans*, commonly called Captain *Evans* a popish Priest entertained by *Thomas Gunter* at his House in Abergavenny."‡ And Charles Morgan, gentleman, by his examination upon oath, "saith, that *David Lewis* a *Popish reputed Priest* doth often frequent the House of one Mr. *Thomas Gunter* of *Abergavenny*."‡ John Arnold carries matters further. He declares "that he hath seen a publick Chappel near the House of *Mr. Tho. Gunter* a Popist [*sic*] convict in *Abergavenny*, adorned with the marks of the *Jesuites* on the outside and is informed that *Mass* is said there by Captain *Evans*, a reputed *Jesuite*, and by the aforesaid *David Lewis*, that very great numbers resort to the said Chappel, and very often at Church time and he hath credibly heard that a hundred hath gone out of the said

* The late Rev. John Davies (a Baptist minister), in a letter on this subject to the *Abergavenny Chronicle and Monmouthshire Advertiser* (dated Pandy, 17 Jan. 1908), says that John Arnold "was the great-grandson of Sir Nicholas Arnold ..... to whom the grant of Llanthony Abbey was made by Henry VIII. John Arnold was a most uncompromising persecutor of Roman Catholics, and became in his day notorious as the chief instrument who put in force the penal laws against the Papists. He was M.P. for this county from 1681 to 1698."

† These two sufferers are among those whose Cause for Beatification is now being dealt with at Rome by the Sacred Congregation of Rites.

‡ Abstract of Examinations.

Chappel, when not forty have gone out of the great Church, that the said Chappell is scituate in a publick Street of the said Town, and doth front the Street."* The evidence of Mr. Greenhaugh, Vicar of Abergavenny and Llantilio Pertholey, as might be expected, is more detailed and explicit still. He says upon his oath "That on *Sunday & Holy-days* he hath seen great numbers of *Roman Catholiks* resort to the house of *Mr.* Thomas *Gunter* at *Abergavenny*, and that the said *Gunter* entertaines one Captain *Evans*, whom he supposeth to be a *Popish Priest*; That there is the publick mark of the *Jesuites* on the outside of the Building, which is directly towards the parish Church, and he is informed there is a Chappel, and that they have in that House all the Formalities and ornaments belonging to a Chappel, with Mass on *Sundays & Holy-dayes*; he deposeth that there have been *Marriages* and Christenings in both the said parishes by popish *Priests*; and further, that the said *Thomas Gunter* told him, that in *Olivers* time of severity, he kept a Priest and would keep one now; that many times Corps came to be interred with the Formalities of white Crosses upon them, and endeavouring to hinder the said Superstition, he hath often been abused; that he hath informed *John Arnold* Esq; and other Justices of the Peace of publick *Mass* there and other Enormities of the Papists."*

The private chapel of Thomas Gunter here referred to was happily discovered—after the lapse of more than two hundred years, and practically untouched—in the year 1907, in the attic of what was at one time the "Parrot Inn," but more recently the "Cardiff Arms," in Cross Street. This house, as Mr. Canning tells us in his Memoir of the Ven. David Lewis,† with three others, formed a row of four old-fashioned houses, which were, in fact, the oldest houses in the street. In the course of certain adaptations it was discovered that they constituted originally one large edifice, with one front facing the street, and with a garden front behind. Traces of a staircase have been discovered on the outside, leading from the chapel down into the garden. It was the residence of Thomas Gunter, junior, attorney, whose father, Thomas, was the second son of Robert Gunter, of Abergavenny Priory, and a grandson of James Gunter, the grantee of the Priory after the Suppression. This last was a Protestant, and probably his grandson, Walter, Thomas' eldest brother—who entertained King Charles I at the Priory on 1st July, 1645—was a Protestant, but Thomas was a Catholic. It was well known that he secretly maintained a chapel, but where that chapel was remained a mystery for some two-hundred-and-fifty years. The front of the house faced the public street, as Mr. Arnold deposes, while the mullioned windows still remaining at the back look directly towards the Parish Church, as the Vicar declares. The "mark of the Jesuits" on the outside of the building is no longer to be seen; probably it was removed when the Popish Plot broke out. When the workmen, during the alterations, came to the top storey (which was entirely in the roof), and began to demolish the partitions dividing the small bedrooms, they discovered a secret chamber, measuring about 23 by 10 feet, behind the bedroom at the southern end of the house, in which there were evident traces of mural paintings. Mrs. T. S. Foster, whose husband had purchased the property, caused a careful investigation to be made, when the remains of a beautiful fresco, representing the Adoration of the Magi, were found on the

* Abstract of Examinations.

† *The Titus Oates Plot in South Wales and The Marches*, by J. H. Canning; IV. The Venerable David Lewis. St. Peter's Magazine, Cardiff, June, 1923.

steeply-sloping ceiling of the eastern end. This picture, after being photographed (as were the other markings), was carefully removed, with the underlying plaster, and enclosed in a glazed-oak frame. The size of so much as has been preserved is about 50 by 33 inches: it is now in private custody. Traces of cherubs' heads were discovered on the walls, and above the little attic window looking out into Cross Street were found the sacred monogram, "I.H.S.," and a heart coloured red on a green oval surrounded by golden rays and surmounted by a Cross; these may still be seen. Beneath the above-mentioned fresco ran a two-faced plastered partition, which, it is surmised, formed a sort of background for an altar standing against it, immediately under the fresco, which would have formed an altar-piece. On the removal of the inner plaster face there were found, just beneath the position of the fresco, on the smooth inner side of the other plaster face, some rudely-painted markings, with grotesque figures, and the letters "T. G. his marke"—undoubtedly the initials of Thomas Gunter. Some other letters below these, not easily deciphered, are conjectured to be Roman numerals for the date 1640. It cannot be said with any degree of certainty that this reading is correct; were it so, the use of the chapel beyond "Oliver's time of severity" to that of his predecessor, Charles I, would be established.

This attic originally had a separate staircase at the eastern end, and entrance was through a doorway which had been blocked up since the building of some adjoining cottages, thereby sealing the chamber against further entry. Under the floor, which was in a dangerous condition, were discovered many documents, mostly dated from 1674 to 1697, much damaged by age and damp. Few of these could be deciphered, but they probably related to the affairs of contemporary Catholics who employed Thomas Gunter as their legal adviser, he—as a precautionary measure—concealing the papers under the floor, where they lay, forgotten, until they were discovered more than two centuries later. "On removing the boards of the floor, a mass of documents were found there, mostly relating to Thomas Gunter of Abergavenny. These have clearly established the identity of the spot, and of the people who worshipped there. In the days of Bedloe, the priest-catcher (that is, between 1670 and 1680), there lived in Abergavenny two brothers of the name of Gunter, both leading men of the town ..... Abergavenny, in the seventeenth century, from the number of Catholics who lived there, was known as 'Catholic Bergenny.' In fact, William Wroth, of Llanvaches, the founder of Welsh Nonconformity, was one of the Catholic family of Wroth, of Abergavenny, his father, William Wroth, being on the Recusant Roll of 1595 ..... The last of the Gunters to inhabit the old house in Cross Street was a Walter, who was living there in 1717, and is described as of Cross Street, Abergavenny; his son, James Gunter, migrated to London, and from him is descended Colonel Sir Robert Gunter, of Wetherby, Yorks."* Copies of some of the documents thus discovered appeared in the *Abergavenny Chronicle* of January 31st, 1908, of which the two following appear of special interest:

I. [*Fragment of paper inscribed on one side.*]

"Thomas Gunter of Abergavenny Recusant appeared before this Comittee and desired to compounde for his reall Estate lyeing in the prishes of Penne Rose† and Abgavenny a pticuler of wch Estate is upon recorde

* From an article by Mr. J. Kyrle Fletcher in *The South Wales Argus*, 18 April, 1908.

† Penrhos, a Monmouthshire parish, about 2½ miles north of Raglan.

before this Comittee ittee [*sic*] accordinge to wch pticuler it was fformerly worth Tenne pounds p annum but in regarde of the psent destractions is not worth neare soe much besides a thirde pte thereof is Hereby accordinge to the ordnance of pliament allowed to the said Thomas Gunter Thereupon it is ordered by the Comittee that the saide Thomas Gunter shall have hould and enioye the sayde prmisses .....

Form with particulars filled in by the Comittee for compounding the Estates of Recusants and Malignants.

Circa 1650."

II. [*Another document.*]

"16th May, 1674.

Mr Gunter.

Dr. John Browne* is in the error and he knowes it when he says that the *il.* 05*s.* 00*d.* now demanded to be allowed was allowed last Christmass when he receaved but 10*l.* : 05*s.* : 0*d.*, that *il.* : 05*s.* : 0*d.* which he receaved for that Christmass quarter, for he well knowes there is *il.* : 05*s.* : *od.* every quarter and hath been soe, payd to Aunt Darcy†; so there needs no second to cleare this poynt if he would be ingenious: therefore I pray lette the acquittance be perfected & sent upp as soone as you can. I have not since heard a word from Sendall, but I desired Mr. John Bedingfield‡ this day to tell him what you say, and my next may tell you more. Yr mistake about the Areill§ I wonder not at, for I have the Counterprt of the lease by which thhey howld, here, and thought you had knowne it, the lease bears date the 8th year of the late King & is for 99 yeares if Wm., his wife, and Henry live so long & is a perfect good lease, and the owld woeman yet lives; Now I will tell you what I know will please you that I had a letter from Mr. Rogers from Paris dated the 16th May new stile he is on his way hither, & I believe neere ys, & he charged me to let you know so much, lett me know if wee shall see you here or no this Terme. all yr ffrinds here are well and I wish you may all be so there and rest.

Yr assured ffrind,

Piers Butler.‖

Endorsed to Mr Thomas Gunter,

Attweny At Law

Abergavenny in

Monmouthshire."

---

* In 1680 a Bill was introduced into Parliament for the deportation of the more prominent Catholics in South Wales and Monmouthshire, and in the list of the proposed deportees occurs that of Sir John Browne, Bart., of Caerleon. The name of John Browne, gent., of Raglan, is found in the Recusant List of 1690. The former was probably John, son of George Browne, esq., of Caversham, Surrey, by his wife, Elizabeth, second daughter to Sir Richard Blount, Knt., of Maple Durham (*vide* John Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*, 1841, pp. 87–88).

† See Registers, 1740–1 (p. 116).

‡ This was probably John, son of Sir Henry Bedingfield, of Oxburgh Hall, co. Norfolk, by his wife, Margaret, daughter and heiress to Edward Paston, esq., of Appleton, co. Norfolk. John married Dorothy, daughter and coheir to John Ramsay, esq., and among other children left Henry, who was a non-juror in 1715.

§ The Arail, a mountain farm situate at an elevation of some 1,150 feet, and nearly a mile west of Six Bells, near Abertillery, co. Mon. The Morgans of Llantarnam were lords of the manor of Wentsland and Bryngwyn, which included this farm. This lordship was held, *jure uxoris*, by Piers Butler from 29th May, 1665, to 13th Oct. 1694.

‖ Piers Butler was the third husband of Mary, daughter to Sir Francis Englefield, of Wootton Basset, co. Wilts., Bart. Her first husband was Sir Edward Morgan, of Llantarnam, co. Mon., first baronet, after whose death she married Richard Hanbury, esq. In the list prepared for the Bill of 1680 occurs the name of "Pierce Butler, esq." Thomas Gunter, junr., was legal adviser to the Morgans of Llantarnam.

The remarkable discovery of this chapel evoked much interest in the neighbourhood. Mention has already been made of references in the local press (on which the preceding account has been largely based), and in addition articles appeared in *The Queen* of 15th August, 1908, and in *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 6 Ser., viii (1908), pp. 228, 290. For ourselves we have not so many accounts of chapels of the Penal times that these details should be suffered to pass unrecorded.

It may be noted, as a matter of interest closely connected with the history of Catholicity in Abergavenny, that there stood formerly on the summit of the Scyrrid Fawr, or Holy Mountain, about three miles from that town, a chapel dedicated to St. Michael. There is still preserved in the archives of the Mission a papal Brief of Clement X, dated 20th July, 1676, granting a Plenary Indulgence, upon the usual conditions, to any of the faithful who visited the chapel in question between first vespers and sunset of the feast of the Dedication of St. Michael and there prayed for the concord of Christian princes, the extirpation of heresy and the exaltation of Holy Mother Church. An extended transcript of this document, with translation, very kindly furnished by the Rev. C. A. Newdigate, S.J., is given below; it is interesting to observe that it is dated nearly nine years before the accession of king James II.

It is of this old chapel that John Scudamore, of Kentchurch, says, as quoted in the *Abstract*, "that he saw very great numbers of people at their Devotion on the top of a high hill in *Monmouthshire* called *St. Michaels Mount*, where there is a ruinous Chappel and a Stone with crosses on it, which he took to be an Altar, and he hath seen people with Beads in their Hands kneeling towards the said Stone both within and without the Chappel, and he hath been informed that *Mass* is often said there, and some *papists* have affirmed in his presence that they have heard as good Sermons preached as ever they heard in their Lives." This practice was long observed by the local Catholics, for Archdeacon Coxe, in his *Historical Tour*, 1801, says, "To this place (*the ruined chapel on the Scyrrid*) many Roman Catholics in the vicinity are said to repair annually on Michaelmas eve, and perform their devotions. The earth of this spot is likewise considered as sacred, and was formerly carried away to cure diseases, and to sprinkle the coffins of those who were interred; but whether this superstitious practice still continues I was not able to ascertain." It is evident that there stood on this hill a very ancient sanctuary and it is extremely probable that it was frequented for devotional purposes by the local Catholics from pre-Reformation days until the beginning of the nineteenth century.*

Some further developments were at one time contemplated here, for the late Father Thaddeus says that "The foundation of this Residence [Mount St. Michael] was decided upon in 1686, for in that year the Chapter considered the proposal of acquiring a plot of ground on which to build a house, for the dwelling of a missionary, and for the accommodation of pilgrims, at the foot of Mount St. Michael, in the diocese of Llandaff, as the record says, by means of alms received, or to be received, by Father Pacificus à St. Francisco. The reply to the proposal was in the affirmative. The scheme, however, seems not to have been very successful, for there is no further mention of this residence."†

* The foundations of the chapel, measuring about 25 by 20 feet, at the northern extremity and summit of the hill, may still be seen.

† *The Franciscans in England* (1898), p. 169. Father Thaddeus Hermans, O.S.F., author of several other works, was born at Hasselt, Belgium, 13 Dec. 1844, and died 31 August 1916 (see obituary in *The Tablet*, 9 Sept. 1916).

The autumn of the year in which the Examination concerning the spread of Popery was held, saw the launching of the perfidious Plot of Titus Oates and his confederates against the Catholics. This led to the arrest of the two devoted Missionaries. Fr. Evans was taken in the house of Christopher Turberville at Sker, near Porthcawl, in Glamorgan, and was executed outside Cardiff, together with Fr. John Lloyd, a secular priest, on July 22nd, 1679. Fr. Lewis was arrested on the 17th November, 1678, in a house in the parish of Llanvihangel Llantarnam, tried at Monmouth Assizes, and was executed at Usk, August 27th, 1679.*

Of the fortunes of the Catholics of Abergavenny during the next eight years no record remains. With the accession of James II, in 1685, the hopes of Catholics throughout the land revived, and some remarkable developments soon took place, one of which opens the second era of the Abergavenny Mission. At the Chapter of the Franciscan Recollects, held in 1687 at the residence of the Provincial, Fr. James Cross, in the Royal Friary at Somerset House, London, the erection of nine new Residences was debated, and in the course of the same year was approved. The sixth on the list was Abergavenny, under the title of the Immaculate Conception. The story of the foundation is told by Fr. Antony Parkinson, senr., author of *Collectanea Anglo-Minoritica*, in a document entitled "An Inventory of the Writings, Church Stuffe, Plate & several other Concerns of and belonging to the Province 1704" (this record is preserved in the Archives of the Second Province, O.S.F., in the possession of the Friars Minor, at the Friary, Forest Gate). "The house of Bergavenny," says the Chronicler, "was given us by Mr. Peter Morgan, made first in trust to Mary Roberts† with whom afterwards Mr. Williams (Fr. Pacificus Williams) having some difficulties and Mrs. Jane Stubbs, sister to the said Peter Morgan, being his heir, application was made to her to secure the said house; upon which she the said Jane Stubbs, passed the house in trust to Mr. Walter Williams of Llanfoyst for us; & he afterwards passed it in trust to Mr. Edwin Burdet (our Syndic) & Mr. Robert Garter, for the same use Mr. Peter Morgan first intended it." ..... "This house is a Residence at present inhabited by Mr. Gunter & his wife, who have taken a lease of it for both their lives of Mr. Burdet, & paying a small rent & by articles bound to keep it in repair." A note pasted on to page 23 of the Inventory tells us where the house was situated. "Mr. Burdet is trustee with Mr. Garter for the house in Frogmore St. in Abergavenny & is said to have in his custody the original writings of that house with the first conveyance from Mr. Peter Morgan to Mrs. Mary Roberts."

We have contemporary confirmation of this gift, its situation and extent, in an Inquisition taken at Abergavenny, 1689: "House in Throgmorestreet al[s] ffrogmore street in the Town of Bergavenny and 1[a], given by Peter Morgan to one Tho[s] Williams and his heirs for sup-

* In an Inventory of documents in the possession of the Catholic Chapter of the London District at Spanish Place, printed by the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts in 1874, occurs the following item:

"A true narrative of the imprisonment and trial of David Lewis, dated Uske Prison, April 24 1679. 12 pp. folio." (Fifth Report, Appendix, p. 467.)

While in prison he composed his speech for delivery on the scaffold, of which a copy is given in the Memoir of *The Families of Baker of Bailey Baker and Baker Gabb*, by the late Richard Baker Gabb (privately printed [1903]), pp. 113–120. See also Henry Foley, *Records, S.J.*, v, 912; and vii, 456.

† Mary Roberts, of Llanvapley, near Abergavenny.

port of priests."* Another document entitled, "State of the Province 1716," addressed by Fr. A. Parkinson to Fr. Bernardine Smith, O.S.F., † Provincial 1716-19, on page 14, under the heading, "Of our Affairs in Bergavenny in Monmouthshire," carries the story of the foundation somewhat further. "The house, outhouses & garden where the Widow Mrs. Gunter‡ lives in Frogmore St., in Bergavenny, belong to us after the death of the said Mrs. Gunter, who being very old, and the writings not to be found, we were forced to take another course than to trust to the finding them after her decease. January 8th 171⅘ Mr. Prichard§ writ to me thus, 'I have now purchased Mrs. Gunter's house etc. The old lady being like to die I thought it was not safe to delay the securing of it, for I found people very busy about it. Mr. Needham‖ advised me to take a Deed of Sale of it in the name of a Protestant Trustee & recommended his son in law Mr. Thomas Belchior¶ as a person fit & most proper for that Trust.' He drew the writings & sent Mr. Belchior with them & £60 ready money which was paid down before Witnesses & a Bond delivered for £40 more, & the Contract was performed with all the formalities of law. When the witnesses retired the money & the bond were given back again." The repurchase of the house and property was a legal formality only, to secure it to the Franciscans, as was also the lease granted to Mrs. Gunter. This lady was one of the earliest benefactors to the Mission for she left £100, the annual income of which was for the use of the Franciscan priest serving Abergavenny and a declaration to this effect signed by her is preserved at Forest Gate.

It is clear, therefore, that the Franciscan "Residence" at Abergavenny dates from 1687 and it is probable that Mrs. Gunter's house was the official Residence, and that a chapel existed therein. There is no definite information on this point, and the destruction by the Gordon rioters at Bath in 1780 of the Archives of the Western District, has undoubtedly caused the loss of many early records relating to this Mission. An unedited MS., preserved among the notes of Father Thaddeus in the archives at Forest Gate, Essex, points to the commencement, in the first half of the eighteenth century, of a church in Frogmore Street, and the erection in the latter half of the same century of the Church which served the needs of Abergavenny until 1860. The late John Baker Gabb, junr.,** in "Pages from the History of Abergavenny,"

* See *C.R.S.* ii, 302 (where information will also be found respecting many other persons of this district).

† For an account of the death of Father Bernardine see the Franciscan Necrology, *C.R.S.* xxiv, 306.

‡ Catherine, widow of Thomas Gunter, esq.

§ Rt. Rev. Matthew Prichard, O.S.F. (see *C.R.S.* ii, 302, *note*).

‖ Robert Needham, of Hilston, sen., esq.

¶ Thomas Belchier, of Monmouth, gent., married Ursula, daughter to Robert Needham, sen., esq., of Hilston, by his wife, Susan, daughter to Turberville Morgan, of Llanfair Gilgoed, esq. Jane, their only child and heiress, married Richard Huddlestone, of Sawston, co. Cambs., esq.

** John Baker Gabb, K.S.G., a convert; born 1827; died in Rome, unmarried, in 1893; was privy chamberlain to Pope Leo XIII. He was grandson of Baker Gabb (1756–1821), who had by his first wife, Anne Powell, two sons; the elder of these was John Baker Gabb (1782–1823), a captain in the Indian Army. The younger was Baker Gabb (1785–1858), who married Mary Ann Stead, by whom he had five sons and four daughters; he resided at Llwyn-du Court, and was Steward of the Barony of Abergavenny, and D.L. for Monmouthshire; buried at Llanwenarth Citra, near Abergavenny. His eldest

published in the *Abergavenny Chronicle*, 1887-90, tells us that the first Catholic Chapel was in Monk Street (round the corner from Cross Street), and that "after the original Catholic Chapel ceased to be used a small building at the back of the fourth house from the town gate became the chapel, and afterwards, when what is now called St. Michael's Hall was built and made the chapel, the former was used as a school." This gabled building still stands, and is used as a shed, and from its appearance might easily date from the first half of the eighteenth century. The exact date at which it was superseded by the larger chapel is not known, but was probably prior to 1780. Much information respecting the Mission at this period is given in Bishop Burton's *Catholicity a Hundred Years ago in Glamorgan and Monmouthshire*, a paper read at the Catholic Congress at Cardiff, 1914, and subsequently printed for private circulation. The enlarged chapel was added to by Father Hendren in 1830.

In 1809 Abergavenny ceased to be an official Residence, but prior to this it temporarily sheltered the Novitiate of the Franciscans driven from Douay by the Revolution. The English Province of the Franciscan Recollects was dwindling in numbers and, in 1857, after serving the Mission faithfully for 170 years, they resigned it to the care of the English Benedictines.

The complete list of incumbents of the Franciscan Mission of Abergavenny is as follows:

Rev. Pacificus Williams,	1687	Rev. Gregory Watkins,	1782
,, Charles Watkins,	1701	,, Henry Waring,	1785
,, Matthew Prichard,	1713	,, Bernardine Fleet,	1787
,, Charles Watkins,	1716	,, Gregory Watkins,	1788
,, Lewis Lewis,	1725	,, Paschal Harrison,	1791
,, Charles Watkins,	1726	,, Gregory Watkins,	1794
,, Leo Barker,	1738	,, Thomas Cottrell,	1800
,, Gregory Powell,	1740	,, Gregory Watkins,	1803
,, Anselm Copley,	1755	,, Peter Jones,	1805
,, Augustine Hickins,	1761	,, Stephen Grafton,	1806
,, Gregory Powell,	1764	,, Gregory Watkins,	1808
,, Alexius Whalley,	1767	,, William Roberts,	1809
,, Andrew Weetman,	1770	,, Edward Richards,*	1820
,, Augustine Hickins,	1773	,, Francis Hendren,	1827
,, Angelus Ingram,	1774	,, Bernardine Davison,	1839
,, Gregory Watkins,	1776	,, James (Anselm) Millward,	
,, George Lancaster,	1779		1839-1857
,, Andrew Weetman,	1781		

II. The Benedictine Mission.

Although no portion of the Registers now being dealt with comes within this period, it is desirable for the sake of completeness to give a short sketch thereof.

son was the John Baker Gabb, K.S.G., first mentioned; his fourth son was Richard Baker Gabb, author of the *Memoir* on the family, from which some of these particulars have been derived. [There was another John Baker Gabb, distantly related, manager of an Assurance Company in London, who was born in 1811, and died, *s.p.*, in 1876.]

* It was during this incumbency that the Mission makes its first appearance in the *Laity's Directory*, in the issue for 1822, where the following entry occurs: "Abergavenny, Monmouthshire. Chaplain, Rev. Mr. Richards. Prayers on Sundays and holidays at 10 o'clock."

The return of the Benedictines to Abergavenny in 1857 was a renewal of the ancient association of that Order with the town, one of the greatest glories of which in ancient days was the Benedictine Priory founded by Hamelin de Balun (who came into England with the Conqueror), which was dedicated to the Blessed Virgin Mary. The ancient chapel of the Priory is now the parish church, the former parish church of St. John having been appropriated to the Grammar School by Henry VIII. St. John's was used as the Grammar School until 1899, when it was sold and became a Masonic hall.

The activities of the Benedictines at Abergavenny have been both numerous and notable. The first Incumbent appointed was Dom Charles Wilfrid Price, O.S.B., during whose period of office the foundation stone of the new and beautiful church of Our Ladye and St. Michael, at Pen-y-pound, was laid on May 19th, 1858. The Church was solemnly opened and blessed by the late Dr. Brown, Bishop of Newport and Menevia, on May 15th, 1860. The Bishop was assisted on this occasion by Dr. James Norbert Sweeney, Cathedral Prior of the then newly-erected monastery at Belmont. It is interesting to note that the chasuble used at the Mass was one which bears the rebus and monogram of Richard Wharton, the last Catholic Bishop of Hereford in the reign of Queen Mary. This, with other pre-Reformation vestments, came into the hands of the Franciscan Fathers from an unknown source, and were handed on by them to their successors. The erection of this present church, which is from the design of Mr. Benjamin Bucknall, a pupil of Pugin, and which may still perhaps claim to be the most beautiful Catholic Church in South Wales, was made possible by the generosity of numerous donors, the most prominent of whom were John Baker Gabb, K.S.G., who not only acted as Secretary, but gave the original High Altar and Reredos, in memory of his father, and Mrs. Lydia Andrus, widow of Simon Andrus, a well-known ironmonger of Abergavenny, whose generous benefactions almost justify her being entitled the foundress. Other prominent contributors were, John Berry Walford, esq.; William Jones, of Pyle, Glam., esq., previously of Abergavenny; J. A. Herbert, of Llanarth, esq.; William Jones of Clytha, esq.; Major Herbert, of Usk; Peter Wynne, of Abergavenny, esq.; Michael Hansby, M.D., of Abergavenny, esq.; and William George, of Blaenavon, esq. By the further generosity of Mrs. Andrus the present Presbytery was erected in the same year as that in which the Church was opened.

The Church was completed during the incumbency of Dom John Bernard Caldwell, O.S.B., who was succeeded by Dom Alfred Paulinus Wilson, O.S.B., who added to the Church the Communion Rails (since replaced by the present rails), the small altar now in the Baker Gabb Chantry and the Organ Gallery. He took a great interest in the history and antiquities of the Mission, and by correspondence with Fr. Millward, the last Franciscan Superior, he discovered that many relics of the old Mission had disappeared, including a Directory with an Obituary list of the incumbents made by Fr. Richards, who added notes with respect to his own journeys and Mission work; together with a large pocket-book in Fr. Richards' hand, containing many interesting memoranda. The same fate had befallen a chalice of persecution days, a pyx and stole found in an old coffin and a spear head or pike with a long handle, traditionally supposed to be used for passing food and other necessaries to those attacked by pestilence. One or two objects besides the old vestments referred to above have, fortunately, survived. Among these are a portion of a brass triptych of the crucifixion with the figure of

St. John; a figure of our Lord crucified, dug up in the garden of Thomas Gunter's house in Cross Street; and the Papal Brief granting the indulgence to the chapel of St. Michael on the Scyrrid Fawr. The Church also possessed, in Fr. Wilson's time, a contemporary MS. copy of the last speech of the Ven. David Lewis, S.J., which was allowed by his successor to pass into other hands.

Upon the opening of the new Church in 1860 the old Chapel was at first converted into a school and after the opening of the new schools in 1873 became the headquarters of the local Freemasons. At a later date it was used as a furniture store, but is now used as a printing establishment.

During the incumbency of Dom Robert Ephrem Guy, O.S.B., the later elaborate and beautiful reredos erected to the memory of his father by John Baker Gabb, esq., Chamberlain to Pope Leo XIII, was unveiled on Rosary Sunday, 7th October, 1883, by the late Bishop Hedley. The donor of this reredos died in Rome in 1893, and was buried in the cemetery of "San Lorenzo fuori le mura," but a small chantry chapel was erected to his memory in the Abergavenny church and was opened in June, 1894.

Among the outstanding events in the history of the Mission is the long incumbency, extending over a quarter of a century, of the late Dom Charles Austin Wray, O.S.B., who took such an active part in the public life of Abergavenny, and, as a man of high principle, integrity, and strength of character, was universally esteemed and respected. During his term of Rectorship St. Michael's Convent in Pen-y-pound Road was founded by the Hon. Mrs. Herbert, of Llanover. Upon his decease Dom Archibald Placid Smith, O.S.B., took temporary charge of the Mission until the permanent appointment of Dom Edward Hilary Willson, O.S.B., on September 6th, 1919. During his term of Rectorship it fell to Father Willson's lot to carry out much important work which had for its object the improvement and beautifying of the Church. A fund had been started by his predecessor for the erection of a memorial to Fr. Wray. The scope of this was enlarged with a view to setting up a joint memorial to Fr. Wray and to those of the congregation who fell in the war. It eventually took the form of new Communion Rails of Bath stone and Devonshire marble, with handsome gates of brass, which were unveiled and blessed on November 7th, 1921. In addition to this a large and handsome figure of our Saviour crucified was remounted on oak with a penthouse roof, and erected outside the Church as an outdoor War Memorial. In the same year a parish hall was built in St. Michael's Field, which has proved of great service to the congregation. In 1923, in conjunction with Mr. J. H. Canning, Fr. Willson took steps for the transcription of the Abergavenny Registers, and the compilation of this short historical sketch. By the courtesy of Bishop Burton and of the Friars Minor of Forest Gate, he has been able to secure much material for the earlier portion of this record, and he wishes to express his indebtedness to them, as also to the late Fr. Wray whose researches provided much of the history of the later years.

The list of incumbents of the Benedictine Mission of Abergavenny is as follows:

Dom Charles Wilfrid Price, O.S.B.,	1857–1859
Dom John Bernard Caldwell, O.S.B.,	1859–1862
Dom Alfred Paulinus Wilson, O.S.B.,	1862–1866
Dom John Bernard Caldwell, O.S.B.,	1866–1876
Dom Robert Ephrem Guy, O.S.B.,	1876–1885

Dom Henry Julian O'Hare, O.S.B.,	1885
Dom Robert Isidore Green, O.S.B.,	1886–1887
Dom Joseph Romuald Morgan, O.S.B.,	1887–1894
Dom Charles Austin Wray, O.S.B.,	1894–1919
Dom Archibald Placid Smith, O.S.B.,	1919
Dom Edward Hilary Willson, O.S.B.,	1919–1924
Dom Neville Vincent Wilson, O.S.B.,	1924
Dom Wilfrid Theodore Rylance, O.S.B.,	1925

TRANSCRIPT OF THE PAPAL BRIEF.

CLEMENS PP. X.

Universis Chr*isti* fidelibus p*raesen*tes *litte*ras inspecturis salut*em* et Apo*stoli*cam bene*dictionem*. Ad augen*dam* fideliu*m* religionem et a*ni*m*arum* salutem coelestibus Eccl*esi*ae thesauris pia charitate intenti o*mni*bus utriusq*ue* sexus Chr*isti* fidelibus vere pœniten*tibus* et confessis ac sacra Com*munio*ne refectis qui Eccl*esi*am seu Cappell*am* S. Michaelis in Monte [Diœcesis Landaffensis],* non t*amen* reg*ula*rium, cui eccl*esi*ae eiusq*ue* cappellis et Altaribus siue *omni*bus siue singulis eamq*ue* seu eas vel ea aut illar*um* seu illor*um* singulas vel singula etiam visitant*ibus* nulla alia indulgen*tia* reperitur concessa die festo Dedica*tio*nis S. Michaelis a*rchangeli* a primis vesperis usq*ue* ad occasum solis festi hu*jusmodi* sing*u*lis annis devote visitauerint et ibi pro Chris*tia*nor*um* Prin*ci*pum concordia haeresum extirpa*tio*ne et Sanctae Matris Eccl*esi*ae exalta*tio*ne pias ad Deum preces effuderint Plenaria*m* o*mni*um peccatorum suor*um* indulgen*tia*m et remissionem misericorditer in Do*mi*no concedimus. P*raesen*tibus ad Septennium t*antum* valituris Volumus aut*em* quod si alias Chr*isti* fidelibus in quocumq*ue* alio anni die d*ic*tam Eccl*esi*am seu Cappellam aut Altar*e* in ea situm visitan*tibus* aliqua alia indulgen*tia* perpe*tuo* vel ad tempus nondum elapsum duratura concessa fuerit vel si pro impetra*tio*ne, p*raesen*tatione, admissione seu publica*tio*ne p*raesen*tium aliquid vel minimum detur aut sponte oblatum recipiatur p*raesen*tes nullae sint. Dat*um* Romae apud San*c*tum Maria*m* Majorem sub Annulo Piscatoris die XX Julii MDCLXXVJ. Pont*ifica*tus Nost*ri* Anno Septimo.

Gratis pro Deo et Script*ur*æ.

S^r^ Filippo. J. G. Secretarius.

(*Translation*)

CLEMENT X, POPE.

To all the faithful reading these presents, health and Apostolic Benediction.

Desiring in our pious charity the increase of religion among the faithful and the health of their souls, by means of the heavenly treasures of the Church we mercifully grant in the Lord to all the faithful of either sex who being

* These two words are written above the line, in another hand; two or three words have been erased.

truly penitent and having confessed and communicated shall on the feast of the Dedication of S^t^ Michael the Archangel, between first vespers and sunset of the feast in any year, devoutly visit the [*or* any] church or chapel of S^t^ Michael on the Mount *of the Diocese of Llandaff* (not, however, one belonging to regulars), provided that to such church and its chapels and altars, all or any one of them, and to those visiting the same, no other indulgence is found to have been granted, and shall there piously pray to God for the concord of Christian Princes, the extirpation of heresies, and the exaltation of Holy Mother Church, a Plenary indulgence and remission of all their sins. These presents to be valid for seven years only. And we will that if otherwise on any other day of the year there has been granted to the faithful visiting the said church or chapel or altar therein situate any other indulgence, whether perpetual or for some period of time not yet expired, or if for the obtaining or presentation or admission or publication of these presents any fee whatsoever is given or freely offered and accepted, these presents shall be void. Given at Rome at S^t^ Mary Major under the seal of the Fisherman, the 20th day of July, 1676, in the seventh year of our Pontificate.

Gratis, for God, the writing included.

Sr. Filippo. [Signed] J. G., Secretary.

[*Endorsed, in a modern hand*—S. Michael.]

INTRODUCTION TO THE REGISTERS.

BY J. H. CANNING, O.B.E.

The Register Book is a volume 8¼ in. × 6¼ in., bound in well-worn leather. The pages are numbered from both ends. Beginning at one end the Baptismal and General Register occupies pages 7–263 inclusive, the first six pages being blank. The portion of the Registers here printed occupies the first 151 pages and extends from 1st Jan. 1740 to 7th Jan. 1839, a period of 99 years; in addition to those of baptisms, some entries of marriages and deaths are included. Beginning from the other end:

The first six pages are not numbered, but on the last of these are memoranda relating to bequests for Masses, etc.

Pages 1–4. Copies of Episcopal latters (see *infra*) [*pp.* 5–6 *blank*].

Pages 7–10. Various memoranda as to finances, note of first Mass at Merthyr Tydvil, &c. (see *infra*) [*pp.* 11–20 *blank*].

Page 21. Notes of certain death anniversaries from 1820 to 1823 (see *infra*). The next page is blank and the following one is again numbered 21 [*pp.* 21–40 (*as renumbered*) *blank*].

Pages 41–42. Easter Communion list, 1805 (see *infra*) [*the next page is again numbered* 41].

Pages 41–61 (as renumbered). Easter Communion lists, 1817 to 1841 (see *infra*)—1840 and 1841 not printed [*pp.* 62–100 *blank*].

Page 101. At the top is the word *Confirmatio* in pencil, but no other entry [*pp.* 102–110 *blank*].

Pages 111–117. Confirmation lists, 1838 (see *infra*); 1842, 1846, 1852, 1856 (not printed) [*pp.* 118–120 *blank*].

Pages 121–139. *Registrum Matrimoniale* from 1839–1854 (not printed) [*p.* 140 *blank*].

Page 141. Certain *Registra Defunctorum*, 1820–1838 (see *infra*) [*p.* 142 *blank*].

Pages 143–153. *Registrum Defunctorum*, 1839–1856 (not printed) [*pp.* 154–159 (*end*) *blank*].

With the exception of the small portion of the so-called Worcester registers* dealing with the neighbourhood of Monmouth, the Abergavenny Registers are the oldest Catholic document of this nature in the county of Monmouth. As a result, however, of the zeal of certain of the clergy stationed at Abergavenny in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, the registers contain entries relating not only to Monmouthshire, but also to the counties of Hereford, Brecon, Glamorgan, and even Carmarthen. Their interest is thereby greatly enhanced as evidencing the survival of the Faith in the secluded valleys of these districts at a period when Catholicism was approaching its lowest ebb prior to the revival following the various Relief Acts.

These registers will also remove a fallacy which has long been held, namely, that the immigration of Irish Catholics to South Wales took place, for the most part, in and subsequent to, the famine years of the late forties of last century. Prior to the year 1820 the registers contain few names other than those of the old Welsh Catholics of the area, but, in that year, the names of Irish newcomers begin to appear and, before 1839, they outnumber the native Catholics. The Irish names contained in this record are those of the pioneers whose advent led to the foundation of the Missions in the large industrial centres of South Wales. The nature of their occupation led to frequent changes of abode, and this fact has, unfortunately, made it impossible to furnish notes in respect of them, but it is possible that the publication of these old registers may enable some of them to be traced and identified.

The following brief notes upon the priests whose names occur in the Registers may be of service to students of this period:

Rev. David (Gregory) Powell, O.S.F., was appointed Præses of Abergavenny, according to Oliver, as early as 1738, and he held that office from 1740 to 1755 and again from 1764 to 1767. He was an excellent classical scholar and a master of the Welsh tongue. He published, under the name of "Dewi Nantbrân," a Catechism in Welsh, the title of which is: "Cathechism Byrr o'r Athrawiaeth Ghristnogol; Er Addysc ysprydol, i Blant; a'r Werinos Anwybodus, trwy Gymru oll. O Gasgliad Dewi Nantbran Off. O.S.F. Llundain: Argraphwyd yn y Flwyddyn 1764."

[*A short Catechism of Christian Doctrine for spiritual instruction for children and unlearned people through the whole of Wales, compiled by David Nantbran, Priest, O.S.F., London: printed in the year* 1764.]

There is no copy of the above work in the British Museum, but there are copies in the possession of the Welsh National Library and of Mgr. Hook. He also published another work anonymously, entitled:

"Sail yr Athrawiaeth Gatholig, gynnwysedig mewn Profess Ffydd a gyhoeddwyd gan Bab Piws y Bedwerydd; ar wedd holiad ac atteb. A gyfieithwyd er lles i'r Cymry. Llundain: argraphwyd gan R. Balfe yn y Flwyddyn 1764."

* *Vide C.R.S.* iii, 109. These Registers are entered in a small book which Fr. Stafford carried with him from place to place during his missionary career, and they accordingly contain entries relating to several localities. At the time of the commencement of the Registers Fr. Stafford was stationed at Monmouth and, consequently, the earliest entries, covering the period from 9th May, 1685, to 29th Nov., 1689, relate to Monmouth and its neighbourhood.

[*Foundation of Catholic Doctrine contained in the Profession of Faith published by Pope Pius the Fourth; in the form of question and answer. Translated for the benefit of the Welsh. London: printed by R. Balfe in the year* 1764.]

This work is not in the Welsh National Library, but a copy is in the possession of Mgr. Hook.* There is preserved at Belmont Abbey, nr. Hereford, a MS. book, part of which was written by Fr. Powell. It contains copies of several unpublished poems by various authors, including, probably, Fr. Powell himself.

Fr. Powell died at Abergavenny 12th October, 1781. This priest was, undoubtedly, responsible for the early portions of these Registers, and from internal evidence it seems fairly certain that he was a Breconshire man. He made frequent visits to that county, and the entries not only contain the names of many Powells, presumably kinsmen, but an intimate knowledge of obscure place-names is clearly evidenced. From the assumed name under which he published the book above referred to, it may be conjectured that Fr. Powell was a native of the parish of Llanfihangel Nantbran, co. Brecon, and perhaps one of the Powells of Castel Madog.

Rev. Peter Jones, O.S.F., is the next priest whose name occurs. He was Præses of Abergavenny 1805–6, and died in 1830.

Rev. Walter (Gregory) Watkins, O.S.F., was Præses of Abergavenny 1776–9, 1782–5, 1788–91, 1803–5, and again in 1808–9. He died at Abergavenny 8th April, 1810, and is said to have been a member of the family of Watkins long settled at the Hendy, Llanarth. If so, one of his collateral ancestors was Rev. Laurence Watkins *alias* Phillips, who was stationed in Monmouthshire at the time of the Oates plot, and was assiduously sought for by John Arnold and his satellites.

Rev. William (Augustine) Roberts, O.S.F., appears to have been stationed at Abergavenny from 1809, when it ceased to be a residence, until 1820. According to Oliver he was elected Provincial in 1818 and died at St. Omer 10th May, 1827, æt. 64.

Rev. Edward (Ignatius) Richards, O.S.F., was certainly one of the most distinguished priests to serve the Abergavenny Mission. He sprang from some of the oldest Glamorgan families, and was conspicuous for learning and zeal. The first entry of a baptism by him is that of Mary Roderick on 10th September, 1820, and it is undoubtedly due to his care and industry that the old registers prior to this date were copied into the existing book and thus preserved. The water-mark of the paper in the book bears the date 1818, and, as the whole of the earlier entries covering pages [1]–[32] are in Fr. Richards' fine and unmistakable handwriting, the conclusion is obvious. The remainder of the copied entries, which conclude on page [55], appear to be made by him in part only. In 1824 Fr. Richards was elected Provincial and, four years later, on the 19th December, 1828, he died in Rome at the early age of 41.

Rt. Rev. Joseph William (Francis) Hendren, O.S.F., D.D., succeeded Fr. Richards at Abergavenny and, with his departure early in 1839, the portion of the registers here published terminates. Fr. Hendren was born in Birmingham 19th October, 1791,

* The editor wishes to express his indebtedness to the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Paul Hook, Ph.D., of Aberystwyth, for the full titles of these exceedingly rare books and the translations thereof.

and, after his ordination, 28th September, 1815, went to Perthîr* to teach philosophy and theology until the community removed to Aston in 1818. He came to Abergavenny in 1826 and remained there until 1839. In 1847 Bishop Ullathorne selected him as V.G. of the Western District, and on 10th September, 1848, he was consecrated Bishop of Uranopolis and became V.A. of that district. At the restoration of the Hierarchy he was made Bishop of the new See of Clifton, 29th September, 1850, and was translated to Nottingham 22nd June, 1851, which See he resigned in 1853. He died at the Franciscan Convent, Taunton, 14th November, 1866.

In conclusion the writer has to express his thanks to the Rev. E. Hilary Willson, O.S.B., for granting the necessary facilities for copying the Registers; to the Very Rev. Canon J. J. Exton, B.D., of Llanarth; to the Rev. J. M. Cronin, I.C., of Cardiff; to Col. Sir Joseph Bradney, Kt., C.B., D.Litt., who generously placed at the writer's disposal his unique and voluminous *Collectanea* relating to Monmouthshire, and kindly revised the notes for the period prior to 1812; to Alfred Williams, esq., J.P., of Caerleon, who supplied much valuable information respecting the by-gone generation of local Catholics; and last, but not least, to Mr. W. E. Crowley, who undertook the arduous task of typing the MSS. and preparing them for the press.

* The full name of this old house, which is situated in the Monnow Valley, some fourteen miles from Abergavenny, is *Plas-yn-y-berth-hir*, which is, in English, "the mansion within the long hedge (or fence)." The Catholic Registers of Perthîr have been published by the Catholic Record Society, and there will be found in the Introduction to them very full information as to this old Catholic centre (*Vide C.R.S.* i., 271 *et seq.*).

Note to p. 105.

With reference to the statement as to the chapel being in Monk Street, there is here probably an instance of tradition handed down through several generations of Abergavenny Catholics. The staircase at the back of Gunter's house was, obviously, for the purpose of enabling persons to enter the house without being seen from Cross Street. In order to do this they would have to proceed along Monk Street, and turn down a narrow passage, called *Beili Priordy*, which still exists, running along behind the houses. Moreover, there would be the advantage that a Catholic turning down Monk Street would appear to be going to the Parish Church, which is situated in that street, further along. Consequently, it might well happen that the Catholics would connect the chapel with Monk Street rather than with Cross Street.

THE REGISTER.

[The following abbreviations occur frequently in this Register: B. for *baptized*; G.=*godparents*; M.=*married*; W.=*witness* or *witnesses*; R.=*received*; AB.=*Abergavenny*; G.F.=*godfather*; G.M.=*godmother*. *Gobannium* is the old Roman name for Abergavenny.]

[page 7] [*First* 6 *pages blank*] 1739–40.

B. 1—George **Kemble*** Jan^{y} 1st 1740 [Stilo Novo *above*]. G. Tecla Faix, W^{m} Kemble.

2—Alice **Williams** of Wern y Cwm† May 25—G. Richard Williams, Mrs. Vaughan‡ Sen^{r} of Llanfihangel—

* The Kembles of Abergavenny were, without doubt, a branch of the Herefordshire family of that name and, therefore, kinsmen of the Ven. John Kemble. In the list of "Papists convict" prepared under the Act of 1715 (P.R.O., *Forf. Est.*,—P—70), occurs the entry "Johes Kymble et uxor," of Frogmore Street, Abergavenny, and the name of John Kemble, ironmonger, of the same town is found among the Monmouthshire Recusants of 1719 (*C.R.S.* vii, 247). The George Kemble whose name occurs in the register was probably the son of George Kemble, of Abergavenny, ironmonger, as evidenced by the following abstract of the will of the latter, dated 16 April, 1760, proved 23 April, 1760:

> My son George Kemble, my dau. Mary Kemble, my son William Kemble, my son Martin Kemble, my daus. Elizabeth, Katherine, Radigan and Rachel Kemble, my son Richard Kemble, my wife Mary Kemble (*Llandaff Wills*, xvi, 194).

This George Kemble was also of Frogmore Street, and was buried at Abergavenny 21 April, 1760. William Kemble, sponsor to George Kemble, junr., was the son of John Kemble, the Recusant of 1719, by his wife Mary, daughter of Thomas Watkins, of Abergavenny, gent. There was another son, Thomas, and it is probable, though nothing certain is known, that George Kemble, senr., was also a son of the original John Kemble, of Abergavenny.

The following are abstracts of two later wills of this family :—

> Mary Kemble, of Abergavenny, widow, will dated 14 Jan., 1777, proved 15 April, 1777. My son Thomas Kemble—my sister Elizabeth Mayberry, widow (*Vide infra* 8 Sep., 1753)—my son John Kemble. (*Llandaff Wills*, xx, 197).

Mary Kemble, will dated 15 July, 1776, proved 14 Oct., 1778.

> To be buried in the lower part of the churchyard near the Priory garden—my brother-in-law John Kemble, my executor, remainder of lease of house in Cross St. I lately lived in—to my late cozen Evans' dau. Anne Evans, rings—my brother-in-law Thomas, brother of John Kemble. (*Llandaff Wills*, xx, 298).

† Wern-y-cwm, in the parish of Llanvetherine, co. Mon., is noteworthy as the birth-place, *c.* 1590, of Capt. Thomas James, a pioneer navigator. Early in the eighteenth century it was held by Francis Williams, who died 23 June, 1743, æt. 60. (Memorial inscription, Llanvetherine church. The date is given as 25 June in this Register.) His wife, Mary, died 28 July, 1753, æt. 56, *vide infra*. Their son, Francis, died 26 March, 1761, æt. 38; and his widow, Elizabeth, afterwards married James Watkins, whose family held Wern-y-cwm for several generations. Alice was probably a daughter of Francis Williams, senr.

‡ Among the Recusants in the parish of Llanvihangel Crucorney, co. Mon., in 1719, were: Mary, wife of William Vaughan; Mary, wife of Thos. Vaughan; and John Vaughan (*C.R.S.* vii, 251).

3—Anne **Morgan** of the Goitrey* —G. M^r Williams of the Adyr† Jun^r—Mrs. Elizabeth Williams‡ Llanfoist. (She died).—

4.—Anne Grandchild to Francis **Williams** by his daughter of Llanfihangel Cr—December 28—G. Mary Williams, M^r John Vaughan Jun^r—

[8] M. 1. Feb. 2. Joseph **Prosser** of Llangattock Feibion a fael.§ W. his 2 B^rs{ John Vaughan W. Hugh Powell S. J: Prime.

3 George **Howell.** W. Joseph B^r John Scudamore.‖ May 11.

* Goytre, near Nant-y-deri, co. Mon.

† The "Adyr" is the Rhadyr, a farmhouse in the parish of Llanbadock, near Usk. Mr. Williams was Reginald Williams, who died in 1767. The original name of this ancient family was Bennet, but various descendants adopted the surnames of Reynolds, Watkins, and Williams. The uncle and namesake of Reginald Williams was the Rev. Fr. Reginald Williams, *alias* Nanfant, son of Henry Williams, of Usk, gent., and his wife, Frances. He entered the English College, Rome, 6 Oct., 1677, æt. 19, was ordained priest 25 Jan., 1682, and left for England 10 April, 1684. The following is an abstract of his will, dated 21 Oct., 1735, proved 27 April, 1737:

> Two leases I hold from Henry, late Marquis of Worcester, one being dated the last day of Feb. 1669 and the other 17 Sept. 1670, one in the hamlet of Monkswood and the other in the parish of Cilgwrwg, to my niece Frances Williams of Uske, sp̃r.— my nephew Reginald Williams of the Radir in the par. of Llanbadock, gent. (*Llandaff Wills*, xii, 127).

He died 17 April, 1737, in Wales. His great-great-nephew, another Reginald, son of Reginald Williams, of Weighton, co. Ebor., apothecary, and his wife, Sarah Rand, born 24 Jan., 1772, entered Lisbon College 4 Dec., 1784 (*vide History of Monmouthshire*, by Bradney, iii, 76).

‡ This consistently Catholic family was related to the Ven. John Lloyd and his brother, Father William Lloyd, of Brecon. Their names appear in the Recusant lists of 1625, 1630, 1650, 1680, 1690, 1717, and 1719. They are described in 1719 as residing at Beili-du, in the parish of Llanfoist, co. Mon., but the family seat was Middle Llanfoist (Llanffwyst Ganol).

There appears to be no complete pedigree extant, but the first to appear in the Recusant lists was Walter, the son of Nicholas Williams, of Llanfoist, and his wife, Sage, daughter of Richard ap Jenkin ap Evan Lloyd. Walter married Catherine, daughter and coheir of Watkin Philip William (a branch of the Herberts), and their son, Aurelius, was described as "doctor of phisick at Llanfoist." There was another son, William, and a daughter, Mary, executors to their father's will. Aurelius married and had a son, John, and daughters, Bridget, Anne, and Catherine (who married Thomas Powell). There was probably other issue. A gap ensues in the pedigree until, in 1715, the names of Walter and Nicholas Williams occur in the list of non-jurors. Nicholas, who possessed a freehold estate and lands at Tregaer, in right of his wife, the widow of Isaac Williams, is described as Walter's son. Isaac Williams was of the Catholic family of that name, of the Artha, in the parish of Tregaer, co. Mon. His wife was Mary, daughter to David Lewis, of Llanddewi Rhydderch, co. Mon. The location of this Elizabeth Williams in their pedigree is a matter of conjecture, but she was probably daughter to Nicholas Williams. She married Edward Proger, of Wernddu, esq., 27 Nov., 1750 (*vide infra*).

§ Llangattock Vibon Avel, four miles from Monmouth.

‖ Probably of Rhiw-las, in the parish of Raglan, co. Mon. This property was left by John Scudamore, by his will dated 31 Oct., 1692, proved 7 March, 1699–1700, to his grandson, John Scudamore. In the Recusant list of 1690 appear the names of John Scudamore, senr., and wife, John Scudamore, junr., and Hugh Scudamore, all of Raglan. The name of John Scudamore occurs also among the non-jurors of 1715. His property, consisting of a messuage and 34 acres of land, was charged with £100, payable to Elizabeth Ward, his daughter, at his death. Much information respecting the Monmouthshire Scudamores may be found in Estcourt and Payne's *English Catholic Non-*

4. M^r **Richards** of Devynock. W. John Anne Waters. Ap. 27.
5. W^m **Bevan.*** W. John Scud^e John Edwards Clytha.
6. **Lewis** Llanarth Aug. 3. W. J^no Scud. Catherine.
7. Margaret **Floid** of Devynock Nov. 19. W. y^e 2^d Son of Rees Havards,† Anne Walters.

jurors, p. 181 *et seq.* They appear to be a branch of the Scudamores of Holm Lacy and, subsequently, of Pembridge Castle.

* A William Bevan, of Clytha, and his wife, Martha, figure in the Recusant lists of 1717 and 1719. They were possibly the parents of this William Bevan.

† The ancient family of Havard, of Senni, near Devynock, co. Brec., were staunch Catholics. In the Recusant list of 1680 is the name of Rice Havard, of the parish of Devynock Rees Havard, of Tyr Mihangell, in the parish of Devynock, and his wife, Gwenllian, are among the non-jurors of 1715, with several more of the same family.

There are many Havard entries in this Register, but, for the convenience of those interested in this ancient Catholic family, the following notes are appended from the Catholic Register of Brecon. This Register, which commences in 1799, has not yet been printed.

1799. 18 Sept. born Margaret, dau. of Howell and Margaret **Havard** [olim **Powell**].
1802. 30 Mar. born Lewis, son of Howell & Margaret **Havard** [olim **Powell**].
1804. 27 Mar. bapt. Winifred dau. of Lewis & Winifred **Havard,** born 24 Mar. 1804.
1804. 16 Aug. born Thomas, son of Howell & Margt. **Havard** [olim **Powell**].
1806. Born 9 Oct. bapt. 11 Oct., Margaret, dau. of Lewis & Winifred **Havard.**
1807. 16 Mar. born Mary, dau. of Howell & Marg^t **Havard** [olim **Powell**]
1809. 25 July born Winifred, dau. of Howell & Marg^t **Havard** [olim **Powell**].
1809. Born 27 July, bapt. 29 July, Lewis, son of Lewis & Winifred **Havard.**
1812. 12 Feb. born William, son of Howell & Marg^t **Havard** [olim **Powell**].
1812. Born 21 June, bapt. 22 June, Anne dau. of Lewis & Winifred **Havard.**
1815. Born 24 April, bapt. 26 Apr. Thomas, son of Lewis & Winifred **Havard.**
1818. Born 17 Feb., bapt. 25 Feb., William, son of Lewis & Winifred **Havard.**
1819. Born 29 Apr., bapt. 2 May, William Havard, son of Howell and Gwenllian **Havard** [olim **Jones**] of Blaensenni.
1821. Born 23 May, bapt. 4 June, Margaret, dau. of Howel & Gwenllian **Havard** [olim **Jones**] of Blaensenni.
1821. Born 13 June, bapt. 9 July, Mary, dau. of David and Gwenllian **Havard** [olim **Powell**] of Senni.
1822. Born 17 Aug., bapt. 24 Aug., David, son of Roger and Mary **Havard** [olim **Havard**] of Pentre Lloyger.
1823. Born 20 Mar., bapt. 9 Apr., John, son of Lewis and Gwenna [?] **Havard** [olim **Powell**] of Blaensenni.
1823. Born 27 July, bapt. 7 Aug., Thomas, son of Howel & Gwenllian **Havard** [olim **Jones**] of Cwm Senni.
1824. Confirmed 24 Aug. by Bishop Collingridge, Lewis **Havard** of Blaensenni, Mary & Gwenny **Havard** of Ynysmoch, and Margaret & Jane **Havard** of Bolamaen.
(Bolamaen mentioned above is a farm in the parish of Llanvihangel Nantbran, co. Brec., which was left by the will of Father William Lloyd for the maintenance of a Catholic priest at Brecon.)
1824. Born 22 Nov., bapt. 11 Dec., Lewis, son of David & Winifred **Havard** [olim **Powell**].

R. Mr Richard **Hodges.** 2. Thomas **Amphlet** & Mary his wife. Worcestershire 7 Shropshire.—
[*A line is drawn across the page here.*]

1740–1.

B. 1. Catherine **Kemble** February 5. G. Richd Williams. Tecla Darcey* dead 1743.
R. 1. Edward **Mark.** 2. Elizabeth **Mark** his daughter March 7—1740–1.
M. Edward **Mark** to Anne **Watters**—W: Richd Wms & John Watters her Father.—
Bp—April 10th—Rees **Havard,** son to John Havard of Devynock Brecons. G. Cecily Havards of Gwenffrood & Joan Havard's Husband—
Burd 3 Dr **Winter**† deceas'd April 8th
Bp June 8th Walter **Watkins** son to Walter Watkins of Llanvetherin. G. Francis Williams & Alice Powell.
Bp July 27th. Anne, Daughter to David **William** of Llangunnider in Comu Brechiniæ. G. Thomas Watkins & Joanne &c Harry—
R. Mrs. Judith **Grosman.**
Bp July 30th. 1741 Mary **Grosman**—G. Mr William Proger Esqr‡ & Mrs. Mary Williams of Llanfoist§—
Bp September 21—1741—David Wm **David** Devynock—G. Joan Havard & Howel Powell—
Bapt. October 8th. 1741—Frances a daughter of Francis **Morgan** Goitrey—G. Mr Nicholas Wms—Mrs. Elizabeth Proger Senr—

1825. Born 12 Jan., bapt. 13 Jan., Rees, son of Roger [non-Catholic] and Mary **Havard** [olim **Havard**] [Catholic].
1825. Born 22 July, bapt. 24 July, Cecilia, dau. of Thomas and Jane **Havard** [olim **Powell**] of Bolamaen.
1826. Born 18 May, bapt. 8 June, Lewis, son of Howell & Gwenllian **Havard** [olim **Jones**].
1827. Born 16 Oct., bapt. 24 Oct., Thomas, son of Roger and Mary **Havard** [olim **Havard**] of Battel.
1828. Born 9 Sept., bapt. 22 Oct., Eleanor, dau. of Howel & Winefride **Havard** [olim **Jones**] of Pentwyn.
1832. Born 9 Dec. 1831, bapt. 22 Feb. 1832, John, son of Howell & Winefride **Havard** [olim **Jones**].
1835. Born 12 Aug., bapt. 26 Sept., Elizabeth, dau. of Howell & Winefride **Havard** [olim **Jones**] of Senny.

* Peter Darcy, of Usk, cutler, is mentioned in the account of the trial of John Giles for an alleged murderous attack on John Arnold in 1680, but was not called as a witness. His name occurs in the Recusant lists of 1680 and 1690, in the latter of which he is said to be of Abergavenny. In the lists of 1717 and 1719 is the name of Elizabeth Darcy, of Abergavenny, widow.

† Daniel Winter, of Brecon, M.D., son of William Winter, who died in 1705, and his wife, Anne. He left a son, Daniel, of Brecon, who was an apothecary (*vide infra*, 15 Nov., 1741).

‡ The Progers were the senior branch of the great family of Herbert, and resided at Wern-ddu, in the parish of Llantilio Pertholey, co. Mon. William was the son of Edward Proger, of Wern-ddu, esq., by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter to Walter Williams, esq., of Llanfoist (*vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, i, 197–200, for pedigree).

§ Probably Mary, widow of Nicholas Williams, formerly the wife of Isaac Williams, of the Artha, in the parish of Tregaer.

Oct. 14. Tecla **Darcey** deceas'd.—

[9] M: Nov^{br} 9. 1741. Phillip **Jones** & Elizabeth **Gundy*** of Llanfihangel Crucornel. W. John Watters & Elizabeth Powell.—

B^{p} Nov^{br} 15. 1741. John **Lewis** son of R^{d} Lewis. G: Mrs. Margaret Thomas & M^{r} Daniel Winter—died.—

B^{p} Nov^{br} 19. 1741. Elizabeth **Evan.** G. Joseph Baker & Esther Davies [&c. *in pencil*].

Dec^{r} 17. 1741 died M^{rs} **Winter** of Brecon.

B^{p} Feb^{ry} [17 *in pencil above*] 1741/2 Tecla **Kemble** daughter of George Kemble. G. John Vaughan & Elizabeth Powell.—dead 1743—

April 25, 1742. A G^{d} Daughter of William Lloyd at Dingestow by the name of Esther **Davies.** G. John Rogers Mary Shelton Cook.—

April 20, 1742. Bap. Esther a daughter of Thomas **Bevan.** G. Rachel Scudamore & a young [Rosser *above*] boy from Lanarth.—

Sept^{br} 18. 1742. B^{p} Two Twins to Rees **Havard** in Brecon by the name of Mary & Joseph. G. Mrs. Margaret Thomas M^{r} Daniel Winter. Mary Thomas Richard Lane:—both dead:—

Nov^{br} 15. 1742. B^{p} Alice daughter to Howel Lewis **Powell** of Devynock. G. M^{r} Richards wife & her 3^{d} Brother.

Dec^{br} 5th 1742. B^{p} Anne **Watkins** Daughter to Isaac Watkins of Ragland. G. John Scudamore Junior & her G^{d} Mother by her Mother.—

Dec^{br} 12. 1742. B^{p} George **Wall** son of John Wall—G. George Kemble Ironmonger—Mary Howel—Dead

April 3^{d} 1743. B^{p} John son of George **Davies** AB. G. Joseph Howel & Esther Davies.—

May 18. 1743. B^{p} Mary **Morgan** Daughter of Thomas Morgan. G. Jane Howell John Watters.—

June 3^{d} 1743. B^{p} Mary **Kemble** Daughter of George and Mary Kemble. G. John Rogers Tecla Faux.

Augst 4th 1743. B^{p} Elizabeth Grand Daughter to Tho^{s} **David** of Lancaio near Usk.† G. John Roberts Llanfaplay. Cecily Edwards Trefawyn.—

[10] Oct^{br} 23—1743—B^{p} a Daughter of W^{m} **Bevan** at Ragland. G. Tho^{s} David, & a woman from the Morfa.—

26 April 1743. Died Mrs. Mary **Winter.**‡ /25 June 1743 Francis **Williams** of Wern y Cwm / 18 June 1743 David **W^{m}** of Langunidr. /15 June 1743 Mrs. Marilla **Harris.**§ R: I: P:—

* This name appears among the Herefordshire Recusants in the parishes of Peterchurch and Walterstone, in 1717.

† Thomas David, of Llancaio, had by his wife, Rebecca, a daughter, Mary, who married as her first husband, Richard Davis, a native of Carmarthenshire. Her second husband was John James, of Pentwyn, in Gwehelog, co. Mon. The family of Davis was consistently Catholic and is now represented by John Maitland Watkins, esq., of Usk, solicitor. (See Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, iii, 40, for a pedigree of the family.)

‡ Mary, daughter of William Winter, of Llanfihangel Tal-y-llyn, co. Brec., esq., by Eleanor, daughter to Walter James, of Tre-Ifor, in the parish of St. Maughans, co. Mon., esq. She is buried in the churchyard of the Priory Church, Abergavenny.

§ This name occurs in two local wills, the first, in order of time, being that

Nov^{br} 23. 1743—M. Mary **Roberts** of the Hwntws* to John **Lewis** of Clydock—Witnesses Mary Powell & William Jones.—

Dec^{br} 2^{d} 1743—Died George **Powell** (son of Tho^{s} Powell near Long Town Herefordshire) at Trewsgod—

Dec^{br} 24. 1743. B: A Daughter of Walter **Watkin** of Llanvetherin by name Elizabeth—G. Eliz. Williams of Wern y Cwm & Michael Thomas.—

Jan^{ry} 3^{d} 1743/4. B. a son of Francis **Morgan** of the Goitrey. G. Mr. W^{m} Jones† & Mrs Frances Proger‡ —by name William.—

January 12. 1743/4. B. a son of Phillip **Prosser** of the Hengwrt§ in Llangattock Callingoed. G. Old Mrs. Halfpenny‖ & Valentine George by the name of John.—

Jañry 8. 1743/4. Died My Uncle Hugh **Williams** of Gwenffrwd¶ —

Jañry 14. 1743/4. M. William **Gilbert** of Clydog in Herefordsh—to Mary **Powell** of Old Castle—Witnesses M^{r} Osmund & William Roberts of the Hwntws.—

of Catherine Gunter, widow, of Abergavenny, dated 26 Aug., 1724, proved 20 Oct., 1724, of which the following is an abstract:

> My coz. Marilla wife of Tho^{s} Harries now of Llanellen pish—my coz. Winefred Jenkins and William, Herbert, Thomas, Jervas, John and Henry Williams being sister and brothers of s^{d} Marilla—my godson John one of the sons of my cousin Robert Gunter of Abergavenny, esq.—my god dau. Anne dau. of my cousin James of Llanthewy—my cousin Alice Kemeys wife of John Kemeys of Llanthewy—Tho^{s} Kemeys and Ann Kemeys son and dau. of aforesaid John and Alice Kemeys—my cousins Ann Jones and Mary Davies—my cousin Ann Amiss sole extrix. (*Llandaff Wills*, vi, 56).

The other is the will of Anne Amys, of Llanddewi Fach, co. Mon., widow, dated 20 Aug., 1730, proved 4 May, 1731, by Howell James, of which the following is an abstract:

> Anne White dau. of John White of Lateridge—Margaret Jones dau. of David Jones of Caerlleon by my niece Elizabeth Jones dec^{d} £5—Elizabeth sister of said Margaret—my nephews Herbert, Thomas, John and Henry Williams—my nieces Marilla Harris and Winifred Jenkins—plate &c. to my nieces Anne James and Elizabeth James daus. to Howell James of Llanddewi Fach, gent. (*Llandaff Wills*, xi, 23).

* The Hwntws, or Hunthouse, a farm between Clodock and Walterstone, co. Hereford. In the Recusant list of 1717 occur the names of Joseph and John Roberts, of Longtown, labourers.

† Probably William Jones, afterwards of Clytha, esq., son of John Jones, of Llanarth and Treowen, esq., by his wife, Florence, daughter to Edmund Morgan, of Penllwynsarph, esq.

‡ Sister to William Proger, of Wern-ddu, esq., and daughter to Edward Proger, esq., by Elizabeth, daughter to Walter Williams, of Llanfoist, esq.

§ Hengwrt, or Old Court, in the parish of Llangattock Lingoed, co. Mon., then in the possession of Sir John Morgan, of Kinnersley.

‖ Alice, daughter to William Prichard, of Plas-Ifor, in the parish of Llantilio Crossenny, co. Mon., esq., by his wife, Mary, daughter of Richard Croft, of Llanthony. Her first husband was Mathew Jones, of the Waen, in Skenfrith, gent., on whose decease, *c.* 1721, she married John Halfpenny, gent. She was of the same family as, and probably sister to, the Right Rev. Matthew Prichard, O.S.F., then Vicar Apostolic of the Western District.

¶ Gwenffrwd, an old mansion of the Gwyn family, now a farmhouse, on the boundary of the parishes of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, and Llandefaelog fach.

April 16. 1744. M. Blanche **Roberts** unto Thos **Morgan** Junr of Wern fawr. Witnesses Jno. Lewis & Mary Lewis.—

Maii 18o 1744. Discessit ex hac vita Dna Maria **Roberts** de—Lanvapley.* —

June 6th 1744. B. a Daughter of Jonathan **Andrews** by name Mary—G. George Saunders & Mrs. Mary Kemble.—

July 1st 1744. B. a Son of John **Rowland** of Dingestow by name John—G. Joseph Matthews of Ragland & Mrs Morris of Trecastle—

Reconciled Mary wife of Jonathan **Andrews**—

Reconciled another in Brecon—Reconciled Anne **Richards** & Jane **Richards** Sisters of Landenny.—

[11] Aug. 6th 1744. M. James **Thomas** & Mary **Price.** W. Mr. William Thomas & Mrs Margaret David Lewis.—

Sepr 30. 1744. B. a daughter of Rees **Havard** Junr by name Eleonor. G. Thomas Havard & Mrs. Richards of Devynoc.—

Octr 4: 1744. B. a daughter of Mr Jon **Lewis** of the Hunthouse in Clydog Herefordshire by name Mary. G. Mr Wm Kemble & Mary Powell of Trewsgod.—

October 29th 1744. B. a Son of Thomas **Morgan** of Lan Troddy in Dingestow—by name Thos Goss. James Appletree† & Mary Hugh.—

November 10th [1744 *above*]. B. a Daughter of Howel **Lewis** of Devynock by name Anne. G. Lewis Richard & Elinor Havard.—

Janry 17th 1744/5. B. a Son of George **Kemble** by name William. G. Thos Kemble & Mary Howell.—

February 25th 1744/5. B. a daughter of Wm **Williams** of the Arfloedd by name Elizabeth. G. William Kemble & Mary Kemble Lanfihangel.

June 2d 1745. M. Abraham **Jones** & Anne **Jenkins.** W. Rd Wms & Charles James.—

Febry 26. 1744/5. M. William **David** & Gwenllian **Lecks.** W. Evan David & John Waters.—

Febry 26. 1744/5. M. William **Adams** of Penrhos & Sarah **James.** W. Wm James & John Waters.—

March 7th 1744/5. B. a daughter of Wm **Lloid** by Tecla **Faux** by name Martha—G. George Kemble & Mrs. Beata Proger.‡ —

* Probably connected with the family long settled at the New House, in the parish of Llanvapley, co. Mon. In the Recusant list of 1690 occur the names of William Roberts and his wife, Joan; Nicholas Roberts; and Catherine, Elizabeth, and Mary Roberts, spinsters, all of Llanvapley.

† James Appletree was a member of an old Catholic family long resident in the parish of Michel Troy, near Monmouth. A certain James Appletree was indicted at the Monmouth spring assizes, 1679, as a Roman priest, and admitted to bail, but died before the following summer assizes. In the Recusant list of 1690 are found the names of James and Francis Appletree, of Michel Troy, and in the list of 1717 occur the names of James and John Appletree of the same parish (*vide C.R.S.* vii, 246, and xii, 238–9)

‡ The name of Beata does not occur in the family pedigree. There was, however, an Elizabeth, daughter to Edward Proger, of Wern-ddu, esq., by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter to Walter Williams, of Llanfoist, esq.

June 29th 1745. B. a Son of George **Howel** by name of William—G. Charles James & Mary Kemble.—

July 10th 1745. M. Peter **Chaloner** & Catharine **Price.** W. Jno. Chaloner Senr & Jno Chaloner Junior.—

July 16. [1745 *above*]. M. Andrew **Cobner** & Mary **Lloyd.** W. Jno Waters & Mary Price of Landeilio Perth oleu.*—

[12] Vigesimo primo mensis Julii in Capella Gobanniensi Sanctissimæ Virgini Mariæ Assumptæ dicata, dum Parochialibus muneribus fungeretur Greg: Powellus O. M. M. Sacerdos Indig: Dominica Septima post Pentecosten Anni 1745. de manibus Laurentii† [Gulielmi *above*] York Sacramentum Confirmationis acceperunt Viginti (Ep. sive Coadjutorii anno 3o).—

[*A line is drawn across the page here.*]

Sepr 2d 1745. B. a Son of Wm **David** of Devynoc by name of John. G. Rees Havard & Elinor Richards.—

Febry 6th 1745/6. B. a Daughter of Valentine **Price** of Lanfihangel Clyw ei gor [u *or* n ?] ef‡ by the name of Margt. G. Edward Proger Esqr & Mrs Anne Hodges.—

March 2 [1745 *above*]. B. a son of Phillip **Prosser** of Langattock by the name of Edward.§ G. Michael Thomas & the woman of Marlborough Head—Mrs. Champions.—

June 11 [1746 *above*]. B. a Son of Thomas **Maddy** of Tyleu glâs in the parish of Talgarth com̄ Brechiniæ by the name of William. G. Mr Rd Vaughan & Mary Powell.—dead.—

June 15th 1746. M. John **James** of St Maughan's‖ Com̄. Monm̄. & Mary. W. Her mother & Mr Wm Proger.—

June 21th [*sic*] 1746. B. a Daughter of John **James** of Langattock Cerig Hoel¶ Com̄: Brechiniæ by the name of Alice. G. Wm Proger Esqr & Elizabeth Proger Senr.—

Augst 14th 1746. M. James **James** of Dingestow & Frances **Lloyd.** W. Wm Lloyd Senr Wm Jones.—

Nor 20. 1746. B. a Son of Edward **Mark** Abergavenny by the name of Wm—G. Wm Proger Esqr & Miss Molly Bosvile.**—

* Llantilio Pertholey, near Abergavenny.

† Rt. Rev. Laurence York, O.S.B., born in London, 1687, professed at St. Gregory's, Douai, 28 Dec., 1705, and probably ordained priest in 1711. Bishop Prichard secured him as his coadjutor and he was consecrated as Bishop of Niba 10 Aug., 1741. He succeeded Bishop Prichard in 1750 and in 1764 retired to St. Gregory's, Douai, where he died 14 April, 1770.

‡ Probably Llanfihangel Crucorney, near Abergavenny.

§ Edward Prosser was buried at Llangattock Lingoed 8 June, 1750 (Par. Reg.).

‖ A well-known Catholic family of this name were long resident at the old house of Tre-Ifor, in the parish of St. Maughans, co. Mon., in which there is an upper room still known as the "Chapel," where, as recorded in the *Abstract of Examinations taken upon oath in the Counties of Monmouth and Hereford*, 1678, the Ven. John Lloyd, who was executed at Cardiff 22 July, 1679, was accustomed to say Mass. At the time of this entry in the Register the family was extinct in the direct male line.

¶ Llangattock *juxta* Crickhowell.

** Mary, only daughter of Henry Bosville, of Llanelen, co. Mon., gent., and his wife, Bridget. Her brother, John, educated at Douai, was a priest,

Nov^{r} 25th 1746. B. a Son of Howel **Lewis** Devynoc by the name of Thomas. G. Isabel & Lewis her son.

Nov^{r} 23^{d} 1746. R. at Brecon James **Thomas.**—

Feb^{ry} 19th 1746/7. B. a Son of Richard **Davies** of Lancaio by the name of Thomas Davies. G. Mrs. Frances W[id *or* ms ?] of Usk * & John Jones of Gwernessny.—

March 19th 1746/7. B. a daughter of P: **Challoner** of Clyrow by the name of Elizabeth. G. Jn^{o} Challoner Sen^{r} & his daughter Margaret.—

May 14th 1747. B. a Son of John **Jones** of Gwernessny by the name of Thomas. G. Mrs. Frances Williams of Usk & M^{r} Herbert of the Rodge.†

Oct^{r} 24th 1747. M. Elenora **Bevan** & Tho^{s} **Morgan.** W. M^{r} Dan. Wynter and Mrs. Elizabeth Burley.—

[13] Nov^{r} 20th 1747. B. a Son of W^{m} **Tho^{s}** Coed y Cynnwr.‡ G. W^{m} Phillip Mary Davies.—

Dec^{r} 22^{d} 1747. M. Rachel **W^{ms}** & W^{m} **Powell.** W. Jn^{o} Watters & Cecily Powell of Trostrey Par.—

Feb^{ry} 6th 1747/8. B. a Son of W^{m} **Maddy** at ffordd lâs by the name of Samuel. G. Anne Price Grandm. John W^{m}—

Feb^{ry} 24th 1747/8. M. Cecily **Powell** & Morgan **Lewis** of Trostrey. W. W^{m} Powell John Watters.—

April 25th 1748. B. a Son of Anne **Bevan** at Rag.§ G. W^{m} Morgan and Cecily Powell.—

May 23^{d} 1748. B. a Daughter of Phillip **Prosser** of Langattoc Lingoed. G. W^{m} Kemble & Elizabeth Proger.—

June 28th 1748. M. Thomas **George** [Ding. *above*]‖ & Elizabeth. W. Jn^{o} Watters and her Sister. / On the same day W^{m} **Lewis** Prot. of Lanvihangel Clyweigornef and Mary **Tho^{s}**. W. Phillip Prosser and his Wife.—

and served the Mission at Llanarth, co. Mon., for many years. He died 2 Mar., 1779. The eldest brother, Hugh, married Jane, daughter to John Watkins, of Llanigon, co. Brec., by Jane, daughter and coheir of Christopher Price, of Llanfoist, and had by her two sons: John, the elder, was a Doctor of Philosophy, and was buried 23 Oct., 1790, æt. 37; Thomas, the younger, served in the army in India, and died not later than 1791. William Bosville, living in 1810 and Anne Bosville, who married (1) Joseph Burkham, gent., in 1792, and (2) James Reed in 1807, may also have been children of Hugh, but this is uncertain.

* Frances, daughter to John Williams, of Llanbadog (near Usk), by Mary, daughter to John Scudamore, of Penrhos. She is mentioned in the will of her uncle, Fr. Reginald Williams (*vide supra*, in entries for 1739–40).

† This was William Herbert, of the Rodge, in the parish of Caldicot, co. Mon. He married, first, Winefrid, daughter to Henry Scudamore, of Pembridge Castle, and second, Alice, daughter of Robert Andrews, of Nant-yr-ych, by Margaret, daughter to William Prichard, of Plas-Ivor and the Graig. Alice Herbert died 27 March, 1777, æt. 58, and there is, on the floor of the nave, in Caldicot church, a flat marble slab bearing a memorial inscription to her memory.

‡ A district near Usk, between Llangeview and Llanllowell.

§ Raglan.

‖ Dingestow.

Augst 27th 1748. B. a Son of Edward **Mark** by name of Charles. G. M^{r} W^{m} Jones & Mrs. Frances Prog^{r}.—

January 15. 1748. B. Richard Son of James **Thomas** Corvizor* Brecon. G. Martha Aubrey & David Bevan.

March 27th 1749. B. a Son of R^{d} **Davies** of Lancayo by the name of Phillip. G. Reginald Williams & Frances Williams of the Radyr. dead.—

April 14th 1749. M. Mary **Powell** and J^{no} **Hayles.** W. J^{no} Watters and Beatrix—

April 26. 1749. M. Henry **Wager** & Mary **Watkins.** W. Rowland Adams & his Wife.—

May 2^{d} 1749. B. a Daughter of J^{no} **Lewis** of the Hunthouse by the name of Blanch. G. W^{m} Parry & Blanch Morgan.—

June 13: 1749. M. William **Parry** of Walterstone & Mary **Woods.** W. J^{no} Watters & Beatrix Watters.—

June 21st 1749. B. a daughter of Tho^{s} **George** by the name of Eliz: G. John Croffts† & M^{rs} Morris.—

* Shoemaker. The Aubreys were a well-known Breconshire family. Elizabeth Aubrey, of Abergavenny, appears among the Recusants of 1719.

† The Crofts were an old Catholic family probably descended from the Crofts, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford. The Monmouthshire branch was originally settled at Llanthony, but came into possession of the old grange and chapel at Llanfair Gilgoed by the marriage of Thomas Croft to Mary, only daughter and heiress to William Morgan, of Llanfair Gilgoed. The John Croffts, or Croft, here mentioned, was brother to this Thomas, and resided at Treowen. He died in 1768. The last of the family was Charles Herbert Croft, of Newport, Mon., solicitor, *ob. s. p.* 21 March, 1867, æt. 73.

The old chapel of Llanfair, now a roofless ruin, may still be seen. It was used by the Catholics of the neighbourhood well into the eighteenth century, and the holy-water stoup still remains on the right hand of the door as one enters. The adjoining land, now an orchard, was a favourite burial-place of the old Monmouthshire Catholics (*vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, i, 122–4). A small church for Protestant services was erected in 1850 at a distance of about one hundred yards from it, with a churchyard separated by a low wall from the portion of the dingle in which the old chapel stands. It is highly improbable that the old chapel, or the graveyard in which it stands, was ever used for Protestant purposes. The two following entries, from the Parish Registers of Llantilio Crossenny, both referring to undoubted Catholic burials, clearly indicate that it was used as a burial-place for Catholics for well over a century. The first entry is as follows:

"Phillipus Morgan, gener', de lanvayre gilgoed, sepultus fuit in capella de lanvayre 16 Septemb' 1613."

This refers to the grandson of Sir Richard Morgan, chief justice of the Common Pleas and founder of the Catholic family of Morgan of Llanfair Gilgoed. The second entry runs thus:

"1728, 15 April, bur. at Llanvair chapel, James son of John & Anne Prichard of the Graig."

This James, who died at the early age of 2 years, was, in all probability, a nephew of Bishop Matthew Prichard.

On a recent visit I was informed by the tenant of the adjoining grange that annually, between Easter and Whitsuntide, daffodils and other spring flowers blossom in profusion over the site of the old burial-ground and he was of opinion that these flowers were the descendants of those planted on the graves in former days. It may be added that this chapel was originally a cell of the Abbey of Dore, co. Hereford.

[14] June 22d 1749. B. a Son of John **Jones** of Gwernessny by the name of John. G. Reginald Wms & Fanny Wms Junr—

Augst 14. 1749. B. a Daughter of Tecla **Loyd*** by name of Joanna. G. Mr Wm Proger & Mrs. Mary Bosvile.—

Febry 25th 1749/50. B. a Daughter of William **Bevan** at Raglan by the name of Rachel. G. Joseph Matthews & Rachel Scudamore.—

Febry 27th 1749. M. Thomas **Parry** & Eliz: W. Wm Parry Senr & John Watters.—

March 14th 1749/50. B. a Son of Lewis **Richards** of Lanfengan † Com̃. Brec̃h. by the name of Thomas. G. David Powell & Isabel Lewis of Devynoc.—

Die 22o Maii 1750. Obdormivit in Dño Illustrissimus & Rever: Pater Mat: **Prichard.** ‡ —

* Tecla Lloyd was probably a relative of the Kembles, for John Kemble the last of the Abergavenny Kembles of whom there is any record, by his will, proved in 1782, left her all his property.

† Llanfeigan.

‡ The Right Rev. Matthew Prichard, O.S.F., Bishop of Myra and Vicar Apostolic of the Western District. His biography may be seen in Oliver's *Collections*, p. 389. He was a member of the old Catholic family of Prichard, of the Graig, in the parish of Llantilio Crossenny, co. Mon., but his actual position in their pedigree has not hitherto been made clear. He was Præses of the Abergavenny Franciscan Mission, 1713–15, and during his tenure of that office Mrs. Catherine Gunter, widow of Thomas Gunter, of Abergavenny, made a declaration devising a legacy of £100 to the Franciscan priest at that place. The original document dated 4 May, 1714, is witnessed by Father Anthony Parkinson, Provincial, and James Prichard, and is preserved in the Franciscan Archives at Forest Gate. The James Prichard who witnessed the document is almost certainly the then Præses of the Abergavenny Mission, generally known as Matthew Prichard. It may be assumed, therefore, that Matthew was his name in religion and that he used his baptismal name, James, in the legal document. This is confirmed by the entry in the parish register of Rockfield, in which church his body lies, which records the burial of "Mr James Pritchard" on 23 May, 1750. It is, therefore, practically certain that he was James, the son of William Prichard, of Plas Ivor and the Graig, esq., by his wife, Mary, daughter to Richard Croft, of Llanthony. In a further letter, dated 8 Jan., 1715, Matthew Prichard refers to his mother as still alive, and, as a matter of fact, she lived until 1740 and was buried at Llantilio Crossenny on 6 Sept., of that year. The James Prichard with whom the Bishop is here identified is mentioned in the will of Elizabeth Prichard, daughter of James Prichard, of Llantilio Crossenny, gent., dated 19 Nov., 1692, proved 19 Feb., 169¾, by the father, James Prichard. The following is an abstract of this will:—

> My brother James Prichard 40l—my brother Joseph Prichard's son James 10l—my god-children James Prichard, son of Joseph Prichard; John Weare, son of John Weare, of Llandiloe's park; James, son of Herbert Croft, gent.; *James, son of Wm Prichard, of Place Ivor, gent.*; Elizabeth, dau. of Wm Gwillim, of the Gutter; Elizabeth, dau. of Wm Henry, cooper. (P.C.C. Box, 40.)

It is interesting to note that probably the closest surviving relative of Bishop Prichard is Col. Sir Joseph Bradney, Kt., C.B., D.L., D.Litt., the well-known historian of Monmouthshire, whose grandmother, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Hopkins, Kt., Lord Mayor of London 1791–2, was the grand-daughter of Mary, daughter of William Prichard of the Graig, esq., who married John Hopkins, of Llanfihangel Ystern Llewern, gent. She died in 1726 and was, almost certainly, the Bishop's sister. According to a family tradition, Mary Prichard, who married William Williams, grandfather of Alfred Williams, esq., J.P., of the Mount, Caerleon, was also a relative of Bishop Prichard.

June 13th 1750. B. a Son of George **Davies** (alias) Howel of Berg. by the name of Wm. G. Margaret John & John Kemble.—

June 22d 1750. M. John **Lewis** of Caerleon & Mary Widdow* of Lanenock. W. Phillip Cynfyn† & his Daughter.—

Augst 9th 1750. B. a Son of Howel **Lewis** of Devynock by name David. G. Michael Havard & Eleanor Havard Junr.—

Octr 7th 1750. B. a Son of Thomas **Davies** of Trecastle‡ at Ragland by name Thomas. G. Joseph Baker & Wm Bevan Smith of Ragls Daughter.—

Septr 29th died Jane **Griffith** Berg.—

Item 30th John **Wall** Berg.

Octr 5th 1750. Obiit Joannes **Scudamore** Ragd.

Novr 27th 1750. M. Mr Wm **Proger** & Eliz: **Williams** of Lanffoist. W. John Watters & Miss Fanny Proger.§ —

Febry 3d 1750/1. B. a Son of Thomas **George** of Dingestow by name William. G. Cecill George & it's Mother's Mother.—

March 1st 1750/1. B. a Daughter of John **Lewis** of Cwmcochyd in the parish of Clydaug‖ by name of Anne. G. Peter Davies & Esther Powell.—

March 9th Mortuus est Morgan **Leonard** in professione fidei Catholicæ Gobannii.—

[15] March 14. 1750/1. Discessit e mundo Dña Francisca **Sweetman** Lanfihangel.—

March 16. 1750/1. Abiit in puerperio ex ergastulo carnis Eliz: **Lewis** Lanfihangel.—

March 18. 1750/1. Subita morte ex hac lacrymarum valle ereptus fuit Pius Dominus Fosterus **Mabe**¶ conversus ad Fidem a 5 annis aut amplius. Comitatu Radnoriæ apud Gwern Fawydden.—

May 3d 1751. M. James **Roberts** of Castell Ysgawen in Clydawc Parish Heref. & Mrs. Elizabeth **Crofts**** of Lantilio Crossenny. W. John Crofts & Turbeville Crofts Junr—

May 20th 1751. B. a Daughter of Wm **Thomas** of Coed y Cwnnwr below the town of Usk by name Eliz. G. Nicholas Maddox†† & Sarah Davies.—

* It is uncertain whether this is a surname or description.

† Philip Kenvin, barber, and his wife, of Caerleon, are in the Recusant list of 1719 (*C.R.S.* vii, 253).

‡ Probably Trecastle, in the parish of Llangoven, co. Mon., long the residence of the Catholic family of Aylworth, one of whose members was the Rev. William Aylworth, *alias* Harcourt, S.J., who died at Haerlem, 10 Sept., 1679, as the result of the hardships he endured at the time of the Titus Oates plot.

§ Sister of the bridegroom.

‖ Clodock, co. Hereford.

¶ In the Abergavenny parish register there is an entry of the burial of Mary, wife of Foster Mabe, on 5 April, 1744.

** Elizabeth, daughter of Turberville Croft, of Grosmont, yeoman, son of Herbert Croft, of Blackbrook, non-juror in 1715; will proved 11 Oct., 1732, by his wife, Blanche. Turberville Croft, junr., was brother to the bride and John was her uncle.

†† The names of Nicholas Maddocks, of Llangeview, husbandman, his wife, Jane, and Nicholas Maddocks, junr., occur in the Recusant list of 1719.

May 22d 1751. Mortua Virgo & Dña Catharina **Jones*** de Hardwick in Parochia vel [agro *above*] Gobannieñsi.—

May 23d 1751. Mortuus est Tho: **Price** of Llwygi† in Lanfihangel.—

July 8th 1751. B. a Son of Wm **Maddy's** at Cwmcarvan. G. Howel Powell and Mary Thos Davies'/ wife.—

July 14th 1751. Supply'd the Cerem[ies] of B. to a daughter of Thos **Wms** Tyler‡ in Raglan—

Augst 11th 1751. B. a daughter of John **Rowland§** of Dingestow by the name of Anne. G. Rachel Scudamore & James Rowland.—

Augst 22d 1751. M. Lewis **Havard** & Mary **Powell.** W. Frances Morgan Howell Powell Mr. Owen's.—

Augst 27th 1751. M. Mr Thos **Barrett** & Mrs Margt **Burley.** W. Charles Prichard‖ & Mrs Margt Thos.—

Augst 23d 1751—B. a Son of Peter **Chaloners** by the name of Richard. G. Mr Wm Prichard & Anne Harris.—

Augst 17th 1751. Died Jonned **Harry** Langunnidr.—

Novr 5th 1751. M. Cæcilia **Davis** & James **Powell** of Lanwenarth—W. Evan David & Thos David.—

Janry 3d 1752. Died Wr **Prosser** Bergy.—

Janry 9th 1752. B. Wm a Son of Phillip **Prosser.** G. Jno Watters, Eliz. Jones.

Janry 13th 1752. Died Mrs. Anne **Davies** of Clyrow in Radnorshire R.I.P.

Febry 16th 1752. Mrs. Cath. **Meredith**¶ dy'd R.I.P.

* The family of Jones, of the Hardwick, near Abergavenny, were staunch Catholics and a very full account of the sufferings they underwent on this account during the Commonwealth may be seen in Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, ii, 183 *et seq.* Catherine was the daughter of George Jones, of the Hardwick, by his wife, Winifred Davies, who was a non-juror in 1715 and then resident at Holywell, co. Flint.

† A farm about three-quarters of a mile N.N.W. of Llanvihangel Crucorney, co. Mon.

‡ In the Recusant list of 1719 occur the names of William Williams, Raglan, tiler, and his wife, Anne.

§ The Recusant lists of 1717 and 1719 contain the name of Elizabeth Rowland, of Dingestow. The following entries occur in the Parish Register of Dingestow:

1772. June 2, bur. Mary Rowland roman catholic.
1773. Mar. 2 bur. Jeresha Rowland roman Catholic.
1776. June 11, bur. Rowland Rowland roman Catholic.
1786. May 20, bur. John Rowland, roman Catholic.

‖ Probably Charles Prichard, of Brecon, surgeon, son of John Prichard, of the Graig, by his wife, Anne, daughter of William Best, of Tre-Owen, who was buried at Llantilio Crossenny 16 Oct., 1772. Charles was thus probably a nephew of the Rt. Rev. Matthew Prichard, O.S.F. He married (1) Joan, daughter of David Walter, who died 27 Jan., 1779, æt. 50, and (2) on 10 May, 1782, Elizabeth, daughter of Howell Harris, of Trevecca, the famous Welsh revivalist. He had issue by both wives and died 10 Nov., 1804. His second wife survived him and died 8 Feb., 1826.

¶ The Merediths, who for several generations were settled at Glan-Wysg, in the parish of Llanelen, near Abergavenny, were a branch of the Herbert family. Catherine was a daughter of Giles Meredith, High Sheriff of Mon-

Febr^{y} 27. 1752. B. a Daughter of W^{m} **Proger** Esq^{r} nam'd Maria. G. M^{r} Rob^{t} Berkeley Esq^{r} of Spechley* in Worcestershire & Madam Jones of Lanarth.†

March 14. 1752. B. a Daughter of Tecla **Loyd** nam'd Anne. G. W^{m} Kemble & Mrs. Bevan.

April 2^{d} John **Edwards** of Pant y Gelli‡ dy'd.

[16] April 14. 1752. B. a daughter of Howel **Lewis** nam'd Gwenllian. G. Rees Havard. Win. Havard.

April 14. 1752. M. James **Watkins** & Mary **Price.** W. Jn^{o} Watt^{rs} Da. P. § —

April 25th 1752. Dy'd Madam Joan **Meredith.**—

May 4th 1752. dy'd Eliz. **Lewis.**—

October 11th 1752. B. a Son of M^{r} John **Andrus.** G. William Proger Esq^{r} & Mrs. Kemble by name John.—

Feb^{y} 6th 1753. M. Mathew **George** & y^{e} daughter of Trewynn Mill in Com^{u} Heref. W. Tho. George & M. George.

March 8th 1753. B. a Daughter of Geo: **Davies.** G. Jane Davis & Geo: Saunders.—

March 8th 1753. Dy'd Alexander **Prichard.**‖ On the 10th of y^{e} same Month & year dy'd Mrs. **Eldridge** at Goitrey.—

April 1st B. a Child of Thomas **George**¶ Tregār. G. Rachel Scudamore William George.—

April 24th 1753. B. a Daughter of John **Rowland** Dingestow by name Teresa. G. John Merry & Eliz. Bevan Smith's daughter Raglan.

April 24th 1753. B. a Daughter of William **Maddy** Cwmcarfan. G. Sitsyllt George & his Wife by name Anne.—

April 25th 1753. B. a Daughter of Thomas **George** by name Mary. G. Mathew George, Winifred Prosser.—

April 28th 1753. B. a Daughter of Richard **Lewis** Brecon. G. Mary Williams & David Havard. by name Anne I think.—

mouthshire 1713, who, in his will, dated 3 Jan., 1731, mentions his wife, Joan, his four daughters, Mary, wife of John Watkins, of Monmouth, gent., Catherine, Cicely, and Anne, and his son, Giles, on whose death, in 1738, the estate was claimed unsuccessfully by some Protestant relatives. Catherine and Anne predeceased their mother, whose death will be found *infra* under the date 25 April, 1752. The whole of the property then devolved upon Cicely, who was buried at Llanelen, 16 June, 1788, and left the bulk of her property to the Rev. John Williams, a secular priest, of the Grange, in the parish of Llangattock Vibon Avel, co. Mon., who, dying in 1793, left most of his estate to Father James Barnard, of Castle Street, Holborn (*vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, ii, 372–3).

* Son of Thomas Berkeley, of Spetchley, and, *jure uxoris*, of Clytha, esq., by Mary, daughter and heiress of Robert Davies, of Clytha, gent.

† Catherine, daughter to John Wyborne, of Hawkwell, co. Kent., esq., and wife of Philip Jones, of Llanarth, esq.

‡ In the parish of Llantilio Pertholey, co. Mon.

§ The Rev. David (Gregory) Powell, O.S.F., at this time in charge of the Abergavenny Mission.

‖ Among the Recusants in 1719 is found the name of Alexander Prichard, yeoman, of Abergavenny.

¶ The name of Margaret George, of Tregaer, appears in the Recusant list of 1719.

July 28th 1753. Dy'd Mary **W**ms de Wern y Cwm R.I.P.

1753. B. a Daughter of Lewis **Richards** Com̄. Brec̄h. par. de Lanfeugan. G. Charles Prichard Mary Williams.—

Sepr 8th 1753. B. a Daughter of Tecla **Lloyd.** G. Mrs. Maybury* Charles James. by name Tecla.—

Octr 2d 1753. B. a Son of Stephen **Lewis.** G. James Powell Mary Prichard by the name of Stephen in the Parish of Michael Church in ye County of Hereford.—B. another Son by ye name of Francis 1748. Grosmond. B. another Son by the name of Joseph 1750 Michael Church.—

Octr 18th 1753. M. John **Merry** & Mary **Evans.** W. James Morgan & John Watters. S. Luke's day.—

Novr 18th 1753. B. a Daughter of Wm **Williams** of Raglan by the name of Ioissa† [*or* Isissa ?]. G. Mary Davies John Roberts.—

January 10th 1754. B. a Son of Thomas **Parry** of Long Town Comu Heref. by the name of Wm. G. Wm Parry son Blanch Morgan Cludd.—

[17] January 27th 1754. B. a Son of Mr **Andrus** Bergavenny by the name of Thomas. G. Mr Wm Jones and Mrs Eliz. Proger Lanffoist Miss Molly Darke‡ stood for her.—

Febry 5th 1754. M. Eliz. **Roberts** of Cwmjau§ and Thos **Phillip** of Grosmond. W. Jno Watters D: P.—

Feby 4th 1754. M. Wm **Rosser** & Anne **Jenkins** the former of Langattock Feibion avan the latter of St Maughan's. W. J. Watters Frances Roberts & . . . . Rosser.—

Feby 11th 1754. B. a Son of Reginald **Williams** by the name of Henry. G. Henry Williams of Radir Anne Morgan of Goitrey.—dy'd yong.

Feby 24th 1754. M. John **James** & Mary **Davies** of Lancayo near Usk. W. John Watters & Beatrix Watters.—

June 2d 1754. B. a Daughter of Edward **Mark.** G. Hugh Bosvile Esqr & Mrs Catharine Taylor‖ of Herdwick by name of Jane being Whitsunday.—

* Daughter of Thomas Watkins, of Abergavenny, gent., whose will, dated 10 March, 1727, proved 11 Oct., 1727, has the following references:

My son Thomas Watkins tenements, lands, &c. I purchased of the Lord Jeffreys situate in the parish of Roulstone now in possession of my son Thomas—my sons William and James W.—my grandsons William and Thomas Kymble, both sons of my son-in-law John Kymble, of Abergavenny, ironmonger,—my dau. Mary, wife of John Kymble,—my dau. Elizabeth wife of John Maidbury, of Llanelly in Brecon, forgeman. (*Llandaff Wills*, viii, 1723–7, p. 242).

† Probably Jocosa (Joyce).

‡ Miss Cecily Meredith, in her will, dated 15 Jan., 1787, left £600 to the children of John Darke, of Hereford, mercer. *Vide infra*, 19 Aug., 1768.

§ Cwmyoy, co. Mon. Part of this parish was formerly in co. Hereford.

‖ Elizabeth, daughter of George Jones, of Hardwick, by his wife, Winifred Davies, and the last of this old Catholic family, married William Taylor, who had by her two daughters, Catherine and Elizabeth. Elizabeth died unmarried, but Catherine married, 6 May, 1761, at Llanfihangel nigh Usk, Jonathan, son of Jonathan Grosvenor. The two sisters were buried in the same grave at Llanelen, 21 May, 1790.

Oct^{r} 8th 1754. B. a Daughter of David **Price** of Cwmjau. G. Blanche Morgan & W^{m} Lewis.—

Feb^{y} 6th 1755. B. a Daughter of Winifrid **Akers** at Langattock Lingoed by the name of Winifrid. G. Phillip Prosser G^{d} F^{r} & Mary Prosser Aunt.

Feb^{y} 19th 1755. B. a Daughter of John **Lewis** lwm [*Cwm*] cochyd Parochiã de Clydog Com. Heref. by y^{e} name of Elizabeth. G. W^{m} Watkins. Dña Elizabetha Roberts.—

May 15th 1755. B. a son of Mathew **George** Miller parochia de Clydoc Com. Heref. G. Tho. George Eliz. Vaughan Lwynfranc.—

June 8th 1755. B. a Daughter of Thomas **George** Miller de Lanfihangel Crugorney. G. Peter Davies Mary Powell by name Eliz.—

June 10th 1755. M. Edw^{d} **Williams** & Eliz. **Roberts** de Yscenffrith.* W. Cæcilia Edwards & yong Roberts her B^{r}.

June 17th 1755. B. a daughter of Tecla **Lloyd** Bergãny. G. Geo. Kemble Mrs Prichard of the Graig.† by name Mary.—

June 30th 1755. B. a Daughter of Mr James **Roberts** Castell Yscawen Clydoc Heref. G. W^{m} Roberts Frances Powell by name Phœbe.—

July 23^{d} 1755. B. a Daughter of Stephen **Lewis** of Michael Church (Lanfihangel Esli) Com. Heref. G. Esther Powell Mathew George. by name Anastasia.—

[*The next entry is in pencil and so crowded together at the foot of the page that it is difficult to identify some of the words or ascertain their correct order.*]

Die XI^{a} Januar^{ii} 1756. Dmca Infra Oct: Epiph^{æ} Baptizati sunt Infantes Gulielmus filius Caco et Marie negrorum—et Joannes filius Jack **Brown** et Christinæ Brown [?]. Patrinus—Gul. Hunt [?] et Rob: [L ? *above*] aury.

[18] Feb^{y} 17th 1756. B. a Daughter of W^{m} **Thomas** Devynoc Com. Brechiniae. G. Howel Lewis's eldest Son & Daughter. Anne.

April 25th 1756. B. a daughter of Tho^{s} **Griffiths** Raglan. G. Jo. Hutchins Rachel Scudamore Name Rachel.—

May 3^{d} 1756. B. a Son of Mr John **Andrus** AB. G. Miss Catharine Taylor John Kemble Name John.—

Sep^{r} 19th 1756. B. Two D^{rs} of M^{r} **Hunt** of Ross‡ then in B: V G. Jn^{o} W^{rs} Marg^{t} John.—

Nov^{r} 30th 1756. M. A widow D^{r} of Evan **David** of y^{e} Graig Lanwenarth. W. Evan David & Cecily Powell.—

Dec^{r} 14th 1756. B. a Daughter of James **Thomas** Brecon. G. Mrs Marg^{t} Thomas & Robert Stradling, by name Margaret.

January 3^{d} 1757. B. a Daughter of Thomas **George.** G. Mrs Vaughan. Daniel W^{ms} name Anne.

* Skenfrith, co. Mon.

† Anne, daughter of William Best, of Tre-Owen, and wife of John Prichard, of the Graig. She was buried at Llantilio Crossenny, 16 Oct., 1772.

‡ In the Recusant list of 1717 occur the names of Thomas Hunt, smith, and John Hunt, junr., smith, both of Ross.

Feb^{y} 8th 1757. B. a Daughter of James **Watkins.** G. John Crofts & Mrs Morris G^{d} mo^{r} of Lanwinny Langofin p^{sh} name Sarah.

Feb^{y} 17th 1757. B. a Son of James **Roberts** Hwntws Heref^{d} Shire alias Castell Ysgawen G. M^{r} John Crofts & Mary Vaughan suipsius vicè Blanche Morgan, name James.

Feb^{y} 21—57. B. a Son of William **Parry** Walter'stone p^{sh}. G. James Roberts & Frances Roberts. name James.—

Nov^{r} 3^{d} 1757. M. Rachel **Scudamore** of Raglan to Tho^{s} **Jones** of cwm Clytha. W. Catharine Scudamore & Eliz: Bevan jun^{r}.

Nov^{r} 15th 1757. M. Mary **Thomas** of Lanbedr ystrad yw to Howell **Powell** of Trewscoed Lanwenarth. W. W^{m} Roberts & Frances Roberts.

Oct^{r} 9th 1757. B. a Daughter of Tho^{s} **James*** of Lancaio paroch. de Usk. G. Hen. W^{ms} & M. Lewis Lanarth nomine Annæ.

April 10th 1758. B. a Son of W^{m} Lewis **Havard** de Dyvynoc. G. Rees Havard blaen senny & Eleonor Havard no[*min*]e Rhesus, al Rees.

[19] May 1st 1758. B. daughter of W^{m} **Powell** Monkstreet. G. George Kemble & Margaret John. nõe Jeana.—

May 5th 1758. B. Son of Thomas **Llwyd** de Langattoc juxta Usk. G. John Kemble & dña Eliza: Taylor. nõe Jacobus.—

Sep^{r} 21. 1758. B. a daughter of Howel **Powell** of Court y Gollwyn Com Brech^{ae}. G. Mrs Frances Morgan. Lewis Havard nõe Maria.

Sep^{r} 28. 1758. B. a Son of John **Challoner** Junior Com. Rad^{ae}. G. John Challoner Sen^{r} Mary Vaughan. nõe Johannes.—

Oct^{r} 11th 1758. B. a son of M^{r} **Andrus** Beřg. Com. Monmouth. G. Mrs Beavan & M^{r} Geo. Kemble Iron^{r} nõe Simon.

Nov^{r} 15th 1758. B. a Daughter of M^{r} James **Roberts** of the Hunthouse Com. Hereford^{r}. G. Mr Thos Croffts & Eliz: Vaughan nõe Elizabetha.

Dec^{r} 8th 1758. B. a daughter of John **Hunt.** G. Mary Powell Geo. Kemble. nõe Winifredæ.

Dec^{r} 18th 1758. B. a son of —— **Williams** of Bwlch Trewin Herefordshire. G. Eliza: Vaughan. James Roberts. nõe David.

Jan^{ry} 14th 1759. B. a daughter of James **Thomas** Brecon G. W^{m} Davies Jane Stradling. Nõe Margarita.—

Jan^{ry} 18th 1759. B. a Daughter of Peter **Chaloner** Cleiro Rad^{n} G. M^{rs} Maddy of y^{e} Hay Sen^{r} & Geo. Davies. Nõe Margarita.

April 28th 1759. B. a Daughter of Charles **Grant** Edinb^{h} G M^{r} Malony & Mary Thomas.—

June 27th 1759. B. a son of Thomas **George** Lanvihangel Crucorney. G. James Roberts & M^{rs} Mary Powell. nõe Jacob.

July 19th 1759. B. a Daughter of Thomas **David** Lanelen G Mrs Eliza: Taylor. Hardwick & W^{m} Morgan. Nõe Eliza.

Feb^{y} 7th 1760. B. a daughter of Thomas **Jones** of Raglan at y^{e} Kaeau. G. W^{m} Morgan jun^{r} & Eliza: Penry. Nõe Anna.

* Mary, widow of Richard Davis, sen., of Llancaio, married, as her second husband, John James, of Pentwyn in Gwehelog, who had a nephew, Thomas, son of his brother, William James.

March 18th 1760. B. a daughter of Robert **Stradling*** Brecon. G. James Thomas & Mrs Prichard. Nõe Anna.—

June 25th 1760. B. a Son of Elenor **Jones** Devc Com. Breck. G. Lewis Powell Mary Havard. Nõe Joannes.

[20] June 27th 1760. B. a Daughter of Howell **Powell** Cwrt y gollen. G. John Kemble Mary Morgan. Nõe Anna.—

July 28th 1760. B. a Daughter of Wm **David** Brecon. G.—Charles Grant & Jane Stradling. Nõe Maria.—

August 4th 1760. B. a son of Wm **Roberts** Sadler Gobannii. G. John Kemble. Sarah Williams. Nõe Joannes.—

October 31st 1760. B. a Daughter of Wm **Powell** Monkstreet. G. Mrs. Elizath Taylor & John Andrus. Nõe Mariæ.

November 12th 1760. B. a Son of James **Roberts** Hunthouse Herefordshire. G. Maria Crofts & Mr Charles M'charty nõe Joannes.

December 31st 1760. B. a Son of Mathew **George.** Penty Cerddorion Herefd shire. G. Wm Parry, Blanch Morgan noe Gulielmus.—

Jany 18th 1761. B. a Son of Edwd **Mark** AB. G. Mrs Sarah Williams. Ben. Rogers. nõe Edwardus.

Sepr 26th 1761. M. Richard **Davies** & Eliza. **Morgan.** W. Her own Mother Mrs Morgan & Wm Roberts.

Feby 22d 1762. B. a son of Thos **Morgan** of Cludd Herefds nõe Sim[e *above*]on. G. Mrs Mary Kemble & Wm Roberts.—

Feby 23d 1762. M. Cecily **Morgan** to T. **Jones** Smith. W. Raglan psh—D.P.

Feby 28th 1762. B. a Daughter of Jonathan **Grosvenor's** Son & Catharine quondam **Taylor** Heddwick. G. Mrs Anne Jones & Thos David.—

May 29th 1762. B. a Son of Eleonor **Jones** Devynock by name James. G. Wm Lewis Havard & Isabel Lewis.—

June 25th 1762. B. a daughter of Wm & Mary **Powell** Berg.—by name Elizabeth. G. Jack Davies & Saray Jones.

Sepr 2d 1762. B. a Son of Frances & Wm **Roberts** AB. Sadler by name John. G. Mary Kemble [Widr *above*] & Benjamin Rogers.

[21] Sepr 9th 1762. B. a Son of Richard **Davies** & Eliza: his wife. Nõe Richd. G. Turbce Crofts† & Eliza: Bevan.—

Sepr 18: B. a Daughter of Wm **Lewis** Heol Senny Devynock by name Margaret. G. David Havard. Cecily Lewis Powell.—

March 17th 1763. B. a Daughter of Thos **Thomas** Walterstone psh Com Hereford. G. Peter Wms & Anne Gundy. noe Mariæ.—

Novr 2d 1763. B. a Son of David **Powell** & Anne his wife by Croes llwyd Herefd. G. Valentine Price junr & Blanch Morgan Nõe David.

* The Stradlings, of St. Donat's Castle, co. Glam., became extinct in 1738, but many of this name still remain in South Wales. The family was strongly Catholic and, in 1560, Sir Thomas Stradling, of St. Donat's, was committed to the Tower for publishing pictures of a cross which appeared in the grain of an ash tree blown down on his estate during a storm (*vide Llantwit Major*, by Trevelyan and *Archæologia Cambrensis*, xix, 33).

† Turberville Croft, of Grosmont, yeoman, son of Herbert Croft, of Blackbrook, by his wife, Blanche.

Jan^{y} 10th 1764. M. by Disp^{n} Michael **Havard** of blaen Senny and Cecily **Lewis.** W. Lewis Powell, B^{rs} Rees & David Havard.

Feb^{y} 13. B. a Son of M^{r} James **Roberts** Hunthouse Heref^{d} Shire. G. Blanch Morgan & John Kemble . . . Nōe Thomas.

Feb^{y} 15th 1764. B. a Son of W^{m} **Davies** of the Cwm-Inn. G. Mary Morgan & James Thomas. Nōe Lewis Anthony.

May 22^{d} B. A daughter of M^{r} Barnaby **Davies*** Attorney at Law AB. G. Mrs Jones D. P. p. proxy. Nōe Elizabetha.

June 21. 1764. C. C. day: ✝ B. a daughter of John **Andrus** Gardener & Malster AB. G. Hugh Bosvile Esq^{r} & M^{rs} Mary Proger. Nōe Francisca.

July 3^{d} 1764. B. a Son of Tho^{s} **Tindol** AB Labourer. G. W^{m} Davies & Tecla Lloyd. Nōe Jacobus. a son & d^{r} . . . before. Irishwo^{n}.

August 2^{d} 1764. B. a Son of Howel **Powell** of Buckland Brēco paroch. S. Birgittæ. G. James Powell & Mary Lewis nōe Joannes.

August 19th 1764. B. a Son of Thomas **Morgan** of y^{e} Cludd in parish of Oldcastle Com Monmouth. G. Peter W^{ms} Eliza. Price Clydock.

Sep^{r} 27th 1764. B. a Son of M^{rs} **Grosvenor** G. M^{r} Tho^{s} Kemble & Mrs Eliza: Taylor of Hardwick nōe Gulielmus.

Oct^{r} 7th Being Sunday 1764. M. M^{r} Charles **Maccarty** of Morehampton Com. Heref^{d} parochia de Abby dwfr ‡ & M^{rs} Teresa **Jones** W D. P. E^{r} T.

[22] October 8th 1764. M. Phillip **Morgan** of Trelech & Mary **Christor** of Lanissent, Wit. Edw^{d} Morgan of Lanarth & D. P.— —

October 22^{d} 1764. B. a Son of W^{m} **Roberts** Sadler Bergavenny. G. Winifred Townshend. John Kemble. Nōe Gulielmus.—

Nov^{r} 12th 1764. B. A Son of W^{m} **Jones** of Cwmdu in the parish of Devynock Com. Brēcon. G. David Havard, Mary Thomas nōe David.

On the same day and year B. a Son of Michael **Havard** blaen Senny. G. David Havard & Eleanor Jones. Nōe Ludovicus.—

March 27th 1765. B. a Son of Thomas **Thomas** Walterstone Heref^{d}. G. Peter W^{ms} M^{rs} Blanche Morgan nōe David.—

June 6th 1765. B. a Son of **Betty** near Chepstow then at Mary Price's Llwygi. G. Peter W^{ms} & Mary Powell. Nōe Jacobus.

[*A line is drawn across the page here.*]

Nōa eorum qui Sacram . . . . m Confirmāois Acceperunt 7^{o} die mensis Julii Anno 1765. de manibus Ill. & R^{miss} Caroli Walmesley Ep̄i Ramat.

* Probably in error for Barnard Davies, who was attorney to William Proger, of Wern-ddu, esq., and probably to other local Catholics.

✝ Corpus Christi.

‡ Abbeydore, co. Hereford.

§ Rt. Rev. Charles Walmesley, O.S.B., born at Westwood Hall, near Wigan, 13 Jan., 1722. Educated at St. Gregory's, Douai, and afterwards at St. Edmund's, Paris, where he was professed 29 Sept., 1739. He was consecrated Bishop of Rama at the English College at Rome 21 Dec., 1756, by

Edwardus **Powell** nepos. Thomas **Andrews.** Johannes **Andrus.** Gulielmus **Davies.** Johannes **Morgan.** Thomas **Lewis.** Thomas **Prosser.** Thomas **Jacob.** Johannes **Maddy.** Petrus **Williams.** Gulielmus **Lloyd.** Jacobus **Morgan.** Gulielmus **Morgan.** Johannes **Morgan.** Sarah **Jones.** Mary **Jenkins.** Bridget **Davies.** Mary **Morgan.** Anne **Evans.** Elizabeth **Evans.** Mary **Lewis.** Anne **Davies.** Cecily **Powell.** Mary **Jones.** Elizath **Williams.** Frances **Probert.** Anne **Gundy.** Anne **Williams** & her eldest daughter. Mary **Morgan.** Joanna **Jones.** Howel **Powell.** 32. & 14. of Raglan at Lanarth 30th Junii ejusdem Anni. Tott. 46.

[*A line is drawn across the page here.*]

Sep^{r} 8th 1765. B. a daughter of Walter **William** of y^{e} Fedw Cwmjau Heref^{d}. G. George Prichard Anne Gundy. Nõe Maria.—

October 27th 1765. B. a Son* of Richard **Davies** of Lancayo. paroch. de Usk. G. W^{m} Morris Mary Crofts Jacobus nomine.—

Jan^{y} 2^{d} 1766. B. a daughter of W^{m} **Davies** Cwm Inn Brecon. G. Richard Lewis Anne Long Nõe Margarita Maria.

May 7th 1766. B. a Son of Stephano **Poletti** from Milan. G. Stephen Poletti & Anne Thomas at Brecon Nõe Joannes Baptista.

August 3^{d}. B. a daughter of John **Jenkins** Gobannii. G. Jane Powell of Usk & T. K. Nõe Maria.—

[23] Sep^{r} 8th 1766. B. a daughter of Howell **Powell** Werny berllan Brecon p. G. T. Kemble & Frances Roberts. nõe Elizabetha—

Dec^{r} 15th 1766. B. a daughter of Thomas **Thomas** of Walterstone Com. Hereford. G. John Gundy & Mary Parry. nõe Anna.

Feb^{y} 4th 1767. B. a Son of Thomas **Davies** of Lanwysg in Langattock juxta Usk. G. Geo Saunders. Cecily Powell. nõe Gulielmus.

April 5th 1767. B. a Son of Thomas **Davies** of Lancaio† prope Burriãn. G. John Jones & Mrs Morgan of Worthybrook. Nõe Gulielmus.

Sep^{r} 21. 1767. B. a Son of Wiliam **Lewis** of Walterstone Hereford. G. W^{m} Parry & Gr^{d} mother of y^{e} Gare by y^{e} Mo^{rs} Side. Nõe Jacobus.

Sep^{r} 26th 1767. M. Mary **Worrall** & Richard **Davies.** Witness D. P. Est^{r} Thomas A B.—

January 8th 1768. B. a Daughter of James **Powell** & Eliza: **Gilbert.** G. Geo. Saunders & Mary Davies nõe Elizabetha.

Cardinal Lanti, and became coadjutor to Bishop York, whom, eight years later, he succeeded as Vicar Apostolic of the Western District. During the Gordon Riots, in 1780, his residence at Bath was burnt by the rioters, and the archives, containing irreplaceable records of the Western District, were completely destroyed. Died 25 Nov., 1797, at Bath, and was buried in St. Joseph's Chapel, Bristol.

* James was the eldest son of Richard Davis, of Llancaio, by his wife, Mary, daughter of William Morgan, of Troy, yeoman. James married (1) Mary, daughter of Edward Prothero, of Usk, and (2) on 29 Jan., 1812, Mary, daughter of Thomas Croft, of Llantilio Crossenny.

† This name is not found in the pedigree as far as it has been preserved.

Feb^{y} 14. B. a Son of John **Proger** Common Gwehelwg p. Usk. G. The Father's B^{r} & a neighbouring woman; nõe Joannes.

March 6. B. a Son of John **Jenkins** ABergavenny Com Monmth G. Richard Davies Lancaio, & Mary Crofts. Nõe Joannes.

April 21. 1768. M. Thomas **Prosser** * of S^{t} Margaret's Herefordsh & Mary **Foot.** W. John Donavan. D. P.—

May 29th 1768. B. a Son of Walter **Williams** of y^{e} Fedw Cwmjau Herefordsh. G. Geo. Saunders, Joan Jones; nõe Thomas. S. S. Trinitatis die.—

June 2^{d} 1768. Being C. C. day; M. Howel **Williams** Tucker of Lanvihangel Nant brân To Esther **Powell** of Clydock Herefordshire. W. D. P.—

July 27th 1768. B. a Son of Tho^{s} **Thomas** & Mary his wife of Walterstone Com. Hereford. G. Peter W^{ms} & Molly Morgan of y^{e} Cludd.—

August 19th 1768. M. M^{rs} Mary **Darke** of Gloucester to John **Jones** of AB: y[^{e}] Tanner. W: M^{rs} Cecilia Meredith. D.P.

October 23^{d} 1768. B. a Daughter of Richard **Davies** of Lancaio paroch. de Usk. G. M^{rs} Powell great Grandm^{r} † M^{r} John Williams, nõe Elizabetha.

Nov^{r} 13. 1768. B. a Daughter of Michael **Havard** blaen Senni paroch. de Devynnock Com. Brechin. G. Tho^{s} Lewis Powell & Sister nõe Elizabetha.

Nov^{r} 15th 1768. B. a Son of M^{r} **Scudamore** Llwyndû Hamlet parochia de Bergavenny. G. Mrs Davies, M^{r} Tho^{s} Kemble loco Joannis Jones de Gwernesny: Nõe Jacobus.—

[24] Jan^{y} 24th 1769. B. a Son of W^{m} **Davies** of y^{e} King's head Brẽcon. G. David Havard & Tho^{s} Lewis powell's Sister. Nõe David.

Feb^{y} 7. 1769. M. W^{m} **Jones** & Hannah **Phillips.** W. D.P.

Feb^{y} 9th 1769. B. a Son of Thomas **Prosser** AB . . . y. G. M^{r} Edward Newey Madam Frances Proger. Nõe Joannes.—

April 23^{d} 1769. B. a Son of Peter **Malony** (illegitimo thoro procuratus) Brẽcon. G. William Davies Mary of Pyscodlyn (olim Lewis) nõe Dionysius.—

June 14. 1769. B. a Son of Thomas **Hughes** by Mary his wife. G. Mary Thomas of Langathen (Com Maridunensi) and his B^{r} by proxy [Nõe *above*] Tho^{s} (F^{r} & M^{r} Serv^{ts} at Taliaris). ‡

Augst 13th B. a Son of Tho^{s} **Jones** of Cwm du Devynock by Elin^{r} **Havard** his Wife. G. Tho^{s} Lewis Powell & his sister. nõe Rhesus.

December 11th 1769. B. a daughter of James **Powell** of Neuadd§ in Partrishow Breconshire. G. Tho^{s} Prosser & Mary W^{ms} nõe Maria.

* An ancestor of the family of Wegg-Prosser.

† Probably the mother of Mary, wife of Richard Davis, sen., of Llancaio. *Vide supra*, 9 Oct., 1757.

‡ A mansion near Llandilo, co. Caermarthen, formerly a seat of the Gwyn family and subsequently of the Peels.

§ This farm formed a portion of the property of the secular clergy of South Wales administered under the Triple Trust set up by the terms of the will of the Rev. William Lloyd, who died in prison at Brecon in 1679. In the

Jan^{y} 11th 1770. B. a Daughter of Thomas **Thomas** of Walterstone Cōm Hereford. G. Peter Williams & Mary Morgan. nōe Jana.

Feb^{y} 11th 1770. M. Eliza: **Bevan** & Walter **Jeffreys.** W. Eliza: Bevan Sen^{r} & D. P. a D^{r} C by I.B. 3 d^{s} before.

[*A line is drawn across the page here.*]

Feb^{y} 26. 1770. B. a D^{r} of W^{m} **Jones** & Hannah his wife. Mynydd Hattrel Cwmjau Hereford^{s}. G. Peter Williams & Blanch Morgan. nōe Anna.

March 2^{d} 1770. B. a Son of William **Roberts** Abergavenny Sadler Cōm Monmouth. Nōe Edward. G. M^{r} Edward Newey & M^{rs} Jones. Tanner.

Oct^{r} 21. 1770. M. James **Thomas** to a 2^{d} wife. W. D.P. Anne W^{ms}—

Nov^{r} 16th 1770. B. a Daughter of M^{r} **Jones** Tanner AB . . y. G. Madam Cecilia Meredith, W^{m} Proger Esq^{r} Nōe Maria.—

June 2^{d} 1771. B. a Son of Michael & Cecily **Havard.** G. Howell Havard & Margaret Havard. nōe Hoelus.—

Item eadem die. B. a Daughter of W^{m} **Lewis** Heol Senny. G. Lewis Powell & Eleonora Jones. nōe Jana.

July 9th 1772. B. a Son of Walter **Williams** of the Fedw Cwmioy or Fawyddog. G. Peter W^{ms} Mary Price (alias Watkins Llwygi) Nōe Mattheus.

August 2^{d} 1772. B. a Son of Thomas **Davies** Abergavenny. G. Peter Watkins,—John Simon's wife Pen y rhiw goch nōe Jacobus.—

Sep^{r} 22. 1772. B. a Daughter of James **Powell** Neuadd Partrishow Cōm. Brēc. G. Peter W^{ms} Esther W^{ms} amita Noe Anna.

October 4th 1772. B. a Son of Richard **Davies** Lancaio Usk. G. John Jones. Jane Powell. nomine Thomas.—

[25] Nov^{r} 12th 1772. B. a Daughter of W^{m} **Roberts** of Aberg^{y} Sadler by Frances his wife. G. James Powell, Mary Davies nōe Francisca.—

July 5th 1773. B. a Son of —— **Whitney** Tudor street Ab—.y by W^{m} Davies of the Pant's daughter. G. Ben. Rogers & M^{rs} Catharine Davies. Nōe Thomas.

July 13th 1773. B. a Daughter of M^{r} **Jones** Tanner AB. Millstreet by Mary his wife. G. M^{r} Edward Newey & M^{rs} Elizabeth Proger.—

October 10th 1773. B. a D^{tr} of Sarah Howell's Sister of R^{d} **Davies** of Lancaio near Usk. G. R^{d} Davies & Eliza: Bevan. Nōe Maria.—

Nov^{r} 21st 1773. B. a Daughter of Michael **Havard** of Blaen Senny Devynock. G. W^{m} Lewis & Anne Lewis Powell. nōe Elizabetha.—

Clifton Archives is a note respecting the effects of the Rev. John Bosvile, decd. (one of the trustees), among which is enumerated " A farm called the Nyadd leased out in 1732 by Thomas Lewis, of Monmouth, to Walter Morgan, of Trewscoed, for 99 yrs., now rented by James Powel at £9 per annum, taxes allowed." From a document dated 24 May, 1707, preserved at Lisbon College, it appears that the above rent went to maintain " a youth at Lisbon for Seven Years." Thomas Lewis was a mercer, of Monmouth, who acted as an agent for the Catholic clergy at this period.

Nov^{r} 24th 1773. B. a Son of John **Bill*** from near Ashburne in the Peak Derbyshire now at Penrhos Langattoc Lingoed: G. W^{m} Roberts, Mary Davies nōe Joannes.

March 13th 1774. B. a Daughter of W^{m} **Lewis** heol Senni Devynock. Com. Brechiniae. G. Richard Lewis Alice Griffiths Nōe Anna.

May 8th 1774. B. a Son of Rees **Havard** of Pentwyn n^{r} Senni Devynock. Com. Brechiniæ. G. David Havard Anne Long. nōe Ludovicus.†

May 23^{d} 1774. B. a Son of —— **Grosvenor** Gobannii Cōm Mōn: G. Hacket Hib. Anne Powell. nōe Jacobus. (dyed).

May 24th 1774. B. a Daughter of W^{m} **Watkins** of Lanvetherin Com. Monmth. G. W^{m} Loyd. Anne W^{ms} G^{d} m^{r}. Nomine Susanna.—

June 10th 1774. B. a Daughter of W^{m} **Jones** of Oldcastle Com Monmth. G. W^{m} Parry. Eliza: W^{ms} nomine Anna.—

June 11th 1774. B. a Son of Tho^{s} **Prosser** Gobannii Com. Monmth. G. John Andrus, Mary Havard, noe Thomas.

Sep^{r} 15. 1774. B. a daughter of James **Powell** of the Neuadd Partrishow Brecōn. G. Jeffrey Babb. Blanch Morgan. nōe Francisca.—

Sep^{r} 19th 1774. B. a daughter of Jeffry **Babb** of Moor Park Langenni Brēcon by Mary his wife. G. James Powell Blanch Morgan, nōe Anna.

January 30th 1775. B. a Son of Richard **Davies** Lancaio near Usk. G. M^{r} John Williams & M^{rs} Prichards housekeeper at Lanarth Nōe Richardus.

November 27. 177[5 *altered to* 7]. B. a Son of James **Powell** of the Neuadd Partrishow Breconshire. G. Thomas Richards Mary Price nōe Joannes.—

[*The preceding entry has been cross scored in ink.*]

Nomina eorum qui Sacramentum Confirmationis Acceperunt de manibus Ill^{mi} & R^{mi} ac Venerab^{s} P. Caroli Walmesley O.S.B. Ep. Ramatensis. die 25^{o} Mensis Junii 1775.

---

1 Thomas **Bosvile**
2 Simon **Andrus**
[26] 3 W^{m} **Loyd**
4 M^{rs} **Eustance**
5 M^{rs} **Prosser**
6 M^{r} **Watkins**
7 Thomas **Davies**
8 James **Davies**
9 John **Roberts**
10 W^{m} **Roberts**
11 Joseph **W^{ms}** Cwmioy
12 W^{m} **Davies** Ab:
13 Tho^{s} **Loyd** Lanfoist
14 John **James** Usk
15 M^{rs} **Beavan**
16 Anne **Jones**
17 Joanna **W^{ms}**
18 Catharine **Bevan** Rag^{n}
19 Anna **James** Usk
20 Anne **Davies**
21 Blanch **Roberts**
22 Eliza: **Powell** James Po^{ll}:'^{s} wife

* *Vide C.R.S.* iv, 412.

† This was the Rev. Lewis Havard, Catholic priest at Brecon, who died there 2 April, 1858, in his 84th year.

23 Blanch **Price** Darren Clydock
24 Helena **Watkins** old Castle
25 Mary **Price** Cwmioy
26 Mary **Davies** Ab:
27 Mrs **Whitney** Ab.
28 Sally **Barber*** Perthyre

Sepr 8th 1775. B. a Daughter of John **Andrus** Junr; & of Mary Lewis **Lewis** Junr. G. Thomas Richards & Tecla Lloyd: Nōe Maria— Notha. cum juramento Matris ad assignatiōem Patris.—

Octr 8th B. a Daughter of Walter **W**ms Raglan. G. Avunculus ex parte Matris, & Maria Bevan Nōe Elizabetha.—

Feby 6th 1776. M. Mary **Powell** of Lantafaelog Tregraig Com. Brēcon to Charles **Morgan** of Gathodin eodem Comitatu. W.D.P.

Feby 18th 1776. B. a Son of Thomas **Prosser** Taylor AB . . . y. G. Mr Charles Maccarty, & Mrs Catharine Newey. Nōe Carolus.

April 28th 1776. B. a daughter of Mr **Jones** Tanner AB by Mary his wife. G. John Kemble Mrs Catharine Davies, Nomine Jane.—

June 27th 1776. B. a daughter of Rees **Havard** & Eleonor his wife at blaen Senny Devynock Com Brēcon. G. Wm Lewis & Mary Isabel's daughter, Nōe Margarita. Eodem die: B. a daughter of Michael **Havard.** G. David Havard & Mary Jones Cwmdû. Nōe Maria.—

Sepr 15. 1776. M. Mary **Lewis** of Old Castle parish Herefordshire to Thomas **Morgan** of Walterstone. W. Blanch Morgan. D. P.—

October 21st 1776. M. Rees **Price** of Merthyr Cynog Brynn y Sais Brecōnshire to Anne **Edwards** of Langorse. Wittness Richard Lewis James Thos.

Decr 2d 1776: B. a Son of Richard **Davies** of Lancaio Usk—G. Edward Morgan, Anne James. Nomine Joseph.—

April 11th 1777. B. a Dar of Walter **Lillwall** par: Clyrow Com Radnor. G. Saml Challoner Mary Challonr Nōē Catharina—

[27] April 13th 1777. was born at Abergavenny Monmouthshire a Daughter of Martin **Harrold** Esqr by Margaret his wife. And the 18th she was Baptis'd by the name of Jane: G. David Neagle Esqr [of *above*] Bath† & Mrs Wolfe at Paris, Godfather by proxy Wm Proger Esqr Godmother Mrs Lee.‡ —

May 17th 1777. B. a daughter of Susan **Morgan** Cross Street Abergavenny at the age of five years. G. Elizabeth Beavan, William Loyd.

Sepr 29th 1777. B. a Son of Thomas **Morgan** of the parish of Old Castle Com. Monumethiæ by Mary **Lewis** his wife. G. William Parry, Blanch of the Darren: Nōe Joannes.

* *Vide C.R.S.* i, 290.

† Joseph Neagle, or Nagle, of Bally Griffin, co. Cork, esq., purchased Calverleigh Court, co. Devon, in 1768, and resided chiefly at Bath until he removed to Calverleigh in 1796. He died there 29 Jan., 1813, æt. 89, and left his property to his nephew-in-law, Charles Joseph Chichester, esq., whose wife, Mary Honoria, was the daughter of Robert ffrench, of Rahasane, co. Galway, by his wife, a sister of Joseph Nagle. Joseph had a brother, David, who died at Calverleigh, 4 June, 1800, æt. 81.

‡ Mary, daughter of John Jones, of Llanarth, esq., who married, 1 Dec., 1767, at Llanarth, Richard Lee, esq., of Llanfoist and Great Delce (now a suburb of Rochester), co. Kent.

November 27th 1777. B. a Son of James **Powell** of Neuadd Partrishow Com. Brechiniæ. G. Thomas Richards, Mary Price, Nomine Johannes.

March 8th 1778. B. a Son (I think) of Peter **Malory** Brēcon. G. James Thomas Elenor Morgan's daughter: Baptiz'd conditionally if not by parson. Nōe Joannes.

Sepr 13th 1778. B. a Daughter of Wm **Jones** by his wife. G. Wm Williams & Mary Morgan. Nōe Elizabetha.

Decr 20. 1778. B. a Son of Rees **Havard** pentwyn Devynk Com. Brēchin. G. Jane Morgan Richard Lewis Nōe Hoelus.

January 22d 1779. B. a Son of Mr **Grosvenor** of Herdwick par: AB Com. Monmth. G. Mrs Taylor Avl & Wm Roberts Junr Nōe Philippus.—

May 17th 1779. B. a Son of Michael **Havard** Devynock. G. James Thomas, & Anne Long Nōe Ludovicus.

May 20th 1779. B. a Daughter of Walter **Lillwall** Clyrow Radnorshire. G. Anne Jenkins, Samuel Challoner. nōe Eleonora.—

June 18th 1780. Dyed David **Havard** of Blaen Senny Com Bræ.

June 21st 1780. B. a Daughter of William **Jones** of Pentre issa Langors Com. Brēs. G. Richard Lewis, Eleonor Richards. Nōe Cecilia.—

Sepr 7th 1780. B. a daughter of Thomas **Morgan** warr y Cae & of Mary his wife in the parish of Old Castle Com. Monmth. G. Lewis Wms, Hannah Jones. Nōe Mariæ.

Octr 29. B. a Son of James **Powell** of the Neuadd Partrissio Com. Brēcon. G. Peter Wms Bwlch Trewin & Mary Price Cwmjoy. Nōe Gulielmus.

[*Note in pencil*] End of the first portion of M. M. SS.

---

[28] Feb. 1782.

28. Bapt. a child of Elenore **Watkins.** G. F. Wm Parry G. M. Martha Lewis.

June 1784.

Bapt: a child of John and Tecla **Watkins** named M-ryanne. G. Fath. Mr John Andrus. G. M. Mrs Macarty.

July 1786.

Bapt: a child of Timothy **Newnun** and Jane Newnun named Mary G. F. James Coglhan G. M. E. Taylor.

April 1787.

Bapt: a child of James and Esthir **Coglhan*** named Jane. G. F. Mulowny. G. M. Rosetta James.

May 1787.

Bapt: a child of John and Tecla **Watkins** named Jane. G. F. Mr John Andrus G. M. Tecla Floyd.

August 1789.

Bapt: a child of Rees and Anne **Price** named Mary. G. F. Thomas Prosser and —— Roberts.

* Possibly related to the contemporary London Catholic publisher of that name. *Vide* Bishop Burton's *Catholicity a Hundred Years ago in Glamorgan and Monmouthshire*, a paper read at the Catholic Congress at Cardiff in 1914.

January 1790.

27. Bapt: a child of Thomas and Jane **Price** named Elizabeth.—

March.

5. Bapt: a child of James and Esther **Coglhan** named Bridget.

May.

20. Bapt: a child of John and Mary **Price** named Mary. G. F. Lewis Williams. G. M. E. Thomas.

June 1790.

8. Bapt: a child of James and Mary **Evans** by the name of Mathew. G. F. [R^d *above*] M^r Jo. Williams.* G. M. Mary Jones.

September

15 Bapt: a child of William and Mary **Adams** (of Abe- -gy) by the name of Elizabeth. G. F. M^r John Andrus. G. M. Mary Williams.

16 Bapt: two Childrens of Thomas and [Elz *scored*] **Lloyd** named James, the girl Anne. AB the boy turned three years old. G. F. James Lloyd, and his Wife G M.

AB 20 of May Bapt: a child of John and Mary **Price** Cwnyoy named Mary. G. F. Lewis Williams. G. M. E. Thomas.

December

26 Bapt: a child of Philip and Mary **Price** by the name of Philip. G. F. John Prosser. G. M. Eliz: Taylor.

April 1791.

3. Bapt: a child of Robert and Susan **Bolger** by the name Robert. G. M. Elizabeth Morgan.

May

1 Bapt: a child of John **Prosser** and Lucy Prosser named Mary Lucia. G. F. Samuel Cox G. Mother Miss Molly Jones Tanhouse.

7ber

27 Bapt: a child, age 7 years, of John and Elizabeth **Thomas** razor-grinder named Elizabeth. G. F. John Prosser, G. M. Do's wife.

[29] October

20: Bapt: a child of William and Mary **Adams** named Mary. G. F. M^r John Andrus. G. M. E. Powell.

1791. Bapt: a Son of William **Gravenor** and Rachel his wife by the name of William June y^e 8^th in the hamlet of Abergavenny.

January 1792.

11 Bapt: a Child of David & Rebecca **Watkins** by the name of David G. F. John Beaven. G. M. Tecla Watkins all of y^s town Rognaor† Street.

19 Bapt: a Child of M^r John and Rebecca **Andrus** by the name of John. G. F. M^r Cox. G. M. E. Wilson.

March

3 Bapt: a child of William and Margaret **Jones** by the name of Lucia. G. F. John Prosser G. M. Elizabeth Taylor.

* Probably the Rev. John Williams, of the Grange, Llangattock Vibon Avel. *Vide C.R.S.* ix, 144.

† Probably for Frogmore Street.

April

25 Bapt: a child of John and Mary **Price** of Perth y Crwn by y^e^ name of Elizabeth. G. F. Peter Williams G. M. Mary Jones Cwmyoy.—

May

13 Bapt: a child of Tabby **Williams** * & Williams by the name of William. G. F. W^m^ Watkins G. M. E. Taylor Landillo cryssyny.

July

1 Bapt: a child of James & Esther **Coglhan** by the name of Margaret G. F. Walter Obryan G. M. Mary Jones.

25 Bapt: a child of William **Williams** and Mary Williams by the name of James. G. F. My B^r^ William Watkins G. M. my sister E. Watkins. †

August.

13. Bapt. a child of John & Lucy **Prosser** by the name of John Gregory. G. F. James Prosser G. M. Elizabeth Wilson.

October 1792.

18 Bapt: a child of Philip and Mary **Price** in partrisow parish by the name of Anne. G. F. James Hughes G. M. Mary Williams.

December

29. Married David **Watkins** a C^t^‡ to Elizabeth **Thomas** of Walterstone.

February 1793.

25. Bapt: a Son of John and Mary **Jones** of this town by the name of James. G. Father & G. Mother David and Rebecca Watkins.

May 1793. Abergavenny.

12. Bapt: a child of William & Mary **Adams** named Anne G. F. Clement Griffiths G. M. E. Powell.

Abergavenny July 1793.

5. Bapt: a child of Richard and Mary **harris** named —— —— —— G. F. William Watkins G. M. E. Prosser.

Abergy

7 Bapt: a child of John and Tecla **Watkins** named Elizabeth G. F. James Flyde G. M. E. Taylor.

* Sir Joseph Bradney writes:—"There was an old man generally called Tubby [Turberville] Williams, died and buried at Llanfair Gilgoed—I saw his tombstone but forget the date." *Vide infra*, 9 Oct., 1798, and *C.R.S.* i, 279.

† This baptism appears to have been performed by Fr. Walter (Gregory) Watkins, although, according to the official record, he was not stationed at Abergavenny in 1792. He was, however, a native of the district and probably visited his relatives from time to time. Bishop Burton, in his paper, *Catholicity a Hundred Years ago in Glamorgan and Monmouthshire*, 1914, quotes contemporary letters bearing testimony to the love and esteem in which Fr. Watkins was held and the extreme poverty of the Mission at that period, which was such "that he is every now and then, and very frequently, so put to his shifts that he does not know what to do to procure himself the bare necessaries of life." Another letter, written in 1797, shows that, at that time, Welsh was generally spoken at Abergavenny, "where the Welsh language is indispensably necessary to the Missioner." Fr. Watkins, who lived "Next door to the Lamb," supported his aged father and mother, the former of whom died in June, 1789.

‡ A convert.

[30] November 1793.

Bapt: a Daughter of David & Rebecca **Watkins** named Rebecca. G. F. William Watkins.—

December 1793.

29. Bapt: a Daughter of James & Esther **Coghlan** by the name of Mary G. F. Howell Williams. G. M. Susan Watkins.

January 1794.

15. Bapt. a child (by y^e^ name of William) [of *above*] W^m^ and Rebecca **Newnun** Irish pedlers.

March 4 1794. Cwmyoy Bapt: a child of David & Elis **Watkins** nomine David. G. F. John Price G. M. Mary Price.

March 17. Bapt: a Child of John and Mary **Price** nomine Anne. G. F. Peter Williams G. M. Mary Williams.

Partrysw parish.

16 April Bapt: a child of Philip and Mary **Price** nomine, — — — G. F. — G. Mary Price.—

May.

10 Bapt: a child of William and Margaret **Jones** nomine William. G. F. David Watkins. G. Moth. Elizabeth Stanley.

do Bapt: a child of William & Rachel **Gravenor** by the name of Rachel. G. F. —— G. M. Elizabeth Taylor.

September.

21 Bapt: a child, named Tho^s^ of John & Rebecca **Andrus**. G. F. Tho^s^ Andrus G. M. Miss Jane Jones.

30 Married James **Jenkins** C^t^ and Mary **Williams** of this town.

October.

23 Bapt: a child of William & Mary **Adams** by the name of William. G. F. — Griffith G. M. Mary Williams.

July 1795.

28 Bapt: a child of William & Margaret **Jones** (Abergavenny) by the name of Thomas. G^d^ F. John Beavan G^d^ M. Susan Watkins.—

August.

2 Bapt: a child of James **Jenkins** & Mary do — (Abergavenny) by the name of Mary. G^d^ F. M^r^ John Andrus. G^d^ M. Elizabeth Taylor.—

September 1795.

14 Bapt: a child of Philip and Mary **Price** by the name of Martha. G. F. John Price. g. M. Mary Price.

20 Bapt: a child of John and Mary **Price** by the name of — — — G. F. James Huges and Mary Huges in Landilo Pertholey.

May 1796.

21 Bapt: a child of George and Ann **Jenkins** by the name of George Bettws. Landilo pertholey.

[31] June.

22. Bapt: a child of John and Mary **Price** by the name of John. G. F. Peter Williams. G. M. Mary Thomas (in the parish of Cwmyoy.)

July.

3 Bapt: a child of Turbivill and **Williams*** in y^e parish Llantillio Cresseney by the name of William. G. F. E^d Williams G. M. Jane Williams.

July 1796.

31. Bapt: a child of William and Rachel **Gravenor** by the name of John.

November.

28. Bapt: a child of David & Eliz: **Watkins** in the Parish of Walterstone by y^e name of Mary. G. F. Peter Williams G. M. Mary Thomas.

30. Bapt: a child of Tho^s and Tecla **Watkins** (Abergavenny) by the name of Martha. G. F. William Watkins Convert G. M. Eliz: Wilson Convert.

December.

18. Bapt: a child of William and Mary **Williams** of the parish of Lanfoist by the name of William. G. F. John Price. G. M. Susan Watkins.

[1797 *above*] 15 February. Bapt: a child of John and Mary **Jones** by the name of John (of this parish). G. F. William Watkins, G. M. Catherin[e *erased*] Powell [*last letter partially erased*].

24 July Bapt: child of John and Elizabeth **Beavan** by the name of Elizabeth. G. F. William Jones G. M. Elizabeth Wilson Abergavenny).

20 October Bapt: a child of — **Morris** & Frances by the name of John. G. F. John Williams G. M. — Williams.

20 of May 1798. Bapt: a child of James and Esther **Coglhan** (Abergavenny) by the name of James. G. F. the Father. God M. Alice Gravnor

10 June Bapt. Caroletta **owen** Daughter [of *above*] Catherine **Jones** and Thomas owens illegitimate. G. F. M^r Andrus G. M. Mary Hughes, also Bapt. Joanna **Price** Daughter of Philip & Mary Price (Partrishow Parish). G. Father John Price G. M. Mary Parry.

24 August 1798. Bapt: a child of David and Rebecca **Watkins.** G. F. Charles Prosser G. M. Catherine Powell.

16 September Bapt: a child of James and Mary **Jenkins** of Llandillio Purtholey by the name of William. G. F. M^r John Andrus G. M. M^rs E. Jones.

9 October. Bapt: a child of Turberville **Williams** and Ann his wife by the Name of Joseph (of the parish of Llandilo Cresseny). G. F. W^m Watkins G. M. Elizabeth Powel[l *erased*].

1 November. Bapt: a child of John and Mary **Price** of this town by the name of Edward. G. F^r Leonard Cluso [?] G. M. Anne Choping.

[32] 14 Bapt: a child of David and Eliz: **Watkins** by the name of Jane in the parish of Walterstown Herefordshire. G. Father Peter Williams G. Mo^r Mary Price.

* *Vide C.R.S.* i, 279.

9 December Bapt: a child of William and Margaret **Jones** (Llangorse Breconshire) by the name Margaret. G. F. James Huges G. M. Margaret Stanley.

19 Bapt. a child of John & Margaret **Stanley** (of Llangatock upon Usk) by the name of John ——. G. F. Charles ———G. M. Elizabeth Stanley.

[*In pencil*] The End of the second portion of M. M. SS.

A Register of Baptims [*sic*] administered by Rev^{d} P. Jones.

Mary **Jenkins** the Daughter of James & Mary Jenkins, born Feb^{y} 27—1803 in Llandu, near Abergavenny, & baptized March 3^{d}. Sponsors James Jones & Elizabeth Jones.

William **Beavan,** the son of John & Elizabeth Beavan, was born Dec^{r} 15th—1803 in the town of Abergavenny, & baptized on the 21st of the same month. Sponsors John Prosser & Mary Watkins.

John **Williams,** the son of William & Catherine Williams was born Jan^{y} 5th 1804 in the Parish of Llanfoist, & baptized the same day. M^{rs} Boswel* & Nephew Lewis Sponsors.

Rachel **Prosser,** Daughter of Charles & Elizabeth Prosser was born Feb^{y} 13th 1804 in the town of Abergavenny, & baptized on the 15th of the same month. Sponsors Thomas Prosser & Mary Watkins.

Mary **Morgan** the Daughter of Ann & Richard Morgan, was born April 21st 1804 in the Parish of Penrose, & baptized on the 9th of March. Sponsors Mary Watkins & John Price.

Ann **James,** the Daughter of Mathew & Alice James,† was born May 9th—1804 in the Parish of Llangattoc Lingoed, & baptized the same day.—Sponsors John Watkins & his sister in law Mary Watkins.

James **Bick,** the son of John & Mary Bick, was born Nov^{r} 12—1804 at Merther-tidvil, & baptized on the 21st of the same Month. Sponsors Tho^{s} Ross & Sarah Thatcher.

Mary **Probert,** the Daughter of John & Mary Probert was born May 9th 1805 at Strawberry-bank in the Parish of Cwmyoy & baptized on the 11th of the same month. Sponsors Matthew Williams & Mary Parry.

[33] William **Thomas,** the son of David & Jane Thomas, was born Oct^{r} 15th—1806 in the Parish of Cwmyoy, & baptized on the 20th of the same Month. Sponsors Lewis Williams & Mary Morgan.

Elizabeth **Probert,** the Daughter of John & Mary Probert, was born Sep^{t} 8th 1807 at Strawberry-bank in the Parish of Cwmyoy, & baptized Sept. 19th. Sponsors Jane & Mary Hughs.

Ann **Watkins,** the Daughter of David of [*sic*] Elizabeth Watkins, was

* Probably for Bosville.

† Matthew James, of Llangattock Lingoed, and Alice Cravenor (Grosvenor), of Abergavenny, were married at Llangattock Lingoed in 1802. The exact date is not given in the parish register.

born Feb^{y} 18th 1808 in the Parish of Walterstone, in the County of Hereford & baptized the same day. Sponsors M^{r} & M^{rs} Lewis.

Mary-Ann **Rowland,** the Daughter of Felix & Hellen Rowland, was born at Govilan, in the Parish of Llanwenarth on Feb^{y} 21st [*erased and re-written*]—1808 & baptized on the 3rd of March. Sponsors William Watkins & M^{rs} Lewis.

Ann **Watkins** the Daughter of William & Elizabeth Watkins was born Feb^{y} 20th 1808 in the Town of Abergavenny & baptized March 3rd. Sponsors Henry Williams & M^{rs} Beesley.

John, the son of Alice **James,** was born July 3^{d}—1808 in the Parish of Llangattoc-Lingoed & baptized July 4th. Sponsors Philip Watkins & Elizabeth Beavan.

All these were baptized by Rev^{d} P. Jones Missioner at Abergavenny while living with Rev^{d} W. Watkins.

Baptized by M^{r} Watkins.

7 July 1799. A Child of Wm & Mary **Adams.** G. F. M^{r} John Andrus G. M. Ann Chopping (Llangenne

August 26. A Child of John & Mary **Price** by the name of Jane. G. F. Peter Williams G. M. Jane Burrel Bwlch Cwmyoy.

Nov^{r} 3. A Child of William & Margaret **Jones** by the name of Catherine. G. F. Thomas Prosser junior G. M. Catherine Powell all of the town of Abergavenny.

[34] 13. A Child of David & Rebecca **Watkins** by the name of Thomas. G. F. Henry le Feave G. M. Frances Andrus Abergavenny.

1800 March 12. A Child of Thos. **Loyd** of Gofylon by the name of Rachel. G. F. Wm Jones G. M. Margaret Jones.

Then follows a blank

1800. 13 October. A child of John and Eliza: **Bevan,** by the name of John. G. F. Thos. Watkins. G. M. Anne Watkins, all of this town of Abergavenny.———

1801. 19 of January. A child of W^{m} & Margaret **Jones** by the name [*blank*] G. F. W^{m} Watkins. G. M. Anna Watkins all of Aberg^{y}—

11 of February. A child of Philip & Mary **Price** (of partrisw parish) by the name of Blanche. G. F. John Price. G. M. Mary Hughes.

October 20. A child of John & Mary **Price,** name Tho^{s}. G. F. John Thomas. G. M. Mary Jones of this town. A small blank.

20. November. A child of James & Mary **Jenkins** name [*blank*]. G. F. M^{r} John Andrus, G. M. Mary M^{c}one of this town.

A small blank, then in a detached paper

6. [of *above*] January 1803. A child of Richard & Ann **Morgan** by the name [of *scored*] Margaret. G. F. James Hughes. G. M. Margaret Jones. Morgans of the parish of Penrose.

D^{o} 14. A child of W^{m} & Margaret **Jones** by the name of John (Abergavenny). G. F. Charles Prosser. G. M. E. Barley.

Then in a detached paper in the writing of Mr. Preston.

29 Aprilis 1801. Baptizata fuit Maria filia legitima Eduardi **Morgan**

et Mariæ **Jones*** conjugum ex parochia de Llangattock Vivan avall: susceptoribus Joanne Davis et Francisca Andrus Nata est prædicta Maria 20 prædictæ mensis Aprilis 1801.

Mr W. follows.

[35] 21. December 1803. Abergavenny. A child of John & Elizabeth **Beavan** name William. G. F. John Prosser junior. G. M. Mary Watkins.

2 May. 1804. A child of Richard & Anne **Morgan** (Pen. Rose parish) by the name of Mary. G. F. John Price of Abergy G. M. Mary Watkins.

October 19. 1805. A daughter of John **Williams** & Hannah his wife in the parish of Abergy co: of Monmouth. by the name of Mary. G. F. Simon Andrus. G. M. Rebecca Watkins.

January 18. 1806. A son of William **Davis** & Frances his wife in [*sic*] parish of Abergavenny. G. F. Simon Andrus. G. M. Hannah Williams.

March 21. 1806. A son of Rees **Price** & Margaret his wife by the name of David. G. F. John Price. G. M. Mary Jones.

August 29. A child of James **Jenkins** & Mary his wife. G. F. John Smith G. M. Rebecca Watkins in the parish of Abergavenny.

Sept. 14. A daughter of William **Watkins** & Rachel his wife, parish of Abergavenny. G. F. James Hughes. G. M. Mary Hughes, by the name of Mary.

15. A daughter of Rees **Morgan** & Eliz: his wife parish of Abergavenny. G. F. — Richards. G. M. E. Beavan. by the name of Elizabeth.

November 2. A son of Wm **Wills** & Eliz: his wife. G. F. James Hughes G. M. Margaret Jones by the name of John Michael parish of Abergavenny.

November 15. 1806. A son of John **Strange** & Jane his wife. G. F. Wm Lorymer.† G. M. Mary Jones by the name of John, Abergavenny parish.

June 1807. A child of Samuel **Parry** & Eliz: his wife. G. F. William Watkins. G. M. Anne Jones. by the name of James.

July 8. A daughter of Charles **Prosser** & Eliz: his wife. G. F. James Price G. M. Margaret Jones, by the name of Maria Abergavenny.

January 18. A child of Reece **Price** & Margaret his wife.

9ber 9. 1804. A child of David **Williams** & Jane his wife. G. F. John Price G. M. Jane Powel by name David.

N.B. This in a detached paper found too late for insertion in its proper place.

* Mary, daughter of Philip Jones, of Trebela, in the parish of Skenfrith, co. Mon. She married first Edward Jones, and second, Edward Morgan, of Baynham, in Welsh Bicknor, yeoman. The Morgans were originally of Michel Troy, but, in later years, occupied Llanelen Court. For their pedigree see Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, ii, 166.

† William, son of John Powell Lorymer, of Perthîr, by his wife, Mary, daughter of Thomas Langdale, of London, was born in 1787. He married Cecily Addis. Their children were, William; James, born in 1818; Frances, born 22 Oct., 1816; and other daughters. (*Vide infra*, Jan., 1812.)

Then in another

[36] January 27. 1808. A d[a *above*]ughter of William **Jones** & Margaret his wife by the name of Anne.

June 6. 1808. A daughter of William **Davis** & Frances his wife by the name of Frances.

Then in another this is repeated & there follows

October 31. A child of Joseph & Margaret **Barber** his wife by the name of Mary.

November 19. A child of James **Jenkins** & Mary his wife by the [*sic*] Catherine. G. F. James Jones G. M. Catherine Smith. This is repeated in another scrap, & before it.

September 5. W: Watkins bapt: a child of John **Strange** & Jane his wife by the name of John. G. F. David Watkins G. M. Miss Jane Jones.

Before this

January 27. 1808 as above & June 8. 1808 instead of June 6. 1808 as above. Then follows

Do — 27. A child of David **Wms** & Catherine his wife by the name of John. G. F. James Price G. M. Sara Burges.

Nov. 28. 1808. A child of John **Beavan** & Elizabeth his wife by the name of Mary. G. F. John Philips. G. M. Mary Philips. Then follows in M^r [*an erasure*] Weetman's hand.

1809. Die 4^th Julii natus est 6^to ejusdem baptizatus fuit Joannes Davidis et Elizabethæ (olim **Price**) **Watkins** conjugum de parochia Walterstown. Matrina fuit Joanna Llewellyn.

1809. Die 8^a Julii natus et 11^a ejusdem baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Davidis et Joannæ **Thomas** (olim **Barrill** conjugum de parochia Cwmyoy. Sponsores fuerunt Tho^as Morgan et Joanna Williams.

Die 20° Julii nata et 28° ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Joannis et Hannæ **Williams** (olim **Watkins**) conjugum de Abergavenny. Sponsores fuerunt Gulielmus Watkins et Sara Burges.

1809. Die 24° Septembris nata et 25° baptizata fuit Maria filia Ricii et Elizabethæ **Morgan** conjugum de ‡ Abergavenni. Matrina fuit Margarita Jones‡ so in the original.

Copia vera W. Roberts.

[37] 1809. Die 22 Oct. nata, die 25 baptizata fuit Maria filia Jacobi et Annæ (olim **Cooper**) **Morgan** conjugum de Llanell: Patrinus fuit Joannes Phillips, matrina Maria Morgan sen^r.

a me G. Roberts M. A. *

1809. Die [27° *in pencil*] Novembris natus, die 2 Decembris baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Samuelis & Eliz: (olim [**Price** *in pencil*]) **Parry** conjugum de Derri in Landeilo Pertholeu. Matrina fuit — — — Watkins. a me G. Roberts M. A.

1809. Die 20 Dec. nata, die 26 baptizata fuit Anna filia Rhesii et Margaritæ (olim **Thomas**) **Price** conjugum de Llanfoist. P. fuit Jacobus Price, matrina Cath. Tyler. a me G. Roberts M. A.

1809—10 Die 16 Junii—9 natus, die 2 Feb.—10 rebaptizatus fuit sub

* For *Missionario Apostolico.*

conditione Jacobus filius Patricii & Esther (olim **Rooks**) **O Leary.** Matrina fuit Rebecca Murphy. a me G. Roberts M. A.

1810. Die [*blank*] nata, die [*blank*] baptizata fuit Henrietta filia — — — — et — — — olim [*blank*]) **Ellis** conjugum. P. fuit Joannes Andrus, matrina Rebecca Watkins sen^r^. a me G. Roberts M. A.

[38] Die 4. Nov. 1809 nata, die 13 Martii 1810 rebaptizata fuit sub conditione Elizabeth filia Joannis & Elizabeth (olim **Francis**) **M^c^ Miillan** conjugum. P. fuit — Watkins de Llangatoc Lingoed matrina Maria Price. a me G. Roberts M. A.

Die 15 Maii nata, die 22 Maii baptizata fuit Joanna filia Joannis et Joannæ (olim **Simpson**) **Strange** conjugum de Grey hound Abergavenny. Patrinus fuit Thomas Croft* matrina [*blank*] Croft uxor ejus. a me G. Roberts M.A.

Die 4 Junii nata, die 1^o^ Julii baptizata fuit Maria filia Thomæ & Mariæ **Kelly** (olim **Cormic**) de Ballanistic [in *above*] Tipperary: P. fuit Jacobus Price, matrina Francisca Morton. a me G. Roberts M.A.

Die 10^o^ Augusti 1810 natus, & die 26^o^ Augusti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Rachaelis (olim **Parry**) **Watkins** conjugum de Abergavenny. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Parry matrina Elizabeth Parry. a me G. Roberts M.A.

[1810 ? *in pencil*] Die 19 Septembris natus & die 22 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Mariæ (olim **Edwards**) **Probert,** de Derry propè Pontarilas, conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Price jun^r^ matrina Maria Jones de Derry a me G. Roberts M.A.

[39] [1810 ? *in pencil*] Die [*blank*] Octobris nata & die 18^o^ baptizata fuit Anna filia Gulielmi & Mariæ (olim **Leonard**) **Watkins** conjugum de Abergavenny. Patrinus fuit Simon Andrus,† matrina Rebecca Andrus. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1811. Die 9^o^ Aprilis nata et die 15^o^ baptizata fuit Rebecca filia Joannis et Hannah (olim **Watkins**) **Williams** de Dragon's head Abergavenny. Patrinus fuit G. Havard, matrina Rebecca Watkins sen^r^. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1811. Die 11 Aprilis natus & die 15^o^ baptizatus fuit Gulielmus ‡ filius Thomæ et Mariæ (olim **Leonard**) **Underwood** de Gobannio conjugum. Patrinus fuit David Price pro fratre suo Jacobo

* Thomas Croft, of Llansantfread, yeoman, son of Thomas Croft, of the Park, Llantilio Crossenny, by his wife, Elizabeth Yarworth. His wife's maiden name was Tudor. The "Greyhound," an old Abergavenny hostelry, is still in existence.

† Simon Andrus died 13 Nov., 1853, æt. 67. He was highly esteemed as is evident from an obituary notice in the *Monmouthshire Merlin*, which reads: "At Abergavenny, Mr. Andrus, a respectable tradesman, whose amiable and estimable qualities in the domestic circle, and whose upright conduct and character in his transactions greatly endeared him to his relatives and friends, and won the respect and kind regard of his neighbours." He was an ironmonger and is buried at Llantilio Pertholey.

‡ William Underwood became an ironmonger and, after a life of great industry, died at Abergavenny on 15 Oct., 1846. His father, Thomas, died in 1829, æt. 59; his mother, Mary, survived until 16 Feb., 1860, when she died at the age of 88. Thomas Underwood was a baker.

Price, matrina Maria Harrison pro Catherina Smith.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

1811. Die 14° Aprilis nata et die 20° Junii baptizata fuit Anna filia Josephi et Margaritæ (olim **Powel**) **Barber** conjugum de Llanelen. Patrinus fuit David Watkins sen^r^ de Gobannio matrina Francisca Moreton. a me G. Roberts M. A.

1811. Die 10 [*blank*] nata et die 10° Junii baptizata fuit [*blank*] filia David et Elizabethæ (olim **Thomas**) **Watkins** conjugum de Walterston. Patrinus fuit Mathaeus Williams matrina Jane Lewis. a me G. Roberts M. A.

[40] 1811. Die 18. Augusti natus, die 24 Augusti baptizatus fuit Robertus filius Joannæ **Coughlan,** filiæ Coughlan de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Rhys Morgan, matrina Elizabetha Bevan sen^r^.
a me G. Roberts M. A.

1812. Die [*blank*] natus et Die 9 Februarii baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Rhesi et Margaritæ (olim **Thomas**) **Price** conjugum de Llanfoyst. Patrinus fuit Joannes Price sen^r^ matrina Maria Porter.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

1812. Maii 9° Benedictio nuptialis data fuit Joanni **Price** & Phœbæ **Probert** (prius baptizatæ conditionaliter). G. Roberts M.A.

1812. Die 11 Aug. 1810 natus fuit Augustus filius Petri **Petit** de S Dizier et Teresæ Ludovicæ **Baron** et die 30 Octobris 1811 nata fuit Ellvania filia eorumdem conjugum Eodem anno, die, & hora baptizati fuerunt. Susceptores filii G. Jones & H. Fitzgerald. Susceptores filiæ J. Price jun^r^ & Rosalia Roach.
a me G. Roberts M. A.

1812. Die [*blank*] nata et die 15 Junii baptizata fuit Juan ceu Joanna filia David **Thomas** & Jane **Barren** conjugum de Blaenvan in Cwmiau. Patrinus fuit Ludovicus Williams, matrina Maria Morgan sen^r^. a me G. Roberts M. A.

[41] 1812. Die 19 Junii baptizatus fuit sub conditione Jacobus. **Peene.** et die 20° [*blank*] **Underwood.** a me G. Roberts M.A.

1812. Die [*blank*] Januarii data fuit benedictio nuptialis Clementi **Lorymer*** armigero olim de Perthyre et domicellæ Jane **Berrington** olim de Wintercot. G. Roberts M.A.

* Clement Powell Lorymer was the son of John Powell Lorymer and his wife, Mary, daughter of Thomas Langdale, of London. He was baptised at Perthîr by Father A. Weetman, O.S.F., 22 Feb., 1790. The mansion of Perthîr was originally the seat of the Powells, one of the branches of the Herbert family, who died out in the male line during the eighteenth century when the estate passed to Michael Lorymer, son of Thomas Lorymer, gent., of Newboulds, in Rockfield, gent., by Catherine, daughter and coheir of John Powell, of Perthîr, gent. On the death of John Powell Lorymer, in 1811, Perthîr passed to William, elder brother of Clement, who became a bankrupt, when the estate was sold to Philip Jones, of Abergavenny. There were three children of the marriage here registered, William, Clement Marmaduke, and Mary. Clement Powell Lorymer went to Australia, and a letter in the Clifton Diocesan Archives, dated 13 Oct., 1827, from his brother, William, states that he was drowned while attempting to cross a river in Van Diemen's Land on 8 April of that year. His son, Clement Marmaduke, who died before 1895, left eight children, of whom Clement Powell Lorymer was the third. For this and other notes from the Clifton Archives the editor is indebted to the Rev. J. M. Cronin, Secretary to the Archbishop of Cardiff.

Die 21° Junii. 1812.

Confirmati fuêre ab Ill. & Rdissimo Episcopo Thespiensi.*

Jacobus **Peene**	Mary **Morgan**
Thomas **Underwood**	Rebecca **Andrus**
William **Parry**	Alice **Watkins**
Thomas **Martin**	Margaret **Stanley**
Thomas **Dart**	Elizabeth **Bevan**
John **Watkins**	Phœbe **Price**
James **Jones**	Lucy **Jones**
James **Williams**	Frances **Edwards**
David **Williams**	Elizabeth **Farr**
John **Gunter**	Rosalia **Roche**

[42] 1812. Die 7° Maii natus et die 5^to^ Julii baptizatus fuit Ricardus filius Joannis et Rachelis **Barry** (olim **Davis**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Martin matrina Alicia Watkins.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

1812. Die 1° Maii nata et die 5^to^ Julii baptizata fuit Maria filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Watkins** (olim **Leonard**), conjugum de Abergavenny. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Peene, matrina Rebecca Watkins junior.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

1812. Die [*blank*] Novembris nata et Die 25° baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Franciscæ (olim **Roberts**) **Edwards** de Derry prope Pen-lan-las conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Price matrina Maria Jones de Derry.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

1813. Die 19. Februarii nata et die 20 baptizata fuit Cecilia Maria filia Joannis et Phœbe (olim **Probert**) **Price** conjugum de Abergavenny. Patrinus fuit David Price, matrina Maria Price.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

Die 13° Martii natus et die 15° baptizatus fuit Petrus Antonius Leander filius Ludovici **Fenarese** Italia oriundi et Mariæ **Orcodo** Hispania oriundæ conjugum. Patrinus fuit Antonius Durand, matrina Vincente Maria De Tena.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

[43] Die 27° Aprilis nata et baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Clementis et Joannæ (olim **Berington**) **Lorymer** conjugum de Cefn-bydhagr.† Patrinus fuit P. Tancred Armiger pro G. Lorymer Am. [*An erasure follows.*] Matrina Maria Anna Lorymer pro Maria Lorymer.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

Jane Berington was probably a daughter of Charles Berington by his wife, Mary, youngest daughter and coheir of William Jay, of Wintercott, near Leominster. She died 3 July, 1867.

* Rt. Rev. Peter (Bernardine) Collingridge, D.D., O.S.F., born in Oxfordshire 10 March, 1757, professed at St. Bonaventure's, Douai, 16 July, 1770. He was consecrated at St. Edmund's College, Bishop of Thespiæ, 11 Oct., 1807, became coadjutor to Bishop Sharrock and Vicar Apostolic of the Western District. He died at Cannington 3 March, 1829, and was buried there.

† At this time Clement Lorymer resided at the Cefn Cottage, near Cefnbedagwr, in the parish of Llantilio Pertholey. Mary Ann Lorymer, born 24 Dec., 1760, was the daughter of Michael Lorymer, of Perthîr, gent., and his wife, Sarah, daughter of John Makepeace, of Tupsley, co. Hereford, and was great-aunt to Clement Lorymer. Mary Lorymer was Clement's sister and was born in 1782.

Die 9° Septembris natus et die 13° baptizatus fuit Joannes Taylor Watkins de Cwm in Llangatoc Llyngoed filius Georgii et Saræ (olim **Watkins**) **Taylor*** Acatholicorum. Patrinus et Matrina fuere Jacobus et Rebecca Peene. a me G. Roberts M.A.

I say John Taylor Watkins, W. Roberts & filius G. Taylor.

Die 7° Septembris nata et die 21° baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Jacobi et Mariæ (olim **Watkins**) **Powel** de Gobannio conjugum. Patrinus fuit David Watkins, matrina Sarah Burge.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

Die 7° Novembris nata et die 14° baptizata fuit Carolina filia Gulielmi **Watkins** & Rachelis Watkins (olim **Parry**) conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Joannes Philips, matrina Mary Phillips.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

Die 3^tio Decembris 1813 nata et die [*blank*] baptizata fuit Joanna filia **Jenkins.** Matrina fuit Maria Prichard.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

1814. Die 13° Januarii natus et die 24^to baptizatus fuit Fredericus Ernestus Frawd **Cherot,**† filius, J. Baptiste Cherot de Avranches in Gallia et Mariæ (olim **Bright**) de Bishop's castle conjugum. Patrinus fuit Carolus Walsh, matrina Honoria Fitzgerald.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

[44] 1814. Die 8° Januarii nata et die 4^to Februarii baptizata fuit Winifreda filia Thomæ & Mariæ (olim **Leonard**) **Underwood** conjugum de Llwyndû. Matrina fuit Maria Harrison.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

1815. Prius receptis omnibus ritibus S^ae M. Ecclesiæ, mortua est Anna **Leonard** R. in P.

1815. Die 3^tio Maii nata et die 5^to baptizata fuit omissis ceremoniis Joanna filia David **Thomas** et Jane **Barren** conjugum [de *above*] Blaeniau.‡ Matrina fuit Maria Morgan sen^r.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

1816. Die 12. Maii 8½ A.M. natus et die 13° baptizatus fuit Franciscus Maria Anselmus filius Petri Mariæ **Poix** dicti **Durieux** et Mariæ (olim **Thew**) Durieux conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Franciscus Froes, cujus vices agebat Henricus Mostyn,§ matrina Mildreda Froes, cujus vices agebat Elizabeth Francisca Gostling.‖ a me G. Roberts M.A.

* In the parish register of Llangattock Lingoed is an entry of the marriage, on 15 April, 1812, of George Taylor, of Ewias Harold, co. Hereford, bach., and Sarah Watkins, of Llangattock Lingoed, spr., by licence.

† During the Napoleonic wars many French prisoners were detained at Abergavenny. This period is somewhat late for refugees of the French Revolution.

‡ Blaina, formerly Blaenau Gwent, in the parish of Aberystruth, co. Mon. The Rev. Edmund Jones, in his *Geographical, Historical, and Religious Account of the Parish of Aberystruth*, published in 1779, states that, at that time, there were no Papists in the parish.

§ Henry Mostyn, of Usk, esq., son of Charles Browne-Mostyn, esq., by his second wife, Ann Tucker, and grandson of Sir Edward Mostyn, of Talacre, 5th bt. He died 1 Aug., 1845, æt. 49, and is buried in Usk churchyard.

‖ The Goslings, of Chepstow, were connected by marriage with the old

1816. Die 21° Martii natus et die 24 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Thomæ et Mariæ (olim **Leonard**) **Underwood** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Thomas Dart, matrina Maria Price, junr. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1816. Die 13° Julii baptizatus fuit sub conditione Gulielmus **Edwards** filius Joannis et Franciscæ Edwards conjugum.

Die 26 Junii 1816 nata et die 14 baptizata fuit Elizabeth **Edmund,** filia Thomæ & Joannæ Edmund (olim **Lewis**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Jones, Matrina Maria Price junior.
a me Edw. Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[45] Die 23° Julii nata et 4^to baptizata fuit Catharina filia Joannis et Franciscæ **Edwards** conjugum de propè Craeconen. Patrinus fuit Thomas Andrus, matrina Esther O Leary.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

1816. Die [*blank*] natus et die 8 Septembris baptizatus fuit Joannes filius [*blank*] et Luciæ (olim **Jones**) **Jones** conjugum de Coighywel.* Patrinus fuit Jacobus Jones matrina Maria Jones.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

1816. Die 27° Octobris natus & baptizatus fuit Rhesus filius R[h *above*]esi et Margaritæ (olim **Thomas**) **Price** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Joannes Day, matrina [ejus uxor *above*] Winif. Day. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1817. Sometime in the beginning of this year baptized a grand [d *above*]aughter of John **Thomas** of this town, vulgo John the Grinder. G. M^r D. Watkins & Wife. W. Roberts M.A.

1817. Die 21° Aprilis natus et baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Joannis et Mariæ (olim **Edmonds**) **Probert** de Derry conjugum. Matrina fuit Anna Jones. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1817. Die 26° Aprilis natus et 27° baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Joannis et Phœbe (olim **Probert**) **Price** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Price, matrina Sara Price.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

1817. Die 10° Maii nata et die 17° baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Matthæi **Williams** et Elizabetha **Parry.** Matrina fuit Francisca Edwards. a me G. Roberts M.A.

[46] 1817. Die 4^to Julii natus et die 3^tio Augusti baptizatus fuit Joseph filius [*blank*] **Farren** et Nowel [? *blotted*] Hibernorum conjugum Patrinus fuit David Price, matrina Esther O Leary.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

1817. Die 21° Nata et die 25^to baptizata fuit Joanna Francisca filia Jacobi et Saræ (olim **Price**) **Price** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit David Price, matrina Phœbe Price.
a me G. Roberts M.A.

Eodem tempore rebaptizatæ sunt sub cond. Susanna filia cæcæ et Elizabeth **Price** de Wern y bystach.†

Catholic family of Aylworth, of Trecastle, in the parish of Llangoven, co. Mon. (*Vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, ii, 202.)

* Probably Crickhowell.

† Gwern-y-bustach is a homestead in the Black Mountains, near Partrishow, co. Brec.

[1814 *in pencil*] Die 13° Aprilis natus et die 17° baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi et Rebeccæ (olim **Andrus**) **Peene** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Thomas Andrus, matrina Rebecca Watkins junr. a me G. Roberts M.A.

[1814 *in pencil*] Die 11° Aprilis nata et die 17° baptizata fuit Maria filia Jacob et Margaritæ (olim **Jones**) **Yates*** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit David Price, matrina Maria Price junior. a me G. Roberts M.A.

[1814 *in pencil*] Die 30° Maii nata et baptizata fuit Alicia filia Rhesi et Margaritæ (olim **Thomas**) **Price** conjugum de Llanfoist. Patrinus fuit Matthæus Williams, matrina Maria Jones (Ging. baker).† a me G. Roberts M.A.

[1814 *in pencil*] Die 4to Junii nata et die 5to baptizata fuit Hanna filia Joannis et Hannæ (olim **Watkins**) **Williams** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Peen, matrina Sarah Burge. a me G. Roberts M.A.

[47] Die 8° Junii natus et die 9° baptizatus fuit Marmaduke Clemens Powel **Lorymer** filius Clementis et Joannæ Lorymer conjugum de Cefn-byd-hagr. Patrinus fuit Gul. Jones‡ pro Marmaduke Langdale, matrina Maria Anna Lorymer. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1814. Die 29° Julii [*blank*] die 31° baptizat [*space*] fuit [*blank*] fili [*space*] Joannis et Catharinæ **Jones** (olim **Smith**) conjugum de Llanover. Patrinus fuit [*rest blank*].

1814. Die 5to Augusti natus et die 7° baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Thomæ et Saræ (olim **Swan**) **Dixon** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit David Watkins senr matrina Maria Harrison. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1814. Die 4to Novembris nata et die 11° baptizata fuit Helena filia Joannis et Mariæ (olim **Edmonds**) **Probert** de Derry conjugum. Matrina fuit Elizab. Parry. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1815. Die 25° Januarii natus et die [*blank*] baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Mariæ **Lewis** de Monk street. Matrina fuit Esther Price. a me G. Roberts.

1815. Die 5to Martii natus et baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et Phœbe (olim **Probert**) **Price** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Thomas Andrus, matrina Maria Jones. a me G. Roberts M.A.

[48] 1815. Die 7° Martii nata et baptizata fuit Rebecca§ filia Gulielmi et Mariæ (olim **Leonard**) **Watkins** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Thomas Andrus, matrina Rebecca Peene. a me G. Roberts.

* See Registers of Llanarth, *C.R.S.* iii.

† Gingerbread baker?

‡ Probably William Jones, afterwards Herbert, of Clytha, esq.

§ Rebecca Watkins died in 1855, her father, William Watkins, 26 Dec., 1849, æt. 62, and Mary, his wife, in 1816, æt. 26. At some time prior to 1822 he married, as his second wife, Sarah Burge, who, by a strange coincidence, died upon the anniversary of her husband's decease in 1851, æt. 67. They are buried, with other members of the same family, in the Priory churchyard. (*Vide C.R.S.* xii, 257.) William Watkins was the landlord of the "White

Die 2do Februarii nata et baptizata fuit [*blank*] filia David et Elizabethæ (olim **Thomas**) **Watkins** conjugum de Walterston.

1817. Die 24to Octobris nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Catherina filia Haydn [?] et Catherinæ **Price** ab Esther O'Leary. Die 11o Novembris suppletæ sunt ceremoniæ eadem Esther O'Leary matrina existente. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1817. Die 16o Novembris baptizata fuit Margarita filia James et Mariæ (olim **Coghlan**) **Lewis** de Gobannio conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Bevan. Mater dixit, She was born about a year ago. G. R. M.A.

1817. Die 28 Novembris nata et baptizata fuit Maria filia Thomæ et Mariæ **Dixon** conjugum de Gobannio om. ceremoniis. a me Gulielmo Roberts M.A.

1817. Die 6o Decembris natus et baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Thomæ et Elizabethæ (olim **Lloyd**) **Roberts** de Llanarth conjugum. Eodem die nata et baptizata fuit in casu necessitatis ab Esther O'Leary Maria Anna filia eorumdem. puer vero. (Suppletis ceremoniis die 21o) a me G. Roberts M.A.

1817. Die 17o Oct. nata et die 18o Decembris baptizata fuit Francisca filia Davidis et Franciscæ (olim **Jones**) **Watkins** conjugum de Gobannio Patrinus fuit David Watkins senr matrina Rebecca Watkins senr. a me G.R. M.A.

[49] 1817. Die [*blank*] nata et die 18o Decembris baptizata fuit Maria filia Caroli et Annæ (olim **Jones**) **Roberts** conjugum de Derry. Patrinus fuit David Watkins, matrina Francisca Edwards.

1818. Die 18 Decbris natus et baptizatus fuit 5to Januarii 1818 Joannes filius Stephani et Mariæ (olim **Kary**) **Smith** Hibernorum. Patrinus fuit David Price, matrina Esther O'Leary. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1818. Die Martii 24 natus et die 29 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ (olim **Hall**) **Flagan** conjugum Hibernorum. Patrinus et matrina iidem qui infra.

1818. Die Martii 24 natus et die 29o baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ (olim **Hall**) [McMullan *scored*] **Gillighan** (?) conjugum Hibernorum. Patrinus fuit James Simpson, matrina Maria Price junr.

1818. Die 2do Maii nata et die 4to baptizata fuit Maria Joseph Francisca Elizabeth filia Petri Mariæ **Poix** dicti **Durieux** et Mariæ (olim **Thew**) Durieux conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Franciscus Omer Patras de Campagno, cujus vices agebat Joannes

Horse " Inn, Abergavenny, and was the son of David Watkins and his wife, Rebecca. The " White Horse " Inn at Abergavenny was long kept by members of the Watkins family. The late Mr. John Hobson Matthews traces their origin to a William Watkins, of Llanfihangel Cwmdu, co. Brec., who *circa* 1750 came to Abergavenny and commenced business as a clock and watch maker. He died in 1765, and was buried in the Priory churchyard. His son, David, married a daughter of William Roberts, of a local Catholic family, who, according to Mr. Matthews, " fought at the Texalin," under Sir Ralph Abercromby, and two of whose sons, John and Noah, fell at Waterloo. The Rebecca Watkins, senr, here mentioned, died at the " White Horse " 24 Aug., 1844, æt. 88.

Durieux, matrina Elizabeth Joseph Du chastelot, cujus vices agebat Cæcilia Lorymer.* a me G. Roberts M.A.

[50] 1818. Die 24 Maii confirmati fuere ab Illus^t & R^do Thespiensi.

Anne **Evans** sen^r	Elizabeth **Evans**
Esther **O'Leary**	Mary **Evans**
Jane **Quigley**	Mary **Jenkins**
Elizabeth **Powel**	Elizabeth **Parry**
Sarah **Burge**	Margaret **Price**
Rebecca **Watkins**	Elizabeth **Price**
James **Jones**	Elizabeth **Dixon**
Anne **Gailey**	Lewis **Havard**
Anne **James**	Thomas **Havard**
William **Bevan**	Thomas **Havard**
David **Williams**	William **Williams**
Thomas **Nonon**	Margaret **Havard**
Anne **Evans** jun^r	Gwenffren **Havard**
John **Evans**	Margaret **Havard**

1818. Die 17° Maii nata et die 24° Junii baptizata fuit Anna filia David et Joannæ (olim [*blank*]) **Barren** conjugum de Blaeniau. Patrinus fuit David Williams jun^r, matrina Catherina Llewellyn. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1818. Die Junii [*blank*] nata [*blank*] et die [*blank*] Julii baptizata est [*blank*] filia Thomæ et Joannæ (olim **Lewis**) **Edmond** de Gofeilon conjugum. Patrinus fuit David Williams jun^r matrina Catherina Llewellyn. a me G. Roberts M.A.

[51] 1818. Die [*blank*] Julii nata et die 9° Augusti baptizata fuit Carolina filia Simeonis **Andrus** et Mariæ **Watkins.** Patrinus fuit David Williams matrina Maria Lewis. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1818. Die 11^a Octobris baptizata fuit Maria filia James et Mariæ (olim **Coghlan**) **Lewis** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Price, matrina Esther O'Leary. The mother said it was born a fortnight ago. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1818. Die 11^a Octobris nata et die prima Novembris baptizata fuit Birgitta filia [*blank*] et Susannæ (olim **Williams**) **Kelly** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Thomas Andrus matrina Maria Lewis. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1819. Die [*blank*] Februarii nata et [*blank*] baptizata fuit filia cujusdam Irish soldier. Patrinus fuit [*blank*] Reilly de turma Iniskillin; matrina Ester O'Leary.

1819. Die 2^a Februarii nata et die 20^a baptizata fuit — filia Joannis et Hannah (olim **Watkins**) **Williams,** conjugum de the Bull in Gobannio. Patrinus fuit [*blank*] matrina Esther O'Leary. a me G. Roberts.

1819. Die 6. Martii natus & die 7^a baptizatus est Jacobus filius Joannis et Joannæ (olim **Beaton**) **Campbel.** Patrinus fuit Rhŷs Price, matrina Elisabeth Bevan.

* Cecily, *née* Addis, wife of William Lorymer, of Perthir.

[52] 1819. Die Aprilis quarta baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Rhesi et Margaritæ (olim **Thomas**) **Price** conjugum de Llanfoist. Patrinus fuit Thomas Underwood, matrina Elisabetha Bevan. Born, dixit Pater, two months ago. a me G. R. M.A.

1819. Die 11ª Julii baptizata fuit Joanna filia Thomæ et Elisabeth (olim **Lloyd**) **Roberts** de Gobannio conjugum. Patrinus fuit James Price, matrina Mary Price. Born says the mother a fortnight ago. a me G. R.. M.A.

1819. Die 5ta Julii natus et die 18ª baptizatus fuit Eduardus filius Thomæ et Mariæ (olim **Evans,** olim **Tasker**) **Dixon** conjugum de Gobannio. Matrina fuit Jane Quigley.

[Eodem die *scored.*] a me G. Roberts M.A.

Eodem die suppletæ sunt ceremoniæ baptismales Mariæ filiæ eorumdem.

1819. Die 12ª Augusti natus et die 15ª baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Thomæ et Margar (olim **Mourn**) **Sinnett** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit John O'Brien matrina Maria Watkins.

1819. Die (28ª Martii) et die 28ª Augusti baptizatus fuit Morgan filius Michaelis et Judith (olim **Toody**) **M°Donnel** conjugum de Merthyr. Patrinus fuit James Price, matrina Maria Pendryd.

1819. Die 8ª Augusti natus et die [*blank*] baptizatus fuit Georgius filius [*blank*] et [*blank*] (olim **Williams**) **Lewis** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit [*remainder blank*].

a me G. Roberts M.A.

[53] Eodem die suppletæ sunt ceremoniæ baptismales Joannis nati 29ª Augusti 1814 et Elisabethæ natæ die 2da Septembris 1818.

1820. Die [*blank*] natus et die 13ª Februarii baptizatus fuit Joseph filius Gulielmi et Elisabeth (olim **Lewis**) **Owen** conjugum de Cefn byd hagr. Patrinus fuit Thomas Underwood matrina Rebecca Watkins. a me Gulielmo Roberts. M.A.

1820. Die 6ta Februarii nata et die 16ª baptizata fuit Elisabetha filia Matthæi et Elisabethæ (olim **Parry**) **Williams*** conjugum de Derry. Patrinus fuit David Williams junior, matrina Maria James. a me G. Roberts. M.A.

1820. Die [*blank*] nata et die 9ª Aprilis baptizata fuit Cæcilia filia Joannis et Hannah (olim **Watkins**) **Williams** de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Robert Chapman matrina Maria Price.

a me G. Roberts M.A.

Die autem vigesimo tertio ejusdem mensis suppletæ sunt ceremoniæ ejus-dem baptismi. a me J. G. Hendren M.A.

1820. Die trigesimo Aprilis nata et die vigesimo secundo Maii baptizatus est Joannes filius Thomæ et Joannæ (olim **Lewis**) **Edmund** conjugum de Gavilon prope Gobannium. Patrinus fuit Matthæus Williams, Matrina Maria James. a me J. G. Hendren M.A.

[54] 1821. Die 25ª Martii natus et die 30ª Maii baptizatus fuit

* Matthew Williams lived on the Deri, one of the foothills of Mynydd Pen-y-fal, better known as the Sugar Loaf. He died 8 Sept., 1852, æt. 80, and his widow followed him on 16 Nov. of the same year, at the age of 70. See 12 Aug., 1822, when Elizabeth's maiden name is given as Price.

David* filius Joannis et Blancæ (olim **Morgan**) **Ellis** de Black Mountain. Matrina fuit Maria Morgan. a me G.R. M.A.

1820. Die decimo sexto Maii nata et die decimo nono ejusdem mensis baptizata est Hannah filia Gulielmi et Saræ (olim **Burge**) **Watkins** Conjugum—Patrinus fuit David Watkins Senior Matrina Rebecca Watkins. a me J. G Hendren—

1820. Die 2da Junii natus et die quarto Junii baptizatus est Gulielmus filius Joannis et Phœbes (olim **Probert**) **Price** Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Price. Matrina Esther O'Leary. a me J. G. Hendren—

1820. Die 18a Aprilis natus et die 12a Junii baptizatus fuit David filius Ludovici et Winifridæ (olim **Howells**)—**Havard** conjugum de Blaen senny in Defynoc in Brecinia. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Price matrina Maria Price junr. a me G. Roberts M.A.

1820. Die [*blank*] Julii nata et die 25a Julii baptizata fuit Helena filia Patricii et Elisabethæ **Dunn** cujusdam Hibernæ conjugum. Patrinus fuit David Williams junr matrina Ann Price. a me G.R. M.A.

[55] 1820. Die 30a Julii baptizatus fuit Robertus filius Gulielmi et Elisabethæ (olim **Lewis**) **Owen** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit David Price, matrina Ann Price, my housekeeper. Born, said the mother 2 years and a half ago.

1820. Die 9 months ago nata et die 13a Augusti baptizata fuit Mary Anne filia Joannis et Annæ (olim **Prichard**) conjugum Acatholicorum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit Thomas Sinnett, Matrina Maria Ambrose.

1820. Die 10a Augusti natus et die 13a Augusti baptizatus fuit Andreas filius Joannis et Mariæ (olim [*blank*]) **Reilly** conjugum de Gobannio. Patrinus fuit David Williams junr matrina Esther O'Leary. a me G. Roberts M.A.

[*In pencil* AB. ab G.
Roberts sub condit (vel converts *above*) Bapitizati 3—]

[*In pencil*:—These registers have been carefully compared with original and other M.M.SS.]

[Pages 56–58 *blank*.]

[*From this point onwards each entry in the original is separated from the next by a line drawn across the page, but not repeated here. The pages of the original are headed with the years; as, however, the year is given in each entry, these headings are here omitted.*]

[59] (Roderick) Die 20 Augusti 1820 nata et die 10 Septembris baptizata fuit Maria Roderick filia Joannis et Mariæ **Roderick** (olim **Towers**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Price, Matrina Joanna Edmunds— a me Edwardo Richards Misso Apco

(Phillips) Die 16 Septembris 1820 natus et die primo Octobris baptizatus fuit Jacobus Philips filius Gulielmi et Mariæ **Phillips** (olim **Nicholas**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Henricus Williams—Matrina Esther O'Leary— a me Edwardo Richards Misso Apco—

* David Ellis died at Llanelly, co. Brec., 24 Aug., 1853.

(Powell) Die 27 Novembris 1820 nata et die 10 Decembris baptizata fuit Joanna Powell filia Jacobi et Annæ **Powell** (olim **Parry**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Joannes Andrus—
a me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Lewis) Die 30 Decembris 1820 nata et die 5 Februarii 1821 baptizata fuit Ludovica Joanna **Lewis** filia Gulielmi et Annæ Lewis (olim **Davis**) conjugum— a me Edwardo Richards Miss° Apco—

(Smith) Die 13 Decembris 1820 natus et die 11 Februarii 1821 baptizatus fuit Josephus **Smith** filius Stephani et Mariæ Smith (olim **Cary**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Thomas O'Brien, Matrina Judith O'Brien a me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Sennett) Die 14 Februarii 1821 natus et die 18 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Michael **Sennett** filius Thomæ et Margaritæ Sennett (olim **Muran**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Philippus Ambrose, Matrina Maria Ambrose— a me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[60] (Neil) Die 14 Januarii 1821 nata et die 25 Februarii baptizata fuit Maria **Neil** filia Michaelis et Isabellæ Neil (olim **Kenny**) conjugum de Merthyr—Patrinus fuit Joannes Smith, matrina Esther O'Leary— a me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Durieux) Die 6 Martii 1821 natus et die 7 baptizatus fuit Jacobus Maria Poix filius Petri Mariæ **Poix,** dicti **Durieux,** et Mariæ (olim **Thew**) Durieux conjugum—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Josephus Trant, matrina Maria Trant— a me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Watkins) Die 2 Martii 1821 nata et die 12 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Sarah **Watkins** filia Davidis et Mariæ Watkins (olim **Kelly**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Thomas Sennett.
a me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Smith) Die 16 Martii 1821 nati et eodem die baptizati fuere Jacobus **Smith** & Michael Smith gemini filii Joannis et Aliciæ Smith (olim **Power**) conjugum— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Jones) Die 17 Martii 1821 nata et die 12 Aprilis baptizata fuit Maria **Jones** filia Jacobi et Mariæ Jones (olim **Jones**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Price, Matrina Anna Roberts—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Morgan) Die 23 Aprilis 1821 natus & die 6 Maii baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Morgan** filius Jacobi et Annæ Morgan (olim **Jones**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Price—Matrina Anna Israel.
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[61] (Kelly) Die 1 Maii 1821 natus et die 9 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Michael **Kelly** filius Joannis et Susannæ Kelly (olim **Williams**) conjugum— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Wright) Die 2 Junii 1821 natus & die 3 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Wright** filius Joannis et Mariæ Catharinæ Wright (olim **Cholmeley**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Charlton, Matrina Catharina Wright—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Havard) Die 23 Maii 1821 nata et die 4 Junii baptizata fuit Margarita **Havard** filia Hoeli et Gwenllian (sen Winefridæ) Havard (olim **Jones**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Hoelus Williams—Matrina Margarita Price. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(James) Die 4 Julii 1821 natus et die 6 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi **James** et Margaritæ **Coghlan** de Gobannio— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Havard) Die 13 Junii 1821 nata et die 9 Julii baptizata fuit Maria **Havard** filia Davidis & Gwenllian (sen Winefridæ) Havard (olim **Powell**) conjugum de Senni in parochia de Devynock Comit. Brechin. — Patrinus fuit Thomas Havard — Matrina Maria Havard— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Thomas) Die 1 Augusti 1821 natus et die 7 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Ludovicus **Thomas** filius Davidis et Joannæ Thomas (olim **Barrel**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Joannes Morgan, Matrina Maria Morgan— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[62] (Brennan) Die 7 Septembris 1821 nata et die 1^mo Octobris baptizata fuit Maria **Brennan** filia Roberti et Helenæ Brennan (olim **Bankes**) conjugum—Matrina fuit Maria Bankes— a me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Corti) Die 4 Octobris 1821 natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Henricus Godardus Santino **Corti** filius Joannis Santino & Mariæ Corti (olim **Price**) conjugum de Gobannio—Patrinus fuit David Price, Matrina Esther O'Leary.— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Watkins) Die 19 Junii 1821 nata et die 14 Octobris baptizata fuit Maria Anna **Watkins** filia Joannis et Carolinæ Watkins (olim **Powell**)* de Monumentho conjugum—Patrinus fuit Thomas Andrus, Matrina Rebecca Watkins. a me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Bates) Die 1 Septembris 1821 nata et die 20 Novembris baptizata fuit Catharina **Bates** filia Edwardi et Annæ Bates† (olim **Jones**) conjugum de Southerndown juxta Bridgend in comitatu Glamorganensi. a me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Phillips) Die 8 Februarii 1822 natus et die 22 Martii baptizatus fuit Joannes **Phillips** filius Joannis et Mariæ Phillips (olim **Roberts**) conjugum de Blaenawy in parochia de [Perth *scored*] Landilo Pertholly. Patrinus fuit Thomas Roberts—Matrina Joanna Roberts. a me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[63] (Prosser) Die 4 Novembris 1821 nata et die 24 Martii 1822 baptizata fuit Sarah **Prosser** filia Joannis et Annæ Prosser (olim **Prichard**) conjugum—Matrina fuit Hannah Williams. a Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

* *Vide C.R.S.* ix, 156.

† A family of this name, many of whom were of the medical profession, was settled at or near Cowbridge during the greater portion of the eighteenth century. Edward Bates was grandson of Edward Bates, esq., M.D., of Sea Lawn, and formerly of Cowbridge, and of Grace, daughter to Gabriel Lewis, esq., of Llanishen. Gabriel Lewis was descended from the third son of Edward Lewis, of the Van, and was sheriff of Glamorgan in 1714–15. Edward Bates, senr., had two sons: Gabriel, formerly of Cowbridge and Pontypool, who died at Saumur, in France, 19 Dec., 1846, and Edward, who died at Cowbridge, 2 Jan., 1847, aged 84 years. A sister of these, whose name is not recorded, was the mother of the Rev. Edward Richards, O.S.F., whose name is attached to this entry in the register, and his brother, Wyndham Richards, who died at the residence of his cousin, Edward Bates, 24 Nov., 1853, æt. 63. Father Richards was thus connected with the old Glamorgan family of Lewis of the Van (*vide C.R.S.* xxii, 95*n*.).

(Jones) Die 3 Aprilis 1822 natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Joannes **Jones** filius Joannis et Margaritæ Jones (olim **Austin**) de latere montis Derry conjugum—Patrinus fuit Jacobus O'Leary Matrina Esther O'Leary. a me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Powell) Die 9 Aprilis 1822 nati et 12 ejusdem mensis baptizati sunt Thomas **Powell** & Joseph Powell filii gemini Gulielmi et Mariæ Powell (olim **Perrem**) conjugum de Gobannio—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[64] (Carr) Die 18 Aprilis 1821 natus et die 6 Augusti 1822 baptizatus fuit Joannes **Carr** filius Jacobi et Sarah Carr (olim **Clark**) conjugum Hibernorum. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Williams) Die 12 Augusti 1822 natus et die 18 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Matthæus **Williams** filius Matthæi & Elizabethæ Williams (olim **Price**) conjugum de Derry—Patrinus fuit Joannes Jones, Matrina Margarita Jones—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Havard) Die 17 Augusti 1822 natus et die 24 Augusti baptizatus fuit David **Havard** filius Rogeri et Mariæ Havard (olim **Havard**) conjugum de Pentre Lloyger in comitatu Brechiniensi—Patrinus fuit Thomas Havard et [Matrina *above*] Alicia Williams—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Scully) Die 19 Junii 1822 nata et die 27 Augusti baptizata fuit Maria **Scully** filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Scully (olim **Jones**) conjugum de Swansea— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Lewis) Die 23 Augusti 1822 nata et die 30 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elvira **Lewis** filia Gulielmi et Annæ Lewis (olim **Davis**) conjugum de Llanblethian prope Cowbridge in comitatu Glamorganensi. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Vide infra) Die 31 Julii 1822 natus et die 25 Augusti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Edmonds** filius Thomæ & Joannæ Edmonds (olim **Lewis**) conjugum de Llanwenarth—Patrinus fuit Evanus Morgan, Matrina Maria James—[*A pencil line across this entry.*]

(Barry) Die 6 Septembris 1821 nata et die 2 Septembris 1822 baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Barry** filia Michaelis et Elizabethæ Barry (olim **Neenan**) conjugum Hibernorum apud Merthyr degentium.
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[65] (Edmunds) Die 31 Julii 1822 natus et die 25 Augusti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Edmonds** filius Thomæ et Joannæ Edmonds (olim **Lewis**) conjugum de Llanwenarth—Patrinus fuit Evanus Morgan, Matrina Maria James— A Me Geo. Gildart* Miss° Ap^co.

(Watkins) Die 12 Septembris 1822 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Watkins** filia Gulielmi et Sarah Watkins (olim **Burge**) conjugum de Gobannio—Patrinus fuit Joannes Watkins, Matrina Elizabeth Jones—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Gwillym) Die 14 Septembris 1822 natus et die 18 ejusdem mensis

* The Rev. George Thomas Gildart, educated at Valladolid, was the first resident priest at Gloucester, which mission he left 13 May, 1789, having previously been for a time in London and then at Stonor, co. Oxford. He was

baptizatus fuit Carolus **Gwillym** filius Edwardi et Mariæ Gwillym (olim **Edwards**) conjugum de parochia Llantillio Cressenny. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gwillym.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Casey) Die 20 Augusti 1822 nata et die 12 Novembris baptizata fuit Catharina **Casey** filia Petri et Annæ Casey (olim **Power**) conjugum Hibernorum de Haverfordwest—Matrina fuit Maria Shaw.

A me Geo. Gildart Mis^so Ap^co.

(Wright) Die 18 Decembris 1822 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Thomas **Wright** filius Joannis et Mariæ Catharinæ Wright (olim **Cholmely**) conjugum de Llanfoist—Patrinus fuit Henricus Englefield. Matrina Anna Strickland.

A me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[66] (Price) Die 18 Decembris 1822 nata & die 22 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **Price** filia Joannis et Phœbe Price (olim **Probert**) conjugum—De Gobannio—Matrina fuit Anna Jones.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[(Watkins) *scored*] Williams Die 23 Decembris 1822 natus et die 29 ejusd. mensis baptizatus fuit Josephus [Watkins *underlined*, **Williams** *above*] filius Caroli et Priscillæ [Watkins *underlined*, **Williams** *above*] (olim **Jones**) conjugum de Derry—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Jones, Matrina Anna Roberts—

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

Ellis Die 15 Januarii 1823 nata et die 26 ejusdem mensis [apud Swansea *in pencil above*] apud Swansea baptizata fuit Matilda filia Gulielmi et Annæ **Ellis** olim **Pugh** conjugum, matrina Esther Dunn. ab Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

Coghlan Die 7 Februarii 1823 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Jacobi **James** et Margaritæ **Coghlan.**

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Barber) Die 5 Novembris 1822 natus et die 18 Martii 1823 baptizatus fuit Joannes **Barber** filius Josephi et Margaritæ Barber (olim **Powell**) conjugum de Croes y Pant in parochia de Mamhilad.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[67] (Jones) Die 14 Martii 1823 nata et die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Jones** filia Joannis et Luciæ Jones (olim **Jones**) conjugum Gobanniensium—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Jones et [Matrina *above*] Maria Jones conjuges—

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Parkinson) Die 9 Martii 1823 nata et die 4 Aprilis baptizata fuit Martha **Parkinson** filia Roberti et Joannæ Parkinson (olim **Rees**) conjugum Meneviæ matrimonio conjunctorum—Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Kelly matrina Maria Williams—

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Havard) Die 20 Martii 1823 natus et die 9 Aprilis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Havard** filius Ludovici et Gwennæ Havard (olim **Powell**)

at Holywell 1801–2, and served the Monmouth mission from 1802 until 1818. Becoming infirm he retired to Usk and Brecon successively, and died 17 Feb., 1827, at Swansea, where he lies buried in St. Mary's churchyard. (*Vide* Oliver's *Collections*, pp. 117–8; *C.R.S.* iii, 106.)

conjugum be Blaensenni in parœcia de Devynoc in comitatu Brechiniensi. Patrinus fuit David Havard, Matrina Margarita Havard. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Williams) Die 12 Aprilis 1823 nata et die 21 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria Anna **Williams** filia Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Williams (olim **Owen,** olim **Lewis**) conjugum de Gobannio.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

[68] (Tedball) Die primo Martii 1823 natus et die trigesimo Aprilis baptizatus fuit Carolus **Tedball** filius Caroli et Eleanor Tedball (olim **Hayes**) conjugum de Swansea.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Jones) Die 21 Maii 1823 natus et die 29 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Jones** filius Jacobi et Mariæ Jones (olim **Jones**) conjugum de Gobannio—Patrinus fuit Adamus Adams, Matrina Joanna Thomas— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Durieux) Die 12 Julii 1823 nata et die 15 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria Antoinette Celeste **Poix** filia Petri Mariæ Poix (cognominati **Durieux,**) et Mariæ Durieux (olim **Thew**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Maria Joannes Mauricius de Goujon Marchio de Gasville,—Matrina Antoinitta Pelagia Celeste d'Ambray de Goujon prædicti Marchionis conjux—

Proxeneta Patrini fuit Franciscus Maria Anselmus infantis frater: Proxeneta Matrinæ fuit Alethea Mahon.*

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[*Signed*] Alethea Mahon.

[69] (Sennett) Die decimo quarto Julii 1823 nata et die vigesimo septimo ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Sennett** filia Thomæ et Margaritæ Sennett (olim **Murrin**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Arthurus Grant, matrina Esther Black—

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Havard) Die vigesimo septimo Julii natus et die septimo Augusti baptizatus fuit Thomas **Havard** filius Hoeli et Gwenllian Havard (olim **Jones**) conjugum de Coom Senni in paroecia Devynockensi in Comitatu Brechiniensi—Patrinus fuit Ludovicus Havard, ejusque conjux Gwenllian matrina—

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Smith) Die secundo Maii 1823 natus et die decimo Augusti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Smith** filius Stephani et Mariæ Smith (olim **Carey**) conjugum de Tredegar in parœcia ejusdem nominis—Patrinus fuit Joannes Andrus, Matrina Esther Black—

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Flannigan) Die 19 Septembris [1823 *above*] baptizatus fuit Joannes **Flannigan** filius Francisci et Mariæ Flannigan (olim **O'Leary**) conjugum de comitatu Downensi in Hibernia: natus fuerat infans, quantum reminisci poterant parentes, duos circiter menses: Patrinus fuit Andreas Owens, Matrina Susannah Dempsey.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

* Died in 1834, æt. 46, and buried in the Priory Churchyard. (*Vide C.R.S.* xii, 257.)

[70] (Mc Donnell) Die decimo Septembris 1823 nata et die vigesimo primo baptizata fuit Anna **McDonnell** filia Joannis et Mariæ McDonnell (olim **Naylor**) conjugum de Gobannio—Patrinus fuit Joannes Lynch, Matrina Anna Brennan.
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Bates) Die 28 Julii 1823 nata et die 26 Septembris baptizata fuit Gratia Anna **Bates** filia Edwardi et Annæ Bates (olim **Jones**) conjugum de Southerndown juxta Bridgend in Comitatu Glamorganensi— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Williams) Die 24 Octobris 1823 natus et die 18 Novembris baptizatus fuit Joannes **Williams*** filius Hoeli et Margaritæ Williams (olim **Morgan**) conjugum de Brechinia—Matrina fuit Alicia Williams.
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Corti) Die 17 Novembris 1823 nata et die 23 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabetha Santino **Corti** filia Joannis Santino et Mariæ Corti (olim **Price**) conjugum de Gobannio—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Price, Matrina Elizabetha Maria Powell.
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

[71] Initio mensis Septembris 1820 Dublinii in Hibernia nata et 2 Decembris 1823 apud Swansea baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Davidis **Evans** et Birgittæ Shea (olim **Toumy**)—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Jones) Die decimo septimo Decembris 1823 natus et die vigesumo octavo ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Jones** filius Joannis et Margaritæ Jones (olim **Austin**) conjugum de Cannon Cottage in latere montis Derry in parochia de Llantillio—Patrinus fuit [Joann *scored*] Jacobus Jones, Matrina Elizabetha Powell—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Power) Die vigesimo primo Januarii 1824 nata et die 8 Februarii baptizata fuit Anna **Power** filia Thomæ et Mariæ Annæ Power (olim **Andrew**) conjugum de Swansea in comitatu Glamorganensi —Patrinus fuit Cornelius Crowly, Matrina Winefrida Day—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Sherin) [Die decimo Januarii 1824 natus *above*] et Die vigesimo primo Martii 1824 baptizatus fuit Joannes **Sherin** filius Joannis & Margaritæ Sherin (olim **Guerin**) conjugum de Merthyr Tydfil—Matrina fuit Elizabetha Bevan. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Morgan) Die vigesimo septimo Februarii 1824 nata et die vigesimo primo Martii baptizata fuit Agnes **Morgan** filia Jacobi et Annæ (olim [Jones *underlined and* **Jenkins** *above in pencil*]) conjugum de Pwll y Cwn in parochia de Llanelly—Patrinus fuit Evanus Morgan, Matrina Joanna Morgan. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[72] (Bourke) Die septimo Martii 1824 natus et die sexto Aprilis

* This John Williams, who was descended from the old Catholics of Brecon, communicated to Miss Gwenllian E. F. Morgan, of Brecon, the oral tradition relating to the death, in 1679, of the Rev. William Lloyd in Brecon gaol, where he lay under sentence of death, and which was embodied by her in an article in *St. Andrew's Magazine*, Barnet, March, 1903. John Williams died, in Brecon Workhouse, 13 March, 1898.

baptizatus fuit Michael **Bourke** filius Michaelis et Joannæ Bourke (olim **Sullivan**) conjugum de Ynysgerwn in valle quæ dicitur Cwm Nedd in comitatu Glamorganensi—Matrina fuit Anna Mostel de Ynyslas— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Owens) Die sexto Maii 1824 natus et die decimo octavo Junii baptizatus fuit Patritius **Owens** filius Andreæ et Judith Owens (olim **Dempsey**) conjugum Hibernorum migrantium—Patrinus fuit Walterus Dempsey— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Gavin) Die vigesimo Maii 1824 nata et die decimo octavo Junii baptizata fuit Joanna **Gavin** filia Joannis et Mariæ Gavin (olim **Dempsey**) conjugum Hibernorum migrantium—Patrinus fuit Walterus Dempsey— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(O'Neale) Die 9 Februarii 1824 nata et die primo Julii baptizata fuit Margarita filia Michaelis et Isabellæ **O'Neale** (olim **Kenny**) conjugum— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(M'Kevrickan) Die 22 Junii 1824 natus et die primo Julii baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Michaelis et Annæ **M'Kevrickan** (olim **Macguire**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Henricus Kenny. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

[73] (Smith) Circiter octo menses nata est, et eodem die quo nata baptizata fuit Eleanor **Smith** filia Joannis et Aliciæ Smith (olim **Power**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Lewis—

[*Entry in pencil*] Joannes et Jacobus filii et Catherinæ **Hickes** (**Mahir**) nat [et apud Penycae baptizati sunt 2° Julii 1824 *above*] conjugum de Sorwy in parochia de Langenny—Matrina Elizabeth Fenuken.

(Prosser) Die decimo quinto Julii 1824 nata et die secundo Augusti baptizata fuit Maria **Prosser** filia Rosseri et Mariæ Prosser (olim **Price**) conjugum de Govilon—Patrinus fuit Rees Price, Matrina Margarita Price. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Reilly) Die quarto [Julii *scored*] Augusti 1824 nata et die octavo ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Sarah **Reilly** filia Hugonis et Margaritæ Reilly (olim **Mahony**) conjugum (de Gobannio *above*). Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Parry—Matrina Catharina Williams— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[74] (Price) Die tertio decimo Julii 1824 natus et die nono Augusti baptizatus fuit Georgius **Price** filius Evani et Mariæ Price (olim **Powell**) conjugum de Llanelly—Matrina fuit Anna Israel. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Powell) Die 10 Septembris 1822 nata et die 9 Augusti [1824 *above*] baptizata fuit Joanna **Powell** filia Thomæ et Catharinæ Powell (olim **Murphy**) conjugum de Llanelly—Matrina fuit Anna Israel. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Powell) Die 10° Junii 1824 nata et die 9 Augusti baptizata fuit Carolina **Powell** filia Thomæ et Catharinæ Powell (olim **Murphy**) conjugum de Llanelly—Matrina fuit Anna Israel— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Ryan) Die 16 Junii 1824 natus et die 29 Augusti baptizatus fuit Stephanus **Ryan** filius Thomæ et Mariæ Ryan (olim **Dunn**) conjugum de Varteg prope Pontypool—Patrinus fuit Joannes Lynch, Matrina Sarah Watkins. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[75] CONFIRMATI.

ab Ill^m et Rev^m Petro Aug^o Baines* Episcopo Sigeensi et Coadjutore Ill^m et Rev^m Petri Bernardini Collingridge Ep^i Thespien—die 29 Augusti an. 1824—

Nomina Confirmatorum	Nom: impos: in Confirm.	Nomina Confirmatorum	Nom: impos: in Conf:
Maria **Bevan**	Teresa	Sarah **Watkins**	Agnes
Thomas **Cusheen**	Vincentius	Anna **Watkins**	Monica
Albertina **Durieux**	Agatha	Maria **Watkins**	Anna
Anna **Evans**	Winefrida	Joanna **Watkins**	Elizabetha
Maria **Evans**	Agnes	Anna **Watkins**	Cæcilia
Elizabeth **Evans**	Cæcilia	Joannes **Williams**	Franciscus
Mary **Fairchild**	Anna	Henricus **Williams**	Franciscus
Mary **Gould**	Teresa	Carolus **Williams**	Augustinus
Elizab: **James**	Mar: Magdal:	Maria **Williams**	Monica
Willelmus **Israel**	Franciscus		
Catharina **Israel**	Anastasia		
Anna **Israel**	Agnes		
Maria **Jenkins**	Agnes		
Anna **Jones**	Apollonia		
Willelmus **Lewis**	Petrus		
Ellizab: **Morgan**	Maria		
[*blank*] **O'Hare**	Joannes		
Elizab: **Powell**	Maria		
Adolphus **Preece**	Petrus		
Elizab: **Prestage**	Agnes		
Margarita **Prestage**	Agnes		
Resus **Price**	Petrus		
Willelmus **Watkins**	Franciscus		

Ex his quotquot extra ecclesiam fuerant baptizati, denuo sub conditione a me baptizati sunt—Elizabetha James et Elizabetha Morgan commendatæ sunt a Rev^o G. Gerard de Llanarth—

Gobannii die 1^mo Septemb: 1824
Edwardus Richards

[76] (Watkins) Die 18^o Octobris 1824 natus et die 24 Novembris baptizatus fuit David **Watkins** filius Joannis et Carolinæ Watkins (olim **Powell**) conjugum de Gobannio—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Price Matrina Sarah Watkins—

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss^o Ap^co—

(Carr) Die 23 Decembris 1824 natus et die 9 Januarii 1825 apud Merthyr Tydvil baptizatus fuit Petrus **Carr** filius Jacobi et Sarah Carr (olim **Clarke**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Lewis.

A me Edwardo Richards Miss^o Ap^co—

(Condon) Die 13 Decembris 1824 nata et die 9 Januarii 1825 apud Merthyr Tydvil baptizata fuit Maria **Condon** filia Michaelis et Honoræ Condon (olim **Walsh**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Lewis—Matrina Martha Lloyd.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss^o Ap^co—

(Walsh) Die 26 Octobris 1824 nata et die 9 Januarii 1825 apud Mer-

* Rt. Rev. Peter (Augustine) Baines, born at Pear-tree Farm, Kirkley, near Liverpool, 25 Jan., 1787. He went to the Benedictine Abbey of Lambspring 7 Nov., 1798, which the monks left for Ampleforth four years later. He was professed O.S.B. 8 June, 1804, and consecrated Bishop of Siga in Dublin 1 May, 1823, becoming coadjutor to Bishop Collingridge. He founded Prior Park College in 1830, and died there 6 July, 1843.

thyr Tydvil baptizata fuit Margarita **Walsh** filia Gulielmi et Anastasiæ Walsh (olim **Byrne**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Lewis et Honora Condon.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

[77] (Jones)—Die vigesimo secundo Aprilis 1821 natus et die tertio Februarii 1825 baptizatus fuit Thomas **Jones** filius Jacobi et Margaritæ Jones (olim **Says**) conjugum de Poolhall* (quæ domus sita esse dicitur partim in parochia de Langattock, partim in parochia de Lanvetherin). Patrinus fuit Matthæus Williams—

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Jones)—Die 7 Septembris 1823 natus et die 3 Februarii 1825 baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Jones** filius Jacobi & Margaritæ Jones (olim **Says**) conjugum de Poolhall (ut supra)—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Jones, ejusque conjux matrina Maria Jones de Gobannio—

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Jones) Die 6 Novembris 1824 nata et die 3 Februarii 1825 baptizata fuit Margarita **Jones** filia Jacobi & Margaritæ Jones (olim **Says**) conjugum de Poolhall (ut supra)—Patrinus fuit Thomas James de Lanellen,† ejusque uxor Maria matrina—

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Parkinson) Die 11 Novembris 1824 nata, et die 6 Martii 1825 baptizata fuit Catharina **Parkinson** filia Roberti & Joannæ Parkinson (olim **Rees**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Seymour, Matrina Rosa Banks. A me Patricio O'Farrell Miss° Apos^co—‡

[78] (Jones) Die 27 Aprilis 1825 nata et die primo Maii baptizata fuit Anna **Jones** filia Jacobi et Mariæ Jones (olim **Jones**) conjugum de Gobannio—Patrinus fuit Thomas Andrus, matrina Maria Evans. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Watkins) Die primo Aprilis 1825 nata et die undecimo ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Emma Maria **Watkins** filia Thomæ & [M *scored*] Sarai Watkins (olim **Ambrose**) conjugum de Crickhowell—Ritus omissi suppleti fuerunt primo Maii, sponsoribus Jacobo Evans & Anna Evans.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Jones) Die 25 Maii 1825 nata et die 2 Maii baptizata fuit Catharina **Jones** filia Joannis & Catharinæ Jones (olim **Smith**) conjugum de Llanover—Patrinus fuit Robertus Jones, Matrina Sarai Morgan.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

* The old house of Pool Hall is, as stated, situated on the boundary between the parishes of Llangattock Lingoed and Llanvetherine. Towards the end of the eighteenth century it was purchased by Richard Lee, of Clytha, and so came to his daughter, Mary, wife of John Jones, of Llanarth. About 1840 it was purchased by Col. J. F. Vaughan, of Courtfield (*vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, i, 264). James Jones was probably the tenant.

† Thomas James was of Green Court, Llanelen. He died 11 June, 1856, æt. 64, and his wife, Mary, died on 4 Aug., following, æt. 68. Richard James, brother of Thomas, was manager of the Monmouth and Glamorgan Bank, at Abergavenny, and died 12 March, 1851, æt. 49.

‡ The Rev. Patrick O'Farrell, O.S.F., son of Patrick O'Farrell and his wife, Margaret, was born in Bristol 21 Nov., 1796, and in 1830 was appointed to St. Joseph's, Trenchard Street, in that city. He took a prominent part in securing the present church of St. Mary's on the Quay, of which he became the first rector. (*Vide* Oliver's *Collections*, p. 302.)

(Powell) Die duodecimo Maii 1825 nata et die 22 baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Powell** filia Jacobi et Mariæ Annæ Powell (olim **Watkins**) conjugum de Gobannio—Patrinus fuit David Williams, Matrina Elizabetha Maria Powell.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[79] (Hughes) Die 14 Junii 1823 natus et die 20 Junii 1825 baptizatus fuit Benjamin **Hughes** filius Laurentii et Mariæ Hughes (olim **Rersbatch**) conjugum de Tredegar in parochia de Bedwellty—Patrinus fuit Timotheus Riley, Matrina Elizabetha Riley.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Kelly) Die vigesimo octavo Novembris 1823 nata et die 17 Julii 1825 sub conditione denuo baptizata fuit Rebecca **Kelly** filia Joannis et Susannæ Kelly (olim **Williams**) conjugum de Gobannio— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Ellis) Die quinto Julii 1825 nata et die 19 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Blancæ **Ellis** (olim **Morgan**) conjugum—Matrina fuit Maria Probert de Croesllwyd.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

([Watkins *scored* Williams *above*]) Die vigesimo nono Julii 1825 natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Thomas [**Watkins** *scored* **Williams** *above*] filius Caroli et Priscillæ [Watkins *scored* Williams *above*] (olim **Jones**) conjugum de Llwyndu.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

Superscriptum nomen Watkins in nomen Williams correxi.

Ego Edwardus Richards qui supra.—

[80] (Durieux) Die octavo Augusti 1825 natus et die decimo ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Carolus Maria Ludovicus Laurentius filius Petri Mariæ **Poix** (cognominati **Durieux**) et Mariæ Durieux (olim **Thew**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Carolus Desideratus Le Rasle Parisiensis, Matrina Dorothea Lynoth Londinensis—Patrini vices agebat Joannes Durieux, Matrinæ Alethea Mahon.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Fitzgerald) Die vigesimo septimo Julii 1825 natus et 21 Augusti baptizatus fuit Joannes **Fitzgerald** filius Joannis et Mariæ Fitzgerald (olim **Maher**) conjugum de Varteg—Patrinus fuit Mauritius Fitzgerald— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Price) Die decimo septimo Augusti 1825 natus et die 21 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Price** filius Joannis et Phœbe Price* (olim **Probert**) conjugum Gobanniensium—Patrinus fuit David Price, Matrina Maria Corti—

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

[81] (Powell) Die decimo sexto Augusti 1825 nata et die quarto Septembris baptizata fuit Maria Anna **Powell** filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Powell (olim **Scott**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Joannes Bevan, Matrina Elizabeth Bevan.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Gillighan) Die quinto Junii 182[5 *altered to* 4] natus et die sexto

* John Price died in 1844, æt. 56; his wife, Phœbe, in 1838, æt. 55; and James, whose baptism is here registered, in 1827.

Septembris 1825 baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Joannis et Judith **Gillighan** (olim **Browne**) conjugum—Matrina fuit Maria Wynn.
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Watkins) Die decimo Septembris 1825 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Francisca **Watkins** filia Gulielmi et Sarai Watkins (olim **Burge**) conjugum Gobanniensium. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Jones, Matrina Rachel Morris. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Watkins) Die duodecimo Augusti 1824 natus et die undecimo Septembris 1825 ad capellam ut ritus omissi supplerentur delatus fuit Joannes **Watkins** filius David & Franciscæ Watkins (olim **Jones**) conjugum Londini commorantium—Patrinus fuit Robertus Chapman, Matrina Anna Carter—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

Baptizatus fuerat infans quod periclitaretur die proximo post ortum —Ita testata est mater— E^d Rich^ds—

[82] (Sennett) [**Synnatt** *above, sco·d*] Die decimo tertio Septembris 1825 natus et die vigesimo tertio baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ & Margaritæ **Sennett** (olim **Moran**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Arthur Grant. A me Patricio O'Farrell Miss° Ap^co—

(Lankishin) Die septimo Octobris 1825 natus & die 20 Novembris baptizatus fuit Joseph filius Joshua & Margaritæ **Lankishin** olim—(nomen ignotum) nemo patrinus nec matrina [*everything after the word* olim *scored*]. A me Patricio O'Farrell Miss° Ap^co.

(Carle) Die decimo quarto Novembris 1825 nata et die 18 Decembris baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Carle** filia Petri et Mariæ Carle (olim **Bennett**) conjugum de Douglas Isle of Man—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Jones) Die decima quarta Decembris [1825 *above*] natus & die vigesima sexta baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Joannis & Margaritæ **Jones** (olim **Austin**) conjugum de Llwyn-dû. Patrinus fuit Matthæus Williams, matrina uxor ejusdem.—Williams.
A me Patricio O'Farrell Miss° Ap^co.

[83] (Prichard) Die vigesimo septimo Decembris 1825 nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Agatha filia Stephani **Prichard** de Hay in comitatu Brechiniæ et Annæ **Powell** de Gobannio—Matrina fuit Anna Carter— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Williams) Die primo Januarii 1826 nata et die 27° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Caroletta **Williams** filia Gulielmi et Catharinæ Williams (olim **Green**) conjugum de Merthyr Tydvil—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Robinson) Die vigesimo nono Octobris 1825 nata et tertio post die baptizata fuit Maria filia Patricii et Margaritæ **Robinson** (olim **Griffin**) conjugum de Nantyglo—Ritus omissi, cum infans periclitaretur, die 19 Februarii 1826 suppleti sunt—Patrinus erat Gulielmus Lewis, Matrina Sarah Watkins—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Barrygan) Die decimo nono Februarii 1826 nata, et die 15 Martii baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Barrygan** filia Patricii et Harriettæ Barrygan (olim **Hunt**) conjugum degentium apud Fabricam Fer-

rariam de Bute* in parœcia de Gellygaer in Comitatu Glamorganensi—Patrinus fuit Patricius Delany, matrina Maria Ryan—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

[84] (Sullivan) Die quinto Januarii 1826 natus et die 15 Martii baptizatus fuit (conditional^r) Cornelius **Sullivan** filius Joannis et Margaritæ Sullivan (olim **Murphy**) conjugum degentium apud Fabricam Ferrariam de Bute in parochia de Gellygaer in Comitatu de Morganwg—Patrinus fuit Patricius Harley matrina Catherina Miskall— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Dormer) Die primo Novembris 1825 nata et die 18 Martii 1826 baptizata fuit Catharina **Dormer** filia Gulielmi et Margaritæ Dormer (olim **Brennan**) conjugum de Cashel Coombe in Comitatu de Kilkenny nunc apud Merthyr commorantium—Patrinus fuit Michael Ryan— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Thomas) Die trigesimo Januarii 1826 natus et die 18 Martii baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Thomas** filius Davidis et Annæ Thomas (olim **Loghlan**) conjugum de Merthyr—Patrinus fuit Michael Ryan. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

[85] (Evans) Die decimo quinto Martii 1826 natus et die 19 [Ma *scored*] ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Evans** filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ Evans (olim **Probert**) conjugum de Chapel Farm prope Gobannium—Patrinus fuit Thomas Black, Matrina Maria Evans. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Kells) Die Octavo Augusti 1825 natus et die 11 Aprilis 1826 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Kells** filius Joannis et Annæ Kells (olim **Wall**) conjugum ex duodecima Legione Equitum Hastatorum— †
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Ryan) Die vigesimo sexto Aprilis 1826 natus et die 7 Maii baptizatus fuit Joannes **Ryan** filius Thomæ et Mariæ Ryan (olim **Dohun**) conjugum de Thurles in Hibernia, jam vero apud Varteg degentium—Patrinus fuit Michael Revell—
a Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Cusack) Die 22 Januarii 1825 natus et die 7 Maii [1826 *above*] baptizatus fuit Michael **Cusack** filius Patricii et Mariæ Cusack (olim **Bingham**) conjugum de Killkeshan in Comitatu de Clare in Hibernia, jam vero Gobannii degentium.
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

[86] (McKenna) Die vigesimo tertio Aprilis 1826 natus et die 14 Maii baptizatus fuit Jacobus **M^cKenna** filius Joannis et Elizabethæ M^cKenna (olim **Haynes**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Joannes Lynch—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Gwynne) Die primo Martii 1806 Londini natus est Daniel **Gwynne** filius Danielis et Annæ Gwynne (olim **Jones**) conjugum de Pooll y

* The Bute Iron Works were built in 1825, on land belonging to the Marquess of Bute on the right bank of the river Rhymney, and immediately opposite the main works of the Union Iron Company. The two undertakings were subsequently amalgamated under the name of the Rhymney Iron Company.

† The 12th Lancers.

Coom in parœcia de Lanelly in Comitatu Brechiniensi: dominica Pentecostes 14 Maii 1826 primam synaxim exegit, cum die præcedenti sub conditione fuerat rebaptizatus.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.—

(O'Brien) Dominica SS. Trinitatis 21 Maii 1826 Patricius **O'Brien** ejusq uxor Catharina in sinum Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ Catholicæ sunt recepti. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.—

(Watkins) Die secunda Februarii 1815 nata et die 23 Maii 1826 denuo sub conditione baptizata fuit Hannah **Watkins** filia Davidis et Elizabethæ Watkins (olim **Thomas**) conjugum de Walterstone in Comitatu Herefordiensi—Matrina fuit Anna Richards—

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.—

[87] (Corti) Die vigesimo sexto Maii 1826 natus et die primo Junii baptizatus fuit Franciscus **Corti** filius Joannis Santino et Mariæ Corti (olim **Price**) conjugum Gobanniensium—Patrinus fuit Robertus Chapman, Matrina Sarah Watkins—

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.—

(O'Neal) Die decimo quarto Februarii 1826 nata, et die quarto Junii baptizata est Isabella filia Michaelis et Isabellæ **O'Neal** (olim **Kelly**) conjugum, Hibernorum apud Merthyr degentium—Patrinus fuit Michael M^cKavaragan.

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Watkins) Die vigesimo secundo Maii 1826 nata die duodecimo Junii baptizata est Sara Maria filia Thomæ & Saræ **Watkins** (olim **Ambrose**) conjugum de Crickhowell.

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Williams) Die duodecimo Junii 1826 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Angelina **Williams** filia Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Williams (olim **Owen,** prius **Lewis**) conjugum Gobanniensium.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.—

[88] (Corran) Die primo Julii 1826 natus, & die secundo ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Thomas **Corran** filius Thomæ Corran e legione sexta Equitum, vulgo Enniskilliensium dictorum,* et Mariæ uxoris ejus (olim **Phelan**). Patrinus fuit Joannes M^cGuire ejusdem legionis—Matrina Helena Callaghan.

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Hogan) Die vigesimo quinto Junii 1826 nata, et die vigesimo tertio Julii baptizata est Catharina **Hogan** filia Petri Hogan et Mariæ (olim **Sheen**) uxoris ejus, Hibernorum apud Varteg degentium. Patrinus fuit Joannes Morgan—Matrina Anne Morgan.

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Carey) Die sexto Julii 1826 natus, et die quarto Augusti baptizatus est Joannes **Carey** filius Francisci Carey et Mariæ (olim **Barry**)

* The 6th Enniskillen Dragoons. The presence of detachments of military at Abergavenny is accounted for by the disturbed state of the neighbourhood about this time. Lloyd, in his *Old South Wales Ironworks*, p. 195, says: "In 1823, and about that period, there were rough times with the workmen, and the Assize Calendars at Brecon show many prosecutions for assaults, &c., coming from that district [*Clydach*]; and there is a record extant of one collier walking stark-naked from his cottage up to Llanelly Church."

uxoris ejus, Hibernorum in loco Sorwy* dicto in Parochia Bedwellty degentium. Patrinus fuit [Matt *scored*] Gulielmus Lewis, Matrina Anna Lewis— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[89] (Connell) Die 25 Decembris 1825 natus et die 19 Augusti 1826 baptizatus est Gulielmus **Connell** filius Gulielmi et Margaritæ Connell (olim **Long**) conjugum de Tredegar.

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.—

(O'Neil) Die 30 Julii 1826 natus et die 20 Augusti baptizatus est Joannes **O'Neil** filius Henrici et Mariæ O'Neil (olim **Dwyer**) conjugum de Nant-y-glow. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Lewis, Matrina Maria James. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Price) Die quinto Augusti 1826 natus et die 10 Septembris 1826, baptizatus fuit Joannes **Price** filius Joannis et Mariæ Price (olim **Whistance**) conjugum de Pant in parœcia de Langattoc Lingoed— Patrinus fuit Jacobus Price Gobanniensis, Matrina Maria Phillips [Price *written over a previous erasure*].

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.—

Error nominis sublatus et correctus.

A Me E. Rich^ds qui supra.—

(Thomas) Die decimo septimo Augusti [1826 *above*] natus et die vigesimo sexto Septembris baptizatus est Joannes filius Gulielmi **Thomas** et Elizabethæ (olim **Hagan**) uxoris ejus, apud Merthyr degentium. Patrinus fuit Joannes Farday—Matrina Maria Hologan. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

[90] (Walsh) Die septimo Julii anni 1826 nata, et die 26 Septembris baptizata est Sara **Walsh** filia Richardi Walsh et Mariæ (olim **Walsh**) uxoris ejus apud Merthyr degentium. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Walsh—Matrina Anna Walsh.

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Sherin) Die decimo septimo Julii 1826 natus, et die vigesimo sexto Septembris baptizatus est Joannes **Sherin** filius Joannis Sherin et Margaritæ (olim **Guerin**) uxoris ejus, apud Merthyr degentium. Patrinis fuit Michael Jones—Matrina Maria Walsh.—

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Hanway) Die decimo Julii 1826 nata, et die vigesimo octavo Septembris baptizata est Maria **Hanway** filia Patricii Hanway et Mariæ (olim **Burke**) uxoris ejus. Hibernorum apud Merthyr commorantium— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Price) Die 27° Septembris [1826 *above*] natus, et die sequenti baptizatus est Jacobus **Price** filius Joannis et Phœbes Price (olim **Probert**) conjugum Gobanniensium—

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

[91] (Fairchild) Die vigesimo quarto Septembris 1826 nata et die primo Octobris baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Fairchild** filia Adolphi et Mariæ Fairchild (olim **Penry**) conjugum Gobanniensium— Patrinus fuit Jacobus O'Leary, Matrina Elizabetha Powell—

A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.—

(Doyle) Die vigesimo quarto Septembris 1826 nata et die decimo

* Sirhowy.

septimo Octobris baptizata est Maria **Doyle** filia Michaelis et Margaritæ Doyle (olim **Munhall**) conjugum Hibernorum in loco dicto Blaenau prope Nant-y-glo degentium—Matrina fuit Maria Anna Graham— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Smith) Die septimo Martii 1826 nata et die 17 Octobris baptizata fuit Maria **Smith** filia Stephani et Mariæ Smith (olim **Carey**) conjugum de Opera Ferraria de Tredegar in parœcia de Bedwellty—Patrinus fuit Laurentius Hughes. Matrina Catharina Baldwin— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Devinay). Die 26 Octobris 1826 nata et die 7 Novembris baptizata fuit Birgitta **Devinay** filia Dionysii et Annæ Devinay (olim **Mitchell**) conjugum apud Merthyr Tydfil degentium. Matrina fuit Martha Lloyd— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

[92] (M^cCarthy) Die 16 Septembris 1826 nata et die 7 Novembris baptizata est Catharina **M^cCarthy** filia Danielis et Annæ M^cCarthy (olim **Spillad**) conjugum apud Merthyr Tydfil degentium. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(M^cKavaragan) Die 8 Octobris 1826 natus et die 7 Novembris baptizatus est Jacobus **M^cKavaragan** filius Michaelis et Annæ M^cKavaragan (olim **M^cGuire**) conjugum apud Merthyr Tydfil degentium. Matrina fuit Martha Lloyd. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Canfield) Die 30 Octobris 1826 natus et die 7 Novembris baptizatus est Carolus **Canfield** filius Jacobi et Margaritæ Canfield (olim **Curran**) conjugum apud Merthyr Tydfil degentium. Matrina fuit Catharina Byrne— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Matthews) die decimo quinto Novembris 1826 nata et eodem baptizata fuit Esther **Matthews** filia Thomæ et Joannæ Matthews [conj *scored*] (olim **Morgan**) conjugum—Matrina fuit Esther Black— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

[93] (M^cGuire) Die decimo sexto Decembris 1826 natus et die vigesimo baptizatus fuit Thomas **M^cGuire** filius Joannis et Mariæ M^cGuire (olim **Browne**) conjugum ex Sexta Legione Equitum vulgo Enniskillensium. A me Johanne Casey Presb° Catholico.

(Watkins) Die vigesimo quinto Octobris 1826 natus et die natali Domini baptizatus fuit Robertus **Watkins** filius Joannis et Carolinæ Watkins (olim **Powell**) conjugum Gobanniensium—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Jones, Matrina Anna Carter. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(M^cMullen) Die vigesimo septimo Augusti 1826 nata et die 31° Decembris baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Jacobi et Dorotheæ **M^cMullen** (olim **Stewart**) conjugum— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Fox) Die natali Domini N. Jesu Christi 1826 natus et die septimo Januarii 1827 baptizatus fuit Audoenus filius Audoeni et Mariæ **Fox** (olim **Walsh**) conjugum Hibernorum de Nantyglo— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[94] (Morris) Die vigesimo octavo Augusti 1826 nata et die 28 Januarii 1827 baptizata fuit Margarita filia Thomæ et Eleanor

Morris (olim **Macqueeny**) conjugum de Merthyr—Patrinus fuit Joannes Morrisee— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Burke) Die quarto Decembris 1826 nata et die 28 Januarii 1827 baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Gulielmi et Abigail **Burke** (olim **Mehegan**) conjugum de Merthyr—Patrinus fuit Joannes Harley. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Thomas) [Die *in pencil, followed by a long blank*] et die 28 Januarii 1827 baptizata fuit Margarita **Thomas** filia Josuah et Ludovicæ Thomas (olim **Morgan**) conjugum de Merthyr—Patrinus fuit Thomas Dougan— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Shea) Die vigesimo Februarii 1826 natus et die 29 Januarii 1827 baptizatus fuit Daniel filius Mauritii et Joannæ **Shea** (olim **Simmons**) conjugum de Tredegar—Patrinus fuit Timotheus Bryan, Matrina Maria Landrigan— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Hughes) Die Ultimo Novembris 1826 natus et die 29 Januarii 1827 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Laurentii et Mariæ **Hughes** (olim **Resbatch**) conjugum de Tredegar—Patrinus fuit Joannes Barry, Matrina Catharina Baldwyn— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[95] (Jones) Die decima quarta Februarii 1827 natus et die 18 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit [Clemens *in pencil*] filius Jacobi et Mariæ **Jones** (olim **Jones**) conjugum de Gobannio— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Mack) Die septimo Februarii 1827 nata et die 27 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria Anna **Mack** filia Richardi et Annæ Mack (olim **Reynolds**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Michael McDaniel, Matrina Catharina Burke— A Joanne Casey Presby° Cath°— Transumptum ex Commentariolo ejusd. Joannis Casey de 21 Martii 1827. A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Barrett) Die 21 Novembris 1824 nata et die 18 Martii 1827 baptizata fuit Maria **Barrett** filia Edwardi et Margaritæ Barrett (olim **Samuel**) conjugum de Bridgend in Comitatu Glamorganensi— Patrinus fuit Joannes Trainor— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Lynch) Die decimo sexto Martii 1827 natus et die sexto Maii baptizatus fuit Patricius **Lynch** filius Patricii et Helenæ Lynch (olim **O'Brien**) conjugum de Merthyr—Patrinus fuit Michael Dorn, Matrina Elizabetha Kennedy— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Cotter) Die Sexto Aprilis 1827 natus et die sexto Maii baptizatus fuit Jeremias **Cotter** filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Cotter (Olim **Collins**) conjugum de Merthyr—Patrinus fuit Joannes Donovan— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[96] (Hickey) Die vigesimo nono Aprilis 1827 natus et die sexto Maii baptizatus fuit Joannes **Hickey** filius Thomæ & Marthæ Hickey (olim **Jenkins**) conjugum de Merthyr—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Daly, Matrina Anna Fitzgerald— A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Carr) Die decimo tertio Februarii 1827 nata et die sexto Maii baptizata fuit Maria Anna **Carr** filia Jacobi et Sarah Carr (olim **Clarke**) conjugum de Merthyr—Patrinus fuit Michael Shannon—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co—

(Keenan) Die nono Maii 1827 natus et die decimo octavo ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Petrus **Keenan** filius Michaelis et Elizabethæ Keenan (olim **Davis**) conjugum Gobanniensium.
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Watkins) Die decimo nono Junii 1827 natus et die 29 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit David Gulielmus **Watkins** filius Gulielmi et Sarah Watkins (olim **Burge**) conjugum Gobanniensium—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Jones, Matrina Rebecca Watkins—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

(Sullivan) Die 19 Maii [1827 *above*] natus et die 19 Julii baptizatus fuit Daniel filius Joannis et Margaritæ **Sullivan** (olim **Murphy**) conjugum apud Merthyr Tydvil degentium—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[97] (Probert) Die decimo quinto Julii 1827 natus et die 25 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Probert** filius Gulielmi et Catharinæ Probert (olim **Sweeny**) conjugum Gobanniensium—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[*The following in pencil,* P. Jacob M^cManus—Anna Carter 29° Nov. Sup. ceremon. J. G. Hendren.]

(Bates) Die decimo tertio Aprilis 1827 natus et die quarto Augusti baptizatus fuit Wyndham Richardus **Bates*** filius Edwardi et Annæ Bates (olim **Jones**) conjugum de Tynycaia juxta Bridgend in comitatu Glamorganensi—
A Me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

* Fr. Richards, in a letter to Bishop Collingridge, dated 28 July, 1827, which is preserved in the Clifton Diocesan Archives, says: "I have made a previous engagement . . . . . to be down in Glamorganshire next week to christen a child of my uncle's, and to celebrate Mass in Porthcawl, near Bridgend, on Sunday, 5th August . . . . . " Fr. Richards' missionary labours at Abergavenny came to a close about this time and he proceeded to Rome, where he died 19 Dec., 1828. He is buried in the Church of S. Isidore, and upon his monument is the following epitaph, composed by Bishop Baines:

A ☧ Ω

Ignatio Richards, Presbytero Brittano
In Districtu Occidentali Brittaniæ
Missionario Apostolico
Fratrum Franciscalium Provinciæ suæ
Rectori,
Qui pius, mansuetus, eruditus,
Dei et proximorum charitate flagrans,
Bonus Pastor, laboribus attritus,
Vitam sanctam Justorum morte clausit,
XIV. KAL. JANUAR. ANN. MDCCCXXVIII.
Natus annos XXXIX.
P. A. Baines Præsul, Amicus mærens.

According to the epitaph his age at the time of his death was thirty-nine years, but Oliver, *Collections*, p. 572, gives it as forty-one years.

(O'Hearne) Die primo Augusti 1827 natus et die nono ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Dionysius **O'Hearne** filius Joannis et Joannæ (olim **O'Leary**) O'Hearne Conjugum Hibernorum. Matrina fuit Maria Bevan. a me J. G. Hendren M.A.

(Williams) Die decimo septimo Augusti 1827 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Williams** filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Williams (olim **Owen,** olim **Lewis**) conjugum Gobanniensium. a me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[*The following in pencil,* NB. Sub Cond Bapt. vel Converts ab anno 1820—ad temp (*termination doubtful*) presentem—7 ys ab Edw Richards—6]

(Graham) Die tertio Julii 1827 natus et die secundo Septembris baptizatus fuit Thomas **Graham** (Seu **Græme**) filius Roberti et Mariæ Annæ Graham (olim [*blank*]) Conjugum Hibernorum in loco dicto Blaenau prope Nant-y-Glo degentium. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

[98] (Pursell) Die vigesimo sexto Augusti 1827 nata et die nono Septembris baptizata fuit Margarita **Pursell** filia Patricii et Joannæ Pursell (olim **Bride** vel **Bright**) Conjugum Hibernorum apud Rumney degentium. Patrinus fuit Carolus Dwyer—Matrina Maria Hurley— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Pursell) Die octavo Augusti 1827 nata et die septimo Octobris baptizata est Maria Anna **Pursell** filia Patricii et Mariæ Pursell (olim **Hologan**) Conjugum Hibernorum apud Merthyr Tydfil degentium. Patrinus fuit Franciscus Shea, Matrina Helena Sweeny— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Shea) Die quarto Septembris anni 1827. natus et die septimo Octobris baptizatus est Daniel **Shea** filius Francisci (Sh *scored*] et Catharinæ Shea (olim **Burke**) Conjugum Hibernorum apud Merthyr Tydfil degentium—Patrinus fuit Timotheus Connor Matrina Maria Pursell. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Keefe) Die vigesimo octavo Octobris anni 1827 nata et die quarto Novembris baptizata est Catharina **Keefe** filia Gulielmi et Margaritæ Keefe (olim **White**) Conjugum Hibernorum apud Abersychan degentium—Patrinus fuit Joannes Burke, Matrina Maria Burke— a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

[99] (Price) Die trigesimo Octobris 1827 natus et die quarto Novembris baptizatus est Georgius **Price** filius Joannis et Phœbes Price (olim **Probert**) Conjugum Gobanniensium—Patrinus fuit David Price Matrina Sara Price. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Billingham) Die tertio Decembris 1827 natus et die nono ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Josephus **Billingham** filius Josephi Billingham et Elizabethæ **Probert**—Patrinus fuit Henricus Williams—Matrina Maria Probert— a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Gorman) Die vigesimo tertio Octobris 1827 natus et die sexto Januarii 1828 baptizatus fuit Thomas **Gorman** filius Joannis et Catharinæ Gorman (olim **Holland**) Conjugum Hibernorum apud Blaenavon degentium—Patrinus fuit Audoenus (seu Owen) M^c Owey— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Williams) Die vigesimo tertio Januarii 1828 nata et die trigesimo ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria Anna **Williams** filia Caroli et Priscillæ Williams (olim **Jones**) Conjugum de Llwyndu prope Gobannium—Patrinus fuit Joannes Jones, Matrina Catharina Goldring— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Apost.

[100] (Durieux) Die decimo septimo Februarii anni 182[*7 scored and* 8 *above in pencil*] nata, et die sequenti baptizata fuit Maria Agatha Constantia Poix filia Petri Mariæ **Poix** cognominati **Durieux*** et Mariæ Durieux (olim **Thew**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Franciscus Maria Anselmus Durieux, Matrina Maria Josepha Francisca Elizabetha Durieux, infantis Frater et Soror—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—
[*Then follow in childish hands the Sponsors' signatures.*]
Francis mary Anselm Poix ditt Durieux.
Mary Joseph Frances Elizabeth Poix dit Durieux.

(Fisher) Die decimo quinto Januarii anni 1828 natus et die vigesimo primo Februarii baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Fisher** filius Audoeni (Owen) et Mariæ Fisher (olim **Sullivan**) Conjugum Hibernorum—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(O'Neal) Die vigesimo octavo Februarii anni 1828 natus et die decimo tertio Martii baptizatus fuit Jacobus **O'Neal** filius Henrici et Mariæ O'Neal (olim **Dwyer**) Conjugum apud Nant-y-glo degentium—Matrina fuit Anna Watkins—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Evans) Die nono Aprilis anni 1828 natus et die quarto Maii baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Evans** filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ Evans (olim **Probert**) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Jones—Matrina Maria Jones— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

[101] [Greig) *in pencil*] Die 12° Aprilis 1828 Joannes **Greig** ejusque uxor Maria in gremium Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ Catholicæ recepti, ac sub conditione baptizati sunt—a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—Postera die primam Synaxim egerunt.

(Calakey) Die decimo octavo Maii anni 1828 Brechiniæ natus et die octavo Junii [Gobannii *above*] baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Calakey** filius Gulielmi Calake[y *written over* ly] Militis Hiberni e legione vigesima tertia peditum† et Margaritæ Calakey (olim **Phelan**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Hugo Adams, Matrina Maria Glin ex eadem legione quorum vices agebat Margarita Riley—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Williams) Die vigesimo quarto Aprilis anni 1828 natus, et die nono Junii baptizatus fuit Philippus **Williams**‡ filius Michaelis et Mariæ Williams (olim **Prichard**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Carolus Williams, Matrina Maria Cadwallader—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

* The Durieux family moved to Worcester and further entries respecting them may be found in *The Catholic Registers of the City of Worcester*, printed by F. A. Crisp.

† The 23rd Regiment of Infantry.

‡ Philip Williams was the eldest brother of Alfred Williams, esq., J.P., of the Mount, Caerleon, one of the Foundation members of the C.R.S. This

(Campbell) Die octavo Junii anni 1828 nata et die 26° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Birgitta **Campbell** filia Joannis et Mariæ Campbell (olim **Canon**) Conjugum Hibernorum—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[102] (Doyle) Die decimo septimo Junii anni 1828 natus, et die vigesimo nono ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Doyle** filius Michaelis et Margaritæ Doyle (olim **Munhall**) Conjugum Hibernorum apud Nant-y-glo degentium—Patrinus fuit Franciscus Doran Matrina Maria Munhall. a me J. G. Hendren—

(Cusack) Die secunde Junii anni 1828 nata, et die secundo Julii baptizata fuit Joanna **Cusack** filia Patricii et Mariæ Cusack (olim **Bingham**) Conjugum Hibernorum Gobannii degentium—Matrina fuit Anna Walsh— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Tracy) Die vigesimo primo Junii anni 1828 natus, et die quarto Julii baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Tracy** filius Joannis et Joannæ Tracy (olim **Burges**) Conjugum [vagorum *in pencil*]
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Fairchild) Die vigesimo octavo Julii anni 1828 nata, et die quarto Augusti baptizata fuit Maria Anna **Fairchild** filia Adolphi et Mariæ Fairchild (olim **Penry**) Conjugum Gobanniensium—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Jones, Matrina Anna Carter—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

[103] (Watkins) Die decimo octavo Novembris anni 1826 [Londini *above*] natus, et die decimo Augusti anni 1828 baptizatus fuit Robertus Thomas **Watkins** filius David et Franciscæ Watkins (olim **Jones**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Robertus Chapman, Matrina Sara Watkins— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Ellis) Die nono Septembris anni 1828 nata, et die decimo quarto ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Margarita **Ellis** filia Joannis et Mariæ Ellis (olim **Goligoi**[r *or* n]) Conjugum Hibernorum—Patrinus fuit Petrus Donnelly, Matrina Helena Donnelly—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Watkins) Die trigesimo Septembris anni 1828 natus et die vigesimo sexto Octobris baptizatus fuit Joannes Eames **Watkins** filius Joannis et Carolinæ Watkins (olim **Powell**) Conjugum Gobanniensium—Patrinus fuit Carolus Williams, Matrina Maria Williams— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Cassidy) Die trigesimo Septembris anni 1828 nata et die trigesimo Octobris baptizata fuit Sara **Cassidy** filia Petri et Abigail Cassidy

family, which has been Catholic for several generations, can be traced back to Philip Williams, of St. Maughan's, who died 29 Sept., 1785, and is buried at Llanvair Discoed, where there is a memorial inscription. He and his son, William, born *c.* 1758, were Protestants, but the latter married Mary Prichard who, according to family tradition, was of the same family as the Rt. Rev. Matthew Prichard, O.S.F. She brought the Catholic faith to the family, which has retained it uninterruptedly from 1778 to the present time. A pedigree will be found in Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, iii, 202. Charles Williams was Michael's brother, *vide infra*, 23 Dec., 1834. Mr. Alfred Williams, as a boy, remembered Mary Cadwallader as an old woman, nearly blind. The name will, of course, recall the Ven. Roger Cadwallador, and in the Recusant list of 1630 is found the name of John Kidwallider (*sic*) of Stretton Sugwas, co. Hereford.

(olim **Cronan**) Conjugum Hibernorum.
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

[104] (Price) Die 2 Decembris anni 1828 Sara **Price** uxor Davidis Price in gremium S. Matris Ecclesiæ Cathol. recepta est ac sub conditione baptizata—a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—Die autem 25° ejusd. mensis Natali Domini primam egit Synaxim.

(Hall) Die 19° Januarii 1829 Martha **Hall,** quæ a pluribus jam mensib. fidei præceptis instituenda ad me ventitaverat, cum paulo gravius ægrotaret in gremium S. Matris Eccles. Cathol. recepta est ac sub conditione baptizata— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Jones) Die 19° Aprilis 1829 Thomas **Jones** in gremium S. Matris Eccles. Cathol. receptus est ac sub conditione baptizatus.
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Jones) Die primo Aprilis anni 1829 nata et die 20° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Margarita **Jones** filia Joannis et Catharinæ Jones (olim **Smith**) Conjugum—Matrina fuit Joanna Edmonds—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Corti) Die 23° Aprilis anni 1829 natus et die 28° ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Jacobus Georgius **Corti** filius Joannis Santino et Mariæ Corti (olim **Price**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Jacobus O'Hare—Matrina Maria Price—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[105] (Harris) Die tertio Aprilis anni 1829 nata et die sexto Maii baptizata fuit Margarita **Harris** filia Thomæ et Mariæ (olim [*blank*]) [Harris *above*] Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Lucas White, Matrina Hesther Black— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(O'Hearne) Die 21° [J *scored*] Maii anni 1829 nata et die 29° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **O'Hearne** filia Dionysii et Joannæ (olim **O'Leary**) O'Hearne Conjugum apud Nant-y-Glo degentium —Patrinus fuit Richardus Morrissy—Matrina Maria Audley—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Adams) Die tertio Junii anni 1829 Margarita **Adams** filia Mariæ Adams de parochia S. Michaelis (Llanmihangel) in gremium S. Ecclesiæ Catholicæ recepta est ac sub conditione baptizata.
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Williams) Die sexto Junii (vigilia Pentecostes) Anni 1829 David **Williams** hortulanus in gremium S. Matris Ecclesiæ Cath. receptus est ac sub conditione baptizatus.
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Williams) Die undecimo Junii anni 1829 natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Henricus **Williams** filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Williams (olim **Lewis** postea **Owen**) Conjugum Gobanniensium.
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[106] (Gorman) Die 23° Februarii anni 1829 natus, et die 21° Junii baptizatus fuit Joannes **Gorman** filius Joannis et Catherinæ Gorman (olim **Holland**) Conjugum Hibernorum apud Blaenavon degentium—Patrinus fuit Patricius Cusack, Matrina Maria Parry— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Black) Die tertio Julii anni 1829 puellam quamdam septennem fere, a parentibus derelictam, quorum ne nomen quidem ulli [ulli

scored] notum, et a Domina Black sublatam, graviter ægrotantem sub conditione baptizavi, imposito nomine Helena **Black.**
J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Williams) Die quarto Julii anni 1829 Gulielmus **Williams** in gremium S. Matris Ecclesiæ Catholicæ receptus est ac sub conditione baptizatus an [*left incomplete*]. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Probert) Die 24° Julii anni 1829 natus et die nono Augusti baptizatus est Gulielmus **Probert** filius Gulielmi et Catharinæ Probert (olim **Sweeny**) Conjugum Gobanniensium—Patrinus fuit Joannes Williams, Matrina Elizabeth Jenkins—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[107] (Harper) Die decimo Augusti anni 1829 natus, et die 16^to^ ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Georgius **Harper** filius Jacobi Harper et Catharinæ **Israel**—Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Israel, Matrina Anna Israel—quorum vices agebat Anna Israel eorumdem mater— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Pitt) Die 27° Augusti anni 1829 Elizabeth **Pitt** fere octogenaria, cum in vitæ periculo versaretur, in sinum Ecclesiæ Catholicæ recepta est ac sub conditione baptizata. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Price) Die 15° Augusti, assumptæ Virginis festo, nata et die trigesimo ejusdem mensis baptizata est Maria **Price** filia Joannis et Mariæ Price (olim **Whistance**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Joannes Jones— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Jones) Die undecimo Septembris anni 1829 natus et die primo Octobris baptizatus fuit Joannes **Jones** filius Jacobi et Mariæ Jones (olim **Jones**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Simon Andrus Matrina Anna Roberts— a me J. G. Hendren. Miss. Ap.

[108] [(Fitzwilliam) *scored*, Bowes *above*] Die 25° Decembris Natali Domini anni 1828 nata et die 25° Octobris anni 1829 baptizata fuit Maria **Bowes** filia Joannis et Elizabethæ Bowes (olim **Brown**) Conjugum Hibernorum apud Llanelly degentium—Matrina fuit Maria James— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Fitzwilliam) Die 28° Martii anni 1829 natus et die decimo Octobris baptizatus fuit [Jacobus *scored*] (sub conditione, quia prius a Ministro Hæretico baptizatus dicebatur) Jacobus filius Gulielmi Whelan et Saræ **Fitzwilliam** (olim **Edwards**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Joannes Bevan, Matrina Maria Morgan—
a me J. G. Hendren. Miss. Ap.—

(Carrol) Die undecimo Octobris anni 1829 natus et die secundo Novembris baptizatus fuit Joannes **Carrol** filius Jacobi et Annæ Carrol (olim **Nash**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Joannes Walsh—Matrina Catharina Jones— a me J. G. Hendren. Miss. Ap.—

[109] (Roberts) Die sexto Octobris anni 1829 natus, et die 8^vo^ Novembris baptizatus fuit Georgius **Roberts** filius Georgii et Sophiæ Roberts (olim **Roberts**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Edwardus Roberts—Matrina Maria Philips—
a me J. G. Hendren. Miss. Ap.

(Black) Die secundo Decembris anni 1829 Thomas **Black** in Sanctæ Ecclesiæ Catholicæ communionem receptus est ac sub conditione baptizatus. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Barry) Die tertio Decembris anni 1829 natus et die octavo ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit David **Barry** filius Joannis et Catharinæ Barry (olim **White**) Conjugum Hibernorum.
A me W. F. Bevan Presb. Cath°.

(Watkins) Die 15° Novembris anni 1829 nata et die 19° Decembris baptizata fuit Carolina **Watkins** filia Eliæ et Joannæ Watkins (olim **Burke**) Conjugum. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Williams) Die 26° Decembris anni 1829 Susanna **Williams** uxor Gulielmi Williams, qui die 4^to^ Julii hujusce anni in S. Ecclesiæ Cathol. communionem receptus fuerat, ipsa quoque in eamdem communionem est recepta ac sub conditione baptizata.
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[110] (Price) Die 29° Januarii anni 1830 Margarita **Price** de parochia S. Michaelis (Llanmihangel) annos circiter decem et octo nata, cum graviter ægrotaret, in S. Eccles. Cathol. communionem recepta est ac sub conditione baptizata.
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Jones) Die 16° Januarii anni 1830 nata, et die 31° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Jones** filia Joannis et Margaritæ Jones (olim **Austin**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit David Williams Matrina Elizabeth Jenkins— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Byrne) Die 15° Februarii anni 1827 natus et die 21° Martii anni 1830 baptizatus fuit (sub conditione quia prius a Ministro hæretico baptizatus dicebatur) Gulielmus **Byrne** filius Andreæ et Sophiæ Byrne (olim **Jones**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Thomas Black, Matrina Esther Black— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Byrne) Die 24° Februarii anni 1830 natus et die 21° Martii baptizatus fuit Eduinus **Byrne** filius Andreæ et Sophiæ Byrne (olim **Jones**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Thomas Black—Matrina Esther Black— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[111] (Evans) Die [*blank*] Martii anni 1830 nata et die 21° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria **Evans** filia Jacobi et Elizabethæ Evans (olim **Probert**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Price Matrina Esther Black— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[(Williams) *scored,* Philips *above*] Die 11° Martii 1830 natus et die 26° ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas [Williams *scored,* **Philips** *above*] filius David et Harriet [Williams *scored,* Philips *above*] (olim **Long**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Joannes Bevan—Matrina Elizabeth Bevan— a me Presb. Catho. W. F. Bevan.

(Watkins) Die octavo Aprilis [1830 *above*] nata et die undecimo ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Elizabeth **Watkins** filia Gullelmi et Saræ Watkins (olim **Burge**) Conjugum—[Patrinus *in pencil, remainder blank*]. A me J. G. Hendren. Miss. Ap.

(Watkins) Die 16° Aprilis 1830 Samuel **Watkins** de parochia S. Veturini* (vulgo Llanfetherine) annos natus circiter viginti [*blank*] in S. Ecclesiæ Cathol. communionem receptus est ac sub conditione baptizatus. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

* The Latin form of the Welsh *Gwytherin*, a saint who lived in the sixth century.

[112] (Williams) Die primo Maii anni 1830 natus et die decimo sexto ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Thomas **Williams** filius Caroli et Priscillæ Williams (olim **Jones**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Joannes Jones—Matrina Maria Roberts— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(O'Neal) Die 23° Aprilis anni 1830 nata et die 20° Maii baptizata fuit Helena **O'Neal** filia Henrici et Mariæ O'Neal (olim **Dwyer**) Conjugum Hibernorum apud Nant-y-glo degentium. Patrinus fuit Evanus Morgan—Matrina Joanna Morgan—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(James) Die 27° Aprilis anni 1830 nata et die 30° Maii baptizata fuit Matilda **James** filia Jacobi James et Margaritæ James (olim **Coghlan**) Conjugum—Matrina fuit Rachel Long—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Smith) Die 22° Septembris anni 1826 nata et die octavo Julii anni 1830 baptizata fuit Sara **Smith** filia Josephi Smith et Annæ (olim **Curry**) uxoris ejus apud Merthyr Tydfil degentium.
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Smith) Die 20° Junii anni 1823 nata et die 8° Julii anni 1830 baptizata fuit sub conditione Eleanora **Smith** filia Josephi et Annæ Smith (olim **Curry**) Conjugum apud Merthyr Tydfil degentium—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

[113 *marked as* 103 *in error.*]

(Sullivan) Die 28° Junii [1830 *above*] natus et die 25° Julii baptizatus fuit Joannes **Sullivan** filius Michaelis et Mariæ Sullivan (olim **Hurley**) Conjugum Hibernorum apud Nant-y-glo degentium—Patrinus fuit Michael Butler—Matrina Anna Carter—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Hughes) Die [*blank*] Augusti anni 1830 Maria **Hughes** in S. Ecclesiæ Catholicæ communionem recepta est ac sub conditione baptizata.
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Williams) Die [8° Septembris Gulielmus *in pencil*] **Williams** filius Gulielmi ac Susannæ Williams Conjugum ad fidem conversorum sub conditione baptizatus est— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Cotter) Die 25° Octobris anni 1830 nata et die primo Novembris baptizata fuit Joanna **Cotter** filia Joannis et Eleanoræ Cotter (olim **Foley**) Conjugum Hibernorum—Patrinus fuit Patricius Cusack—Matrina Margarita O'Hare—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap^{co}.

(Carroll) Die 26° Octobris anni 1830 natus et die nono Decembris baptizatus fuit Carolus Ashbury **Carroll** filius Jacobi et Hannah Carroll (olim **Nash**) Conjugum—Matrina fuit Maria Cusack—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[114] (Williams) Die 4to Decembris anni 1830 nata et die 6to Januarii 1831 baptizata fuit Sara **Williams** filia Gulielmi et Susannæ Williams (olim [*blank*]) Conjugum—Matrina fuit Anna Carter—
1.* a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Watkins) Die 16° [Decembris *scored,* Octobris *above*] anni 1830 nata et die 13° Februarii 1831 baptizata fuit Carolina Debora **Watkins**

* Each year's baptisms are, from this date until June, 1838, numbered in order.

filia Joannis et Carolinæ Watkins (olim **Powell**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Samuel Watkins—Matrina Margarita Adams—
2. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(James) Die 17° Februarii anni 1831 nata et die 23° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Anna **James** filia Gulielmi et Mariæ James (olim **Morgan**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Evanus Morgan—Matrina Joanna Morgan—
3. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Fairchild) Die 13° Februarii anni 1831 nata et die 12° Martii baptizata fuit Esther **Fairchild** filia Adolphi Gulielmi Herbert et Mariæ Fairchild* (olim **Penry**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Thomas Black—Matrina Esther Black—
4. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Gorman) Die 6° Februarii anni 1831 natus et die tertio Aprilis baptizatus fuit Daniel **Gorman** filius Joannis et Catharinæ Gorman (olim **Holland**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gorman—Matrina Maria O'Neil—
5. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[115] (Hughes) Die 4^to^ Aprilis anni 1831 natus et die 25^to^ ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Marcus **Hughes** filius Thomæ et Mariæ Annæ Hughes (olim **Jones**) Conjugum—Matrina fuit Maria Price.
6. a me J. G. Hendren. Miss. Ap.

(Hughes) Eodem die 25^to^ Aprilis sub conditione baptizati sunt Carolina **Hughes** et Thomas **Hughes** filii eorumdem, quorum illa die 2° Julii anni 1826—hic 15° Julii 1828 natus est—
8. [*sic*] a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Williams) Die 29° Aprilis anni 1831 nata et die 24 Maii baptizata fuit Maria **Williams** filia Caroli et Annæ Williams (olim **James**) de Parochia Llangattoc Lingoed Conjugum—
9. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Beaumont) Die [*blank*] Junii anni 1831 natus et die nono ejusd. mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Henricus **Beaumont** filius Josephi et Franciscæ Beaumont† (olim **Tatlock**) Conjugum de Llanarth. omissis ceremoniis quod periclitaretur—
10. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Morgan) Die 16 Maii anni 1831 natus et die 12 Julii baptizatus fuit Thomas Morgan filius Jacobi et Annæ **Morgan** (olim **Jones** [Jones *underlined and* **Jenkins** *above in pencil*]) Conjugum de Llanelly—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Ellis—Matrina Maria Morgan—
11. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

* Adolphus Fairchild was a builder and undertaker of Abergavenny, who, in 1829, enlarged the Catholic chapel in that town for Fr. Hendren. His daughter, Esther, married, 8 Sept., 1858, T. W. Hopkin, of London.

† Joseph Beaumont lived at the Tump, Llanarth, and was agent to the Llanarth estate. He died at Clifton 28 April, 1849, æt. 67, and is buried in St. Mary's Catholic Church, Newport, Mon. His wife, Frances, died at Brussels 4 Nov., 1870, æt. 71 years. Their third daughter, Elizabeth, married, 2 Nov., 1852, at St. Mary's, Newport, Mon., William Henry Brewer, esq., surgeon, of Blackwood, eldest son of William Brewer, esq., surgeon and county coroner. William Beaumont, the son whose birth is here recorded, died in 1832 and is buried at Llanarth.

[116] (Cadogan) Die 7° Junii 1831 nata et die 12° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Helena filia Thomæ **Cadogan** et Elizabethæ—Hibernæ. Matrina fuit Helena Probert—

12. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Keys) Die 6° Julii anni 1831 natus et die 14° ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Richardus **Keys** filius Thomæ et Mariæ Keys (olim [*blank*]) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Franciscus Williams—Matrina Maria Teresa Mahon—

13. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Price) Die 11° Julii anni 1831 nata et die 17° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Sara **Price** filia Davidis et Saræ Price (olim **Williams**) Conjugum Gobanniensium—Matrina fuit Maria Corti—

14. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(O'Hearne) Die 31° Augusti [1831 *above*] natus et die 13° Septembris baptizatus fuit Joannes **O'Hearne** filius Dionysii et Joannæ O'Hearne (olim **O'Leary**) Conjugum de Nantyglo—Matrina fuit Maria Carthy—

15. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Delahay) Die 13° Augusti anni 1831 Anna **Delahay** annos nata viginti quatuor in Ecclesiæ Catholicæ sinum recepta est ac sub conditione baptizata. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[117] (Shea) Die primo Januarii anni 1831 nata et die 4^to^ Octobris baptizata fuit Maria **Shea** filia Mauritii et Joannæ Shea (olim **Simmons**) Conjugum apud Tredegar degentium—

16. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Lewis) Die 16° Junii anni 1831 natus et die sequenti cum in gravi mortis periculo versaretur, nec alius adesset, a patre baptizatus fuit Thomas Joannes **Lewis** filius Gulielmi et Annæ Lewis (olim **John**) Conjugum apud Nant-y-glo degentium. Ita mihi testati sunt Parentes—In cujus rei fidem subscribo.

J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Hansby) Die octavo Octobris anni 1831 natus et die 11° ejusd. mensis baptizatus fuit Radulphus (Ralph) **Hansby** filius Radulphi et Rosæ Hansby* (olim **Sharp**) Conjugum—Suppletæ ceremoniæ die [et Apollonia *in faint pencil*]. Sponsoribus Edwardo Slaughter et Apollonia Rio.

17. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Watkins) Die tertio Octobris anni 1831 nata et die 28° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Sara **Watkins** filia Eliæ et Joannæ Watkins (olim **Burke**) Conjugum Gobanniensium—

18. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

* The first Hansby of whom there is any record at Abergavenny is Michael, who married Catherine, daughter of Edward James by his wife, Catherine. Catherine Hansby died 28 July, 1844, æt. 85. There was also Michael William Hansby, surgeon, of the Castle, Abergavenny, and Ralph Hansby, father of Ralph, junr., in this entry. Michael William married Mary Ann Sharp, daughter of George Sharp, of Surrey, who died 17 July, 1852, æt. 43. Ralph was probably brother to Michael William, and they appear to have married sisters. It seems likely that they were sons of Michael, senr. Michael Hansby, senr., died in 1829, æt. 80. His daughter, Eliza Ann, married George Overton, esq., and died at Watton Mount, Brecon, in 1883. (*Vide C.R.S.* xii, 257.)

(Cotter) Die 15° Septembris 1831 natus et die 19° ejusd. mensis baptizatus fuit a Patre quod periclitaretur, Michael **Cotter** filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Cotter (olim **Collins**) Conjugum de Tredegar. Suppletæ ceremoniæ die 13° Novembris Patrino Thoma Hughes—Matrina Elizabeth Sullivan—a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap^co.—

19.

[118] (Pursell) Die 11° Septembris anni 1831 natus et die 29° Octobris baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Pursell** filius Patricii et Mariæ (**Hologan** olim) Pursell Conjug. Hibernorum apud Merthyr Tydfil degentium—Patrinus fuit Patricius Stafford—

20.

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Walsh) Die 5° Novembris anni 1831 natus et die 20° ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Walsh** filius Gulielmi Walsh et uxoris ejus Mariæ (**Probert**)—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Price—Matrina Elizabeth Probert—

21.

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

Hughes et Powell. { Die 23° Decembris anni 1831 in communionem Ecclesiæ recepti, ac sub conditione baptizati sunt Thomas **Hughes** et Elizabeth **Powell.**

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Geary) Die 18° Decembris nata et die 29° ejusdem mensis anni 1831 baptizata fuit Maria **Geary** filia Gulielmi et Catharinæ Geary (olim **Hackett**) Conjugum.

22.

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Probert) Die 24° Decembris anni 1831 natus et die 15° Januarii 1832 baptizatus fuit Thomas **Probert** filius Gulielmi et Catharinæ Probert (olim **Sweeny**) Conjugum de Llanfoist—Matrina fuit Elizabeth Bevan—

1.

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap^co.

(Mombelli) Die [*blank*] nata [et *scored*] in loco dicto Nailsea non longe a Bristolio, et die 23° Januarii anni 1832 baptizata fuit Elizabeth **Mombelli** filia Petri Mombelli (Helvetii) et Mariæ **Harley** (Anglæ) Conjugum [(ut mihi retulerunt) *in pencil*].

2.

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Twohig) vide ad fin. huj. anni.

[119] (Mallagan) Die 28° Februarii anni 1832 natus et die 3° Martii baptizatus fuit a Phillippo Miers (quod in periculo vitæ versaretur) Martinus **Mallagan** filius Thomæ et Helenæ (**Carney** olim) Mallagan Conjugum Hibernorum apud Dowlais degentium—Suppletæ ceremoniæ a me die [4° Martii *in pencil*]. Sponsoribus David Leeson et Helena Hurley—

3.

J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Cusack) Die 24° Februarii anni 1832 nata et die 30° Martii baptizata fuit Maria **Cusack** filia Patricii et Mariæ Cusack (olim **Bingham**) Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Jacobus Gregorius Peene—Matrina Anna Carter—

4.

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Booth) Die nono Januarii anni 1832 nata et die 29° Aprilis fuit baptizata Eliza **Booth** filia Josephi et Elizæ (olim **Coghlan**) Booth Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Joannes Williams—

5.

a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Shea) Die 21° Februarii anni 1832 natus et die 13° Maii baptizatus fuit Michael **Shea** filius Francisci et Catharinæ (olim **Burke**) Shea Conjugum apud Tredegar degentium—Patrinus fuit Michael Egan—Matrina Maria Barnett—
6. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[Nash *scored*] (Carroll) Die 14° Maii anni 1832 natus et die sequenti baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Carroll** filius Jacobi et Hannah (olim **Nash**) Carroll Conjugum—omissis ceremoniis—
7. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

(Evans) Die 26 Maii anni 1832 nata et die 10° Junii baptizata fuit Elizabeth **Evans** filia Jacobi et Elizabeth (olim **Probert**) Evans Conjugum—Patrinus fuit Franciscus Williams—Matrina Maria Teresa Mahon—
8. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[120] (Bride) Die 14° Junii anni 1832 nata et die sequenti baptizata fuit Honoria **Bride** filia Timothei et Helenæ (olim **White**) Bride Conjugum Hibernorum—Matrina fuit Maria Leary—
9. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Dinaghan) Die 4° Junii anni 1832 natus et die 18° ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Dinaghan** filius Dionysii et Catharinæ (olim **Sahy**) Dinaghan Conjugum Hibernorum—Patrinus fuit Edwardus Fitzgerald—Matrina Maria Curtin—
10. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Vaughan) Die 17° Maii anni 1832 nata et die 2° Julii baptizata fuit Elizabeth **Vaughan** filia Danielis et Mariæ (olim **Wallace**) Vaughan Conjugum Hibernorum apud Nantyglo degentium—
11. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Williams) Die 5° Julii anni 1832 natus et die 9° ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Williams*** filius Michaelis et Mariæ (olim **Pritchard**) Williams Conjugum de Llanvapley—Patrinus fuit Franciscus Williams—Matrina Maria Williams.
12. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(O'Neil) Die 24° Junii anni 1832 natus et die 19 Julii baptizatus fuit Henricus **O'Neil** filius Henrici et Mariæ (olim **Dwyer**) O'Neil Conjugum Hibernorum apud Nantyglo degentium—Matrina fuit Helena Probert—
13. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Aston) vide ad fin. huj. anni—Item (Kelly) ad fin.—

[121] (Watkins) Die 7° Julii anni 1832 [nata *above*] et die 26° Augusti baptizata fuit Angelina **Watkins** filia Gulielmi et Mariæ (olim **Taylor**) Watkins Conjugum de Oldcastle.
14. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Drew) Die 5° Octobris anni 1832 nata et die 21° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Maria Anna **Drew** filia Salamonis et Mariæ (olim **Burke**) Drew Conjugum.
15. a me G. F. Bevan Miss. Ap.

* Another brother of Alfred Williams, esq., J.P., of Caerleon. He died *s.p.* Michael Williams at this time resided at Perth-y-pia, Llanvapley. The godfather was, in all probability, Michael's younger brother, the Rev. Francis Williams, O.S.B., born 1799, died 1874. He is buried at Ampleforth.

(Mourne) Die 25° Septembris anni 1832 nata et die 28° Octobris baptizata fuit Helena **Mourne** filia Birgittæ Mourne Hibernæ et Georgii London.
16. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Kannelly) Die 8° Septembris anni 1832 natus et die 9° Novembris baptizatus fuit Joannes **Kanelly** filius Gulielmi et Helenæ (olim **Maskall**) Kanelly Conjugum de Merthyr Tydfil—Patrinus fuit Patricius Lynch—Matrina Maria Watkins—
17. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Davies) Die 30° Octobris anni 1832 natus et die 22° Novembris baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Davies** filius Gulielmi et Annæ (olim **Bath**) Davies Conjugum—Matrina fuit Anna Watkins—
18. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Serle) Die 30° Octobris anni 1832 Glocestriæ nata et die 5° Decembris baptizata fuit Joanna **Serle** filia Jacobi et Mariæ Annæ (olim **Jones**) Serle Conjugum—Matrina fuit Elizabeth Cahill—
19. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[122] (Stringer) Die 9° Decembris anni 1832 nata et die sequenti [baptizata *above*] fuit Francisca **Stringer** filia Caroli Stringer et Judith (olim ——) Conjug. de Gobannio Acatholicorum. [Puella paulo post extincta est.—*in pencil.*]
20. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Probert) Die 25° Octobris anni 1832 nata et die 13° Decembris baptizata fuit Lucia **Probert** filia Gulielmi Todd et Joannæ Probert—Patrinus fuit Joannes Probert—Matrina Maria Probert—
21. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Twohig) Die 31° Januarii anni 1832 nata et die 12° Februarii baptizata fuit Maria Anna **Twohig** (?) f. Joannis Twohig et Mariæ (olim **Kirk**) Conjug. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Sullivan—Matrina Maria Harris.
22. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Aston) Die 26° Julii anni 1832 nata et die 4° Augusti baptizata fuit Anna **Aston** f. Josephi Aston et Annæ (olim **Israel**) Conjugum de Tredegar [—Matrina Anna Israel puellæ Avia *in pencil*].
23. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Kelly) Die 28° Junii anni 1832 natus et die 7° Augusti baptizatus fuit Joannes **Kelly** f. Joannis Kelly et Saræ (olim **Kane**) Conjug. Hibernor. de Rumney—
24. a me J. G. Hendren. Miss. Ap.—

Hæc ultima tria nomina per incuriam propriis locis omissa.

[123] 1 (Carty) Die 26° Augusti anni 1832 natus [(Mancunii i. e. Manchester) *above*] et die 30° Januarii 1833 baptizatus fuit Joannes **Carty** filius Cornelii Carty et Helenæ **Cundy** omissis ceremon. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

2 (Regan) Die 1° Februarii anni 1833 nata et die 17° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Joanna **Regan** filia Danielis Regan et Helenæ (olim **Power**) Conjug. Patrinus fuit Joannes Gorman—Matrina Anna Walsh— a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

3 (Jones) Die 12° Decembris anni 1832 nata et die 17° Januarii 1833 baptizata fuit Elizabeth **Jones** filia Jacobi (James) Jones et

Blanchæ (olim [**Prichard** *in pencil*]) Conjug. de Llanelly—Patrinus fuit Joannes Ellis—Matrina Maria James—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

4 (Shea) Die 26° Decembris anni 1832 nata et die 10° Februarii 1833 baptizata fuit Margarita **Shea** filia Patricii Shea et Elizabethæ (olim **Sullivan**) Conjug. Patrinus fuit Arthur Byrne—Matrina Helena Probert— a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

5 (Watkins) Die 16° Januarii anni 1833 natus et die 10° Februarii baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Henricus **Watkins** filius Joannis Watkins et Carolinæ (olim **Powell**) Conjug. Gobann. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Price Matrina Anna Watkins.
a me J. G. Hendren. M. Ap.—

6 (Davies) Die 7° Novembris anni 1832 natus et die 16° Februarii 1833 baptizatus fuit Joannes **Davies** filius Roberti Davies et Catharinæ (olim **Tobin**) Conjug. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—Tredegar Iron Works—Co. Waterford Ireland.

[124] (Jones) Die 11° Januarii anni 1833 natus et die 3° Martii baptizatus fuit Matthæus **Jones** filius Joannis Jones et Margaritæ (olim **Austin**) Conjug. de Bringwennin—Patrinus fuit Joannes Price—Matrina Maria James.
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

7.

(Gorman) Die 26° Decembris anni 1832 nata [s *scored*] apud Blaenavon et die 10° Martii 1833 baptizata [s *scored*] fuit Catharina **Gorman** filia Joannis et Catharinæ [H *scored*] (olim **Holland**) Gorman Conjug. Hibern. Patrinus fuit Edwardus Prosser—

8.

a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Williams) Die 4° Martii anni 1833 nata et die 19° ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Joanna **Williams** filia Caroli et Saræ (olim **Jenkins**) Williams* Conjug. Gobann. Patrinus fuit Michael Williams—Matrina Maria Williams—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

9.

(Nicholas) Die 26° Januarii anni 1833 natus et die 28° Martii baptizatus fuit Thomas Black **Nicholas** filius Gulielmi et Saræ (olim **Bevan**) Nicholas Conjug. Gobann. Patrinus fuit Thomas Black —Matrina Esther Black—
a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

10.

(Danell) Die 7° Aprilis anni 1833 nata et die 8° Maij baptizata fuit Carolina **Danell** filia Patricii et Brigittæ (olim **Corbet**) Danell Conjug. Hibern.
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

11.

(April) Die 7° Julii anni 1833 baptizati sunt sub conditione Gulielmus **April** et Rosanna **April** filii Joannis April (Itali) et Carolinæ (**Richardson**) Conjugum apud Tredegar degentium—quorum illa die 26° Junii 1828, hæc die 31° Maij 1831 nata fuerat—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

13.

* Charles Williams was an elder brother to Michael Williams, of Llanvapley, and was born 12 March, 1794, died 17 June, 1846. His wife was Sarah, daughter of William Jenkins by Mary, daughter of . . . . . Rees, born in 1803, and received into the Church at Abergavenny in 1848. The godmother in this entry was probably Mary, daughter to Philip Prichard, of Perth-y-Pia, and wife of Michael Williams. She died in 1881.

[125] (April) Die 12° Maij 1833 nata et die 7° Julij baptizata fuit Joanna **April** filia Joannis April (Itali) et Carolinæ (olim **Richardson**) Conjug. ap. Tredegar degentium—Patrinus fuit Dominicus Maffia* Matrina Maria Fortune—
14. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Donovan) Die 27° Septembris 1833 nata ap. Crickhowell et die 16° Octobris baptizata fuit Maria **Donovan** filia Thomæ et Elizæ (olim **Lynch**) Donovan Conjug. Hibern. Patrinus fuit Petrus Walsh—
15. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Sullivan) Die 28° Martij 1833 nata (nescio ubi in Comitatu Pembroke) et die 27° Octobris baptizata fuit (sub conditione, quia matre ægra et invita ab hæretico baptizata fuerat) Anna **Sullivan** filia Patricii Sullivan et Mariæ (olim **Donovan**) uxoris ejus—Patrinus fuit Dennis O'Brien—Matrina Maria Coghlan—
16. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Monaghan) Die 18° Octobris 1833 natus et quod in periculo mortis versaretur, baptizatus fuit a Blancha Ellis, Thomas **Monaghan** filius Thomæ Monaghan et Franciscæ (olim **M°Adam**) Conjug. de legione octava Equitum (8th R.I.Hussars). Die autem 7° Novembris suppletæ sunt ceremoniæ—Patrino Francisco Williams—
17. [a me Th. Grafton Miss. Ap.—*in pencil.*] †

(Jenkins) Die 20° Octobris 1833 natus et die 14° Novembris baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Jenkins** filius Gulielmi et Mariæ (olim **Gough**) Jenkins Conjug. Gobannien. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Peene—Matrina Anna Carter— a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[126] (Shea) Die 9° Novembris 1833 natus apud Tredegar Iron-Works, et die 10° Decembris baptizatus fuit Daniel **Shea** filius Mauritii et Joannæ (olim **Simmons**) Conjug. Patrinus fuit Timotheus Shea—Matrina Catharina Williams—
19. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(James) Die 13° Octobris 1833 nata et die 22° Decembris baptizata fuit Elizabeth Maria **James** filia Richardi et Elizabeth (olim **Powell**) James Conjug. Gobannien. Patrinus fuit Michael Davies—Matrina Maria James—
20. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Fairchild) Die 16° Februarii 1834 nata et die 26° baptizata fuit Laura **Fairchild** filia Adolphi et Mariæ (olim **Penry**) Fairchild Conjug. Goban.—suppletæ ceremon. 14° Februarii 1836—Matrina Anna Delahay—
1. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Gwillim) Die 6° Novembris anni 1824 nata et die 11° Martii 1834 baptizata fuit Anna **Gwillim** filia Edwardi et Mariæ (olim [*blank*]) Gwillim Conjug. Patrinus fuit Franciscus Williams.
2. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

* Probably related to Peter Maffia, clockmaker, of Monmouth, one of whose clocks is at present in the possession of Mr. Knight, the genial host of the "Abbey Inn," Llanthony.

† Rev. Thomas (Stephen) Grafton, O.S.F., was born at Rowington 31 May, 1764, and entered St. Bonaventure's, Douay, 10 Oct., 1780. He was stationed for a time at Perthîr, and died at Monmouth 23 Dec., 1847. He twice filled the position of Provincial of his Order in England.

(Gwillim) Die 3° Novembris 1833 nata et die 11° Martii 1834 baptizata fuit Constantia filia Edwardi et Mariæ* (olim [*blank*]) **Gwillim** Conjug. apud Llanwenarth degentium—Patrinus fuit Franciscus Williams. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

3.

[127] (Moore) Die 17° Martii 1834 nata et die 28° baptizata fuit Helena **Moore** filia Jacobi et Helenæ (olim **White**) Moore Conjug. e legione octava Equitum (8th R.I.Hussars)—Patrinus fuit Henricus Ross—Matrina Catharina Ross—

4. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Philips) Die 28° Martii 1834 natus et die 31° baptizatus fuit David **Philips** filius David Philips et Henriettæ (Harriet—olim **Long**) Conjug. Matrina fuit [*blank*] Long.

5. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Wheelan) Die 26° Decembris 1833 nata et die 4° Aprilis 1834 baptizata fuit Margarita **Wheelan** filia David Wheelan et Margaritæ (olim **Kirwan**) Conjug. ap. Dowlais degentium. Patrinus fuit Daniel Sullivan—Matrina Maria Johnson.

6. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Carline) Die 18° Januarii 1834 nata et die 7° Aprilis baptizata fuit Elizabeth **Carline** filia Joannis Carline et Franciscæ (olim **Reilly**) Conjug. Patrinus fuit Thomas Corrigan—Matrina Elizabeth Powell—Pater Miles e legione 8va Equitum.

7. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Walsh) Die 3° Februarii 1834 nata et die 7° Aprilis baptizata fuit Maria Joanna **Walsh** filia Martini Walsh et Mariæ (olim **Hickey**) Conjug. e legione 8va Equit. (8th R.I.Hussars). Patrinus fuit Patricius Brophy—Matrina Francisca Carline—

8. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Byrne) Die 27° Martii 1834 natus et die 8° Aprilis baptizatus fuit Andræas **Byrne** filius Andreæ Byrne et Sophiæ (olim **Jones**) Conjug. Matrina fuit Maria Cusack—

9. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

[128] (Freeman) Die 15° Martii 1834 natus et die 13° Aprilis baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Freeman** filius Petri Freeman et Annæ (olim **Davis**) Conjug. ap Nantyglo—Patrin. fuit Joannes Aherne—

10. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Ross) Die 4° Aprilis 1834 nata et die 14° ejusd. mens. baptizata fuit Maria **Ross** filia Henrici Ross et Catharinæ (olim **Dillon**) Conjug. e leg. 8va Equit. (8th R.I. Hussars)—Patrinus f. Daniel Morton Matr. Celia Barrington. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

11.

(McKavaragan) Die 5° Januarii 1834 natus et die 19° Maii baptiz. fuit Michael **McKavaragan** f. Michaelis McKavaragan et Annæ (olim **McGuire**) Conj. ap Merthyr omiss. ceremon.

12. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Walsh) Die 27° Aprilis 1834 natus et die 25° Maii baptizat. fuit Thomas **Walsh** f. Gulielmi Walsh et Mariæ (olim **Probert**) Conj.

* Mary Gwillim died 19 Nov., 1841, æt. 50.

ap. Varteg—Patr. fuit Thomas Hennessey—Matr. Helen Probert.

13. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Price) Die 26° Maii 1834 natus et [di *scored*] eodem die baptizatus fuit omiss. cerem. Jacobus **Price** f. Edwardi Price (Acathol.) et Mariæ (olim **Lyons**) Conj. Gobanniens.

14. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Nicholson) Die 26° Aprilis [1834 *above*] nata ap. Lewestoffe **?** com Norfolk. et die 3° Junii baptizata fuit Maria **Nicholson** f. Jacobi Nicholson et Elizabeth (**Saunders**).

15. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[129] (Reilly) Die 10° Februarii 1834 natus [ap. Newport *above*] et die 14° ejusd. mens. a R. P. Portal baptizatus fuit Michael **Reilly** f. Thomæ Reilly et Mariæ (olim **Murphy**) C. Suppletæ ceremon. die 3° Junii.

16. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Lynch) Die 31° Maii 1834 natus et die 27° Julii baptizatus fuit Joannes **Lynch** f. Danielis Lynch et Elizabeth (ol. **Hughes**) Conj. ap Sirhowy Patr. fuit Patricius Lynch—Matr. Maria Walsh—

17. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Vaughan) Die 16° Julii [1834 *above*] natus et die 31° ejusd. baptiz. fuit Daniel **Vaughan** f. Danielis Vaughan et Mariæ (olim **Wallace**) Conj. ap Nantyglo. Patr. fuit Joannes Kennedy—Matr. Maria Cusack—

18. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Probert) Die 15° Julii 1834 nata et die 3° Augusti baptiz. fuit Margarita **Probert** f. Gulielmi Probert et Catharinæ (olim **Sweeny**) Conj. ap. Lanfoist. Patr. fuit Franciscus Williams—Matr. Mary James.

19. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Sullivan) Die 2° Junii [1834 *above*] nata et die 14° Augusti baptiz. fuit Margarita **Sullivan** f. Joannis Sullivan et Margaritæ (olim [*blank*]) Conj. ap. Dowlais. Matr. fuit Maria Kelly—

20. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Jacob) Die 9° Julii 1834 nata et die 17° Augusti baptiz. fuit Maria **Jacob** f. Petri Jacob et Annæ (olim **Jenkins**) Conj. ap. Dowlais—Patr. fuit Joannes Lyons—Matr. Maria Eustace.

21. a me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.—

(Marcil) Die 26° Junii 1834 natus et die 4° Septembris baptiz. fuit Joannes **Marcil** (?) f. Joannis Marcil et Mariæ (olim **Burke**) Conj. ap. Merthyr Patr. fuit Daniel Sullivan—Matr. Maria Sullivan—

22. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

[130] (Watkins) Die 2° Augusti natus et die 20° Septembris baptiz. fuit Abraham **Watkins** f. Gulielmi Watkins et Mariæ (olim **Taylor**) Conj. ap. Oldcastle—Matr. fuit Maria Watkins.

23. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Shea) Die 10° Julii 1834 natus et die 12° Octobris baptiz. fuit Franciscus **Shea** f. Francisci Shea et Catharinæ (olim **Burke**) Conj. ap. Tredegar. Matr. fuit Catharina Davis.

24. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Hughes) Die 1° Januarii 1834 natus et die 12° Octobris baptiz.

fuit sub conditione Henoch **Hughes** f. Hugonis Hughes et Catharinæ (olim **Didley**) Conj. Acatholicorum ap. Tredegar—Matr. f. Catharina Davis—
24 [*sic*] a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Evans) Die [*blank*] 1834 natus et die 12° Octobris baptiz. fuit Gulielmus **Evans** f. Jacobi Evans et Elizabeth (olim **Probert**) Conj. (Chapel Farm). Patr. fuit Carolus Williams—Matr. Eliza Evans—
26. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Mc Nally) Die 19° Septembris natus et die 17° Octobris baptiz. fuit Edwardus **M°Nally** f. Edwardi M° Nally et Jane (olim **Lepsey**) Conj. e leg. 12ª Equit (12th Lancers). Patr. f. Dionysius O'Sullivan—Matrina Martha Dutton—
27. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Sullivan) Die 3° Octobris 1834 natus et die 2° Novembris baptiz. fuit Daniel **Sullivan** f. Michaelis Sullivan et Mariæ (olim **Hurley**) Conj. ap. Nantyglo—Patr. f. Joannes Butler—Matr. Helena Probert—
28. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Brown) Die 29° Septembris 1834 natus et die 9° Novembris baptiz. fuit Thomas **Brown** f. Gulielmi Brown et Birgittæ (olim **Power**) Conj. ap. Sirhowy. Patr. fuit Gulielmus Fitzgerald—Matr. Helena Power—
29. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

[131] (Dempsey) Die 16° Octobris 1834 nata [ap. High Wickham *above*] et die 9° Novembris baptizata fuit Maria Dempsey f. [Caroli *scored*, Jeremiæ *above*] **Dempsey** et Mariæ (olim **Crolly**) Conj. Patr. fuit Carolus Dempsey—Matr. Margarita Sullivan—
30. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Pindar) Die 2° Martii 1833 natus et die 10° Novembris 1834 baptizatus fuit Petrus **Pindar** f. Petri Pindar—Hiberni—et Thamar **Prosser** Gobann. sub conditione.
31. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Leahy) Die 15° Novembris 1834 natus et die eodem baptiz. fuit Joannes **Leahy** f. Gulielmi Leahy et Mariæ (olim **Sullivan**) Conj. ap. Bettws.*
32. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Donovan) Die 23° Novembris 1834 natus ap. Crickhowell et die 10° Decembris baptiz. f. conditional. Jeremias **Donovan** f. Danielis Donovan et [Mariæ *scored*] Hannah (olim **Buckley**) Conj. Patr. f. Jeremias Lynch—Matr. Maria Collins—
33. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Madden) Die 12° Decembris 1834 [natus ap. Llangenny† *above*] et die 14° ejusd. mens. baptiz. f. Timotheus **Madden** f. Dionysii Madden et Mariæ (olim **Carthy**) Conj. Patr. fuit Daniel Lynes—Matr. Maria Brien—
34. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Ryan) Die 5° Septembris 1834 nata [s *scored*] ap Rumney et die 20°

* This was, apparently, a place or house near Llanfoist. Mary Leahy died 11 April, 1850, æt. 55, and William, her husband, 1 Feb., 1855, æt. 69.

† Llangenny, near Crickhowell, co. Brec.

Decembris baptiz. fuit Joanna **Ryan** f. Gulielmi Ryan et Helenæ (olim **Haggarty**) Conj. Patr. fuit Michael Dwyer—Matr. Anna Watkins W.H.*
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
35.

(Dinnahan) Die 5° Decembris 1834 nata ap. Tredegar et die 25° ejusd. mens. baptiz. fuit Elizabeth **Dinnahan** f. Dionysii et Catharinæ (olim **Sahy**) Dinnahan Conj. Patr. fuit Edwardus Fitzgerald—Matr. Joanna Dwyer—
36. v. ad 18 Junii 1832. ¶ a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

[132] (Williams) Die 23° Decembris 1834 natus et die 28° baptiz. fuit Gulielmus **Williams**‡ f. Caroli Williams et Saræ (olim **Jenkins**) Conj. Patr. f. Franciscus Williams—Matr. Anna Delahay—
37. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Johnson) Die 10° Novembris 1834 nata ap. Dowlais et die 2° Januarii 1835 baptiz. fuit (condition. quia prius baptiz. dicebatur cum in peric. esset a Gulielmo Curran) Helena **Johnson** f. Gulielmi Johnson et Mariæ (olim **Hurley**) Conj.
1. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Ryan) Die 26° Septembris 1834 natus ap. Rumney et die 21° Decembris ob pericul. baptizat. fuit a Carolo Dwyer Michael **Ryan** f. Michaelis Ryan et Mariæ (**Hickey**)—ceremon. suppl. 9° Jan. 1835. Patr. Arthur Grant—
2. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Conelly) Die 3° Decembris 1834 natus (Bute Ironworks) et die 1° Februarii 1835 baptiz. fuit Dionysius **Conelly** f. Gulielmi Conelly et Helenæ (olim **Maskill**) Conj. Patr. Joannes Donovan—Matr. Maria Sullivan—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.
3.

(Davies) Die 14° Januarii 1835 natus et die 4° Febr. baptiz. fuit Jacobus **Davies** f. Gulielmi Davies et Annæ (olim **Bath**) Conj. Matr. Anna Carter—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.
4.

(Hansby) Die 6° Januarii 1835 natus et die 22° baptiz. fuit cum unct. vertic. &c. Georgius [Gulielmus *in pencil*] **Hansby**§ f Radulphi (Ralph) Hansby et Rosæ Annæ (olim **Sharp**) Conj.
5. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

[133] (Gorman) Die 8° Januarii 1835 nata ap. Blaenavon et die 24° baptiz. fuit Rebecca **Gorman** f. Joannis Gorman et Catharinæ (ol. **Holland**) Conj. Patr. f. Hugo Graham—Matr. Margarita Holland—
6. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Watkins) Die 13° Januarii 1835 natus et die 7° Februarii baptiz. fuit Gulielmus **Watkins** f. Eliæ Watkins et Joannæ (olim **Burke**) Conj.
7. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Rice) Die 16° Febr. 1835 natus et die 22° baptiz. fuit Henricus **Rice**

* Abbreviation for "White Horse" Inn.

¶ This refers to an alternative spelling of this surname as Dinaghan in an entry of 18 June, 1832.

‡ This was the Very Rev. Monsignor Williams, Vicar General of the diocese of Newport. He was educated at Lisbon and died at Cardiff 24 Sept., 1895.

§ George Hansby died 4 Sept., 1848.

f. Barnet Rice et Birgittæ (olim **Levy**) Conj. de leg. 12ª Equit (12th Lancers)—Patr. f. Edwardus Skenneth—Matr. Maria Carter—
8. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Watkins) Die 1° Febr. 1835 nata et die 9° Martii baptiz. fuit Joanna Maria (Jane Maria) **Watkins** f. Joannis Watkins et Carolinæ (olim **Powell**) Conj. Patr. f. Jacobus Peene—Matr. Elizabeth Peene—
9. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Williams) Die 30° (?) Martii 1835 nata ap Llanvapley et die 9° April. baptiz. fuit Maria Joanna (Mary Jane) **Williams*** f. Michaelis Williams et Mariæ (olim **Prichard**) Conj. Patr. f. Simon Andrus—Matr. Elizabeth Morgan—
10. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Shea) Die 3° April. 1835 natus et die 21° baptiz. fuit Michael **Shea** f. Michaelis Shea et Catharinæ (ol. **Donovan**) Hibern. de Kinsale.
11. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Coghlan) Die 15° Martii 1835 natus ap. Abersychan et die 26° Aprilis baptiz. fuit Mauritius **Coghlan** f. Joannis Coghlan et Mariæ (ol. **Blackmore**) Conj. Patr. f. Timotheus Mᶜ Carty—Matr. Jane Mᶜ Carty—
12. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

[134] (MᶜCa[r *above*]thy) Die 27° Aprilis 1835 nata ap. Abersychan et die 10° Maij baptiz. fuit Maria **MᶜCarthy** f. Timothei MᶜCarthy et Mariæ (olim **Punch**) Conj. Patr. f. Timotheus Mᶜ Carthy—M. Maria Coghlan—
13. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Sweeny) Die 22° Maii 1835 natus et die 24° baptiz. fuit Joannes f. Joannis **Higgins** et Helenæ **Sweeny**—Matr. fuit Catharina Probert.
14. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Crolly) Die 27° Maij 1835 nata et die 5° Junii baptiz. fuit Helena **Crolly** f. Dionysii Crolly et Judith (ol. **Hennessey**) Conj. vagor. Matr. f. Maria Sullivan—
15. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Field) Die 2° Maij 1835 natus et die 8° Junii baptiz. fuit Joannes **Field** f. Joannis Field et Birgittæ (ol. **Mahony**) de—prope Cork.
16. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(MᶜCarthy) Die 4° Junij 1835 nata ap. Varteg et die 21° baptiz. fuit Catharina **MᶜCarthy** f. Danielis MᶜC. et Mariæ (olim **Sheehan**) Conj. Patr. f. Thomas Hennessey—Matr. Catharina Shea—
17. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Philips) Die 10° Junii 1835 natus et die 26° baptiz. fuit Jacobus **Philips** f. David Philips et Harriet (olim **Long**) Conj. Matr. f. Blanca Ellis.
18. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Morgan) Die 30° Maij 1835 natus ap Llanelly et die 28° Junij baptiz. fuit Evan **Morgan** f. Jacobi M. et Annæ (ol. **Jones**) Conj. Patr. fuit Joannes Ellis.
19. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

* Mary Jane Williams married, at Usk, 15 Oct., 1861, John Ignatius Cullen, of Liverpool.

[135] (O'Neill) Die 21° Julii 1835 nata ap. Nantyglo et die 13° Augusti baptiz. fuit Maria **O'Neill** f. Henrici O'N. et Mariæ (ol. **Dwyer**) Conj. Patr. f. Patricius Cusack—Matr. Birgitta Dwyer—
20. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Ellis) Die 10° Julii 1835 natus ap. Pantygelly* et die 16° Augusti baptiz. fuit Edwinus **Ellis** f. Joannis E. et Mariæ (ol. **Philips** prius **Roberts**) Conj. Patr. fuit Evan Morgan—Matr. Jane Morgan—
21. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Moore) Die 25° Julii 1835 natus ap. Varteg et die 23° Augusti baptiz. fuit Richardus **Moore** f. Joannis M. et Annæ (olim **Grace**) Conj. Matr. f. Elizabeth Lyons.
22. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Bearns) Die 8° Augusti 1835 natus Gobannii et die 31° baptiz. f. Thomas **Bearns** [f. Georgii B. *above*] et Mariæ **Evans** de Glocestria.
23. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(McGwiggin) Die 3° Septembris 1835 [Natus *above in pencil*] et eod. die baptiz. fuit Jacobus **McGwiggin** fil. Jacobi McG. et Elizabeth (ol. **Martin**) Conj. Patr. f. Arthur Grant. Matr. Maria Cusack—
24. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Walsh) Die 26° Julii [1835 *above in pencil*] natus ap. Varteg et die 6° Septembr. [1835 *above in pencil*] baptiz. fuit Jacobus **Walsh** f. Gulielmi W. et Mariæ (ol. **Probert**) Conj. Patr. fuit Gulielmus Rine—Matr. Margarita Reilly—
25. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Jones) Die [*blank*] Augusti 1835 nata ap. Bettws et die 20° Septemb. baptiz. f. Ludovica **Jones** f. Joannis J. et Margaritæ (ol. **Austin**) Conj. Patr. f. Richardus Baker—Matr. Margarita Baker—
26. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

[136] (Buckley) Die 17° Septemb. 1835 nata et die 29° baptiz. fuit Helena **Buckley** f. Michaelis B. et Honoriæ (olim **O'Leary**) Conj. Matr. fuit Anna Carter—
27. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Garvahan) Die 22° Septemb. 1835 nata et die 7° Octob. baptiz. fuit Helena **Garvahan** f. Joannis Garvahan et Mariæ (ol. **Dwyer**) Conj. Patr. f. Joannes Carty—Matr. Catharina Dinnahan—
28. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Boni) Die 25° Septemb. 1835 nata ap. Merthyr et die 10° Octob. baptiz. fuit Maria **Boni** f. Dominici B. Itali et [et *scored*] Saræ (olim **Amos** ?) Cambrobritt. Patr. f. Sebastianus Livellaro Italus—
29. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Lennard) Die 28° Junii 1835 natus [ap. Tredegar *above*] et eod. die ob peric. a Thoma Carey baptiz. fuit Michael **Lennard** f. Gulielmi L. et Mariæ (ol. **Baker**) Conj. Cerem. suppl. die 18° Octob. Patr. Phelim Dogherty.
30. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Murphy) Die 17° Septemb. 1835 nata ap. Merthyr et die 22° Octobris baptiz. fuit Catharina **Murphy** f. Joannis M. et Juliæ (ol.

* A farm on the north-eastern side of the Deri in the parish of Llantilio Pertholey.

O'Herne) Conj. Patr. Jeremia Lynch.
31. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Williams) Die 25° Septemb. 1835 natus ap. Crickhowell et die 28° Octob. baptiz. fuit Edwardus **Williams** f. Thomæ W. et Annæ (ol. **Havard**) Conj. Matr. Maria Roberts—
32. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Hennessey) Die 1° Novemb. 1835 natus ap. Varteg et die 6° baptiz. fuit Joannes **Hennessey** f. Timothei H. et Helenæ (ol. **Daniel**) Conj. Patrin. [*blank*].
33. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Kelly) Die 1° Septemb. 1835 natus ap. Dowlais et die 8° Novemb. baptiz. fuit Gulielmus **Kelly** f. Joannis K. et Saræ (ol. **Cain**) Conj. Patr. Gulielmo O'Connor. Matr. Helena Hurley—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

[137] (Robinson) Die 10° Octobr. [1835 *above*] nata ad Beaufort—works et die 8° Novemb. baptiz. fuit Maria **Robinson** f. Joannis R. et Margaritæ (ol. **Gwynne**) Conj. Patr. f. Jacobus Lonergan—Matr. Joanna Lonergan—
35. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Fitzgerald) Die 8° Octob. 1835 nata ap. Abersychan et die 13° Novemb. baptiz. fuit Maria **Fitzgerald** f. Jacobi F. et Birgittæ (olim **Hanley**) Conj. Matr. Anna Carter.
36. a me Thoma Grafton M. Ap. *

(Williams) Die 15° Novemb. 1835 nata et eod. die baptizata f. Maria Francisca **Williams** f. David W. et Catharinæ (ol. **Llewellin**) Conj. Patr. Jacobo Peene.
37. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Holmes) Die 17° Novemb. 1835 nata ap. Pontypool et die 22° baptiz. fuit Alicia **Holmes** f. Thomæ Holmes et Helenæ (ol. **Moriarty**) Conj. Patrino Joanne Summers—Matr. Alicia Moriarty.
38. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Sullivan) Die 1° Novemb. 1835 nata ap. Pontypool et die 22° Nov. baptiz. fuit Margarita **Sullivan** f. Dionysii S. et Annæ (ol. **Fortune**) Conj. Patr. Gulielmo Geary—Matr. Helena Murnana.
39. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Trigh) Die 18° Augusti 1835 natus ap. Abersychan et die 23° Novemb. baptiz. fuit Owen **Trigh** f. Owen Tr. et Helenæ (ol. **Murphy**) Conj. Patr. Matthæo Murphy—Matr. Helena Crolly.
40. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Ryan) Die 22° Octobr. 1835 natus et die 28° Novemb. baptiz. fuit Michael **Ryan** f. Gulielmi Ryan et Helenæ (ol. **Haggarty**) Conj. Patr. Joanne Dwyer—Matr. Maria Dwyer—
41. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

[138] Registrum (1835 1836) Baptismale. [*at head of page.*]

(Lewis) Die 25° Octobris 1835 nata et die 7° Decemb. baptiz. fuit Elizabeth **Lewis** f. Gulielmi L. et Mariæ (ol. **Jones**) Conj. Matr. Eliza Evans.
42. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

* The entry is made in Fr. Hendren's firm and beautiful handwriting, but Fr. Grafton's subscription is in a tremulous hand, clearly indicative of age and infirmity.

(Dunn) Die 26° Octob. 1835 natus ap Tredegar et die 25° Decemb. baptiz. fuit Thomas (?) **Dunn** f. Jeremiæ D. et Elizæ (ol. **Simms**) Conj. Patr. Michaele Dwyer—Matr. E. Carey.
43. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(McNamara) Die 26° Septemb. 1835 nata et die 25° Decemb. baptiz. fuit Catharina **McNamara** filia Jacobi McN. et Aliciæ (ol. **Curran**) Conj. Patr. Michaele Kelly—Matr. Maria James—
44. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Ellis) Die 30° Novemb. 1835 natus et die 27° Decembris baptiz. fuit Jacobus Andreas **Ellis** f. Jacobi Ellis et Annæ (ol. [*blank*]) Conj. Patr. Evan Morgan—Matr. Jane Morgan.
45. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Marcil) Die 30 Novembris 1835 nata et 10 Januarii 1836 baptizata fuit Margarita **Marcil** f. Gulielmi Marcil et Mariæ (ol. **McNally** ?) C. Ap Merthyr degentium. P. fuit Andreas Bourne—M. Maria Sullivan—
1. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Leahy) Die 16 Januarii 1836 natus ap. Bettws et die 17° baptiz. fuit Thomas **Leahy** f. Gulielmi L. et Mariæ (ol. **Sullivan**) Conj. P. fuit Patricius Cusack—M. Elizabeth Williams.
2. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Donovan) Die 7° Januarii 1836 natus et die 17° baptiz. fuit Michael **Donovan** f. Danielis D. et Hannah (ol. **Buckley**) Conj. Patr. fuit Joannes McDonnell—M. Honoria Buckley.
3. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

[139] Registrum 1836 Baptismale. [*at head of page*].

(Devine) Die 12° Januarii 1836 nata ap. Nantyglo et die 21° Februarii baptiz. fuit Maria Anna **Devine** f. Joannis D. et Joannæ (ol. **Dwyer**) Conj. Patr. f. Michael Wall—Matr. Catharina Wall.
4. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Davis) Die 24° Januarii 1836 nata ap. Govilan et die 21° Februarii baptiz. fuit Joanna (Jane) **Davis** f. Jacob D. et Elizabeth (ol. **Edmonds**) Conj. Patr. f. Joannes Edmonds—Matr. Jane Edmonds—
5. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(James) Die [*blank*] nata et die 14° Martii 1836 baptiz. fuit Sarah Anna **James** f. Richardi J. et Elizabeth (ol. **Powell**) Conj. Patr. f. Thomas James—Matr. Anna James—
6. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Williams) Die 9° Martii 1836 natus et die 15° baptiz. fuit Thomas Henricus **Williams** f. Thomæ W. et Mariæ (ol. **Watkins**) Conj. Patr. f. Simon Andrus—Matr. Anna George—
7. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Trew) Die 16° Aprilis 1836 natus et die 22° baptiz. f. (omiss. cerem. ob peric. mortis) Valentinus **Trew** f. [Valentine *underlined and scored*, Danielis *above*] Trew* et Mariæ Trew.
8. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

* Daniel Trew was the son of John Trew and his wife, Mary James, and was born 18 Sept., 1809. Mary Trew died 5 Aug., 1845, æt. 36.

(Field) Die 28° Aprilis 1836 natus et die 2° Maii baptiz. fuit Cornelius **Field** f. Arthuri F. et Birgittæ (ol. **Brien**) Conj. Patr. f. Daniel Donovan—Matr. Maria Nixon—

9. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(M^c Carty) Die 26° Aprilis 1836 nata et ob pericul. a Maria Coghlan baptiz. fuit Eliza **M^c Carty** f. Timothei M^c C. et Birgittæ (**M^c Carty**) ceremon. suppletæ 5° Maii.

10. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

[140] Registrum 1836 Baptismale. [*at head of page*]

(George) Die 4° Maii 1836 nata et die 5° baptiz. fuit Maria Anna Monica **George*** f. Gulielmi G. et Annæ (ol. **Watkins**) Conj.

* As no pedigree of this very interesting family has been hitherto published it is given here in full.

William George, of Llangattock (juxta Usk) Court, yeom., bur. 31 Oct., 1735, was succeeded by Walter George, of Llangattock Court, yeom., d. 10 July, 1755, æt. 45. M.I. He married, leaving issue—

1. William George, of the " King of Prussia " Inn, d. 9 March, 1806, æt. 66.
2. Walter George, of the " King of Prussia," who d. 3 Mar., 1804, æt. 67. His wife, Mary, was bur. 26 Mar., 1794.

Their son, William George, of the " King of Prussia," bapt. 28 Oct., 1781, d. 15 March, 1846, m., 3 Dec., 1807, Martha, dau. of John Lodge. She d. 14 Feb., 1858, æ5. 81. They left issue—

1. Thomas George, of Brynmawr, chemist, d. 1851, who m. Mary, dau. to William Watkins, of the " White Horse " Inn, Abergavenny, and widow of Thomas Williams, of Pant-y-colyn.
2. William Henry George, of whom presently.
3. Walter George, bapt. 18 April, 1813, d. unmd. in Jamaica.
4. John George, of the " King of Prussia," bapt. 14 Sept., 1814, d. 12 Feb., 1858. He md., and his wife, whose name is unknown, md. 2ndly . . . . . Maddocks.

1. Mary Anne, bapt. 25 Nov., 1808, md. . . . . Pardoe.
2. Esther, bapt. 12 May, 1811, md. William Bagnall.

William Henry George, of Blaenavon, grocer, bapt. 27 April, 1810, d. *c.* 1872, md. Ann, dau. of William Watkins, of the " White Horse " Inn, Abergavenny. She d. 20 June, 1862, æt. 52. They left issue—

1. Walter Augustine, d. in infancy, 1854.
2. John George, of whom presently.
3. William David George, d. unmd. in London, 1901.
4. Thomas George, of London, md. . . . . .

1. Mary Anne Monica, b. 1836, md. William Cossens, Alderman of Monmouth.
2. Frances, md. Edward Skyrme, of Cardiff.
3. Anne Philomena, md. Robert Ridley, agent to Capel Hanbury Leigh, esq.
4. Agnes Mary, unmd.
5. Elizabeth Teresa, a nun.

John George, of Birmingham, md. Mary, dau. to . . . . . Hobbins, of Samborne, co. Warwick, and left issue—

1. William, d. in boyhood.
2. Frances Anne, md. Henry George Gwynne Hughes, of Monmouth.

It is interesting to add that Mr. Henry George Gwynne Hughes is the brother of the Very Rev. W. Trevor Hughes, Provincial of the Institute of Charity, and of Alice Mary, who became the wife of the late John Hobson Matthews, who carried out such splendid work for the C.R.S.

The family of Hughes was settled at Monmouth during the greater part of the 18th and 19th centuries. John Hughes, of Monmouth, banker and currier, *ob.* 1790, married Elizabeth, daughter to Samuel Gwyn, who, it is interesting to note, was a direct descendant of Hugh Wynn, of Tower, co. Flint, who be-

Cerem. suppl. 5° Junij. Patr. Roberto Chapman. Matr. Hannah Watkins.
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.
11.

(Duffy) Die 22° Februarii 1836 nata ap. Cardigan et die 5° Maii baptiz. fuit Maria **Duffy** f. Mariæ Duffy (Hib.) et Andreæ **Clerk** (Scoti).
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.
12.

(Deasy) Die 9° Maij 1836 nata ap. Varteg et die 22° baptiz. f. Maria **Deasy** f. Timothei D. et Catharinæ (ol. **Shea**) Conj. Patr. f. Cornelius Walsh—Matr. Anna M^c Donnell—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.
13.

(Murphy) Die 24° Maij 1836 natus et die 25° baptiz. f. Joannes **Murphy** f. Jeremiæ M. et Honoriæ (ol. **Mahony**) Conj. Matr. fuit Helena Banvin—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.
14.

(Holland) Die 1° Junii 1836 natus et die 2° ob. pericul. mort. ab Joanne Coghlan baptizatus f. ap. Abersychan Stephanus **Holland** f. Danielis H. et Judith (ol. **Stanton**) Conj. cerem. suppl. die 5° ejusd. mens. Patr. Mauritio Finton—Matr. Maria Coghlan.
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.
15.

(Sullivan) Die 2° Junii 1836 natus et die 5° baptizatus f. Joannes **Sullivan** f. Gulielmi S. et Margaritæ (ol. [**Geary** *in pencil*]) Conj. Patr. f. Andreas Bourne.
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.
16.

(Freeman) Die 4° Junii 1836 natus ap Nantyglo et die 31° Julij baptiz. f. Thomas **Freeman** f. Petri F. et Annæ (ol. **Davis**) Conj. Matr. Ludovica (Louisa) Lewis.
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
17.

[141] Registrum 1836 Baptismale. [*at head of page.*]

[*This form of heading is repeated on the subsequent pages.*]

(Ryan) Die 4° Julii natus ap. Blaenau et die 7° Septemb. baptiz. fuit Jacobus **Ryan** f. David R. et Elizabeth (ol. **Murphy**) Conj. Matr. f. Anna Murphy—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
18.

(Price) Die 26° Septemb. 1836 natus et [die *scored*] eod. die baptiz. f. Erasmus **Price** f. Edwardi P. et Mariæ (ol. **Lyons**) Conj. omiss. cerem.
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.
19 (v. ad 26 May 1834).

(Evans) Die 30° Septembris 1836 natus et die 9° Octobris 1836 Baptizatus fuit Joannes **Evans,** filius Jacobi et Elizabeth Evans (olim **Probert**) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Matthæus Williams, Matrina Elizabeth Williams,
ab—J. G. Hendren M. Ap.
20

(Burns) Die 13° Novembr. 1836 natus et eod. die baptiz. f. Felix **Burns** f. Felicis Burns et Helenæ (ol. **M^c Carty**) Conj. Patr. f. Arthur Burns.
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.
21

came steward to Tintern Abbey and was living at Chapel Hill in close proximity to the Abbey in 1544. Various members of the Hughes family were Mayors of Monmouth on numerous occasions during the 18th century. (*Vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, iii, 162.)

(Watkins) Die 9° Novembr. 1836 natus et die 14° baptiz. fuit Eliseus (Elisha) **Watkins** f. Henrici W. Acathol. et Mariæ (ol. **Jones**) Conj. cum unct. vertic. &c.
22 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Ring) Die 6° Novembr. 1836 natus ap. Merthyr et die 20° baptiz. f. Joannes **Ring** f. Danielis R. et Annæ (ol. **Hooper**) Conj. Matr. f. Elizabeth Brown—
23 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Probert) Die 10° Novembr. [1836 *above*] natus ap. Llanfoist et die 23° baptiz. fuit Joannes **Probert** f. Gulielmi P. et Catharinæ (ol. **Sweeny**) Conj. Patr. f. Joannes [*blank*]—Matr. Rachel Long—
24 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

[*A very indistinct pencil note which seems to read*—De fil Thamar Prosser peccatric.]

[142] (Titley) Die [*blank*] nata et die 19° Decemb. 1836 baptiz. fuit (omiss. cerem.) Catharina f. Phœbes **Titley** et [*blank*].
25 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Hansby) Die 23° Decembr. 1836 Rosa Anna **Hansby** in communion. S.R. Eccl. recepta est ac sub condit. baptizata—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Jenkins) Die 19° Decembr. 1836 natus et die 26° baptiz. fuit cum unct. vert. Jacobus **Jenkins** f. Gulielmi J. et Mariæ (ol. **Gough**) Conj.
26 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Carroll) Die 12° Novembr. 1836 nata et die 30° Decemb. baptiz. f. Christiana **Carroll** f. Jacobi C. et Hannah (ol. **Nash**) Conj. cum unct. vert.
27 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Williams) Die 11° Januarij 1837 nata et die 6° Febr. baptiz. f. Helena (seu Ellen) **Williams*** f. Michaelis W. et Mariæ (ol. **Prichard**) Conj. ap. Llanvapley—Patr. f. Thomas James—Matr.—Williams.
1 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Shaughnessy) Die 3° Septembr. 1836 nata ap. Tredegar et die 7° Febr. 1837 baptizata f. Margarita **Shaughnessy** f. Michaelis Sh. et Elizabethæ (ol. **Walsh**) Conj. cum unct. vert.—
2 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Madden) Die 30° Januarii 1837 natus ap. Cwmdu et die 8° Febr. baptiz. fuit Joannes **Madden** f. Dionysii M. et Mariæ (ol. **M° Carty**) Conj. Patr. f. Michael Buckley—Matr. Anna Buckley—
3 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

[143] (Sullivan) Die 16° Februarii 1837 nata ap. Crickhowell et die 5° Martij baptiz. fuit Margarita **Sullivan** f. Gulielmi et Margaritæ (ol. **Sullivan**) Conj. Patr. f. Patricius Leary—Matr. Maria Leary—
4 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Watkins) Die 10° Febr. 1837 natus et die 12° Martij baptiz. f. Thomas **Watkins** f. Eliæ W. et Joannæ (ol. **Burke**) Conj. Matr. Ellen Powell—
5 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

* Ellen Williams became a nun of the Sisters of Charity of our Lady of Mercy, which Order she entered in 1861 by the name of Sister Werenfrida. She was Superior of St. Clare's Convent, Pantasaph, from 1881 to 1914.

(Kennedy) Die 20° Febr. 1837 natus ap. Beaufort (Iron Works) et die 14° Martij baptiz. f. Daniel **Kennedy** f. Joannis K. et Annæ (ol. **Vaughan**) Conj. Patr. Patricio Cusack—Matr. Maria Vaughan—
6 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Leary) Die 5° Aprilis 1837 natus ap. Nantyglo et die 9° baptiz. fuit Joannes **Leary** f. Timothei Leary et Helenæ (ol. **Murphy**) Conj. Patr. Thoma Reilly—Matr. Joanna Murphy—
7 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Hansby) Die 5° Aprilis 1837 natus et die 13° baptiz. f. Michael Gulielmus **Hansby** f. Michaelis Gulielmi H. et Mariæ Annæ (ol. **Sharp**) Conj. cum unct. vert.
8 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Kenny) Die 26° Aprilis 1837 nata ap Varteg et die 7° Maij baptiz. f. Catharina **Kenny** f. Joannis K. et Margaritæ (ol. **Preston**) Conj. Patr. Carolo M^c^ Carthy Matr. Helena Hase—
9 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Magrah) Die 16° Aprilis 1837 nata ap. Varteg et die 7° Maij baptiz. fuit Margarita **Magrah** f. Joannis M. et Helenæ (ol. **Duhig**) Conj. Patrino Bartholomæo Mulcahay—Matr. Joanna Geary.
10 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

[144] (Hansby) Die 3° Maij 1837 natus et die 8° baptiz. f. Dominicus **Hansby** f. Radulphi (Ralph) H. et Rosæ Annæ (ol. **Sharp**) Conj. Patr. f. Michael Gulielmus Hansby—Matr. Maria Anna Hansby—
11 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Morgan) Die 12° Maij 1837 natus ap. Llanellen et die 14° baptiz. f. Josephus **Morgan** f. Jacobi M.* et Saræ (ol. **Beale**) Conj. Patr. f. Simon Andrus—Matr. Maria James—
12 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Corbett) Die 10° Maij 1837 natus ap. Varteg et die 28° baptiz. fuit Joannes **Corbett** f. Patricii C. et Elizæ ([ol. *scored*] **Duhig**) [Conj. *scored*]. Patr. Joanne Corbett—Matr. Margarita Kenny—
13 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Ellis) Die 5° Maij 1837 natus et die 28° baptiz. fuit Joannes **Ellis** f. Jacobi Ellis et [Joannæ *in pencil*] (ol. **Jenkins**) Conj. Patr. f. Evan Morgan—Matr. Joanna Morgan.
14 [*Note in pencil*:—v. ad 27 Dec. 1835]
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Jones) Die 1° Junii [1837 *above*] nata ap. Blaenavon et die 25° baptiz. f. Carolina **Jones** f. David J. et Rachel (ol. **Morgan**) Conj. Patr. f. Gulielmus Watkins—Matr. Carolina Watkins—
15 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

Wood) Die 22° Junij [1837 *above*] et die 30° baptiz. f. Fredericus Joannes **Wood** f. Frederici W. et Elizabethæ (ol. **Williams**) Conj.

* This is James Morgan, of Llanelen, son of Edward Morgan, of Baynham in Welsh Bicknor, yeoman, by his first wife, Mary. He was descended from an old yeoman family, originally Protestant, and settled in the parish of Michel Troy, near Monmouth. They became Catholics about the middle of the 18th century, when their ancestor, William Morgan, of Michel Troy, married Elizabeth Powell, whose father, Thomas Powell, is said to have been a Catholic. Peter Morgan, half-brother to James, lived for many years at Llanelen Court. (For pedigree *vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, ii, 166.)

Patr. fuit Simon Andrus—Matr. Rebecca Russell—
16 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
(Lewis) Die 15° Junii [1837 *above*] nata et die 17° Julij baptiz. fuit Anna **Lewis** f. Gulielmi L. et Mariæ (ol. **Jones**) Conj. de Castell Rydd. Matr. fuit Anna Carter—
17 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
[145] (George) Die 12° Julij 1837 nata ap Pwll-du et die 27° baptiz. f. Francisca **George** f. Gulielmi G. et Annæ (ol. **Watkins**) Conj. Patrin. f. Henricus Augustinus Hendren--Matr. Rebecca Watkins.
18 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
(Boucher) Die 13° Augusti 1837 nata et die 20° baptiz. f. Laura **Boucher** f. Marthæ Boucher et Jacobi **Morris**—Matr. Maria Lewis.
19 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.
(Blake) Die 10° Augusti 1837 natus ap. Blaenavon et die 10° Septemb. baptiz. fuit Marcus **Blake** f. Joannis B. et Catharinæ (ol. **Bowler**) Conj. Patr. f. Gulielmus Blake—Matr. Maria Cusack—
20 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
Die 7° Septemb. 1837, Maria Anna **Hansby** in communion. S.R. Eccles. recepta est ac sub conditione baptizata
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
(O'Brien) Die 29° Julij 1837 natus ap. Varteg et die 17° Septembr. baptiz. fuit Morty **O'Brien** f. Morty O'B. et Birgittæ (ol. **Colclough** seu **Cokely**) Conj. Patr. Gulielmo Walsh—
21 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
(Buckley) Die 5° Octobr. 1837 nata Gobannii et die 15° baptiz. fuit cum unct. vertic. Birgitta **Buckley** f. Joannis B. et Aliciæ (ol. **Lawless**) Conj. Hibern.
22 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
(Carroll) Die 25° Septemb. 1837 nata ap. Varteg et die 26° Octob. baptiz. fuit Margarita **Carroll** f. Patricii C. et Birgittæ (ol. **Byrne**) Conj. Patr. fuit Edwardus Pursell—Matr. Anna Pursell—
23 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
(Murphy) Die 25° Octob. 1837 nata ap. Varteg et die 26 baptiz. fuit Joanna **Murphy** f. Joannis M. et Mariæ (ol. **Mulcahy**) Conj. Patr. f. Daniel Mangin—Matr. Birgitta [Carroll ? *in pencil*]—
24 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
[146] (Dennison) Die 25° Octob. 1837 nata Gobannii et die 31° baptiz. fuit Clara **Dennison** f. Andreæ D. et Joannæ (ol. **Irwin**) Conj. circumforan. cum unct. vertic. &c.
25 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
(Cunningham) Die 25° Octob. 1837 natus ap. Llanfoist et die 10° Novemb. baptiz. fuit Joannes **Cunningham** f. Michaelis C. et Mariæ (ol. **Lewis**) Conj. Matr. Helena Sweeny—
26 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
(Watkins) Die 12° Octob. 1837 nata ap. Govilan et die 12° Novemb. baptiz. fuit Elizabeth **Watkins** f. Gulielmi W. et Mariæ (ol. **Tyler**) Conj. Patr. f. Daniel Donovan—
27 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
[*Note in pencil*:—v. ad 20 Septemb. 1834 & 26 Aug. 1832]
(Hackett) Die 28° Junii 1837 nata ap. Varteg et die 19° Novemb.

baptiz. fuit Maria Anna **Hackett** f. Michaelis H. et Margaritæ (ol. **Jenkins**) Conj. Patr. f. Michael Kanelly—Matr. Elizabeth Healy—
28 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Robinson) Die 1° Octob. 1837 nata ap. Beaufort (Iron Works) et die 19° Novemb. baptiz. f. Rachel **Robinson** f. Joannis R. et Margaritæ (ol. **Gwynne**) Conj. Patr. Patricio Cusack—Matr. Maria Cusack—
29 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(McCarthy) Die 9° Octob. 1837 nata ap. Abersychan et die 3° Decemb. baptiz. fuit Anna **McCarthy** f. Timothei McC. et Mariæ (ol. **Punch**) Conj. Patr. f. Dionysius Mc Carthy—Matr. Honoria Corcoran—
30 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

[147] (Morgan) Die 30° Junij [1837 *above*] natus ap. Llanelly et die 18° Martii 1838 baptiz. fuit Napoleo **Morgan** f. Thomæ M. [Acatholici *above*] et Justinæ (ol. **Burzon**—Gallæ—) Conj. Matr. f. Maria Powell—
1 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Lloyd) Die 14° Decembr. 1837 natus ap. Nantyglo et die 20° Aprilis 1838 baptiz. f. (sub. condit.) Edwardus **Lloyd** f. Richardi Lloyd et Annæ (ol. **Storey**) Conj.
2 a me J. Davison M. Apco. *

(Maffia) Die 11° April. 1838 natus ap. Llanelly et die 13° Maij baptiz. fuit Joannes **Maffia** f. Dominici M. (Itali) et Rachel (ol. **Jones**) Conj. Patr. f. Carolus Maffia—Matr. Maria Burns—
3 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Giles) Die 26° Martij 1838 nata ap. Blaenavon et die 15° Maij baptiz. fuit Maria **Giles** f. Georgii G. et Margaritæ (ol. **Redmond**) Conj. Matr. fuit Maria Cunningham.
4 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Freeman) Die 9° Maij 1838 nata ap. Nantyglo et die 10° Junij baptiz. fuit Catharina **Freeman** f. Petri F. et Annæ (ol. **Davis**) Conj. Patr. f. Joannes Hannan—Matr. Catharina Ahern—
5 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Reilly) Die 29° Maij nata ap. Nantyglo et die 12° Junij quod in periculo esset a Patre baptiz. fuit Joanna **Reilly** f. Thomæ R. et Mariæ (ol. **Murphy**) Conj. suppl. cerem. die 14° Junij—Matr. Maria Cusack.
6 a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Trew) Die 10° Junii [1838 *above*] natus et die 16° Junij 1838 baptiz.

* The Rev. John (Bernardine) Davison, O.S.F., born at Catterick, co. Ebor., 27 Feb., 1791. He served Lee House mission, near Stonyhurst; was appointed director to the Poor Clares at Plymouth and returned to Lee House in Aug., 1820. When the Franciscans handed over this mission to the Bishop of the Northern District he retired to Osmotherley but, hearing that the Rev. Edward Metcalf, O.S.B., then at Newport, Mon., required help, he offered his services and commenced his duties there 14 Oct., 1841. He contracted typhus fever while visiting the sick, and died 1 Feb., 1842. He was buried in St. Mary's, Newport, on 4 Feb. following. A wooden floor, laid over the original stone floor of this church, concealed his gravestone for many years, but the removal of a portion of the upper floor when a new altar-rail was installed a few years ago revealed this memorial, which is opposite the centre of the high altar.

f. cum unct. vertic. &c. Valentinus **Trew** f. [Valentini *scored*, Danielis *above*] T. et Mariæ Trew.
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

7
[148] (Bowline) Die 11° Junij 1838 nata et die 17° baptiz. fuit Helena **Bowline** f. Gulielmi B. et Elizabeth (ol. **M°Loughlin**) Conj. Patr. Gulielmo Gorman—Matr. Margarita Reilly—
[300 *in pencil*] a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Murphy) Die 19° Junij 1838 natus ap. Nantyglo et die 1° Julij baptiz. fuit Joannes **Murphy** f. Michaelis M. et Mariæ (ol. **Sauntry**) Conj. Patr. f. Thomas Clennin—Matr. Margarita Fitzgerald—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Deacy) Die 14° Junij 1838 nata ap. Varteg et die 1° Julij baptiz. fuit Maria **Deacy** (vel Dacey) f. Joannis D. et Elizabeth (ol. **Flinn**) Conj. Sponsorib. Patricio Corbet et Catharina Shea—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Sullivan) Die 22° Junij 1838 nata ap. Varteg et die 23° ob periculum a Joanne Deacy baptiz. fuit Helena **Sullivan** f. Danielis S. et Helenæ (ol. **Curtis**) Conj. Cerem. suppl. die 1° Julij. Sponsor. Joanne Connor et Elizabeth Deacy—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Kenny) Die 23° Junii 1838 nata ap. Varteg et die 1° Julij baptiz. fuit Maria **Kenny** f. Thomæ K. et Margaritæ (ol. **Shea**) Conj. Sponsorib. Carolo M° Carthy et Honoria Shea—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Bowen) Die 19 Septemb. 1836 nata ap. Blaenavon et die 22° Julij 1838 baptiz. f. Margarita **Bowen** f. Thomæ B.* et Margaritæ (ol. **Holland**). Patr. f. Joannes Gorman—Matr. Maria Parry—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

* Notand hunc homin. nunquam fuisse baptizat. prout ipse mihi retulit, et mulierem (quæ Cathol. est ex Hibern.) illi nupsisse ap. Anglicanos, me inscio, et vetito etiam tempore, nempe in "Adventu" anni 1835. Hic ad me aliquoties ventitaverat, quum diceret cupere se in S. Eccles. Cath. communion. recipi, &c. &c.—

[149] (Bowen) Die 14° Maij 1838 natus ap. Blaenavon et die 22° Julij baptiz. fuit Joannes **Bowen** f. Thomæ B. et Margaritæ (ol. **Holland**). Patr. f. Joannes Blake—Matr. Catharina Gorman—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.

(Gorman) Die 7° Junij 1838 natus ap. Blaenavon et die 22° Julij baptiz. fuit Gulielmus **Gorman** f. Joannis G. et Catharinæ (ol. **Holland**) Conj. Patr. f. Gulielmus Blake—Matr. Catharina Blake— a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Hansby) Die 23° Julij 1838 nata et die 31° baptiz. fuit Catharina **Hansby** f. Michaelis Gulielmi H. et Mariæ Annæ (ol. **Sharp**) Conj. Patr. f. Radulphus (Ralph) Hansby—Matr. Rosa Anna Hansby—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Williams) Die 6° (vel 13°) Maij 1838 natus ap. Swansea et die 4° Augusti baptiz. f. Joannes f. Elizæ **Williams** et Joannis **Thomas** cum unct. vertic. omiss. cerem. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Davis) Die 14° Augusti 1838 natus et die 15° baptiz. f. cum unct. vertic. &c. Jacobus **Davis** f. Thomæ D. et Mariæ **Prichard.**
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Vaughan) Die 30° Augusti 1838 Natus, et die 10° Septembris 1838 Baptizatus fuit Daniel **Vaughan,** filius Danielis et Mariæ Vaughan (olim **Wallace**) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Jeremiah Horagan, Matrina, Joanna Hennessy. ab—J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Murphy) Die 23° Junij 1838 nata ap. Varteg et die 31° Augusti baptizata fuit Birgitta **Murphy** f. Danielis M. et Mariæ (ol. **Hurley**) Conj. cum unct. vertic. omiss. cerem.
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

[150] (Donovan) Die 19° Augusti 1838 natus ap. Govilan et die 2° Septembr. baptiz. f. Gulielmus **Donovan** f. Danielis D. et Hannah (ol. **Buckley**) Conj. Patr. f. Michael Buckley—Matr. Maria Leahy— a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Buckley) Die 31° Julij 1838 natus ap. Llangenny et die 4° Septemb. baptiz. f. (sub condit.) Michael **Buckley** f. Michaelis B. et Honoriæ (ol. **O'Leary**) Conj. Patr. Henrico Augustino Hendren—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Walsh) Die [*blank*] 1838 natus ap. Varteg et die 15° Septembr. baptiz. fuit Jacobus **Walsh** f. Gulielmi W. et Mariæ (ol. **Probert**) Conj. Matr. f. [*blank*]. a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Hallaghan) Die 21° Septemb. [1838 *above*] natus ap. Abersychan et die 7° Octob. baptiz. f. Patricius **Hallaghan** f. Patricii H. et Mariæ (ol. **Connery**) Conj. Patr. f. Daniel Managhan—Matr. Birgitta Managhan— a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Russell) Die 5° Novemb. 1838 natus et die 10° baptiz. fuit Edwardus **Russell** f. Caroli R. et Rebeccæ (ol. **Williams**) Conj. Patr. f. Michael Gulielmus Hansby Matr. Anna Williams—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Myers) Die 9° Octobr. 1838 nata ap. Varteg et eod. die ob pericul. baptiz. fuit Maria **Myers** f. Edwardi M. et Mariæ (ol. **Ryan**) Conj. a Daniele Walsh—cerem. suppl. die 11° Novembr. Sponsorib. [D *scored*] Jacobo Daniel et Catharina Walsh—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

Eodem die nata et ab eodem propter pericul. baptiz. fuit alia filia eorumdem quæ paucis post momentis extincta est.

[151] (Haitcher) Die 31° Octobr. [1838 *above*] natus ap. Upton on Severn et die 22° Novemb. baptiz. fuit Josephus **Haitcher** f. Josephi H. et Mariæ (ol. **Crowley**) [Conj. *above*]. Patr. f. Joannes Fitzgerald—M. Maria Jones— a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

([Gough *scored*, Dwyer *above*]) Die 25° Novemb. 1838 nata ap Raif prope Pontypool et die 16° Decembr. baptiz. fuit Honoria **Dwyer** f. Joannis D. et Grace (ol. **Ball**) Conj. Patr. fuit Gulielmus Dogherty—Matr. Helena Daniel—a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(Gough) Die 2° Decembr. [1838 *above*] nata et die 17° baptiz. fuit cum unct. vertic. &c. omiss. cerem. Elizabeth **Gough** f. Mariæ G. et Danielis **Whitty.** a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—

(White) Die 24° Novemb. 1838 nata ap. Varteg et die 16° Decembr. baptiz. fuit Honoria **White** f. Edmundi W. et Helenæ (ol. **Higgins**)

Conj. Patr. f. Dionysius Collins—Matr. Judith Wilkins—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
(Mahoney) Die 10° Decembr. [1838 *above*] natus ap. Blaenau et die 25° baptiz. f. Michael **Mahoney** f. Mauritii M. et Catharinæ (ol. **Lyons**) Conj. Patr. f. Dionysius Fiennes—Matr. Maria Anna Vaughan—
a me J. G. Hendren M. Ap.—
(James) Die 20° Novembr. 1838 natus et die 7° Januarij [1839 *above*] baptiz. fuit Richardus Thomas Franciscus **James** f. Richardi J. et Elizabeth (ol. **Powell**) Conj. Patr. fuit Rev. P. Richardus Davies cujus vices agebat Thomas James—Matr. Maria James.

Notand. Omnes quotquot ex hæreticis in S. Eccles. Cath. communionem per me recepti sunt, sub conditione baptizatos a me fuisse, præter unum Gulielmum **James** qui quo tempore receptus est, ap Llanelly habitabat, nunc prope Pontypool demoratur.—Josephus Gulielmus Hendren Miss. Ap.—

[*Note in pencil*:—N.B. Sub Condit: Baptizati—vel {ad fidem *above*} conversi ab J. G. Hendren ab anno 1827. 2 Sept. =sunt 29.—].

The volume is now reversed. The first six pages are not numbered; pagination then commences, and extends to page 159. Certain selected sections are printed below.

[*Copies of Episcopal letters.*]

[1 R] De Festis Suppressis.

Carolus Dei & Apostolicæ Sedis gratia Episcopus Ramatensis* in Districtu Occidentali Vicarius Apostolicus; omnibus Missionariis Sacerdotibus tam Sæcularibus quam Regularibus, Salutem & Benedictionem—

S. Smus Dominus noster Pius P.P. VI, attentis peculiaribus circumstantiis Catholicorum in Angliæ Regno degentium, eos benigne dispensavit a præcepto audiendi Sacrum et abstinendi ab operibus servilibus per dies Festos cujuslibet anni, exceptis tamen Dominicis, et feria secunda post Pascha Resurrectionis, ac Pentecostes, necnon solemnioribus reliquis Festis, scilicet Natalis Domini, Circumcisionis, Epiphaniæ, Ascensionis, Corporis Christi, Annuntiationis et Assumptionis B. Mariæ Virginis, S.S. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, Commemorationis Omnium Sanctorum, et demum, ubi colitur, Patroni etiam loci†;—Vigilias autem Festis, ut supra, dispensatis, adnexas Sanctitas sua mandavit transferri in quartam et sextam feriam uniuscujusque hebdomadæ Adventus, in quibus jejunium idem servandum est, quod in Quadragesima et quatuor temporibus anni servari debet; licet Anglis in more sit feriis sextis jejunia vigiliasque celebrare.

Quoad vero Ecclesiastica Officia, Sanctitas sua declaravit ea sic, ut antea, retineri oportere tam in Missæ celebratione quam in horis canonicis recitandis. Insuper, sicut interdum evenit, ut die quo Festum agitur S.S. Apostolorum Petri & Pauli, contingat in eodem

* Bishop Walmesley.

† S. Georgii [vel *in pencil*] Patroni quem vulgo colitis.

Regno collectio fœnorum, et messis triticea aliquando incidat in Festum Assumptionis B. Virginis, ita S.S.mus huic [2 R] quoque prospiciens, Vicariis Apostolicis locorum respectivis plenam largitur facultatem dispensandi in simili casu a præcepto abstinendi ab operibus servilibus in duobus præfatis Festis, audito tamen prius S. Missæ Sacrificio, ubi illud commode fieri poterit.*

Datum Romæ die nona Martii 1777.

Hæc cum a nobis acceperitis, eorum par[tem *in pencil*] priorem, quæ ad Reductionem Festorum spectat, Dominica proxima sequente Fidelibus vulgari lingua ut nota faciatis, mandamus.

Insuper, Indulgentiam plenariam, quæ affixa erat Festo Purificationis, transferimus in Dominicam primam Quadragesimæ et prorogamus in Dom. secundam inclusivé.

Datum Bathoniæ die 12 Maii, 1777.

Carolus Ramaten: V. A.

Translation.

Suppressed Feasts.

Charles by the grace of God and the favour of the Apostolic See Bishop of Rama, Vicar Apostolic of the Western District; to all Missionary Priests both secular and regular, Health and Benediction—

Our Most Holy Lord Pope Pius VI in consideration of the special circumstances of Catholics living in the Kingdom of England has in his kindness dispensed them from the precept of hearing Mass and abstaining from servile works on Days of Obligation throughout the year with the exception of Sundays and the Mondays of Easter Week and Whit Week and of certain other more solemn Feasts, viz.:—the Nativity of Our Lord, the Circumcision, the Epiphany, the Ascension, Corpus Christi, the Annunciation and Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, the Holy Apostles Peter and Paul, the Commemoration of All Saints and in fine where it is kept of the Patron also;† The Vigil preceding the aforesaid dispensed Feasts His Holiness has commanded to be transferred to the Wednesday and Friday of each week in Advent, on which days the same fast is to be kept as ought to be kept in Lent and on the Ember Days of the year; though in England it is customary to keep these fasts and vigils on the Fridays.

As regards however the Ecclesiastical Offices, His Holiness has declared that these should be retained as hitherto, both in the celebration of the Mass and in the recitation of the canonical hours. Moreover as it sometimes happens, that on the day on which the Feast of the Holy Apostles Peter and Paul is kept the hay harvest is going on in the same Kingdom, and the gathering in of the corn on the Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, therefore His Holiness, having consideration also for this, grants to the Vicars Apostolic in their respective districts full power of dispensing in such cases from the precept of abstaining from servile works on the two aforesaid Holydays, the obligation remaining of first hearing Mass where this can reasonably be fulfilled.‡

Given at Rome on the ninth day of March 1777.

* Quam dispensationem pru[denter conce *in pencil*]dendam vobis delegamus.

† St. George or the Patron locally honoured

‡ Which dispensation we allow you with prudence to grant.

On receipt of this Letter from us we command you to make known to the Faithful in the vulgar tongue on the Sunday next following that part which has reference to reducing the number of Holydays of Obligation.

Moreover we transfer the plenary Indulgence hitherto attached to the Feast of the Purification to the first Sunday of Lent and extend it to the second Sunday inclusive.

Given at Bath the 12th day of May, 1777.

Charles Bishop of Rama, V.A.

[*End of translation. The letter continues in English.*]

The present grant comes in consequence of application made to the P—e by the other three B——ps and myself on account of the many inconveniences attending the number of Holydays observed here. This you'll please to specify to the people, before you read to them the above Decree. See that the remaining Holydays be kept with due exactness.—

C. W. ———

To Mr Jones at the Old Cross Keys
in Holywell near Northop
Flintshire.

X post.

[3 R] [*Upper portion of page blank.*]

(De Missa Trimestri)

On account of the general decline of Religion in these times, each year on the first Saturday of every third month, viz. January, April, July, and October, let the Litany of our Blessed Lady be said before Mass with the intention to beg her Protection to the English Catholic Church; after which, let the Mass be said de Sancta Maria in Sabbato as a solemn Double, or the Mass of the day if it be of the Blessed Virgin, and offered up with the Intention to obtain our Blessed Saviour's and his Holy Mother's special protection to the same Church. During Mass, or in the evening, let there be the Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament, and then Benediction, where this can be done, for the same Intention.—

If the said Saturday falls upon a Feast of first or second class, or in Holy Week or Easter Week, [4 R] let the Prayers here appointed be deferred to the Saturday following.—

January 8, 1788— ✠Charles Ramaten V. A.—

[*A blank space follows.*]

Reverendis ac dilectissimis Missionariis Apostolicis, in hac vinea Domini Sabaoth nobiscum collaborantibus enixe commendamus, ne in desuetudinem abire sinant piam praxim, prædecessorum nostrorum nostraque lege jam stabilitam, quæ hujusmodi est, viz— Singulis primis Sabbatis mensium Januarii, Aprilis, Julii, et Octobris, celebretur Missa Votiva de Beata V. sub ritu duplicis majoris, cum expositione Venerabilis ac Benedictione in fine, (ubi hoc decenter fieri poterit), ad implorandum, ope ejus Patrocinii, quæ cunctas

hæreses sola interimit in universo mundo, Omnipotentis Dei benedictionem, pro libera propagatione majorique Sanctæ Religionis nostræ incremento in regno Angliæ; ante vel post missam recitentur seu cantentur Litaniæ ejusdem B.V.M. Si autem præscriptis diebus occurrat Festum altioris Ritus, ad Sabbatum proxime sequens, quod non fuerit similiter præpeditum, hæc omnia transferantur. Ne vero Legis istius memoria pereat, monitio hæc in Registris inseratur.

Translation.

[3 R] (The Quarterly Mass.)

We earnestly beg the Reverend and most beloved Missionaries Apostolic, labouring with us in this Vineyard of the Lord of Hosts, not to allow the pious practice of our predecessors, already confirmed by legislation on our own part, to fall into disuse, which was enacted in the following terms, viz—On each first Saturday of the months of January, April, July, and October, let there be celebrated the Votive Mass of the Blessed Virgin according to the rite of a greater double, with exposition of the Most Blessed Sacrament and Benediction at its conclusion, (where this can fittingly be carried out), to implore the blessing of Almighty God, by the help of the Patronage of her who in her single person overthrows all heresies throughout the world, for the unimpeded spread and the greater increase of our Holy Religion in the Kingdom of England. Before or after Mass let there be recited or sung the Litany of the same Blessed Virgin Mary. But if on the aforesaid days there fall a Feast of higher Rite, let all the above named be transferred to the next following Saturday not so impeded. And lest the remembrance of this Law should perish let this reminder be copied into the Registers.

[*On a sheet of paper pasted in between pages* 2 R *and* 3 R.]

Rev^{d} & dear Sir

I have received an order from his Lordship Bp Brown,* to make known to all his Missionaries that the Holy See has just declared each Missionary in England (at least where there is one only at any Mission) to be obliged to celebrate for his people on the following suppressed holidays, the supression having been made for the benefit of the Laity not for the indulgence of the Clergy. Similar declarations were made some time since for several Continental Churches, wherein certain Holidays of Obligation had been suppressed.

2 & 3 ^{ium} Festum Paschatis & Pentecostes

24 Feb. Fest. S. Mathæi Ap.
1 Maii. SS. App. Philippi & Jacobi
3 Maii. Invent^{o} S. Crucis
25 Julii S. Jacobi. Ap
26 Julii. S. Annæ. M.B V M
10 Aug. S. Laurentii. M

* The Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph Brown, D.D., O.S.B., born at Bath, 2 May, 1798, studied at Acton Burnell and Downside, of which latter college he became prior in 1834. On 28 Oct., 1840, he was consecrated Vicar Apostolic of the Welsh District of the Western Vicariate, and was translated to the See of Newport and Menevia 29 Sept., 1850. He died 12 April, 1880.

25 Aug. S. Bartholomæi Ap.
21 Sept. S. Matthæi. Ap
28 Oct. SS. Simonis & Judæ App
30 Nov. S. Andræi. Ap
21 Dec. S. Thomæ Ap.
26 Dec. S. Stephani Proto-M
28 Dec. SS. Innocentium
31 Dec. S. Silvestri C P

---

25 Martii F. Annuntiat^{s} B V M
Item Martii 12 S. Gregorii Mag.
Maii 26. S. Augustini C P. Angl Ap
Aprilis 23 S. Georgii. M. Angl. Patr.
Dec. 29 S. Thomae Cant. Ep. Protectoris
Cleri Sæcularis Angliæ

I remain Rev^{d} Sir
your most obedient Servant
Thomas Abbot*
for the Very Rev^{d} Tho^{s} Burgess V. G.†
Monmouth April 19th 1847.

[*On a sheet of paper pasted in between the first written page and page* 1 R.]

[Oct^{r} 1847 *in pencil.*]

Rev^{d} & Dear

By a circular rec^{d} from the Pres^{t} of the society of the Propagation of the Faith, I am informed that it is a long standing regulation that at every Mission of the Districts benefited by donations from the above Society one Mass shall be offered yearly on on [*sic*] Nov^{r} 3 for the repose of the souls of the Members & Benefactors of that charitable association. I am requested to provide for the faithful discharge of this grateful duty in the Welsh Vicariate which has shared in the donations of the Society. Be so good, therefore, as to offer up the Adorable Sacrifice for the above purpose on Nov^{r} 3 annually, and put up in your Vestry a notice of the future obligation.‡

[Oct^{r} 1847 *in pencil.*]

* The Rev. Thomas Abbot, born 5 May, 1820, at Hay Farm, near Walton-le-dale, co. Lancs. He went to Ampleforth College in 1828, but in 1830 entered Prior Park, Bath, being the first student at this college. He was ordained priest in 1845, and was stationed at Coedangred, near Skenfrith, co. Mon., succeeding his uncle, Dr. Thomas Burgess, in the Monmouth mission in 1851. He retired in 1894, and died at Lancaster 18 Feb., 1904 (*vide C.R.S.* xxiii, 356).

† The Rt. Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D., born 1 Oct., 1791, professed at Ampleforth 13 Oct., 1807, and elected prior thereof in July, 1818. In 1830, with Dr. Rooker and Fr. Edward Metcalf, he obtained his secularisation, and was largely instrumental in establishing Prior Park College, Bath. He was thence transferred successively to Cannington, Bath, and Monmouth, and served the latter mission from July, 1836, until his consecration as first bishop of the new see of Clifton, 27 July, 1851. His strenuous efforts to rescue Prior Park from its financial difficulties undermined his strength, and he died at Westbury-on-Trym, 27 Nov., 1854.

‡ No signature is attached to this letter, but it was presumably issued by Bishop Brown.

[Note of first Mass at Merthyr Tydvil.]

[9 R] Sacra mysteria primúm apud *Merthyr Tydvil* peracta sunt die / dominica / quinta Septembris 1824—Sancta Tydvilla memoratur die 23 Augusti in [die *scored*] libello, cui titulus " Supplement to the British Martyrology."—Rev. Jacobus Fleetwood in locum meum apud Swansea successit 6 Septembris 1824—Roma e collegio Anglorum in patriam reversus, a 2 Julii apud me Gobannii commoratus fuerat—

*Translation.**

The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass was offered for the first time at Merthyr Tydvil on Sunday September the fifth 1824—Saint Tydfil is commemorated on the 23rd day of August in a booklet entitled " Supplement to the British Martyrology."—The Rev. James Fleetwood took my place at Swansea on the 6th September 1824. Returning from the English College Rome to his own country he had stayed with me at Abergavenny from July the 2nd—

[End of translation]

[10 R] Irish Catholics lately engaged—to come over to the new Bute Iron Works in the Parish of Gelly-gaer in the Co^{ty} of Glamorgan—17 March 1826.†

1 Patrick **Barrygan**
2 Harriet **Barrygan**
3 Eliz. **Barrygan**
4 Jno. **Sullivan**
5 Marg^{t} **Sullivan**
6 Cornel: **Sullivan**
7 Jno. **Corbet**
8 Mary **Corbet**
9 Edmund **Hennesey**
10 Sarah **Hennesey**
11 Barthol: **Connor**
12 Mary **Connor**
13 Dennis **Meskill**
14 Marg^{t} d°
15 Catherine d°
16 James d°
17 William d°
18 Dennis d°
19 John d°
20 Helen d°
21 Marg^{t} d°
22 Mary d°
23 Honoria d°
24 Pat. **Finnessey**
25 Tho^{s} **Regan**
26 Simon **Ryan**
27 Tho^{s} **Keefe**
28 Tim: **Bolan**
29 Mich: **Farrell**
30 Mich: **Farrell** (alter)
John **Butler**
Simon **Kelly**
Will: **Kelly**
Mich: **Butler**
35 Jno. **Lane**
Will: **Conolly**
James **Lane**
Pat. **Purcill**
Jno. **Regan**
40 Will: **Roberts**
Will: **Bourke**
Jno: **Bourke**
Dennis **Mehegan**
Tho^{s} **Sullivan**
45 Jno. **Butler**
Ant^{y} **Macdonnell**
Rich^{d} **Hylan**
Pat: **Clancey**
Tim: **Doveran**
50 Mich: **Larkin**
Will: **Kelly**
Rob: **Donovan**
Edm^{d} **Walpole**
Tim: **Keefe**
55 Jno: **Moore**
Edm^{d} **Murphy**
Tim **Hennesey**
Will. **Marshall**
Tim: **Daly**
60 Barth^{w} **Marshall**
Tho^{s} **Dougan**
Will: **Ryan**
Pat. **Mulcahy**
Tim: **Dwyer**
65 Tho^{s} **Hand**
Charles **Murphy**
Mich: **Ryan**
Mich: **Foley**
Jno. **Murphy**
70 Jno: **Hogan**
Pat: **Harley**

* The foregoing translations were kindly furnished by the Rev. Edward Hilary Willson, O.S.B., to whom the editor wishes to express his grateful thanks.

† The date attached to this list indicates that, in all probability, Fr. Richards had visited this district on St. Patrick's day in order to celebrate Mass for this large Irish colony. The Bute Iron Works had been opened only in the preceding year.

James **Griffin**
Charles **Dwyer**
Pat: **Joy**
75 Pat: **Ryan**
Jeremy **Quinlan**
Roger **Managen**
Maurice **Gough**
James **Diley**
80 Edward **Donovan**
Barth: **Donovan**

Jno. **Ryan**
Mich: **Conyer**
Richd **Londregan**
85 Jno: **Cahir**
Will: **Shelley**
Thos **Farrell**
James **Delany**
Pat: **Delany**
90 James **Wilson**

Bart: **Donovan**
David **Murphy**
Thos **Keyton**
Mich: **Conway**
95 Mary **Ryan**
Judith **Hayes**
James **Mark**
Mich: **Ryan**
99 Thos **Lynch**

[21 R] [*Anniversaries.*]

Jacobus **Hughes**—Kildair*—Llanvihangel—obiit 20 Octob. 1820.
Jacobus **O'Leary**—de Gobannio obiit 25 Octob. 1820—
Joannes **Llewellyn** de Walterstone obiit 2 Januarii 1821—
Margarita **Jones** [*blank*] obiit 4 Feb. 1821—
Gulielmus **Davis** Gobanniensis ob. 10 Feb. 1821—
Joannes **Price**—Penypound, Gobannii, ob. 21 Feb. 1821—
Gulielmus **Tanner**—Brechiniæ—ob. 31 Mart. 1821—
Maria **Phillips** de Llantillio Pertholau obiit Gobanii 26 Junii 1821—
Joanna **Thomas**—Cwmyoy—ob. 26 Aug. 1821.
[*blank*] **Havard** [*blank*]

[*A vacant space*]

Maria **Evans** Gobanii ob. 11 Mart. 1823—

[*There are two crossed pencil lines over the above entries; at the foot, also in pencil*—" Vide supra [infra *above*] *Page* 141/151."]

[*Easter Communion Lists.*]

[41 R] Easter Communion List of 1805—

No.			*No.*		
1	Mr. Prosser		14	Mrs. Roberts	
2	Mrs Prosser		15	Mr Cox	of Eaton
3	Mr Andrus (John)		16	Mrs Cox	Hereford‡
4	Simon Andrus		17	Mr S. Cox (M. D.)	
5	Thomas Andrus		18	Mrs. S. Cox	
6	David Watkins	†	19	Miss Jones	Tan-
7	Rebecca Watkins	†	20	Miss Eliz. Jones	house
8	Mary Watkins	†	21	Miss Jane Jones	
9	William Watkins	†	22	Sarah Burges	
10	David Watkins	†	23	Mrs Bisley	
11	John Watkins	†	24	Mrs Boswell	
12	Rebecca Watkins	†	25	John Smith	
13	Mr Roberts				

* Kildare, a small farm near the Hereford road, a little over five miles from Abergavenny, and situated upon the left bank of the Honddu brook in the parish of Llanvihangel Crucorney.

† These bracketed names are those of members of the family of Watkins, of the White Horse Inn.

‡ Probably Samuel Cox, of Broxwood and Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford, esq., and his wife, Sarah, daughter of George Duncumb. He died 21 Jan., 1840,

No.	
26	John Price
27	Mary Price
28	John Price
29	James Price
30	David Price
31	Mary Price
32	Peter Williams—of Bwlch*
33	Betty Jones—Bwlch
34	Mary Williams—Bwlch
35	Anne Williams—Derri bach
36	Jane Phillips—Derri bach
37	Jane Davis—Coomyoy—
38	Mary Williams—Coomyoy
39	Anne Jones—Oldcastle
40	Thomas Morgan—Oldcastle
41	John Morgan—Oldcastle
42	Mary Morgan—Oldcastle
43	Mr Lloyd
44	Mrs Lloyd — Lanover—
45	Mary Lewis—Abbeydore
46	John Jones—Derri
47	Anne Jones
48	Priscilla Jones
49	Margaret Jones—Derri†
50	Polly Jones—Derri

[42 R]

No.	
51	John Lewellyn—Walterstone
52	Mrs Lewellyn Do
53	Jane Lewellyn— Do
54	Mary Lewellyn— Do
55	Eliz. Watkins— Do
56	John Watkins— Do
57	Jamey [*blank*] Landilo‡
58	Anne [*blank*] Tanhouse
59	Catharine . . . . .
60	Joseph Howell
61	Mrs. Howell
62	Susan Williams
63	Jno. Prichard
64	Lewis Williams
65	Jane Thomas
66	Jno. Price
67	Sarah Jones
68	Mary Jones
69	Lucy Jones
70	Mary Morgan Lanelly
71	Susan Jones
72	Matthew Jones
73	Mary Anne Powell
74	James Probert
75	Mary Probert
76	Alice Gravenor
77	Nancy Watkins
78	Jane Vaughan—Stanton§
79	Nancy Watkins
80	Mary Parry
81	Mr Bevan
82	Mrs Bevan (Eliz.)
83	Martha Lewis—Clydoc‖
84	Molly Roberts—Dyffrin¶
85	James Hughes — Kildare
86	Mary Hughes — Lanvih[1]
87	Jno. Gunter—Langattoc**

æt. 93. Mr. S. Cox, M.D., whose name appears below, was his only son; Samuel, born 1777, married, 31 Dec., 1800, Anne, only child of Major Murdoch McLean; died 4 March, 1851. He was the grandfather of John George Snead-Cox, esq., editor of the "Tablet," 1884–1920.

* A small hamlet, 11 miles from Abergavenny, where the main road to Brecon crosses the hills at an elevation of over 700 feet. A striking feature of these lists is the long distance which many of these old Welsh Catholics traversed in order to carry out their religious duties. The following are the approximate distances from Abergavenny of certain places mentioned in this list:—Cwmyoy, 7½ miles; Oldcastle, 8 miles; Abbeydore, 15 miles; Walterstone, 8 miles; Clodock, 9½ miles.

† The Deri is a farm in the parish of Llantilio Pertholey.

‡ Llantilio Pertholey.

§ A farmstead near the Llanthony road, distant about a mile from Llanvihangel Crucorney.

‖ Clodock, co. Hereford.

¶ In the valley of the Grwyne Fawr, about a mile east of Llanbedr, co. Brecon.

** Probably Llangattock, near Crickhowell.

No.			*No.*	
88	Molly Jenkins		95	Frances Powell
89	Mary Price—Porthycroon*		96	Betty Powell
90	Mary [*blank*] Blackmountain—†		97	Betsy Jones
			98	Mrs. Graham
91	Anne Williams—Pantgelly—‡		99	Richard Morgan
			100	Mary Price
92	Jno. Watkins	Fratres	101	Molly Morgan
93	William Watkins	Rev. G.	102	Thos Morgan
94	Mrs. Watkins	Watk.		

[41*bis* R]

Easter Communion List of 1817.

No.			*No.*		
1	William Davis.		8	Mary Lewis.	
2	Mr Andrus.		9	James Price	
3	T. Andrus.		10	David Price	
4	T. Dart.		11	Kitty Powell	
5	T. Underwood.		12	Betty Jones.	
6	Mary Probert.		13	James Williams	Jnrs
7	Rebecca Watkins		14	Henry Williams	

* Perthycrwn, a small homestead near Cwmyoy, on the side of Hatteral Hill, at an elevation of 750 feet.

† The Black Mountains, on the borders of Breconshire, Monmouthshire, and Herefordshire, consist of four principal ridges with deep valleys intervening. The most striking summit, Pen-y-gader-fawr, rises to a height of 2,624 feet, but Waun-fach, its close neighbour, reaches 2,660 feet.

This area, being for the most part in Breconshire, was formerly served by the secular clergy, and notably, towards the latter portion of the 17th century, by the then head of that body in South Wales, the Rev. William Lloyd, who was arrested through the instrumentality of John Arnold, of Llanvihangel Crucorney, and, according to tradition, was found dead in his prison at Brecon on the evening of 27 Aug., 1679, six days before the date appointed for his execution. Of the seven witnesses whose names are endorsed on his indictment, no fewer than three came from the Black Mountain District. Fr. Lloyd wrote his will in prison, and authentic copies of this document are extant under which a Triple trust was created for the purpose of safeguarding the property of the secular clergy and administering it for the support of missionary priests in South Wales. Breconshire was served subsequently by Fr. Thomas Lloyd, who was imprisoned at Brecon in 1695 as being suspected of being a priest. He refused to incriminate himself by confessing the fact, and was committed to prison until he was prepared to give an answer on this point. There seems to be no further record of him. A memorandum preserved at Lisbon College, dated 24 May, 1707, shows that, at that time, Breconshire was served by Fr. James Prichard, probably the younger brother of Fr. Charles Prichard, S.J., who died as a result of the hardships he endured in evading his pursuers during the Oates Plot. In 1782, however, as appears from a memorandum of Bishop Walmesley, now in the Clifton diocesan archives, the Franciscan incumbent of Abergavenny "receives from the Sec. Clergy four pds per an: for serving a place in the black mountains, and as I was told by another person three guineas per an: from a family in Radnorshire for going to them now and then" (*vide The Titus Oates Plot in South Wales and the Marches*, by J. H. Canning, "St. Peter's Magazine," Cardiff, Jan. 1923–April 1924).

‡ In the parish of Llantilio Pertholey, a little to the north of Triley Court.

No.		*No.*	
15	Mrs Price, (Wernybis-tach)*	39	Mary Evans } Grey-
16	Richd Davis	40	Anne Do } hound‖
17	Mary of the Derry	41	[*blank*] Williams }
18	Anne Nichols	42	John— Do }
19	Messrs Gerard†	43	Mary Willms (Bull) ¶
20	— Havard	44	
21	— Richards	45	} Three Watkinss
22	Mrs Jones Lln:—	46	
23	J. Jones Esqr Jnr‡	47	T. Dixon
24	Mr Durieux }	48	Mary Bevan
25	Mrs Do }	49	Mr W. Jones
26	H. Mostyn Esqr §	50	Mary Price } W-bistach
27	Mr Watkins }	51	Betsy Do }
28	Mrs Do }	52	Henry Williams Snr
29	Mrs Bevan }	53	Mr J. Watkins [of *above*] (Cwm)
30	Billy Do }	54	John Philips
31	Mrs Gailey.	55	Alice Gravenor
32	Mary Jenkins.	56	Eliz.—Jones
33	} Three	57	Betty—Powell D.
34	} others	58	Alice. Meredith
35	[Elizabeth Evans *scored*]	59	Mr Lloyd
36	Elizabeth Evans }	60	James Hughes
37	John— Do }		
38	Rob.— Do }		

[42 R] E. C. List of 1817.

No.		*No.*	
61	George Dixon	63	Mary Lewis
62	Betsy Dixon	64	Bartholomew Canny.
[62	Mary Margoon O.C. *scored*]	65	Jane Davis

* In the valley of the Grwyne Fawr, near Partrishow, co. Brecon.

† The bracketing of these three names is somewhat mysterious. At this time the Rev. William Gerard served Llanarth, the Rev. Lewis Havard, Brecon, and the Rev. Edward Richards, Abergavenny, but why these surnames are entered in this list thus coupled together is a matter which hardly admits of easy explanation.

‡ Probably John Jones, of Llanarth, esq., son of John Jones, of Llanarth, esq., by his wife, Catherine, daughter to John Wyborne, esq. He was born at Llanarth 5 Aug., 1790, married the Lady Harriet Plunket, daughter to Arthur James, 8th Earl of Fingall, K.P., and was buried at Llanarth 4 May, 1848. He was grandfather to the present Lord Treowen.

§ Henry Mostyn, of Ty-brith, Usk, esq., second son of Charles Browne-Mostyn, of Kiddington, co. Oxon., esq., by his second wife, Anne, daughter to . . . . . Tucker. He was a solicitor and a partner in the practice which is now directed by Mr. John Maitland Watkins, of Usk. Mr. Mostyn married Caroline, daughter to William Bower, of Weymouth, by whom he had a son, Charles, who sold Ty-brith. Henry died 1 Aug., 1845, æt. 49, and is buried in Usk churchyard (see Monumental Inscription).

‖ The Greyhound Inn, Abergavenny.

¶ The Bull Inn, St. John's Square, Abergavenny.

No.	
66	Mary Underwood
67	John Gunter
68	Mary Morgan. (Llanelly)
69	Mrs James
70	Mary Hughes of Cildaear
71	Joan Jones —(Llanfiangel)
72	John—Llewellyn (Walterst:)
73	Thomas Morgan (Old Castle)
74	Hannah Jones
75	W. Adams Llangenau*
76	Mrs Lloyd
77	Mary Evans
78	Mary—Jenkins
79	Betsy— Do
80	Mary Parry
81	Peggy Proger†
82	Mary Price jnr

No.	
83	Miss—Jones
84	Do Do
85	Do Do
86	Sarah Price
87	Frances Edwards
88	Mary Philipps
89	John Gailey
90	Betsy Bevan Jnr
91	John Price Senr
92	Anne Roberts
93	Betsy—Gailey
94	Anne Do
95	Anne Evans (The elder)
96	Adam Adams
97	Charles Roberts
98	Charles—Do
99	Betty—Davis
100	Mary Morgan O C.

NB. The above List faithfully copied from the handwriting of Rev. W. Roberts & Inserted here by me, J. Millward, Pastor.

[43 R] Easter Communion List of 1821.

No.	From April 14th Inc:
1	Jane Thomas—Rockfield‡
2	Gwenny Havard Conj. Hoeli Havard
3	Mr Andrus—Senr
4	Wm Price (Brecon)
5	James Price (Abergy)
6	Dav. Price (Abergy)
7	Thos Andrus—
8	Adam Adams
9	Eliz. Powell—(Derry)
10	Priscilla Jones

No.	to May 3rd Incl:—
11	W. Lewis (Lanblethian)§
12	Miss Anne Durtnall
13	Mr Lepbore
14	Jno. Smith (Hib.)
15	Miss Wright
16	Miss—Wright
17	Thos Roberts (Duke of Wn)‖
18	Mr McDonnell¶
19	Mrs Bevan
20	Miss Powell
21	Mr Durieux

* Probably Ty-Llangenau, in the Grwyne Valley between Llangenny and Llanbedr, co. Brecon.

† Not Proger of Wernddu; there were Progers of humbler station in Abergavenny at this period.

‡ Rockfield, near Monmouth.

§ Llanblethian, near Cowbridge, co. Glam.

‖ Probably the Wellington Inn, Cross Street, Abergavenny.

¶ Francis McDonnell, of Plas-newydd, Usk, esq., who married, about this time, Ann, eldest daughter and coheir to Thomas Prothero, of Usk, esq., by his wife, Ann, daughter to Samuel Brown, of Deptford, esq., Lieut.-Col. 4th Regt. of Horse (*vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, iii, 38.).

No.	From April 14th Inc:
22	Mrs Durieux
23	Mrs Jones (Lan.)
24	Mr Trant—
25	Mary James (Lanelly)—
26	Mr James (Lanellin)
27	Mrs James (Lanellin)
28	James Powell (Graig)
28	[*sic*] Mrs Shaw—
30	Mr Wright—
31	Jno. Morgan (Old Castle)
32	Mrs Jones (saddler Aby)
33	Mr R. James (Bank)*
34	Miss Penry
35	Mr Watkins (Waterloo)
36	Mrs Watkins (Do)
37	Mary Probert
38	Mrs Gostling

No.	to May 3rd Incl:—
39	Mr J. Jones (Lansrf)
40	Mr Scroope—†
41	Patrick Mahony
42	Sarah Philipson
43	Mr Chapman
44	Mrs Chapman
45	Mat. Williams (Derry)
46	Mrs Wms (Conj.) (Do)
47	Anna Maria Sheppard
48	Rees Price (Lanfoist)
49	Evan Morgan (Lanelly)—
50	Elizab. Price (Wernyby-stach)
51	Mary Morgan Soror J. M. Old Castle
52	John Jones (Arcadia)—‡

[44 R] East: Comn List of 1821.

No.	
53	Anne Powell (Graig)
54	Mr Hansby—
55	Cath. Gane (Lanfoist)
56	Lucy Ross (Lanfoist)
57	Alban Croft (Pontypool)§
58	Jno. Philipps (Govilon)
59	M. Philipps (Do Conj.)
60	M. Morgan (Lanelly or Gov:)
61	W. Price (Brecon)
62	M. Lewellyn (Walterstone)
63	Jane Davis (Potter's road to Langattock)
64	Mr Hansby (Ralph)

No.	
65	Mrs Israel (Lanelly)
66	Mrs Ambrose (Nantyglo)
67	Anne Williams (Sugar Loaf)
68	I. Watkins (Soror Clkr‖ Lano.)
69	Mrs Watkins (Clkr Abgy)
70	Mr Lloyd (Lanover)
71	Mrs Wright—
72	Mary Jenkins
73	Mr J. Jones (Tram Rd)¶
74	Jane Edwards (Lanw.** Ferry)
75	Phœbe Price (Conj. Jno. Price)

* Manager of the Monmouth and Glamorgan Bank, in Abergavenny (*vide supra*, 6 Nov., 1824).

† Probably Simon Thomas Scrope, of Danby, co. Yorks., esq., who married, 25 June, 1821, Mary, daughter to John Jones, of Llanarth, esq., by his wife, Mary, daughter and coheir to Richard Lee, of Llanfoist, esq.

‡ A house in the parish of Llantilio Pertholey and now known as Triley Court. It was built *circa* 1820, by Mr. Secretan, of London.

§ Alban Joseph Croft, professor of music, baptised at Llanarth 24 June, 1805, son of James Croft, of the Park, Llantilio Crossenny, afterwards of Troy, by Anne, daughter to Charles Hyde, of Hyde End, co. Berks.

‖ Clockmaker (?)

¶ The old tram-road from Abergavenny to Hereford, which may still be traced on the eastern side of the present high road near Pandy. It was used before the construction of the railway for the conveyance of coal and heavy goods by horse traction.

** Llanwenarth.

No.	
76	Cath. Williams (Conj. D. Gardener)*
77	Sarah Watkins (Wh.Horse)
78	Davy Williams (Acolyth)
79	Hen: Williams (Pontys-powell)†
80	Jno. Price (Nailer)—
81	James Morgan (Lanelly)–
82	Eliz— Jones (Old Castle)—
83	Peter Downie (Hibernus)—
84	Mrs Quigley (Sunnybk)‡
85	Mrs Lloyd—
86	Mrs Prestage (Merthyr)—
87	Thos Morgan (Oldcastle)—
88	Mary Hughes (Kildare)—
89	Jane Lewellyn (Walterstone)—
90	Eliz. Watkins (Walterstone)—
91	James Fogherty } Blaenavon
92	John Lynch } Blaenavon
93	Mich. Malony } Blaenavon

N.B. The above Easter-Comn List [for 1821 *above*] was carefully copied from one found in the handwriting of The Revd Edward Richards,
by me James Millward Pastor Gobannii XI Octr 1841.

[45 R] Pascalis Synaxis 1824.

No.	
1	Jno Bevan
2	Jno. Andrus
3	Anne Roberts
4	Thos Andrus
5	Adam Adams
6	Mary James
7	W. Prichard
8	Mat. Williams }
9	E. Williams }
10	Mr Durieux
11	Mrs Durieux
12	Anne Watkins
13	Will. Parry
14	Mrs Watkins *Horl.* §
15	Mrs Fairchild
16	E. Jenkins
17	E. Powell (Seamst.)
18	Miss Evans
19	Mrs Jones (Lan.)
20	M. Brennan
21	Mrs McD. ‖
22	Miss A. Evans
23	Margt Morgan (Peggy P:)¶
24	Anne Jones (Tram)
25	Mrs Chapman
26	Prisc. Watkins
27	Mrs James (Lanell)
28	R. Goldring
29	Mrs Goldring
30	Mrs Watkins
31	— Parry (Wollⁿ)
32	Mrs Watkins (W.H.)
33	Mrs Mahon
34	Rhees Price
35	Jno. Probert
36	Mrs Probert
37	Mrs Price (Wernyby)
38	Miss Williams (Pontysp.)
39	P. Roberts (Soror)
40	Marg. Jones (Derry)
41	Jno. Jones
42	Mrs Price (Penp.)
43	E. Williams (Old Castle)
44	Eliz. Powell (Derri)—
45	— Underwood
46	Jno Philips

* Wife of David Williams, gardener.

† More correctly, Pont-rhys-powell, a small farm half-a-mile south-east of Cwmyoy.

‡ In the parish of Cwmyoy.

§ *Horologiarius*=clockmaker. This applies presumably to the husband's occupation.

‖ Mrs. McDonnell.

¶ This probably indicates the married name of Peggy Prosser of the 1817 list.

No.		*No.*	
47	Mr Hansby	54	Mr Lloyd
48	James Morgan }	55	Mrs Morgan (Lanelly)
49	Jane Do. }	56	M. Morgan (Croeslly)
50	Betty–Williams (Sugar Loaf)	57	Jane Edmunds
51	H. Williams (Pontyp.)	58	Mary Evans
52	Anne Powell (Graig)	59	Mr Quade
53	E. Price. (Wernyb.)	60	Mr Jenkins
		61	Mrs Watkins (Crickh.)

[46 R] Pasc: Syn: 1824.

No.		*No.*	
62	Mrs Renbie	78	Mr R. James
63	Mr Peene	79	Mrs Williams (Gardr)
64	D. Williams	80	Mary Bevan
65	Mr D. Walk } Wloo	81	Mr Murphy
66	Mrs Walk }	82	Mr Gaynor
67	Mrs Williams (Bull)	83	Mrs Phillips (Gov.)*
68	Mrs Jones (T Rd)	84	James Morgan
69	Mrs Worthy	85	Mrs Israel
70	Mrs Prestage	86	Jno. Morgan (Oldc)
71	Mr W. Jones Clyth.	87	James Powell (Graig)
72	Mr E. Jones	88	Mr James (Lanellin)
73	Thos Roberts	89	Mrs Lloyd (Lanover)
74	Mrs Corti	90	Thos Morgan (Crds)
75	Jno. Price	91	D. Watkins } Walt.
76	Mr R. Hansby	92	E. Watkins } —
77	Mr J. Jones (Tram)	93	Mrs Ambrose —

N.B. The above List—for 1824; Pasc. Snyn: [*sic*] was carefully copied from one found in the hand writing of Revd Edward Richards—by me. J. M. Pastor:—Gob. 12 Octr 1841.

[47 R] Synax: Pasch. 1831.

No.		*No.*	
1	Mary O'Neil Nantyg.	11	Mary Williams (Pontisp.)
2	Mrs Bevan	12	Mrs Watkins (Walterst.)
3	Mr S. Andrus	13	Mrs C. Williams (Hort.)‡
4	Judith Higgins, Hib. V.†	14	Mrs S. Kelly
5	Sarah Price	15	Vere James
6	Mr T. Andrus	16	Mrs H. Williams
7	David Price	17	Reb. Williams
8	Mary James (Lanelly)	18	Mary Williams
9	Rees Price	19	Mrs Watkins (Cottage)
10	James Morgan (Lanelley)	20	Revd Mr Hawley§

* Govilon, a village nearly 3 miles W. of Abergavenny.

† *Hiberna vaga*=a vagrant Irishwoman.

‡ *Hortulanus*=a gardener.

§ Can this be a mis-spelling of the name of the Rev. Charles Haly, born at Bristol 29 Dec., 1776, for some years incumbent at Usk, whence he went to Axminster in 1819 and retired in 1821 ? Oliver, in his *Collections*, confesses his inability to discover what became of him subsequently.

No.	
21	M^r Bevan
22	M^rs Long
23	Marg^t Morgan
24	M^rs Evans (Sart.)
25	M^r Black
26	Eliz. Williams 1 Syn.
27	Miss Mahon
28	M^rs Underwood
29	M^r[s ?] Evans Sart.*
30	M^rs Probert (Derry)
31	Mary Walsh (Derry)
32	Jane Honybrook
33	M^rs James
34	M^r T. James
35	Miss A. James
36	Eliz. Mathews
37	M^rs Roberts Sen^r
38	M^rs Chapman
39	M^rs Watkins—W.H.
40	Reb. Watkins. (D^o 1^a Syn.)†
41	Red. Preece.
42	John Price Jun^r 1^a Syn:
43	Mary Watkins W.H. 1^a Syn:
44	Anne Watkins Horl.
45	Caroline Watkins D^o 1^a Syn.
46	M^rs Watkins —D^o—
47	M^r R. James —
48	M^r Peene
49	M^rs Cusack—
50	Mary Watkins, Horl.
51	Sarah Watkins D^o
52	M^r Beaumont—‡
53	M^rs Beaumont
54	Helen M^cCarthy (Hib. Vaga) D.
55	M^rs Philips (Blaenawr)
56	Edw. Jones Esq. (Llanarth)§

[48 R] Synax:—Pasch:—1831.

No.	
57	Mary Williams (Old C.)
58	Ann Roberts
59	Arthur Burrowes
60	James Price, Fab. Fer.‖
61	M^rs Carter
62	Mary Price
63	W. Williams
64	Jane Morgan
65	Eliz. Probert
66	Cha^s Williams. Fab. Fer.
67	M^rs Israel
68	Evan Morgan
69	John Philips (Gov.)—
70	Edw. Roberts
71	Tho^s Jones (Llanmihangel)
72	Mary Price (Llantony)—
73	Mathew Williams
74	M^rs Williams
75	M^rs Mahon
76	William Parry
77	M^r Ja^s Evans (Ch. F.)
78	M^rs Davis (Cwmyoy)
79	M^r Chapman
80	M^r Fr. Williams
81	Eliz. Powell (Llandilo)
82	Phil. Jones Esq.
83	Miss Hooper
84	M^rs Peene
85	M^rs Corti
86	M^rs Reilly

* *Sartor*=tailor. Perhaps dressmaker.

† *Prima Synaxis*=first Communion.

‡ Joseph Beaumont, of the Tump, Llanarth (*vide supra*, June, 1831).

§ Edward Basil, fourth son of John Jones, of Llanarth, esq., by Mary, daughter and coheir to Richard Lee, of Llanfoist, esq. He died, unmarried, in 1869.

‖ *Faber ferrarius*=blacksmith.

No.		*No.*	
87	Will. Watkins Horl.	100	William Walsh
88	Mrs Fairchild	101	Mrs Lewis (Nant-y-glo)–
89	H. W. Jones Esq.*	102	Margt Adams—
90	Louisa Parry	103	Mrs Preece—
91	Mary Bevan	104	Mrs Greig—
92	Mrs Black	105	Mr Greig
93	Phœbe Price	106	Mr W. Lewis—
94	Hannah Williams Junr 1a Syn.	107	Mrs Probert (Llanelly)
95	Mrs Edmonds	108	Mr M. Williams—
96	Mary Goold—	109	Eliz. Price } Wern-y-
97	Mrs Williams (Old C.)	110	Mrs Price } bustach)
98	Eliz. Evans	111	Margt Jones
99	Mr John Price (Clavifr)—†	112	Mr S. Watkins

[49 R] Synax: Pasch: 1831.

No.		*No.*	
113	Miss Munhall	120	Margt Price (Llanmihgal)
114	Mr Jas Jones } R.W.C.	121	Mrs Powell } Graig
115	Mr — Jones } R.W.C.	122	Mrs Gwillim } Graig
116	Priscilla Williams	123	Dav. Williams Hort. Sen.
117	John Morgan (Old C.)	124	Mary Ann Hughes
118	John Jones (Bringwenin)	125	Elizabeth Watkins (Walterst.)—
119	Elizabeth Pitt (Brynaro)		

N.B. The above List: &c was copied from [one in *above, in pencil*] the hand writing of Revd J. W. Hendren.
by J. M. Pastor. Gob. 12. Octr 1841.

[50 R] Synax. Pasch. 1836.

No.		*No.*	
1	Miss. A. James	16	Han. Williams
2	David Price	17	Mrs Watkins W.H.
3	Sarah Price	18	Mrs Watkins Cott.
4	Mary Roberts	19	Mr R. James
5	(?) Verini	20	Miss. Chapman
6	Pet. Freeman (Nantyg.)	21	Eliz. Powell } Derry
7	Chas Gwatkin }	22	Mary Probert } Derry
8	Ann Gwatkin }	23	Mary James
9	Mary Watkins (Walterst.)	24	Mrs Williams
10	Dennis Leary (vag. ægr.) ‡	25	Math. Williams } Derry
11	Reb. Williams	26	Eliz. Williams } Derry
12	Eliz: Williams	27	Mary Williams (Pontisp.)
13	Mrs H. Williams	28	Margt Adams
14	Mrs Fairchild	29	Christoph. Hislop
15	Reb. Watkins	30	Will. Lahy.—Hib.

* Henry Wyborne, brother of Edward, *vide supra*, and fifth son of John Jones, esq. He died, unmarried, at Bruges, in 1862.

† Is this *clavifaber*=locksmith ?

‡ *Vagus ægrotans*=sick vagrant.

No.		No.	
31	Mr W. H. Jones*	47	Mrs Morgan } Llanellen
32	Mad. Rio	48	Mr Morgan }
33	Miss J. Jones	49	— Lahy — Hib — (Gott.)
34	Mrs W. Jones	50	— Havard (Crickhowell)
35	Mr W. Jones	51	Mr Js Price
36	Mrs Roberts	52	Mr T. James } Llanellen
37	Mrs Long	53	Mrs — James }
38	Mrs Evans Sart.	54	Priscilla Williams
39	Mrs Preece	55	John Probert } Cwmyoy
40	Mr P. Jones	56	Mary Probert }
41	Mrs Jones—N Rd†	57	Mrs Watkins Horl.
42	Js Evans Sart.	58	Mrs Carter
43	Mr Andrus	59	Mary Williams Seamstr.
44	David Jones 1a Syn.	60	Adolph Preece Horl.
45	Evan Morgan } Llanelly		
46	Jane Morgan }		

[51 R] Synax:—Pasch. 1836.

No.		No.	
61	Mrs Davies (Cwmyoy)	74	Will. Grosvenor‡
62	Mr Chapman	75	Mrs Griffiths
63	Mr Styche	76	Mrs Williams (Old C.)
64	Cath. Daniel	77	Eliza Evans
65	Ann Williams 1 Syn.	78	Chas Williams
66	Rachel Long 1 Syn.	79	Ann Delahay
67	Mary Gould	80	John Price Jnr
68	Mary Watkins Horl.	81	James Ellis
69	Mrs Greig	82	John Greig
70	Louisa Parry	83	James Evans (Chap. Fr.)
71	Mrs Price	84	Mrs Edmond (Boat)
72	Mary Price	85	Will. Lewis (Castle Prydd)§
73	Margt Morgan	86	Mrs Roberts (Pantygelly)

* Nos. 31, 32, 33, 35, are children of John Jones, of Llanarth, esq. No. 31 is Henry Wyborne; No. 32, his sister, Apollonia, who married, in 1833, Mons. Rio, of Brittany; No. 33 is Miss Jane Jones, born 1801, died unmarried 1880; No. 35 is William Jones, of Clytha, esq., and No. 34 is his wife, Frances, second daughter to Edward Huddleston, of Sawston, co. Camb. Their eldest son, William Reginald Herbert-Huddleston, of Clytha, esq., born in 1841, is still living.

† The new Hereford road.

‡ This is probably a reappearance, after a long interval, of William Gravenor, whose name, with that of his wife, Rachel, occurs in the Registers. The first of the family of whom there is any record locally is Jonathan Gravenor, of Llanvihangel Crucorney, churchwarden there 1738, buried 3 Oct., 1768. By his wife, Alice, who was buried 21 July, 1756, he had a son, Jonathan Gravenor, who was married at Llanfihangel juxta Usk 6 May, 1761, to Catherine, daughter to William Taylor. Their son, William, was baptised 27 Sept., 1764. The family is still in existence at Tredegar, where, in 1865, is found a Llewelyn Gravenor, and in 1910 another Llewelyn Gravenor, draper, while during the Great War Col.-Sergt. Gravenor, of Tredegar, saddler, made the supreme sacrifice.

§ Castel-Prydydd is a farm on the slopes of the Blorenge, in the parish of Llanfoist.

No.		*No.*	
87	James Morgan (Lanelly)	104	Cath. Gane
88	Mich. Williams (Llanvap)	105	Hibern. quid—
89	Th^{s} Williams (Crickh.)	106	David Williams Hort.
90	Cath. Probert	107	M^{rs} Ann Watkins—Hort.
91	John Ellis (Pantygelly)	108	Martin Callaghan
92	M^{rs} Williams (Crickh.)	109	Ann Watkins (Walterstone)
93	M^{rs} Williams (Llanvap)	110	Henry Williams (Pontisp.)
94	Tho^{s} Jones (Llanmiang^{le})	111	Eliz. Price (Wernybystach)
95	Rich^{d} Baker	112	Susan Kelly
96	John Phillips—(Govil.)	113	Mr. M. Hansby
97	Marg^{t} Baker	114	M^{rs} Jenkins
98	Miss Warren	115	Will^{m} Parry
99	M^{r} Wynne*	116	M^{rs} Price (Wernybyst.)
100	M^{r} Linus.	117	M^{rs} Reilly
101	Mary Williams (The B.)†	118	Bridget Kane (Varteg)
102	M^{rs} Peene	119	Tho^{s} Roberts (Blaenavon)
103	M^{rs} (Ellis Pantygelly)	120	John Jones Bettws.

[52 R] Synax:—Pasch. 1836.

No.		*No.*	
121	Marg^{t} Jones Bettws.‡	124	M^{rs} Ann George—(Ann Watkins W.H.)
122	M^{rs} Cusack	125	M^{rs} Williams (Mary Watkins)
123	M^{rs} Powell		

N.B. The above List. Copied from the hand writing of Rev^{d} J. W. Hendren, by, J. M. Pastor. Gob: 13 Oct. 1841.

Synaxis—Pascalis, 1839.

No.		*No.*	
1	Andrus Simon (Ab^{g})	9	Bishop Ant. (Varteg)
2	Bagnall W^{m} (Lanfoist)	10	Blake Mich^{l} (Blaenav^{n})
3	Baker Rich^{d} } Holy Mt.	11	Carter Anne Ab^{g}
4	Baker Marg^{t} }	12	Clifford Hon: Louisa. (Lanfoist)‖
5	Burns Felix } Ab^{g}	13	Croft Tho^{s} Ab^{g}¶
6	Burns Helen }	14	Cumber Tho^{s} (Herefords)
7	Burden M^{rs} (Lanfoist)	15	Chapman Helen—Ab^{g}
8	Buckley Anne (Peny-rue)§		

* Julius Wynn, esq., who married Lucinda, daughter to . . . . . O'Riley, was received into the Catholic Church at Monmouth 1 April, 1829. He died 26 Sept., 1852, æt. 73, and is buried at Llanelen. His wife died 13 Nov., 1846, æt. 56, and is buried in the Priory churchyard, Abergavenny (M.I.). Their son, Peter Edwin, born 1 Sept., 1821, was received into the Church at Abergavenny 22 Mar., 1850. A daughter, Lucinda Maria, married, at Abergavenny 26 Sept., 1844, Henry Pride, of the Cwm (*vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, i, 125).

† The Bull.

‡ An old farmhouse in Llantilio Pertholey, near which is marked, on the six-inch Ordnance Map, " Church on site of Dead House."

§ Penyrhiw, in Llanvihangel Crucorney.

‖ The seventh daughter of Charles, 6th Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and aunt to Bishop Clifford. She died 13 Oct., 1842, and is buried at Llanfoist (M.I.).

¶ Thomas Croft, of Llansantfraed, son of Thomas Croft, of the Park, Llantilio Crossenny, by Elizabeth, daughter to . . . . . Yarworth.

No.		No.	
16	Cusack Mary— D°	23	Dutton Thos Do.
17	Collins Helen } Varteg	24	Edmonds John—(W.H.) Abg
18	Collins—Mary } Varteg	25	Ellis James (Baker) Abg
19	Collins Denis } Varteg	26	Ellis John } Panty-
20	Davis Jane (Cwmyoy)	27	Ellis Mrs } gelly
21	Davis Mary—H. Mt	28	Evans Eliza—Abg
22	Delahay Anne Abg		

[53 R] Synax. Pasc. 1839.

No.		No.	
29	Evans—Js } Taylor	58	Jenkins Mary Mrs (Abg)
30	Evans Margt } Abg—	59	Jones—Mrs N. Rd (D°)
31	Evans Js } Chap.	60	Jones—John— (D°)
32	Evans Eliz. } Fr.*	61	Jones John Mr } Gott.
33	Evans Sarah (Abg)	62	Jones Margt Mrs } Gott.
34	Fairchild Mary (D°)	63	Jones. David (Blaenavon)
35	Fineghan Barnabas } D°	64	Lahy. Wm Mr (Lanfoist)
36	Fineghan Mary } D°	65	Linus John Mr (Abg)
37	Fineghan Barn: } D°	66	Long Rachel Mrs (Abg)
38	Gallahar Pat. (Blanvn)	67	McCarty Jane (Varteg)
39	Geary—Thos } (Abg)	68	McGrath John (H. Mt)
40	Geary—John } (H.Mt)	69	Mahony Timothy. (Peregr:)
41	George Anne—(Pwlldu)	70	Matthews Edwd (Lanellen)
42	Griffiths Anne (Abg)	71	Morgan Sarah Snr (wife *scored*) Abg
43	Grigg—John } Lit.	72	Morgan Js Mr } Lanel-
44	Grigg—Mary } Pantre.	73	Morgan Sarah } len
45	Gwatkin } Chg	74	Morgan Evan } Lanelly
46	Gwatkin } Ann.Crucorney	75	Morgan Jane } Lanelly
47	Hansby Ralph } Abg	76	Morgan James—Lanelly
48	Hansby—Rose } Abg	77	Morgan John (Old Castle)
49	Hansby Michl } Castle	78	Morgan Sarah Mrs (D°)
50	Hansby—M.Ann } Abg	79	Parker Charles (Abg)
51	Hays Cornelius (Varteg)	80	Parry=Elizabeth C.(Derri)
52	Heirlihy Michl— (D°)	81	Parry Louisa—(Abg)
53	Hennessey Helen (D°)	82	Powell Mary Mrs (Abg)
54	Hoskins Thos (Abg)	83	Powell Eliz. Wid—(Derri)
55	James Thos } Lanellen	84	Phillipps—John Mr (Govi-
56	James Mrs } Lanellen		lion)
57	James Richd Bank (Abg)		

[54 R] Synax:—Pasc. 1839.

No.		No.	
85	Prichard Mary Wid: nr Lnvapley	88	Price David Mr } —Abg
86	Price Js Mr } Faber Fer.	89	Price Sarah } —Abg
87	Price Cath: } Abg	90	Price Mary— (D°)
		91	Probert John } Cherry
		92	Probert Mary } Orchard†

* Chapel Farm, in Llantilio Pertholey.

† On the Hereford road, just beyond Llanfihangel Court. Julius Wynn resided here, and the Proberts were possibly domestic servants of his.

No.		
93	Probert Mary Wid.—Derri	
94	Probert Cath. Mrs Lanfst	
95	Probert John	Cwmyoy
96	Probert Mary	
97	Reynolds Mary—(Ch. Hse)	
98	Rider Pat. (Peregr:)	
99	Riley Margt Wid. (Abg)	
100	Riley Ann (Varteg)	
101	Roberts Ann. Wid. (Chr. OrC.)	
102	Roberts Helen (Abg)	
103	Roberts Wm 1a Syn. (Blaenowr)	
104	Roberts M. Wid: (Pantygelly)	
105	Rosser Wm (Abg)	
106	Russell Reb. Mrs Peny-pd)	
107	Sheean Jane—C. Chap. Hse.	
108	Sullivan Anne (Abg)	
109	Swift John—P. Hse. (Abg)	
110	Thomas Jane Wid: C (Lanelley)	
111	Underwood Mary Wid: (Abg)	
112	Warren Miss—N.Rd (Abg)	
113	Watkins Reb. Wid. Snr Peny-pound	
114	Watkins Sarah Mrs	W.H. Abg
115	Watkins Hannah —	Do Do
116	Watkins Reb —	Do Do
117	Watkins Rachel Wid.	Horl. Abg
118	Watkins—Wm	Do Do

No.		
119	Watkins Caroline	[Do *scored*] Do
120	Watkins Mary	[Do *scored*] Do
121	Watkins Mary	(Walterstone)
122	Watkins Ann—	(Do)
123	Watkins Hannah	Sorores Abg
124	Watkins —Jane	— Do
125	Williams Hannah	Wid: Abg
126	Williams Anne	—— Do
127	Williams Mat. Snr	Blaenawr
128	Williams Eliz. Uxor	
129	Williams Mat Jnr	[Fil ?] & Do
130	Williams Eliz.	filia.
131	Williams James—(Pontispl)	
132	Williams Priscilla Mrs Lnwnrth*	
133	Williams M. Mrs Abg	
134	Williams Eliz. Mrs (Old C.)	
135	Wood—Mrs (Abg)	
136	Wynne Julius Mr Chry OrC. nr Abg	

[*In pencil at foot of page*]
Children — No 25.

[*Confirmations.*]

[111 R] Confirmati

ab Illm et Revm Petro Augo Baines Episcopo Segeensi Die 19o Septembris 1838.

No.	Nomina Confirmatorum.	Nomina Impos: In Confirm.	No.	Nomina Confirmatorum.	Nomina Impos: In Confirm.
1o	Maria Hansby	Catharina	3o	Rebecca Watkins	Winefrida
2o	Rosa Hansby	Maria	4	Anna Watkins	Agnes

* Llanwenarth.

No.	Nomina Confirmatorum.	Nomina Impos: In Confirm.
5	Rebecca Russell	Clara
6	Anna Williams	Teresa
7	Maria Powell	Thecla
8	Helena Chapman	[*blank*]
9	Anna Sullivan	[*blank*]
10	Santina Corti	[*blank*]
XI.	Anna Delahay	Teresa
12	[*blank*] Williams	Agnes
13	[*blank*] Powell	[*blank*]
14	Carolina Watkins	Petronilla
15	Maria Price	Cecilia
16	[*blank*] Wood	Clara
17	Maria Roberts	Anna
18	Gulielmus Rosser	[*blank*]
19	[*blank*] Long	[*blank*]
20	Sara Evans	[*blank*]
21	Jacobus Evans	Jacobus
22	Joannes Probert	[*blank*]
23	Jacobus Ellis	[*blank*]
24	Joannes Edmonds	[*blank*]
25	Thomas Hoskins	Martinus
26	Louisa Parry	Thecla
27	Josephus Williams	[*blank*]
28	Maria Jenkins	[*blank*]
29	Maria Underwood	[*blank*]
30	Matheus Williams	Paulus
31	Margarita Jones	[*blank*]
32	Margareta Adams	Agnes
33	Elizabeth Williams	[*blank*]
34	Gulielmus Williams	[*blank*]
35	Sara Price	[*blank*]
36	Joannes Ellis*	[*blank*]
37	[*blank*] Williams	[*blank*]
38	David Jones	[*blank*]
39	Anna Watkins	[*blank*]
40	Carolus Gwatkin	Carolus
41	Anna Gwatkin	Anna
42	Margareta Baker	Margarita
43	Richardus Baker	Richardus
44	Sara Powell	[*blank*]
45	Maria Cusack	[*blank*]

N.B. The above List, Copied from one in the hand writing of Rev^{d} J. W. Hendren, by Jac: Millward. Past: Gob: 9^{o} Junii / 42.

OBITUARY.

[There is no regular register of deaths for the period covered by this extract from the Register, but the following entries occur on page 141, counted from the other end of the book as reversed.]

[p. 141R] Registrum—Defunctorum.

Jacobus **Hughes** de Kildair in parœcia de Llanmihangel obiit	20 Octob.	1820
Jacobus **O'Leary**—Gobannii	25 Octob.	1820
Joannes **Llewellyn** de Walterstone	2 Jan^{ii}	1821
Margarita **Jones** de Derri	4 Feb.	1821
Gulielmus **Davis**—Gobannii	10 Feb.	1821
Joannes **Price** —Gobannii	21 Feb.	1821
Gulielmus **Tanner**—Brechiniæ	31 Mart.	1821
[*blank*] **Havard** / mater Ludov. Havard Presby^{i}	25 Apr.	1821
Margarita **Havard**	27 Jan^{ii}	1822
Mary **Phillips** de Llantillio Cresseney	26 Junii	1821
Joanna **Thomas** de Blaenioy	26 Aug.	1821
Joannes **Wright** de Llanfoist	2 Dec.	1822
Maria **Evans**—Gobannii—	11 Mart.	1823
Eleanor **Powell**—Brechiniæ—	13 Jul.	1823
Anna Teresa **Durtnall**—Monumethi	26 Aug.	1823

* A convert, son of James Ellis and his wife, Jane, daughter of . . . . . Watkins, born 25 Sept., 1779.

Pius P P 7^{us} ætat. 82^{o}—pontif. 24^{o}—	20 Aug.	1823
Winefrida **Underwood** Gobannii	22 Sep.	1823
Maria **Hughes** de Kildair. post Croesllwyd—	12 Nov.	1823
Joanna **Powell,** Catharinæ Williams soror—Gobannii—	10 Feb.	1824
Georgius **Philipps** de Staunton	14 Oct.	1824
[Joannes *erased*, Gulielmus *over*] **Prichard** Gobannii—	13 Apr.	1824
Patricius **O'Neale** apud Merthyr—	11 Apr.	1824
[*blank*] **Jones** Gobannii	[*blank*]	
David **Watkins** de Derry Cottage — —	27 Decem:	1824
Rev^{d} Edwardus Ignatius **Richards** Pastor-huj: Cong: [obiit *over*] Romæ	19 Dec^{r}	1828
Ann **Foley**—Gobannii—aged 35	10 Febr.	1838
Mary Anne **Watkins** Gobannii	27 Aprilis	1815
Sara **Price** D^{o}	26 Aug^{t}	1817

ADDENDUM.

NOTES FROM LOCAL PARISH REGISTERS.

The following notes of entries in the Parish Registers of Abergavenny and some neighbouring Parishes referring to Catholics and to individuals related to, or associated with Catholics, will constitute, it is hoped a useful and valuable supplement to the foregoing Catholic Registers. Attention may be drawn to the importance of distinguishing between *born* and *baptised*, and also between *died, sep.*, and *buried*, and these words are underlined in the following notes. In many instances the prefixes *died* and *born* have been employed in respect of Quakers and Non-conformists, but as far as known all such instances have been here eliminated.

There are appended to the subjoined entries lists of recusants from 1592 to 1717, extracted from the following sources:

P.R.O. Recusant Rolls. Pipe Series. 34 Eliz. (1592); 37 Eliz. (1595); 5 Jac. I (1607); 5 Car. I (1630); 7 Car. I (1632); 2 Jac. II (1686); 1 W. & M. (1689); 2 W. & M. (1690).

P.R.O. Lay Subsidy, 3 Car. I $\frac{1}{5}\frac{4}{8}$ (1628).

P.R.O. P.B. Certificates. Various Certificates of Recusants' Estates. No. 4. (1650.)

Hist. MSS. Commission: MSS. of the House of Lords 1678–1688, pp. 229–30 (1680).

P.R.O. Forfeited Estate Papers—P—70 (1717).

The 1719 list has not been included, as it may be found in *C.R.S.* vii, 246 *et seq.*

NOTES FROM PARISH REGISTER OF ABERGAVENNY.

The usual place of burial for the Abergavenny Catholics over the period covered by the preceding Registers was the graveyard attached to the old Priory Church; a list of Catholic memorial inscriptions therein may be found in C.R.S., xii, pp. 257–259. There is no evidence that the old chapel of Llanfair Gilgoed was used for burials subsequent to 1728.

1653. Jan. 10. born John, son of [*blank*] **Williams*** Docter of Phisicke in Monckstreet.

* This entry and the next refer, undoubtedly, to Aurelius Williams, M.D., of Llanfoist.

1655. Sept. 22. born Bridgett, dau. of [*blank*] **Williams** Doctor of phisick at Lanfoyst.

1656. May 1. born Susan, dau. of Thomas **Gunter.**

1656/7. Mar. 5. bur. Thomas **Gunter,** senior.*

1657. Apr. 10. born George,† son of William **Jones,** of the Hardwick.

1657. Aug. 7. born Lettis, dau. of William **Williams,**‡ gent. of Lanfoist.

1657/8. Feb. 11. born Anne, dau. of [*blank*] **Williams** doctor of phisick at Llanfoist.

1658. Apr. 26. bur. Lettis, dau. of William **Williams,** gent., of Lanfoyst.

1658. June 23. mar. Philip **Morgan,**§ mercer, to Mary **Powell,** dau. of Walter Powell, esq., of Landilo Cursony.

[*No date, but between two entries of the year* 1659:—] born [*blank*] of William **Jones** of the Hardwick.

1663. Mar. 26. sep. Hugo **Lewis,**‖ Armiger.

* Second son of Robert Gunter, of Abergavenny Priory, esq., sometimes wrongly assumed to have been the Thomas Gunter referred to in the *Abstract of Examinations*, 1680. As the Thomas Gunter of this entry is described as "senior" it may be assumed that the Thomas of the *Abstract* was his son, born *circa* 1627, as appears from the depositions in the case of Dame Mary Morgan, widow, *v.* Sir Edward Morgan & als. 33 Chas. II. Thomas of the *Abstract* was an attorney resident in Cross Street, Abergavenny, and legal adviser to the Catholic family of Morgan, of Llantarnam. He married, first, Mary, daughter to Morgan Lewis, of Abergavenny, who was buried 13 Jan., 1676, and secondly, Catherine Herbert, widow, whose identity has, as yet, not been more fully ascertained. The names of two children are known: Thomas, who was buried 7 Sept., 1692, and a daughter, Mary, who was a non-juror in 1715, and died 3 Dec., 1718. Thomas Gunter survived his son by nearly twenty years and died 10 Mar., 1711. His widow, Catherine, died 17 Oct., 1724. Between 1721 and 1724 these registers contain the names of at least three persons named Thomas Gunter, but nothing is known of them except that one of them resided at Llwyndu. The Catholic registers contain no Gunter entries prior to 1805. The Gunters of Abergavenny Priory were undoubtedly, in the direct line at any rate, Protestants, and the reason for the militant Catholicity of this cadet line has not been fully ascertained. It is probable that Mary Lewis, the first wife of the second Thomas Gunter, was a sister of the Ven. David Lewis, S.J., and if this be so possibly her influence was the determining factor in the matter. Further particulars with respect to the family of Lewis will be found in a subsequent note (*vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, i, 160).

† George Jones married Winifred, daughter to . . . . . Davies, who survived him and was registered as a non-juror in 1715, being then resident at Holywell. She was a cousin of Elizabeth Griffin, of Orleton, co. Hereford, and her will was proved 19 Oct., 1736.

‡ Brother to Aurelius Williams, M.D.

§ Son of Turberville Morgan, of the Grange of Llanfair Gilgoed, where the old Catholic Chapel previously referred to was situated. He was a mercer in Abergavenny, and his wife, Mary, born 18 Nov., 1639, was daughter to Walter Powell, of Llantilio Crosseny, whose diary has been published by Sir Joseph Bradney, by his second wife, Sibyl, daughter to Abel Russell (*vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, i, 123).

‖ Hugh Lewis, of Abergavenny, esq., born *circa* 1613, matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1632, barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn 1642. He was the son of Morgan Lewis, of Abergavenny, and there is, consequently, good reason

1666/7. Jan. 23. natus Petrus, fil. Johannis **Herbert.**
1667. Feb. 22. sep. Thomas **Stubbs,** geñ. in templo.
1668. Apr. 18. nata Maria, fil. Johannis **Herbert.**
1668. Aug. 15, sep. Johannes **Pritchard,** * geñ. in templo.
1668/9. Jan. 31. sep. Petrus **Morgan,** † geñ. in templo.
1671. Oct. 8. sep. Maria, uxor Caroli **Williams** de Llanfoist.
1671/2. Feb. 6. sep. Johannes **Herbert,** geneř. in templo.

to presume that he was a brother of the Ven. David Lewis, S.J., who was executed at Usk 27 Aug., 1679, whose father, Morgan Lewis, was headmaster of the Grammar School at Abergavenny. In the *Alumni Oxonienses* Hugh is described as *filius Morgani Lewis pleb.*, and, as headmasters of Grammar Schools are generally clergymen, this fact may indicate the contemporaneous existence of two persons named Morgan Lewis. It is, however, the only evidence unfavourable to the theory and too much weight should not be attached to it. In 1686 the Commissioners appointed by James II (*P.R.O.* Exchequer Proceedings, Monmouthshire, etc., 3 Jac. II, No. 6743) discovered the altar plate of Fr. David Lewis in the possession of Charles Price, of Llanfoist, and they handed it over to Edward Lewis, of Abergavenny, " to be kept for his Majestyes use." This Edward was brother to Hugh Lewis, and the entrusting of the altar plate to him clearly indicates relationship to the martyr. The following were children of Morgan Lewis: Hugh, who married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir Philip Jones, of Treowen, knt.; Richard, of Abergavenny, grocer, who had a son, David; Thomas Lewis, of Monmouth, M.D., a recusant in 1680; Edward Lewis, gent., *ob. ante* 1688; Mary, married Thomas Gunter, of Abergavenny, gent.; Florence; and a daughter who married Charles Morgan, gent. In view of the great interest attaching to this family, abstracts of the wills of Hugh and Thomas are given below.

" Lewis, Hugh, of Abergavenny, esq. dat. 20 **Mar.** 1662—pr. . . . . 1663. To my wife Elizabeth Lewis all lands called the Vanner in Lanwenarth ultra Usk to sell to best advantage to pay Thomas Wharton of Gray's Inn my friend 16*l.*, W^m le Hunt of Gray's Inn 20*l.*, my brother Richard Lewis, of Abergavenny, grocer, 20*l.*, my brother in law Thomas Gunter, of Abergavenny, gent., 10*l.*, & 5*l.*, to the poor of Abergavenny—rings of gold to my brother & sister—my brothers in law Thomas Gunter, gent., & Charles Morgan, gent.,—my wife executrix—my friend W^m le Hunt, esq. & M^r Henry Morgan, of Caerleon, overseers. Witnesses:—John Morgan, Edmund Jones, Hugh Steevens.

Debts—John James of Ship Yard, Temple, &c.

Codicil 25 Mar. 1663. In case my dau. Elizabeth die without issue &c.—my brother Richard & sister Florence—my brother in law Thomas Gunter & Mary his wife my sister—my brother Thomas Lewis (P.C.C. 143, Juxon)."

" Lewis, Thomas, of Monmouth, doctor of physic, dat. 29 Nov., 1688—pr. 27 July, 1691, by Thomas Gunter jun^r the exor.

Sick & weak—my house, garden, &c., wherein Elizabeth, relict of Hugh Lewis Esq^r dec^d liveth, situate in Monk street Bergavenny, to my nephew, David Lewis, gent., son of my brother Richard Lewis for his life and after to my nephew Thomas Gunter, gent.—the rest of my lands & tenements in Lanwenarth citra Usk & the town of Bergavenny to my nephew Morgan Lewis, gent., son of my brother, Edward Lewis, gent., dec^d for his life, rem^r to his heirs, rem^r to my nephew Thomas Gunter—to my niece Mary Gunter, sp^r dau. of Thomas Gunter, esq., 100*l.*—to my entirely beloved friend Thomas Belchier, the elder, of Monmouth, gent., a 22^s broadpiece of gold—residue to my nephew, Thomas Gunter the exor. In presence of Tho. Belchier. Tho. Belchier jun. William Tayleur." (P.C.C. 118, Vere).

* John Prichard, of Llwyndu, who married Mary, daughter of . . . . . Watkins (*vide C.R.S.* xxiv, 51). The words " *in templo* " signify burial in the church.

† Peter Morgan was the earliest known benefactor of the Abergavenny mission. His sister, Jane Stubbs, was possibly the widow of Thomas Stubbs of the preceding entry (*vide* Historical Introduction).

1672. Apr. 5. sep. Henricus **Jones,** fil. Edmundi Jones,* armigeri in templo.

1674/5. Feb. 12. mar. Barzillai **Jones** de Landetty et Elizabeth **Williams,** vid. de Llanfoist.

1675/6. Jan. 13. sep. Maria, uxor Tho. **Gunter,** geñ. in templo.

1677. Nov. 24. sep. Gulielmus **Prichard,**† geñ. in templo.

1677. Nov. 28. bap. Ludovicus, fil. Daniel **Winter,** pharmacopia.‡

1679. Joseph **Powell** and Maud his wife were married by Elliotts§ the priest at the Bac'h in Herefordshire where Elliots about ten years since resided and was taken.

1681. Apr. 15. sep. Carolus **Baker,**‖ Gent. in templo.

1681. Dec. 22. sep. Anna **Baker,** vidua, in templo.

1681/2. Mar. 10. bur. Elnor, dau. of W^m^ **John,**¶ of Hardwick.

1683. Dec. 2. sep. Katherina, fil. Gulielmi **John,** de Hardwick.

1683/4. Jan. 8. mar. Thomas **Gunter,** senior, & Katharina **Herbert,** vidua.

1684/5. Mar. 17. sep. Hanna, fil. Gulielmi **John,** de Hardwick.

1685. Oct. 13. sep. Elizabetha, uxor Daniel **Winter,** Pharmacopeiæ, in templo.

1686. July 1. mar. Thomas **Thomas,** Pharmacopeia, vid. & Maria **Morgan**** de Aberg. spr̃.

1686/7. Jan. 17. mar. Robertus **Davies**†† de Clytha, cœl. & Jana **Jones** de Aberg. spr̃.

* Probably Edmund, son of John Jones, of the Hardwick, esq., by his wife, Elizabeth, second daughter to David Proger, of Wernddu, esq.

† Probably son to John Prichard, of Llwyndu.

‡ For *pharmacopola.*

§ This refers to Fr. William Elliott, *alias* Clifford, born in Herefordshire in 1610; ordained priest on the feast of St. Matthias, 1636, and left the English College, Rome, for England, 17 April, 1637. He laboured in Herefordshire and the adjoining portions of Monmouthshire, and was elected Archdeacon 13 Sept., 1661. In the year 1675 he was arrested by John Scudamore, of Kentchurch, and, as a result, was sent into exile. He died at Rouen 7 Jan., 1675 (*vide C.R.S.* iii, 103). The place described as " the Bac'h " is probably The Bage, or Bage Court, in the parish of Dorstone, co. Hereford.

‖ Charles, son of Henry Baker, of Abergavenny, and his wife, Anne, daughter to Humphrey Baskerville, of Pontrilas. The Ven. David Lewis, S.J., assumed the *alias* of Charles Baker, and hence this Charles was, for a long time, erroneously assumed to be the martyr and his *alias* to be David Lewis. The date of Charles' burial effectively disposes of this theory, for he survived Fr. David Lewis by nearly two years. Henry Baker, in his will, proved 1680, leaves to " my son Charles tenement near Trevethin church the castle of Abergavenny and meadows &c." The next entry relates, probably, to Charles Baker's mother.

¶ John is probably used for Jones.

** Daughter to Philip Morgan, of Abergavenny, mercer, by Mary, daughter to Walter Powell, of Llantilio Crossenny (*vide* 23 June, 1658).

†† Robert, son of William Davies, of Clytha, gent., by his wife, Mary. His bride was Jane, daughter to William Jones, of Llanarth, esq., by his wife, Mary, daughter to Christopher Anderton, of Lostock, co. Lancs., esq. Their only child and heiress, Mary, married Thomas Berkeley, of Spetchley, co. Worcester, and *jure uxoris* of Clytha, esq., who was a non-juror in 1715 (*vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire,* ii, 115–6).

1688. Sept. 10. bap. Thomas, fil. Georgii **Jones** de Hardwick, geñ.
1692. Sept. 7. bur. Thomas **Gunter,** gent., junior.
1692. Nov. 29. bur. Mrs. **Prichard** of Lloyndee,* wid. bur. in Lanfoyst.
1695. Oct. 27. mar. Jacobus **Morgan,**† miles et Barrt. & Allicia **Jones.**
1695/6. Feb. 9. born Thomas, son of Matthew **Gunter,** Tydder street.
1697. Aug. 10. mar. Edmundus **Best**‡ & Winnifred **Harris,** vid.
1700. June 22. bap. et sep. Johannes, fil. Gulielmi **Best.**
1701/2. Jan. 5. natus Walterus, fil. Christopheri **Herbert.**
1702. Apr. 18. natus Willus, fil. Willmi **Best.**
1703. Apr. 16. born Edmund, son of W^m **Best.**
1704. Apr. 16. born Edw. son of W^m **Best.**
1704. Sept. 4. bur. Tho. **Croffts.**§
1706. June 29. bap. Henry, son of Obediah **Butler** of y^e parish of S^t Patrige in y^e city of Dublin, Ireland.
1707. Apr. 8. bap. Peter & Martha, twin son & dau. of Peter **Darcey.**
1710/1. Mar. 10. died Tho. **Gunter,** Esq.
1712/3. Feb. 22. bur. Jo^n, son of Jo^n **Croffts.**
1713. Dec. 19. bur. M^rs Mary **Morgan,** wid.
1714. May 23. died Teresa, dau. of W^m **Attwood.**‖
1716. May 11. died Mrs. Anne **Watkins.**
1716/7. Mar. 14. died. Mary **Herbert,** wid.
1718. Apr. 30. died S^r James **Morgan,** Baronet.

* Probably widow of John Prichard, of Llwyndu, *vide supra.*

† Sir James Morgan, of Llantarnam, 4th and last baronet of this old Catholic family. He was the son of Sir Edward Morgan, of Llantarnam, bart., by his wife, Mary, daughter to Sir Francis Englefield, of Wootton Bassett, bart. He married Alice, daughter to Sir Edward Hopton, of Canon Frome, co. Hereford, knt., and widow of Nicholas Jones, of Abergavenny, esq. Sir James Morgan was a non-juror in 1715, and died 30 April, 1718 (*vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire,* iii, 231).

‡ Probably a brother of William Best, of Treowen, gent., the natal entries of whose sons follow this marriage entry. Among the non-jurors of 1715 occurs the name of Edward Best, flax-dresser, of Abergavenny, who had an estate of £11 per annum at Llanover, for the life of his wife, Winifrid. It is probable that this is the Edmund of this marriage entry, and that an error has been made either in the list of non-jurors or in the parish register. The following is an abstract of William Best's will:

"Best, William, of Treowen, gent; dated 19 Nov., 1722, proved 2 Dec., 1723, by James Prichard, exor.

All my personal estate to Thomas Jenkyns, esq. & James Prichard, gent., to be sold to pay my son in law John Prichard, gent., 180l & a further sum of 200l the residue of the portion I was to advance him upon his marrying my dau.—residue between my son Edward Best & my wife Winefred Best: Inventory 1647l 16s 8d goods at Abergavenny & Treowen." (From Sir Joseph Bradney's MS. Books of Wills, xxx, 14).

§ Possibly Thomas, son of Herbert Croft, of Blackbrook, by his wife, Blanche. Thomas married Mary, only child of William Morgan, of Llanfair Gilgoed, by his wife, Alice, daughter of William Bevan, of Castlefield.

‖ William Attwood, of the Tything of Whistons, Claines, co. Worcester, son of George Attwood, and a non-juror in 1715, owned a freehold house called the "Crown" in Abergavenny as well as property in Kent and Worcestershire.

1718. Dec. 3 died Mrs. Mary **Gunter.**
1719. Aug. 16. died John, son of John **Kemble,** Frogmore St.
1719. Nov. 1. died Elizabeth, dau. of John **Kemble,** Frogmore St.
1721. May 29. bap. John, son of Edward **Proger,** Tydder St.
1721. Sept. 23. mar. Thos **Gunter** & Susan **Watkins.**
1721/2. Jan. 31. bur. Jennet, dau. of John **Crofts,** Frogmore St.
1722. July 21. bap. John, son of Thos **Gunter,** Llwyndee.
1722. Nov. 20. died Wm **Best.**
1722/3. Feb. 20. mar. Thomas **Gunter** & Rachel **Morgan.**
1724. Mar. 26. died Bridget **Herbert,** Cross St.
1724. Apr. 22. died Elizabeth, dau. of John **Kemble,** Frogmore St.
1724. Oct. 17. died Mrs Catherine **Gunter,** Frogmore St.
1724. Nov. 14. died Elizabeth, dau. of John **Kemble,** Frogmore St.
1724. Nov. 16. bap. Thomas, son of Thomas **Gunter,** Lloyndee.
1725. Nov. 18. died Elizabeth **Aubrey,*** Monk St.
1726/7. Jan. 19. bur. Mary, Dau. of John **Kemble,** Frogmore St.
1726/7. Feb. 14. bur. Mrs Jane **Watkins,** Frogmore St.
1727. Oct. 29. bur. Mrs Jeronymy **Mostyn,**† Cross St.
1727/8. Feb. 7. bur. William, son of Gerrard **Tobin,** Butcher's Row.
1729. Sept. 8. died Alexander, son of Alexander **Prichard,**‡ Monk St.
1731. Apr. 12. died Mrs Anne **Amis.**§
1731. Apr. 21. died Mrs Frances **Proger,** Cross St.
1732/3. Jan. 30. died Mrs Winifred **Best,** Butchers Row.
1735. June 6. died Mary, dau. of Lewis **Gunter,** Rother St.
1737. Apr. 17. died Mr. John **Kemble.**
1740/1. Feb. 14. died John, son of Mr John **Watkins,** Cross St.
1741. June 8. bur. John **Crofts,** Frogmore St.
1741. Oct. 6. bur. Gwenllian **Crofts,** Frogmore St.
1741. Oct. 17. bur. Mrs. Tecla **Darcey,** Butchers Row.
1741/2. Feb. 2. born Tecla, dau. of George **Kemble,** Frogmore St.
1741/2. Mar. 10. died William, son of George **Kemble,** Frogmore St.
1741/2. Mar. 16. died Mary, dau. of George **Kemble.**
1742. July 12. bur. Mrs Elizabeth **Proger,** Cross St.
1743. Apr. 22. bur. Mrs Elizabeth **Watkins,** Monk St.
1743. Apr. 26. died Mrs Mary **Winter,** Frogmore St.
1743. Nov. 5. died Catherine, dau. of George & Mary **Kemble,** Frogmore St.

* Elizabeth Awbery, spinster, of Abergavenny, is in the recusant list of 1717.

† Jeronyma, daughter to Charles Proger, of Wernddu, esq., Colonel in the Guards and Groom of the Bedchamber to Charles II, by his second wife, Jeronyma, daughter to William Bawd, of co. Northants. She was a non-juror in 1715, and married Thomas Mostyn, fourth son to Sir Piers Mostyn, 2nd baronet. Her sister, Frances, also a non-juror, died, unmarried, in 1731 (*vide infra*).

‡ Alexander Prichard, yeoman, a recusant in 1717. Many of the names in this register occur in the recusant lists of 1717 and 1719.

§ Her will is given in a note to the Catholic Register under the date 15 June, 1743.

1743. Nov. 11 died Isacula [Tecla?], dau. of George & Mary **Kemble,** Frogmore St.
1743. Nov. 20. bur. Mrs Mary **Berkeley,** Butchers Row.
1744. Apr. 5. bur. Mary, wife of Foster **Mabe.**
1746. Apr. 30. died Mary, wife of George **Kemble,** Frogmore St.
1748. Oct. 10. mar. George **Kemble** & Mary **Turvy.***
1751. July 2. bap. Elizabeth, dau. of George & Mary **Kemble,** Frogmore St.
1752. June 10. mar. William **Kemble** & Mary **Partridge.**
1753. June 1. bap. Catharine, dau. of George & Mary **Kemble,** Frogmore St.
1755. Sept. 14. bap. Richard, son of George & Mary **Kemble.**
1757. Jan. 9. bur. Margaret **Watkins,** of Cwmdu.
1757. Feb. 3. bur. Mrs Elizabeth **Prichard.**
1757. Oct. 11. bur. William **Kemble,** Cross St.
1758. Jan. 9. bap. Radigan, dau. of George & Mary **Kemble,** Frogmore St.
1758. Nov. 9. bur. Jane **Waters,** Frogmore St.
1759. Dec. 12. bur Mrs Winifred **Saunders,** Cross St.
1759. Dec. 14. bap. Rachel, dau. of George & Mary **Kemble,** Frogmore St.
1760. Feb. 23. bur. Mr John **Watkins,** Cross St.
1760. Apr. 21. bur. George **Kemble,** Frogmore St.
1760. Nov. 6. bur. Margaret **Underhill,** Tudor St.
1762. Dec. 23. bur. Mary **Saunders.**
1763. Mar. 5. bur. Mrs Mary **Higgins,** Rother St.
1767. May 3. bap. Ann, dau. of Jonathan & Catherine **Gravenor,** Monk St.
1767. July 28. bur. Ann, wife of Mr **Wheelan,** Frogmore St.
1767. Dec. 6. bur. Margaret, wife of John **Donovan.**
1768. Feb. 14. mar. Philip **Ambrose** of the town of Usk & Elianor **Philipps** of this town.
1768. Aug. 10. John **Jones,** bach. & Mary **Darke,** spr., both of this town.
1769. May 31. bap. Thomas, son of Mr. John & Mary **Jones,** Mill St.
1771. Jan. 22. bur. Mary, dau. of Phillip & Mary **Ambrose,** Cross St.
1772. Mar. 27. bap. John, son of Mr John and Mary **Jones,** Mill St.
1772. May 30. bap. John, son of John & Elizabeth **Wall,** Monk St.
1772. June 1. mar. Thomas **Vaughan** & Catherine **Kemble** (a minor) both of this town by license with consent of Mary Kemble natural & Lawful mother of Catherine Kemble aforesaid.
1773. Feb. 1. bur. John **Donovan,** Cross St.
1777. Jan. 17. bur. Mrs Mary **Kemble,** Frogmore St.

* Her name is given elsewhere as Tovey. She was probably a Protestant, as to all George Kemble's children by her the prefix *bap.* appears in lieu of *born* in the case of the children of his first marriage.

1779. Feb. 1. bap. William, son of M^r John & Mary **Jones,** Mill St.
1779. Nov. 3. bur. M^r Dennis **Byrne,*** Frogmore St.

Abergavenny Recusants.

Bowen, Catherine.
Prosser, John W^m John.

Wrothe, William, yeoman.

Bowen, Catherine.

Proger, John William John.

Gunter, Thomas, gent.
Jones, Edward, gent.
Lewis, David Thomas, gent.
Morgan, Peter, gent.

Darcy, Peter.
Gunter, Thomas, senr.

Gunter, Thomas, esq.
Jones, William, of Hardwick.
Jones, Lewis, gent.

Darcy, Peter.
Gunter, Thomas, esq., and wife.
Gunter, Thomas, gent.
Harris, George.
Hughes, Charles.
Jones, Edward.

1592.
Wrothe W^m, yeoman.

1595.

1607.
Jenkin, William.

1630.
Prichard, John, of Llwynddu.

1650.
Nevill, Dame Frances, widow.†
Prichard, William, gent., of Llwyndu.
Pritchard, Nathaniel, gent.

1680.
Gunter, Thomas, junr.
Jones, William, of Hardwick.

1686.
James, Thomas, gent.
Morgan, James, gent.
Tanner, William.

1690.
Jones, William, gent., of Hardwick.
Jones, George, and wife, of Hardwick.
John, Anthony, of Hardwick.
Powell, Roger.
Waters, Joseph.

1717.

Awbery, Elizabeth, spinster.
Bevan, David, and wife.
Bevan, Martha, wife of William Bevan.
Brown, George, japanner.
Darcy, Elizabeth.
Evans, Mawdlen, pauper, of Llwyndu.
Fisher, Jane, wife of Isaac Fisher.
Fox, Thomas, pauper.
George, William Bevan, and wife.
George, William, and wife.
Gunter, Catherine, widow.
Gunter, Mary, spinster.
Gwillyms, Elizabeth.
Hughes, Mrs.
Hurt, Edward, gunsmith.
Hutchins, Edward.
James, David.
Jenkins, Mary, wife of Thomas Jenkins.

* The Rev. Denis Byrne, O.S.F., who died 31 Oct., 1779 (*vide C.R.S.* xii, 258).

† Probably Frances, daughter to Henry, Lord Mordaunt, and widow of Sir Thomas Nevill, K.B., who died in 1628. She married secondly, Sir Basil Brooke, of Madeley, co. Salop, knt. (*vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire*, i, 152).

Jones, Mrs.
Jones, Jane, of Hardwick.
Jones, Elizabeth, spinster, of Hardwick.
Kimble, John and wife.
Lewis, Anne.
Lewis, William, harper, and wife.
Lewis, Hugh, gent. and wife.
Lloyd, John.
Mace, Charity, wife of John Mace, gent.
Maddock, Martha, wife of Evan Maddock.
Meredith, Elizabeth, spinster.
Morgan, Elizabeth, wife of James Morgan, smith.
Morgan, Jane, wife of Phillip Morgan, hatter.
Prichard, Jane, victualler.
Prichard, Joseph.
Prichard, Alexander.
Prichard, Margaret.
Robert, John.
Roberts, Anne, widow.
Short, Mary, spinster.
Short, Elizabeth.
Waters, Joseph, and wife.
Waters, Mary, spinster.
Watkins, Jane, pauper.
Watkins, Mary.
Watkins, Elizabeth. [*There are two of this name.*]
Watkins, Mary, widow.
Watkins, John, labourer.
Watkins, Margaret.
William, Margaret, wife of Rees William.
William, Richard, and wife.
Williams, Elizabeth.
Williams, Catherine, of Hardwick.

[*For the* 1719 *list,* vide *C.R.S.* vii, 247.]

NOTES FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF LLANTILIO PERTHOLEY.

[This register commences in 1591.]

1593. Oct. 8. bur. W^m^ Morgan **Proger** of Werndee,* Esq^r^.
1598/9. Feb. 4. bur. Margarett **Proger,** wid.
1619/20. Mar. 4. bap. Charles, son of Charles **Proger,** gent.
1621. July 1. mar. Charles **Proger,** gent & Susane **Lewis,** wid.
1621/2. Jan. 9. bur. Charles, son of W^m^ **Morgan.**
1626. July 9. bur. Winifred, dau. of W^m^ **Morgan.**
1630/1. Feb. 19. bur. William, son of Christopher **Proger.**
1633. Dec. 7. bap. Walter, son of W^m^ **Morgan.**
1642. Dec. 28. bap. Anne, dau. of Charles **Proger,** gent.
1644. Nov. 2. bap. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles **Proger,** Esq.

(From 1645 to 1661 there are no entries.)

1707/8. Jan. 20, bur. William **Proger,** Esq.
1712. Apr. 13. bur. M^rs^ Charles **Proger.**
1730. Apr. 13. bap. Thomas, son of John **Scudamore** & Rachel his wife.†
1731. Dec. 11. bur. John & Thomas, sons of John **Scudamore** & Rachel his wife.
1731/2. Feb. 26. bap. Rachel, dau. of John **Scudamore** & Rachel his wife.

* *Vide* Bradney's *Monmouthshire,* i, 199–200, for a pedigree of Proger of Wernddu, from which many of the Proger entries may be identified. This is probably William ap John Proger, and the next entry relates to his wife, Margaret, daughter to Lewis ap Philip ap Thomas ap Philip ap Jenkin, of Abergavenny.

† The names of John and Rachel Scudamore appear in the Catholic register of Abergavenny, but they were then residing near Raglan.

1735. July 1. bur. John, son of John **Scudamore** & Rachel his wife.
1735. Aug. 24. bap. John, son of John **Scudamore** & Rachel his wife.
1736. Sept. 18. bur. Thomas **Pytt.***
1740. Oct. 19. mar. Foster **Mabe,**† of pish of Cleirw, Co. Radnor, Gent. & Mary **Simons** of Grismond, wid.
1742. Nov. 30. mar. William **Bevan,** of Ragland, bach. & Elizabeth **Scudamore,** of the same, spr̃.
1747. Oct. 31. bur. Elizabeth, wife of Edward **Proger,** gent.
1762. Aug. 23, bur. Edward **Proger,** Esq.

Llantilio Pertholey Recusants.

1592.

Keymes,‡ Catherine.
Rees, Lewis John.

1607.

Morgan, Catherine, wid., of Werngochen.
Morgan, George, gent., of Werngochen.
Morgan, William, gent.

1628.

Morgan, William, gent., and wife.

1632.

Morgan, William, gent.
Proger, Christopher, esq.

1650.

Lewis, John, gent. (Llandillo).
Morgan, Elizabeth, wid.

1686.

George, Hugh, yeoman.
Lewis, Elizabeth.

1690.

George, John Water, and wife.
Jones, Henry, and wife.
Jones, John.
Proger, William.

1717.

Baker, Elizabeth, wid.
Edward, John, tailor.
Edwards, Mary.
Griffith, Morgan, and wife.
Griffith, William.
James, Jane, wid.
John, Elizabeth.
John, Sarah.
Jones, Elizabeth, wid.
Jones, Elizabeth, wife of William, gent.
Lloyd, William, and wife.
Lewis, John, and wife.
Morgan, Mary, wid.
Mostyn, Jeronima.
Price, Mary, wife of John, labourer.
Prichard, John, and wife, gent.
Prichard, William, and wife, gent.
Proger, Edward, and wife, gent.
Proger, Frances.
Richards, David, tailor.
Rosser, Jane, wife of John.
Street, Mrs.
Theophilus, Catherine.
Williams, Anne.
Williams, Judith.

[*For the* 1719 *list,* vide *C.R.S.* vii, 248.]

* In a memorandum preserved at Lisbon College the following occurs: "May the 24th 1707—Money in Esqr Proger's & Tenants hands. A hundred and Ten pounds of Pitt's money; that is, with which one Pitt was intrusted": This relates to the trust established by the will of the Rev. William Lloyd and the Pitt referred to is probably the Thomas Pitt mentioned above. He was churchwarden of Llantilio Pertholey in 1714, and this is probably an instance of a friendly Protestant acting as a trustee for Catholic funds. In all, Mr. Proger and his tenants held no less than £710 of this trust money in 1707.

† *Vide* the Catholic register of Abergavenny, 18 Mar., 1751. Grismond is Grosmont, in Monmouthshire.

‡ For Kemeys.

NOTES FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF LLANFOIST.

[This register commences in 1736.]

1789. Sept. 15. mar. John **Jones,** Esquire, of the parish of Lanarth, Batchelor, & Mary **Lee,*** of this Parish (a minor) spr. with consent of parents.

1792. May 4. mar. Robert **Berkeley,†** of Spetchley, Co. Worcester, esq., bach., & Appolonia **Lee,‡** of this parish, a minor.

1804. Apr. 17. bur. Mrs Mary **Lee.**

Llanfoist Recusants.

1628.

Bowen, Thomas, gent.
Geffrey, Elinor, and one John, covenant servant of Walter Williams.
John, Blanche, wife of Morgan John.
Thomas, Dorothy Edward, wife of William Thomas.

1630.

Williams, Walter.

1650.

Williams, Aurelius, M.D.

1680.

Williams, Mrs. Bridget.
Williams, Walter.
Williams, John.
Williams, Nicholas.

1686.

Williams, Bridget.

1690.

Thomas, Charles, and wife.
Williams, Walter.
Williams, John, and wife.
Williams, Walter, gent.
Williams, wife of William.
Williams, Elizabeth, spinster.
Williams, Bridget.

1717.

Lewis, Elizabeth.
Williams, Nicholas, gent.

[*For the* 1719 *list,* vide *C.R.S.* vii, 248.]

NOTES FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF LLANELÈN.

[This register commences in 1756, but certain earlier entries are taken from the Bishop's transcripts.]

1725/6. Jan. 2. bur. Henry, son of Henry **Bosvile,** esq.

1734/5. Mar. 13. bur. Henry **Bosvill,** esqr.

* John, son of Philip Jones, of Llanarth, esq., by his wife, Catherine, daughter to John Wyborne, esq. His bride was Mary, daughter and coheir to Richard Lee, of Llanfoist and of Great Delce, co. Kent, esq., by his wife, Mary, whose burial in 1804 is here registered.

† Robert Berkeley, of Clytha, esq., son of John Berkeley, of Clytha, esq., by his first wife, Catherine, daughter to Charles Bodenham, of Rotherwas, esq. He was grandson to Thomas Berkeley, of Spetchley, esq., a non-juror in 1715, whose wife, Mary, was daughter and heiress to Robert Davies, of Clytha, gent., by his wife, Jane, daughter to William Jones, of Llanarth, esq. Robert Berkeley succeeded, afterwards, to Spetchley, but the Monmouthshire associations of the family were renewed, in 1919, by the marriage of his great-grandson, Lieut.-Col. Christopher Robert Berkeley, C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., to Nest, daughter to Col. Sir Joseph Bradney, C.B., D.L., of Talycoed Court, co. Mon.

‡ Sister of Mary Lee of the previous entry.

1775. July 10. bur. Mary **Rely,** gentlewoman.
1782. Nov. 22. bur. Hugh **Bosvile,** esq[r].
1789. Apr. 25. bur. Michael **Reilly,** M.D.*
1790. Oct. 23. bur. John **Bosvile,** esq. M.D.
1792. Apr. 9. mar. Joseph **Burnham** & Anne **Bosvile,** Lic.
1807. May 17. bur. M[rs] Jane **Bosvile,** in the chancel.

Llanelen Recusants.

1607.

Lawrence, William Jenkin, Tir Gwillet.

1717.

Langston, William. Williams, John, gent.
Powell, David.

[*Llanelen is not included in the list of* 1719, *but for Hardwick, which is closely adjacent,* vide *C.R.S.* vii, 249.]

NOTES FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF LLANFIHANGEL CRUCORNEY.

[The burial register commences in 1629, baptismal and marriage register in 1678.]

1736. Nov. 26. bap. Barnard, son of M[r] Robert **Davies** by Juditha his wife.
1756. July 21. bur. Alice **Gravenor.**
1762. Apr. 27. bur. Mary **Vaughan.**

Llanvihangel Crucorney Recusants.

1595.

Collyns, John, gent. Collyns, Catherine, spinster.
Collyns, Anne, his wife.

1607.

Howell, Jane. Johnes, Jevan [?].
James, Isabel, widow. William, Thomas [?].
James, Isabel. William, Jenett Thomas [?].

1690.

[*The recusants for this year are entered as being of Llanvihangel only, without the affix, and may consequently be doubtful.*]

Gundy, Elizabeth. Long, Mary.
Howell, Jane. Russell, Peter.
Lloyd, Margaret.

1717.

Vaughan, Mary, wife of William Vaughan, esq.

* A doctor at Monmouth. The following is an abstract of his will: "Reilly, Michael, of Monmouth, Doctor of physic, proved ..... 1789. My brothers James & George, Doctor Hugh Reilly, property in Ireland—codicil Herbert Phillips, of Monmouth, esq. & Thomas Davies, of Monmouth, watchmaker.—2nd codicil—to W[m] Vaughan esq[r] [*of Courtfield*] the box & church ornaments for use of Capel [*sic*] in Monmouth—Mary Williams otherwise Valiant, of Abergavenny—proved by the father, Richard Reilly" (P.C.C. Matcham 331).

No. IV.

ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE AND DEATH OF BROTHER ALEXIS CALLED IN THE WORLD ROBERT GRÆME, A SCOTCH GENTLEMAN.

CONTRIBUTED BY GEORGE FREDERICK ENGELBACH.

This short life of Brother Alexis of La Trappe (Robert Græme) is a contemporary translation, presumably by a Poor Clare, of the French original printed in Paris in 1703, the author of which is unknown. The British Museum does not possess a copy, the only one known to me being that which belonged to the late Colonel R. C. Græme, of Camberley, a collateral descendant of the same family. The life was, however, included in the *Relation de la vie et de la mort de quelques Religieux de l'Abbaye de la Trappe*, published in six small volumes in Paris in 1755, a copy of which was kindly lent me, for the purpose of collation, by the Rt. Rev. Abbot Phelan of Mount Melleray, co. Waterford.

Our English manuscript, the spelling of which is both quaint and curious, consists of forty pages of close writing in ink, numbered in pencil, and belongs to the Community of St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington.

As mentioned above, the author of the life is not known, but it was doubtless written by someone in the monastery of La Trappe, assisted by Bro. Alexis's elder brother, the Capucin, Fr. Archangel of Boulogne, who, we are expressly told in a note to the French original, is responsible for certain information supplied.

A few details, other than those which appear in the notes, of this interesting family, four members of which became Catholics, will not be out of place here. Brother Alexis's father, Patrick Græme, was the second son of Patrick Græme, of Inchbrakie (known as "Black Pate"), by his wife Jean, daughter of John, second Lord Madderty. Like his father he was a soldier, and in May 1682 was appointed Captain of the Town Guard in Edinburgh and obtained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel 17 July 1688. In the following month of September he was given the command of the Militia Regiment in addition to that of the Town Guard, and on the disbanding of the latter in 1689, at once obtained command of a Regiment of Dragoons in the service of King James II. He married, in 1663, Anne, daughter of Patrick Smythe, of Braco, and had by her four sons—

(1) James, born 1664, who became a seaman and, after an adventurous life, died in 1707, being described in the Will proved at Edinburgh 8 October 1707, as "Midshipman and Sailor aboard the ship S[t] Andrews belonging to the Company of Scotland," in other words, the Darien Company.

(2) Patrick, born *c.* 1669, mentioned several times in his brother's life, who also became a Catholic, and was for some time at Douai. The following entry in the Records of the Scots College at Douai refers to him: "1696. 13. Mar. Patritius Graham, filius Petri* Colonelli, post 14 menses factus recolecta apud Anglos Duaci; postea Capuci-

* His father's Christian name was Patrick, but in Scotland "Pat" and "Peter" are interchangeable.

nus Boloniæ præcipue celebris." Father Archangel, as he was called, was well known in later years as Guardian of the Capuchins in Boulogne, and Smollett, in his *Travels through France and Italy*, Letter III, dated Boulogne, 15 Aug. 1763, mentions that "his memory is much revered in this place. Being superior of the convent, he caused the British arms to be put up in the church, as a mark of gratitude for the benefactions received from our nation. I often walk in the garden of the convent, the walls of which are washed by the sea at high water." In the same letter, however, he wrongly credits Fr. Græme with the duel, fought in 1695 by his first cousin, also a Patrick Græme (the son of his father's elder brother, George), with the Master of Rollo, whom he killed, for which reason he had to leave the country until 1720, when a full remission under the Great Seal was granted to him. I have so far been unable to find out when Fr. Archangel died, but he was living at Boulogne as late as 1747, when he presented an illuminated trec of his descent to his friend, Stuart Thriepland, which is still extant.

(3) Robert, born in 1678, the subject of this life.

(4) William, born *c.* 1683, who adopted the medical profession and lived in Perth, where he married and had three children: William, Ann, and Christine. His wife's name is unknown, and nothing more is heard of him except that in 1739 he paid a visit to his brother, the Capuchin, at Boulogne.

As will be seen further on both Colonel Græme and his wife were ultimately received into the Catholic Church and died in France.

The following is a list of the principal authorities consulted:

Aberdeen University, *Records of Scots College, Douai ;* Roxburghe Club, *Stuart Papers ;* Philobiblon Soc., *XIV Miscellanies ; Compendium chronologicum Episcoporum Brugensium ;* Clarke, *Life of King James II ; Journal du Marquis de Dangeau ;* Burke, *Landed Gentry ;* Græme, *Or and Sable, a book of the Græmes ;* Haile, *Queen Mary of Modena ;* Lart, *Jacobite Extracts from Registers of St. Germain ;* Le Nain, *Vie de Dom de Rancé ;* Bannatyne Club, *Leven and Melville Papers ;* Meynne, *Histoire de Nieuport ; Memoires de Saint-Simon : Histoire civile, religieuse, &c., de la Trappe ; Reglemens de la Trappe ; Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ ;* Ruvigny, *Jacobite Peerage ;* Cole, *Memoirs of Affairs of State.*

G.F.E.

[1]

Account of the life and death of Brother Alexis called in the world Robert Grême, a Scotch Gentleman.

Robert Grême was born in Scotland in the Castle of Rostourne,* at about two miles distance from Edimbourgh, of one of the most considerable families in the Kingdom. His Father, known under the name of Colonel Grême, commanded a Regiment of Dragoons in the Troupes of King James the Second, whom he allways served

* In the autumn of 1678. Royston House, Cramond, Edinburgh, belonged at that time to his uncle, George Græme, who had inherited the property through his wife, Margaret, on the death of his Father-in-law, Patrick Nicholl, in 1676. In 1685 he sold the lands of Royston and Granton to George, Viscount Tarbet, who rebuilt the old manor house. Later on the property passed into the possession of the Duke of Buccleuch, who renamed it Caroline Park, in honour of the wife of George II.

with a fidelity that was proof against all the disgraces, which he foresaw his engagements in the service of this great Prince would draw upon his family.

Colonel Grême was, on his father's side, of the Montrose family, and Cousin to the famous Marquess* of that name, to whom King Charles the first gave the general command of his Scotch Troupes against the Rebels, and whom Charles the second, even before he was peaceable possessor of his Kingdoms, created Knight of the Garter and Generalissimo of his Armies against the Rebells, after having recall'd him from Germany, where he exercised the Charge of Marshal of the Empire.

On his Mother's side, He descended from the Lord Perth's† family, who is more illustrious for his piety, and for what he has suffer'd for Religion than by his employments of Vice-Roy, High Chancellor of Scotland, and Governour of the Prince of Wales, now King of Great Britain.

Scarce had young Grême attain'd to the use of reason, but his Mother a zealous Protestant, and pious as much as a person can be in a false Religion, would take upon herself the first part of his education. She applied herself no less to form him to the practice of all moral virtues, than to instruct him in the principles of her Secte. She [2] brought up all her Children in that persuasion: But notwithstanding all the pains she took for to ground and confirm them in it, she could not hinder her Son Robert from finding within himself, from his tender years, a secret inclination to the Catholick Religion. He had not yet attain'd ten years of age, when being inform'd that Mass was said in the Royal Palace of Edimbourgh,‡ He run to it with such ardour and eagerness, that it alarm'd his whole family. His mother who had notice of it, fail'd not representing to him the horrour of that action, which her unhappy blindness made her consider as an impiety and idolatry. For to draw him from it, she employ'd entreaties, caresses, and threats; all which were ineffectual. The authority and remonstrances of his Præceptor made as little impression upon him, and altho', from that time, he endeavour'd never to lose sight of him, the Child allways found means to escape his watchfull eye and to be on Sundays at the Palace Chapel.

His Mother hitherto had not been willing to make use of severity in his regard, thinking the Devotion of her Son was less an effect of his piety, than of a childish curiosity; but when she had heard

* James, first Marquess of Montrose, born 1612, and executed by the Parliamentary Rebels in 1650, was known in old Scots language as "the great Græm."

† James Drummond, fourth Earl of Perth, born 1648, was appointed Lord High Chancellor of Scotland 1684, received into the Church in 1685, created a K.T. 29 May 1687, and appointed by King James Governour of the Prince of Wales at Saint-Germain, August 1696. He died there 11 May 1716.

‡ Holyrood Chapel being a Chapel Royal was restored to Catholic worship in 1687, and the Protestant congregation removed to Lady Yester's church in the city.

from her eldest [elder] Son,* (who is actually a Capucin under the name of Brother Archangel) to whom she had given orders to watch his Brother, that Robert entring into the Chapel, took Holy-water, made the sign of the Cross, kneel'd down at the foot of the Altar, and observed all the ceremonies that are practised in the Catholick Church, she no longer doubted but her son design'd to abandon his Religion: which put her in such an anger, that not satisfied with having loaded him with reproaches and bad treatment, she caused him moreover to be severely punish'd by his Preceptor.

This home persecution far from deterring young Robert from going [3] to Mass, served only to render him more earnest and assiduous at it. Lord Perth, who at that time, held the Charge of High Chancellor, and had, a little before, abjured the errors of the Church of England, was charm'd at seeing so much courage and perseverance in this Child, who, by no means, could be drawn from the ardent desire he had of giving publick proofs of his Faith. This made him resolve to cultivate with his own hands this young plant, which came, as it were, to place itself in the field of the Church. He thought that, in quality of near Relation, he had a kind of right to ask him of his Father, in order to bring him up with his own Children. He accordingly proposed the thing to him. Colonel Grême perplexed at a demand he did not expect, and at the same time, not daring to refuse a person of that rank and consideration, very dextrously said that his wife being solely charged with the education of his Son, he beg'd his Lordship would make the proposal to her; it being but just that she should have the principal part in the favour, with which he was pleased to honour them.

My Lord Perth took too great interest in the conversion of his family for to hesitate at taking this second step towards effecting it. It was attended with all the success he could expect. Madam Grême presented her Son to him, in hopes however of soon withdrawing him from his hands, foreseeing perhaps the misfortunes which shortly after, caused an entire change throughout all England. It is true that being so zealous for her Religion, it was not without pain, she consented to her son's renouncing it, but she comforted herself with the thought that being as yet but a child, she would have time to remove from his heart all the impressions Lord Perth might make in favour of the Catholick Religion. His Lordship perceiving what was her design, hasten'd to take young Grême from under his Mother's [4] power; in order that he might have over him all the authority of a Father and Master. Being then charged with all the obligations this double quality imposed upon him, he made it a subject of pleasure as well as of duty, to form the heart and mind of a Child who was, at the same time, his adopted Son, his Cousin, and his Disciple. He found no difficulty in insinuating the truths of Faith, and the maxims of Christian piety into a heart which the grace of God had already so well prepared. Robert on his side corresponded so perfectly to his care and attention, that he soon

* Patrick Græme, her *elder* son, who, we are told in the original, is responsible for the details of his brother's early life.

made a sensible progress in virtue. Happy could he have allways remain'd in so holy a School.

But the revolutions, which happen'd in England, soon put the High Chancellor, who was charged with all the affairs of the Kingdom, out of a condition of continuing his instructions to his dear Disciple. God was pleased to sanctify them both, by ways very different from their first views: Lord Perth by sufferings and persecutions; young Robert by a severe penance, after having deliver'd him up, for some time, to the disorderly desires of his heart. It would be a difficult task to express his Lordship's affliction, when obliged to leave England, he saw himself under a necessity of returning young Grême to his Mother who demanded him. As he knew him to be of a nature as earnest and eager, as his heart was tender, he apprehended with good reason that in case he should ever happen to leave God, he would addict himself to a disorderly life with so much the more passion, as he had expressed a greater desire of embracing virtue.

It was in order to prevent this misfortune, He exhorted him to be faithfull and constant in the Service of J[esus] C[hrist] and made him a present [5] of several books which he thought were proper to nourish his piety, and to fortify him in the truths of the Catholick Religion. At last it was necessary for them to part, which they did with grief and shedding many tears on both sides. Lord Perth quitted Scotland* and Robert return'd to his Mother. My Lord's uneasiness and apprehensions were but too well grounded. Scarce had young Grême lost sight of him, but he allmost immediately lost his innocence and piety. Forced with his Mother to take

* He left Edinburgh on 18 December 1688, and, having embarked at Burntisland, was about to sail for France but was captured and ultimately taken to Stirling Castle where he remained a prisoner until August 1693, when he was released on condition of leaving Scotland. In connection with his imprisonment the following letter from the Earl of Drumlangrig to the Earl of Leven, dated Stirling, Sept. 6, 1690, is of interest:

"My Dear Lord

I shall not trouble your Lop. with the relatione of our bussinesse here. I have writt fully of it to my Lord Commissioner, from whom I know you will have it. I must tell you that the last favour I received from you does me great service. Colonell Ramsay and I never sleep without minding your health in your own good wine, for which I render your Lop. many thankes. Without it there is noe confort to be had here in a cold evening. To this favour I have receved already, I must intreat your Lop. to add ane other, and that you let me know what newes comes to yow from England or Ireland, that at the same time wee may be delighted with your wine, and diverted with your newes. I forgot to speak to my Lord Commissioner befor I came from Edenburgh, to have his allowance to see my Lord Perth. He was once married to my aunt, so I would use the civility to wait on him befor I pairt, if my Lord Commissioner think it fitt; otherwayes, I am resolved to forbear the complement. If there is noe other newes, I hop your Lordship will order some of your servantes to put up the gazets and newes letters under a covert, and send them to me, which will extremly oblidge, My Dear Lord,

Your Lops. most humble Servant
DRUMLANGRIG."

After leaving Scotland Lord Perth travelled abroad in Flanders and Italy, and finally joined James II at the Court of Saint-Germain in 1696.

refuge at one of his Uncles,* who was a Parson, he soon made a dreadfull experience of his inconstancy and weakness; and in reality it was allmost impossible, without an extraordinary grace, for a Child long to resist the caresses of a mother, who made it her duty and a subject of glory to corrupt his Faith.

His Uncle exceedingly pleased at having him in his hands, gave him full liberty. Robert who was entring into his youth, that is to say, into the most dangerous passage of man's life, was not long, before he gave into the rocks and shelves, against which allmost all young people suffer a miserable shipwrack. He began to frequent persons of his own age and condition. He enter'd into all their parties of pleasure and diversion; He refused nothing to his passions, which were lively; so that seeing himself no longer supported by the example nor retain'd by the authority of a Father, both which he found in Lord Perth, he by degrees abandon'd himself to all kinds of disorders and impiety. He from that time accustom'd himself to blaspheme the name of God, and afterwards took so great pleasure and satisfaction therein, that he spared no endeavours for to surpass in this detestable practice those amongst his friends who were most subject to it. Impiety soon [6] led him into atheisme. He was neither a Catholick nor a Protestant, and equally despising all Religions, he made them the common subject of his jests and railery.

If these disorders so uncommon in a person of his tender years, intimated to what a degree he would one day carry libertinism: His pride and insolence already caused him to be regarded as an untractable young man and whose company would scarce be supportable. His Uncle was the first who experienced the effects of his hauty and imperious humour, which he had so much difficulty to overcome, even since his retiring to La Trappe. Robert comported himself in his house with all the licenciousness of a soldier that's quarter'd upon some Citizen; living without either modesty, civility, piety or reason, ever agitated by his passions, he could not suffer others to be at peace. Sometimes he ill treated the servants of the house; at other times, he insulted his Uncle's children. In short, not satisfied with a continual want of respect for his Uncle, he had the impudence one day to affront him in full company, which perhaps his quality of parson hinder'd him from revenging. Not but he often caused his ungratefull Nephew to be solicited to make him satisfaction, but he was so little disposed to do it, that standing

* His mother's brother, William Smyth, born in 1646, admitted minister of Moneydie, Presbytery of Dunkeld, in 1677, but deprived by the Privy Council before 5 Feb. 1693 for not reading the Proclamation of the Estates and not praying for their Majesties William and Mary. He resided in the parish of Methven. By his wife, a daughter of James Atkine, Bishop of Galloway, he had a son, Mr. James, of Aitherney, apothecary in Perth, who became one of the most eminent surgeons of his time in Scotland, and a daughter, Anna. He died at Perth 28 July 1718. Colonel Græme having been forced by the Government to quit Edinburgh, sailed for France with his son, Patrick, in a ship leaving Leith on 25 March 1692. Mrs. Græme remained in Edinburgh to settle affairs before leaving for Methven with her two younger sons, which she did some time in the following May.

once in need of thirty pistoles, and his Uncle having given him to understand that he would present him with that sum, in case he asked pardon, he rather chose to refuse it and to leave his house, than to humble himself to that degree. He repair'd to London,* where meeting with several of his friends of dispositions like his own, he carried his impieties and debaucheries to their height. There were disorders of no kind, but he made it a pleasure to himself and even an honour to commit, that is to say, he gave into [7] all the excesses which licenciousness and impunity can inspire a young libertin with who is master of his own conduct.

It seem'd as if nothing would ever be capable to draw him out of so deep an abyss. But God who design'd one day to place him as a vessel of honour in his house, never lost sight of him. He from time to time, spoke to his heart. He imbitter'd his pleasures with disgusts and uneasiness; and often in the height of his extravagancies, would set before his eyes the dreadfull consequences of so cri[mi]nal a life. Robert on his side, had not so entirely choak'd the seeds of virtue, Lord Perth had cast into his soul, but that he still had some remains, scarce indeed sufficient to reclaim him to Allmighty God, yet such as to inspire him sometimes with a horrour of his disorders, and a desire of getting out of them. It was during these good intervals which were rare and of short continuance, that Robert who loved excess in good as well as in evil, employ'd himself in works of Charity towards his neighbour, which may be called heroick: for not content with going to the Hospitals for to comfort the sick and to help them with his own hands and relieve them by his alms, he had moreover the courage to assist at dressing their wounds and ulcers, which he would frequently wipe with his Hankerchift. J.C. who has promised not to let a cup of cold water given in his name go unrewarded, made him soon experience how much he is pleased at works of so compassionate a Charity. He touched his heart with most lively sentiments of compunction, and excited him to bewail his sins, and to use endeavours towards breaking their chains. He agitated his conscience with troubles, remorses and fears which gave him no rest either day or night. But for to inspire him with still a greater horrour of the deplorable state he was in, He brought back to his mind the [8] remembrance of that tranquility and of those comforts he had heretofore experienced at Lord Perth's house, when he there led a pure and innocent life. These things often struck and affected the young Sinner, so far as to induce him to take the first steps towards getting out of his disorders: But his mind scarce ever being in right intelligence with his heart, allways formed oppositions which retarded the entire accomplishment of his good designs. He thus would miserably have passed his days in an ineffectual will of converting himself, if God, in order to bring it about, had not inspired him with a desire of going to France.

Robert readily yeilded to the interiour voice which called him into this Kingdom. He came not for to satisfy his curiosity but with

* *c.* 1694.

a design of preserving his Faith under the shelter of a Cloyster, where he hoped to recover his innocence by the labours and austerities of a Religious life. It was in view of this, he stop'd, some considerable time,* at Bruges in order to ground himself in Latin by a regular study, and to fortify himself in Faith by receiving the Sacrament of Confirmation which the Bishop† of that Town confer'd upon him. He went afterwards‡ to Nieuport in Flanders.

Finding there a very strict religious Order,§ he laid aside his thoughts of proceeding to France, and ask'd for some time to be received into that Community. The Religious who were English endeavour'd earnestly to engage him to stay with them; but whether thro' want of courage, or thro' inconstancy, or that he did not think himself strong enough for to undergo the hardships of so severe an institute, He wholy abandon'd this good undertaking. His conduct afterwards might even give room to think, the love of liberty and licenciousness were the principal causes of this infidelity: for instead of leaving a town which offer'd him innumerable occasions of relapsing into his criminal habits, he there contracted such an intimacy [9] with some English Officers who were, at that time, in garrison at Nieuport, that all the authority of his Father and of Lord Perth, who were both then in France, was not sufficient to break it of. These new engagements were occasions to him of most dangerous relapses and which became more criminal, by reason of his having a little before experienced the Unction of the Grace of J. C.

My Lord inform'd of the disorderly life his Cousin led, writ many strong and moving letters to him in hopes of reclaiming him; But Robert made no account either of his entreatise or remonstrances. He would perhaps have allways continued in his disobedience and obstinacy, if the apprehension of incurring the Queen of England's‖ displeasure, with which My Lord threatend him, had not induced him to do, what he would not out of a motive of the fear of God. At last after long resistance he betook himself¶ to the Court of S[t] Germain's. As he carried with him a heart wholy corrupted, he lived there much in the same manner as he had done in England and Flanders, with this difference that he outwardly professed the Catholick Religion. However as he was in the number of those the Prophet speaks of, who are good with the good & wicked with the wicked, he, in a short time, grew ashamed of living in a disorderly and criminal way, in the midst of a Court, where it may be said, all kind of virtues were on the Throne; on whatever side he cast his eyes, he every

* In 1695.

† Mgr. Guillaume Bassery, born 1642, Bishop of Bruges 1691 until his death, 18 June 1706.

‡ In 1696.

§ Of English Carthusians, whose house was founded in 1626 on a spot where afterwards, in 1820, barracks were built. The order was suppressed, with others, by an edict of Joseph II in 1782.

‖ Queen Mary of Modena.

¶ In 1697.

where found severe censors of his life. Not being able then any longer to resist the force of the great examples he beheld in so regular and holy a Court, he entirely renounced his dissolute life [10] and that unbecoming effeminacy in which he passed his days. He retired to the Seminary of Meaux,* where he spent ten months in learning french, and instructing himself in the duties of Christianity, which he had in a manner quite forgot. This retreat was of great advantage to him and help'd much to confirm and strengthen him in his good resolutions. He began to live like a true Christian,† and far from making the pension, which the Queen of England had had the goodness to settle upon him, subservient to his pleasures as till then he had done, he only employ'd it in relieving the poor, for whom he allways had a particular tenderness. These first endeavours were seconded by the reading of pious books, which he had neglected doing, from the time of his separation from Lord Perth. These lectures soon awaken'd his former ideas of retirement, which had vanish'd away at Nieuport. He comprehended the necessity thereof, and was more than ever fixt and determin'd upon it. His only concern was the choice of a Religious order, when God who was pleased to settle the inconstancy of his mind by means of some sensible graces, conducted him as it were by chance into an Inn where he was accustom'd to lodge in the little jaunts he made from time to time. Whilst his dinner was getting ready, walking about his room having his mind wholy occupied with his design, he cast his eyes without reflection upon a Crucifix that stood on the buffet. At that very moment, as if J. C. had reproached him with his ingratitude and the extravagancies of his past life, he felt himself penetrated with such grief and compunction, that not being able any longer to retain his sobs and sighs, he burst out in such manner as to be heard by the whole house. The Landlady alarm'd at the noise [11] run directly up to his Room; She found him fall'n back upon a chair, his body without motion, his eyes fixt upon the Crucifix, and his face bath'd in tears: Surprised at beholding such excessive affliction in a young man, whom she had allways known to be of a chearfull disposition, she beg'd him to tell her the reason of it, but all her questions were useless and she could draw nothing from him but sighs and tears.

Robert penetrated with love and gratitude for so singular and unforeseen a favour, became so steady in his resolution of renouncing the world, that nothing thenceforeward was able to turn him from it; But as in the most holy Designs, it but too often happens that persons confound their own inclinations, with the inspirations they believe to come from God, Robert who still retain'd a secret tie to the commodities of life and to independance, would willingly have persuaded himself that God call'd him into Italy, and to the pro-

* The Bishop of Meaux at that time was Mgr. Jacques B. Bossuet, born 1629, died 1704. He was a friend of Lord Perth, and in a letter to him, dated Meaux, 14 March 1689, had written: " les intéréts de votre famille me seront plus chers que les miens propres."

† He was now back at Saint-Germain.

fession of a Hermit. There needed but little light for to see that so strange an inspiration for a young man of his disposition and temper, could be nothing but a suggestion of an angel of darkness; however he found it so good and holy, that he imparted it to an English Religious man of his friends, who at first fell into his way of thinking, and even promised to follow him; But this Religious having, the next night, made more solid reflections on this fine project, abandon'd it in order to turn all his thoughts & views towards La Trappe. Robert to whom, in his turn, he imparted his design, was not so complaisant, and rejected it as an extravagant thought: however [12] the Religious continuing in the same mind, got himself in readiness to set out alone. Robert used all his endeavours to stop him, but not being able to succeed, he chose rather to follow him, than to be separated from him, still hoping to bring him over to his way of thinking and to disgust him of La Trappe whilst on the road. They arrived there after five days travelling;* and what's remarkable, is that the Religious, who was a strong hearty man and used to walk, found himself extreamly fatigued with his journey. Robert on the contrary was as fresh as on the first day of his setting out, altho' till that time, he had allways been so tender of himself and effeminate as never to travel but in a coach, finding even the motion of a horse too troublesome.

No sooner had Robert put his foot into the house, but to use the Scripture expression, the Spirit of our Lord seized upon him. He found himself wholy changed into another man; every thing charm'd & penetrated him. The ceremonies observed at the reception of Strangers, the Silence, the Charity which is shewn them, and the care which is taken to assist and relieve them. But nothing made more impression upon his heart, which was naturally prodigious tender, than the Kiss of peace the Religious give each other, when they approach to the holy Table. It was then he imagined to himself that he heard a secret voice saying to him: Here is the place of thy rest. He that very moment took a resolution of never leaving it, whatever it might cost him. A change so prompt and extraordinary perhaps was never seen. This young man, who was excessive delicate, as will be seen hereafter, [13] who trembled at the very recital of the penances of La Trappe, and who comes thither with no other view but to hinder his friend from staying, finds himself in the space of an instant, in a quite opposit situation; He feels himself strong and vigorous, he animates by his words and example, him whom he had before endeavour'd to deterr: He becomes such a lover of penance that, as if he apprehended never having time enough for to practice it, he desires, from the first day of his arrival, to live like a Religious of the Community. He began therefore from that time to mortify his senses as well as his appetites, and altho' the Strangers Table is served after a very frugal manner,† he found

* In August 1699.

† The diet was a very severe one, no fish or meat or eggs being allowed the Community. Strangers were served in the same manner as the monks, but with an additional dish consisting of eggs. The beverage given was cider.

means to enhance upon that very frugality, in taking only what was most plain and insipid: and as he had allways been excessively fond of fruit, he from that instant took a resolution to deprive himself thereof for the remainder of his life. He soon had granted to him in full the satisfaction he desired, and was admitted to the regular exercises with his companion, who no longer found in his friend a dangerous tempter, But a model of fervour and courage. The first thing this young Postulant did was to read and learn the Regulations of the house. This he made his chief concern, but he was still more carefull and faithfull in the practice of them. He was allways very far from making any distinction between little and great observances. They appeared to him all equally important, and worthy of being kept with the same assiduity.

This great exactitude which is one of the principal characters of those whom God calls to this Monastery, drew down upon him, from [14] heaven a powerfull grace, which made so level his ways, that he met with nothing capable of stopping him. Labour, Fasting, watching, silence, hard lying; in a word all the austerities of the house, far from appearing to him impracticable (as he had imagined) did not even cost him the first pains & difficulties, which persons brought up in idleness and pleasure, usually meet with. But if it was matter of surprise to see this young Postulant running on in the ways of penance, with all that swiftness God bestows on those whose heart he has dilated: it was subject of no less astonishment to behold his companion proceeding in a timorous and languishing manner, he who should have preceded him in that narrow path, into which he himself had conducted him.

This faint-heartedness was soon follow'd by a disgust; of which the devil made his advantage; and without great difficulty overcame him. This Religious then finding the penance too severe, resolved to return back again, and to induce his friend to do the same, to the end that having a partner in this desertion, less shame might accrew to him. As the Rule of Silence did not allow his speaking to him, and he fear'd moreover being perceived, he writ him a note, whereby he signified to him, that not being able any longer to undergo the austerities he had indiscreetly enter'd upon, he was resolved to leave La Trappe; that he acknowledged they both had acted lightly, that they would have done better in pursuing their first design of becoming Hermits in Italy, that there was still time enough for them to repair their fault, and that it only depended upon him. He added that it would be an indiscretion in a young man of his tender constitution, to make any longer stay in so disagreable and unhealthy a place; that for the little time he had already follow'd [15] the common austerities, he was so changed as hardly to be known again. You appear, said he, to be no more than a skeleton; you carry death painted on your countenance, you are so wan and wore away, that I cannot look at you without compassion: believe me, let us depart from hence without delay, and seek in Italy a method of life more proportionable to the weakness of your constitution.

This Religious man could not have employ'd a more effectual means of reviving in his friend that subtle and dangerous temptation He himself had dispell'd: But the grace of God had taken full possession of our young Postulant's heart, and far from answering this and two other notes couch'd in still stronger terms and which he gave him a few days after; he went on as usual, without so much as signifying to him the receipt of his letters. The Religious perceived it would be to no purpose to press him any more; he ask'd his Dimission, and went away both confounded and afflicted to see that God had only made use of him, to open a path of Salvation for one who had employ'd all his endeavours to hinder him from entring upon it. Robert had no sooner escaped this snare, which the devil had laid for him, but he found himself involved in another trouble, which it was not so easy for him to get out of. He had for some days been asking for the religious Habit with great earnestness, without being able to obtain it. The Abbot* not thinking proper to give it him, without having first the consent of Lord Perth, He writ to his Lordship about it; But my Lord far from granting it, answer'd He never would agree to his cousin's (whose disposition of mind as well as constitution of body were well known to him) engaging in a state of life so much above his strength. [16] Nothing could be wiser nor more judicious than this refusal, considering Robert's dispositions both of body and mind. For after all, there was very little appearance that a young man of twenty years of age, brought up in ease and pleasure, would be able to undergo, for the space of a fortnight only, a life of perpetual mortification and labour. He knew his Cousin had been a great eater in the world: That four meals he regularly made each day, did not prevent his sometimes fainting, as it happen'd to him in the Seminary at Meaux. He knew moreover his indolence and laziness had been so great that he would have food brought to him in bed, where the sole pleasure of sleeping would detain him sometimes till two o'clock in the afternoon; that his love of ease had been such, that lodging once in Scotland with a person of quality of his friends, who gave him his own bed garnish'd with several matterasses of Coton, he complain'd the next morning of not lying so commodiously as he could have wish'd for. These were the chief reasons that induced Lord Perth not to give his consent. In effect, The life of this young man, might justly be look'd upon as an invincible obstacle to the design he had of entring upon a state directly opposit thereto. Accustom'd on all occasions to follow his senses, there was little prospect of his succeeding in a life wholy applied to mortifying them. The dispositions of his mind were no less incompatible with a Religious profession, than those of his body. He was hauty, inconstant, impetuous, incapable of yeilding to any person whatever; This has been observed at the beginning of his life, in his behaviour to his Uncle: The fact we are going to relate, is still a greater proof thereof. He had no sooner learn't that Lord Perth refused him the consent he expected in order

* Dom Jacques de La Court, born 1657, professed 1686, Abbot from 1699 to 1713, when he resigned. He died 2 June 1720.

to his taking the Habit, but looking upon this [17] refusal as an injury done him, he enter'd into so violent an anger against his Lordship, that it had all the appearance of fury. He spoke of him in so hauty and insolent a manner, that the Master of Novices, who could not hear him without indignation told him he did not deserve to be admitted to Religion nor to remain even two hours longer in the house. However his resentment did not stop here: He was not satisfied, till he had pen'd down upon paper all the bitterness his heart was full of. He ask'd leave to write to my Lord and did it in English, but as it was apprehended his letter would not be expressed in terms either more moderate or more respectfull, that were the discourses he had held, it was order'd to be translated by an English Religious* of the House, and was indeed found to contain such harsh and chocking expressions, that the Superiours did not dare to send it. He could not well have carried his insolence and ingratitude to a higher pitch, towards a person of Lord Perth's distinction, and to whom he had infinit obligations; But it may be said this last excess of anger was also, in a manner, the last effort of his hautiness & pride. The Master of Novices shock'd to the highest degree at his violent comportment, did all he could with the Abbot and with the R[everend] F[ather] Ancient,† to prevent his being admitted to the Habit; he represented to them, that it was greatly to be fear'd that nothing would ever be able to subdue a nature so proud and haughty as his was: but Charity which is patient, would not allow them to proceed so hastily: [18] The conversion of this young man, to which was annexed that of his whole family, appear'd to them a subject of too great importance, not to be forwarded as much as possible. Moreover there appear'd in him such visible marks of the hand of God, that it was not doubted but his divine goodness would compleat in him the work he had begun; For he was content, he loved, he relish'd his state, and it may be said with truth, that what chiefly occasion'd his late bad behaviour, was his earnest desire of engaging in it, which shows clearly to us that Allmighty God do's not allways immediately take from his elect their natural disposition of mind, when he reforms their heart. The Novice Master not finding the Abbot disposed to send away this young Postulant, thought it his duty to apply himself to cure him of an evil, which was so directly opposit to that meekness and humility so essential

* Dom Farington Lake, known in religion as Dom Bede, and originally an English Benedictine, born in Lancaster, 1646, professed at La Trappe 1698, and died 31 March 1704.

† The old abbot, Dom Armand Jean Le Bouthillier de Rancé, born in Paris, 9 January 1626, became abbot "in commendam" of the Cistercian abbey of La Trappe in 1638. He was ordained priest in 1651, but it was not until 1662 that he introduced into the monastery, which had fallen into decay, the Strict Observance of the rule of St. Benedict, as at Cîteaux. On 13 June 1663 he took the monastic habit in the abbey of Perseigne, and after a year's novitiate, having taken vows, was, on 13 July 1664, blessed as regular Abbot of La Trappe by the exiled Bishop of Ardagh (Patrick Plunket) in the abbey of St. Martin at Sées. Under his rule the abbey flourished exceedingly, but his health broke down and in 1695 he resigned his office, and died at La Trappe 27 October 1700.

to a Religious Profession. To this effect, he let no occasion pass of humbling him; He thwarted and slighted him both in private and in publick; and far from comforting him, when he came to consult him about his doubts, or to expose to him his pains & difficulties, he made him no other answer but that he never would be proper for a religious life. He, in a word, put him to trials so severe, that it seem'd to be his design to reduce him to a necessity of either going away of his own accord or else of humbling himself under the feet of all. A conduct so extraordinary and in appearance severe to excess, produced an effect which even the Novice Master could not have expected. This young man, hauty, infatuated with his own merit and [19] quality, who could not bear the least contradiction from persons even of the greatest dignity, was, with astonishment, seen to humble his proud head under the hand of a man, who had only a subordinate authority in the Monastery. He suffer'd all his hard usage with a most perfect patience, and from that time to the last moment of his life, he shew'd in his behaviour, as much humility, meekness and docility, as heretofore he had made appear obstinacy, pride and self conceit. So wonderfull a change left no further room to question the sincerity of his conversion. Lord Perth was inform'd of it, who press'd by the repeated sollicitations of his Cousin and of the Abbot, at last gave his consent with reflections worthy of his wisdom and piety. They were preparing to give him the habit, when another accident befell him, which caused the Ceremony to be delay'd: he was seized with an Eresipele* in the leg, which obliged him to keep his Cell, for several days.

As his Superiours desired to be more and more convinced of the disposition of his mind and heart, they caused him to be treated in such a manner as to make him sensible they did not make much account of him. They left him to keep solitude and silence, and during the whole time of this his retirement, which was twelve days, he saw no body but a Lay Brother, who dressed his leg and carried him victuals, without speaking a word. This want of all human comfort gave him not the least vexation, But on the contrary help'd to confirm him in his resolution of ending his days at La Trappe. In fine, after two entire months of contradictions and most severe trials, he received the Habit, on the Eve of all Saints† in the year 1699, with the name of Brother Alexis. [20] He was no sooner cloathed, but he shew'd by his conduct that he was deserving thereof. It was subject of great satisfaction to behold the ardour with which he applied himself to overcome the vices he had been most subject to. Pride, sensuality and laziness were the chief: and it was against these he turn'd all his endeavours and declared an irreconcilable war. He began by the first, and as he desired wholy to root it out of his heart, he neglected no means that might help him to succeed in so laborious and difficult an undertaking. He did not content himself with having recourse to God by a fervent and assiduous prayer and humbling himself in his divine presence, at the sight of his own

* Erysipelas.

† Friday, 31 October 1699.

miseries and iniquities; but he moreover added the love and practice of exteriour humiliations, for which he had had so great horrour and aversion, he let no opportunity pass of debasing himself in the opinion of his Superiours and brethren. By these means, Humility, in a short time, took that place in his heart, which pride had occupied. It was not long before this visibly appear'd by the entire change of his outward man. He was no longer that arrogant young man who walk'd with a high air, who could not speak without hautiness, who look'd with eyes of disdain and indignation, up all who dared to contradict him: But a humble Penitent, insatiable after reproaches, confusion and injuries, whose head was ever bow'd towards the earth, whose aspect, gait and speech breathed a certain air of mildness and modesty, which charm'd all who approached him. The late King of England, who did him the honour to speak to him, the last journey he made to La Trappe,* was surprised and moved at it, as were also the noblemen that accompanied Him. Brother Alexius had less difficulty in surmounting his Sensuality than he had found in subduing his Pride: For besides that the common Diet [21] of the house was a help allways at hand towards his effecting it, without any extraordinary efforts, he moreover retrenched whatever might be the least occasion of temptation to him. In this view he refrain'd from the use of fruit, which was the only thing that could please his palate; And thus he reduced himself to a necessity of experiencing no other satisfaction in his meals, but that which hunger and fatigue makes a person find in the most insipid food.

The R.F. Abbot out of consideration for his youth and the weakness of his constitution, often press'd him to take something in a morning before dinner, and even to drink between meals, for to quench an inward heat, which caused in him an insupportable drought; but Brother Alexius, who deem'd himself unworthy of the least dispensation, and look'd upon inconveniences as means presented him by Allmighty God, for repairing the excesses in point of eating, he had run into whilst in the world, earnestly besought the Abbot not to insist upon his taking these helps and indulgences; " because, said he, they did not become a Sinner like him, who ought no where to seek refreshment, but in penitential tears."

This love of penance as well as of humiliations, appear'd still more conspicuous in the repairing of a small fault, he had very innocently committed. One day entring into his Cell (it was in the depth of winter), he there found a bird half dead with cold and hunger, and after His dinner, carried it a little morsel of bread. But as he did this action without the Superiours' leave, his conscience was not long before it reproached him of it, as of a considerable fault. Brother Alexius [22] rejoiced at having so just subject of degrading himself in the minds of his Brethren, fail'd not the next day, accusing himself in their presence, of having stole bread in the Refectory and carried it to his Cell, without mentioning the use he had made of it;

* James II made his last annual retreat at La Trappe, for the feast of the Ascension, 20 May 1700.

which gave occasion to the Novice Master, who at first enquired no further into the circumstances of the thing, to humble him in the most sensible manner. He told him, He could never have imagin'd that a Novice of La Trappe, for to satisfy his intemperance, could have committed an infidelity so unworthy even of an honest man; that he deserved to be deprived of bread for three days. Brother Alexius took this threat for a real injunction; he complied with it the first day with great joy and simplicity, and would have continued the same the two following days, had not his superiours hinder'd him, who were inform'd that he was accomplishing the penance, with which his Master had only threaten'd him. By a like mistake, he once pass'd eight days drinking nothing but water. He was no less assiduous in attacking nor successfull in overcoming laziness, which in the world, had been one of his prevailing vices. He was such a slave to it, that he could not find in his heart to do the least thing that might fatigue him. Of this many many examples might be alledged, which are undoubtedly true since he himself recounted them; but they are so extraordinary, that persons would scarce believe them. Nevertheless hardly ever a Novice was seen at La Trappe more laborious nor more constantly employ'd. His life was a chain of exercises, which so immediately succeeded each other, that they appear'd to be but one action. He was not satisfied with performing in the most exact [23] manner, such as are prescribed in the Regulations of the Monastery; he moreover made a special Rule to himself for his readings, his prayers, the Masses he was to hear or serve, which he disposed in such a method, that leaving no empty spaces in his days, he never was seen to be perplexed in determining what to do with himself (this is to be understood of those hours, which are at the disposal of the Religious). The watchings never seem'd long enough to him nor the labours hard enough. The fervour with which he applied to them, did not hinder his being constant and indefatigable in them; and what might seem incredible, after the account that has been given of his laziness and weakness of constitution, is that he dug as much as two Religious could do. He placed himself allways between those of his brethren, in whom he had observed either less strength or less aptness for that work, in view of lending them a helping hand from time to time, without however diminishing any part of his own particular task; which he did with so much ease and handiness, that one would have taken him for a man brought up from his youth to tilling the earth. He was the same in all works that required vigour and activity; and as he did not allways mesure his zeal by his forces, especially when the business was to carry wood, stones, sand &c from one place to another he took up burdens which any but himself would have sunk under. He would soon have been overpower'd had not the attention of his Superiours moderated his zeal. So active a fervour in the exercises of the body, caused [24] neither disorder nor interruption in the interiour exercises of his piety; for whilst his hands were employ'd in stirring the earth, or in transporting it, his mind ever in heaven and united to God, was intent upon passages of holy Scripture &

chiefly the Psalms, which he was carefull to learn by heart. So that the most dissipating occupations, far from being an obstacle to his recollection and prayer, were on the contrary a means whereby he prepared for it; and he never found more sweetness in prayer, than when it had been preceded by hard and constant labour. It was thus Brother Alexius, who consider'd his Body as a slave allways ready to rebell, in a short time, reduced it to a condition which left him little to apprehend from it. He had not as yet finish'd the sixth month of his Noviceship, when he began to perceive he was not of a constitution to bear, for any long time, the yoke of so rigourous a penance. He became subject day and night to troublesome sweatings, which by insensible degrees diminishd his forces, tho' not his courage. He was not therefore either less punctual in his duties, or less fervent in his works, or less mortified in his senses; on the contrary, as he foresaw his course would soon be at an end, he thought it incumbent on him to redouble his endeavours, in order to collect, in the little time he had to live, all the virtues and merits he might have acquired in the space of a longer life. The first step he made to this effect was abandoning himself without any reserve into the hands of his Superiour, for whatever pertains to the exigencies of the body. This conduct freed him [25] from those uneasinesses and distractions which overwhelm imperfect Religious, who desire to reserve a sort of right over their health and lives. He thus found himself in that happy disengagement, which was requisit in order to his labouring successfully in the sanctification of his Soul, without having to apprehend his being drawn from it. Prayer became then his favorit employment. Not content with spending allmost the whole day in this exercise, he gave to it a good part of the night. It was in this time so proper for bewailing his sins, He, after the example of the Prophet, wash'd his bed with his tears. He had received this gift from God in so great abundance, that it was not in his power to hinder them from flowing. Whether he was in prayer, or singing the praises of God, or serving Masses, he allways shed them with equal facility. Nevertheless as he was, in the day time, exposed to the sight of his brethren, he used all his endeavours to keep in his tears, but during the night, he let them freely flow, till such time as sleep closed his eyes. The Novices who laid near Brother Alexius, were not long before they perceived that he pass'd the nights otherwise than in sleeping. As their Cells are only separated by deal boards, the least sigh he fetched was sufficient to awaken his neighbours; They spoke of it several times. Brother Alexius confounded at what would not have greatly displeased a less humble Religious, did all in his power to moderate himself, but it was generally to no effect. One day the Master of Novices asking him why he still [26] continued interrupting his own sleep and that of others, He replied with great simplicity, that he heartily desired his sighs and tears might be troublesome to no one; that altho' he stood in extream necessity of weeping and mourning, he would refrain from it, if it was in his power. " But, he added, what can I do; I wake from time to time, during the night, and the first thought that then occurrs

to my mind, is that I have offended J. C. that, millions of time, I have crucified anew him who makes me feel so great effects of his mercy; To this reflection is join'd the remembrance of the conduct so full of love, he has held over me from my tender infancy: My crimes and ingratitude present themselves, at the same time, to my mind; All this affects my heart in such manner, that I cannot find relief nor ease but in my tears." What is most surprising, is that this spirit of compunction which never left him, far from making him look sorrowfull, musing and dejected, inspired him with uncommon chearfullness and continual joy, which flowing from the heart as from it's source, spread itself upon his face and throughout all his actions. This disposition he preserved to the last moment of his life, and indeed no one experienced more than he did the truth of this saying of an ancient Father, that tears of penance include a most spiritual joy, in the same manner, as honey is found in wax. Brother Alexius took great care not only to preserve this precious gift, but also to accompany it with all the virtues sutable to the holiness of his Profession. His humility was profound, his obedience prompt and blind, his piety tender and solid, his charity for his brethren had no bounds. The affection he had for his Superiours, was sincere, cordial and inviolable.

In fine, his love for J. C. was so [27] lively and ardent, that he could not think of him without shedding a flood of tears. His heart inflamed with this divine fire, gave him scarce any rest during the nights; and he own'd to the Master of Novices, that he spent good part of them in weeping over a little crucifix, which hung upon his breast. It was this his ardent love of our divine Saviour, that inspired him with so tender and so extraordinary devotion for the holy sacrifice of our altars, that it would have been his delight to have employ'd his whole time, in hearing and serving Masses, and a judgment may be made of the graces he received from Allmighty God, in this divine action, by the indifference or rather disgust he then found in himself for what regarded the nourishment and ease of his body. He was highly pleased when any Secular Priests ask'd to say Mass in time of the Community's Dinner, he never fail'd serving them and was glad to take from thence a pretext of dispensing himself from going to take his meal at Second table. At last this pious fraud was found out, and the Novice Master, who let slip no occasion of humbling and contradicting him, forbid him serving Masses for the space of a month; which was to him a kind of mortification allmost insupportable. However Brother Alexius was not so entirely applied to his own particular sanctification, as to neglect that of his Neighbour. As his Charity was no less Catholick than his Faith, it extended without reserve to all mankind; and he had allotted for each day an hour of special prayer, for to recommend to God the necessities of all; But he had nothing so deeply at heart, as the conversion [28] of those from whom he held his life. Nothing indeed seem'd wanting to make his happiness compleat, but the satisfaction of seeing his Father and Mother embrace the Catholick Religion. He spared no endeavours towards obtaining of Allmighty God their

change. He, at all hours of the day, offer'd up his tears, sighs and prayers. To which he added not only the severities of the common penance, but also particular austerities: and this he did with so much humility and fervour, that God at last granted what he so earnestly desired. Colonel Grême, who ever since his being in France and at the Court of S[t] Germain's, had shewn a great dislike to the Catholick Religion, whether he thought himself bound in conscience not to quit that wherein he had been educated, or that a false point of honour detain'd him in it, could no longer resist the inspiration of the grace of God soliciting him to visit his son at La Trappe.* Lord Perth gave him a letter of recommendation to the Ancient Abbot, at the latter end whereof, after deploring the misfortune of this Gentleman, who, said he, had no Religion at all, he cries out: May it please Allmighty God, that the air of La Trappe undeceive him, and that the example of his son may move him to a change of sentiments! This ardent wish was soon consider'd as a true prediction. Colonel Grême had no sooner enter'd into conversation with Brother Alexius, but the Grace of God acting in concert with his aimable Son, he beheld the darkness of his mind and heart to disappear in an instant. The prodigious change of his Son seem'd to him so evident and palpable a Miracle, that he was forced to own within himself, that no other than the true Religion could of a young libertin wholy addicted to impiety, hautiness, immodesty, blasphemming, form a chast, mild, pious man; in a word a humble Penitent. The conviction of his mind soon after pass'd into his heart, and he left La Trappe, in a resolution [29] of entring into the pale of the Church; a step which neither complaisance, nor the regard he had for his prince, could ever have engaged him to take.

He was no sooner return'd to S[t] Germain's, but he got himself instructed. The Grace of God took such entire possession of all the avenues of his heart, before he left La Trappe, that Truth enter'd into it without combate or opposition. Truth appear'd to him with all it's charms and he would have directly embraced it, with all the Ceremonies prescribed by the Church, if the desire of making abjuration in the Abbot of La Trappe's hands, had not induced him to defer it for six months, that is to say, unto the day of his Son's pronouncing his solemn vows.

This term being come, Colonel Grême set of for La Trappe, accompanied by two R. F. Capucins, one of whom was his eldest [elder] Son.† It was but two days, since the R. F. the Ancient Abbot,‡ had ended upon ashes, his suffering life, as holily as he had spent it, when they arrived at La Trappe.

The following day§ he made his abjuration in the hands of the R. F. Abbot, at the end of the high Mass, at which Brother Alexius pronounced his vows in presence of the whole Community, of my Lord Perth and of many other persons. His Lordship would have

* April 1700.
† Fr. Archangel.
‡ Dom de Rancé died 27 October 1700.
§ Saturday, 30 October 1700, Vigil of All Saints.

been at the height of his joy that day, if the death of the R. F. Ancient had not a little moderated it. He was the more affected with this loss, as having flatter'd himself in leaving S^t^ Germain's, of having, once more, the comfort of entertaining one of the men in the universe, for whom he had the greatest esteem, friendship and consideration. He had long desired it most earnestly, but could not effect it since the time that the King of England had confided to him [30] the education of the Prince of Wales, his son. But nothing could more contribute to ease his pain, than the sincere conversion of his Cousin Colonel Grême and above all, that of Brother Alexius, whose piety, meekness, humility and courage surprised him beyond expression. And indeed the comfort he felt in beholding all the seeds of virtue which he had heretofore cast into the heart of this prodigal child, to revive and fructify, was the more sensible, as he consider'd it as a reward of the care he had taken of his education. How great soever was the satisfaction of Brother Alexius in having contributed to his Father's becoming a humble Child of the Church, the remembrance of his Mother's unhappy condition, who was still in Scotland involved in error, prevented his tasting all the fruits of this conquest. In view of procuring her the same happiness, he ask'd leave of the Abbot to write to her. As he was at that time wholly penetrated with the graces and blessings he had so lately received in his second Baptism, he employ'd to persuade and convince her, all that the natural tenderness of a son purified by Grace and animated with sentiments full of life and ardour, can inspire of strong and moving expressions to touch the heart of a Mother. God was not pleased to give him in this world the comfort of hearing of the success of his letter, nor of the arrival of his Mother in France, which was soon follow'd by her Conversion,* to the end that the uncertainty he was in in regard to her state might constantly keep him in fear & humility. Brother Alexius having done all in his power, towards procuring [31] the life of the soul for those from whom [he] had received that of the body, thought no more but of making a holy use of his silence and infirmities, or to say better, of preparing himself for death, which he perceived to be approaching. He had for six months past been in a full persuasion, that he should not long outlive his Profession. In effect, a few days after, he was seized with a fluxion on his breast, and strong feaver attended with all the accidents that render this disease mortal, in an air so unwholesome as is that of La Trappe.

He nevertheless went on as usual following the Community in all the exercises of penance and regularity, avoiding to the utmost of

* Probably about 1702, as under date of 19 June 1703 there is an entry in the Parochial Registers of Saint Germain-en-Laye recording the baptism of Henrietta, daughter of Dominic Dufour and his wife, in which " Anne Graham, femme du colonel Graham, écossais," figures as Godmother to the child. She died there five years later, on 19 September 1708, as shown by the following entry in the same registers: " 1708. 20 Sept^e^ Inhumé Anne Smyth, femme de M. Patrice Græme, colonel écossais de la famille de Montrose en Ecosse. 68 ans." Her son, Fr. Archangel, is one of the signatories. Colonel Græme outlived his wife by twelve years, and died in France, August 1720.

his power, the helps and little comforts that were offer'd him: which he continued to the first Sunday of Lent,* when the orders of the Abbot obliged him to go to the Infirmary. He had not been there many days, when the feaver and cough encreased to such a degree, that it was thought he would not pass the Lent. Brother Alexius who was of the same opinion, express'd his joy at it, and neglected nothing in order to dispose himself for appearing with confidence before Allmighty God. It has already been observed that at the beginning of his Noviceship, not finding himself, as it were, sufficiently constrain'd by the multitude of Regulations, which leave but very little time to the disposal of the Religious, he had moreover made a regular distribution of that little time, and of the exercises which were to fill it. He got it approved by the Master of Novices, to the end obedience might regulate all his actions and undertakings. He follow'd this Rule and kept it exactly [32] even during his sickness, so that he never was seen without occupation. Prayer, manual work, pious Reading, the reciting of the divine office succeeded each other, in a constant order and at the same hours; in so much that not having appointed in the number of his regular exercises that of warming himself, he passed three months in the Infirmary without approaching to the fire, excepting two or three times in obedience to the Infirmarian who order'd him to do it. It was by this exact fidelity and assiduity in all his duties, He deserved to receive from God, the greatest grace a sick man can aspire to; I mean an ardent desire of death, attended with a profound peace and entire confidence as will be seen hereafter.

Notwithstanding the great care that was taken for the reestablishment of his health, they could not stop the progress of the feaver, which became dayly more and more violent. As the extream weakness of his constitution gave room to apprehend his being suddenly carried of, it was judged proper to administer the Last Sacraments to him. He desired, after the example of his Brethren, to go and receive them, in the Church; But it was necessary to carry him in a Chair, by reason of a violent oppression, which render'd him uncapable of making a step. From that day his weakness considerably encreased as well as his evils. He found himself so reduced, that he could not sit for any time, without fainting away: this obliged him to keep his bed near six weeks, tho' he was so spent that it was thought he had not four days to live. It would be difficult to express the joy and patience with which he suffer'd not only all the different accidents of his disease, but also the hardness of his straw bed, which was the occasion of much pain and [33] incommodity to him afterwards: for as he was subject, day and night, to great sweats, and was, at the same time, so extreamly wore away that his nerves and arteries were cover'd only with his skin, he soon found himself flay'd in many places, and some days before his death, it was observed in changing his Serge shirt, that the side on which he usually laid, was quite gangreen'd, however, far from complaining or shewing the least concern, his countenance was always smiling and contented,

* 13 February 1701.

which gave to understand that his sufferings were the least of his troubles.

This equality of mind and tranquility of soul were not the only virtues he made appear during his sickness. His charity towards his Brethren, and particularly his humility, were no less remarkable. Not content with considering himself as the least and most despicable of all men, he desired to be look'd upon as such and to be treated upon that footing: which virtue is the more rare, that it often happens that our pride which sometimes induces us to humble and demean ourselves, cannot support humiliations from others. At the time of his most sensible pains and greatest weakness, he earnestly besought his Infirmarians to prefer the necessities of his Brethren to his and to serve him only in the last place. And upon one of the Infirmarians asking him one day, if he thought himself more virtuous and patient than others, he answer'd: "It is not for that, Brother, But by reason that being the most defective and miserable of all, they are more deserving of your attention; and moreover their necessities are more pressing than mine." This humility and Charity appear'd again when being seized with a [34] bloody flux, which lasted him till death, it was necessary to remove the sick who were in his room to another place, least the evil should spread. He shew'd not the least uneasiness at being left alone in a condition which laid him under a necessity of continual assistance; and the fear he had of incommoding one sick person, who was willing to continue with him, in the absence of the Infirmarians, made him often solicite that Brother to leave him. "Go, Dear Brother, said he, with an air of tenderness and gratitude, My infirmity makes it excessively mortifying to be in the same Chamber with me, I do not deserve to be help'd with so great application and diligence." But his Charity appear'd still much more in an action which may be said to be the perfection of Charity, since according to the word of J. C. himself, no one can give a greater proof of his Charity, than by laying down his life for that of his friends. There was in the same Chamber with Brother Alexius, before he had the bloody flux, a sick person at the extremity. The Infirmarian who constantly attended and kept by him, stept for a few moments, into a neighbouring chamber. The sick man, in this interval, wanting something, made a sign. Brother Alexius who perceived the Infirmarian to be absent, jump'd hastily of his bed, to go and help him. He was got already to the middle of the room, when the Infirmarian returnd, who surprised to see him upon his legs and without a stick, thought at first he was delirious, and [35] ask'd him what he mean'd to do.

"I am going, answer'd Brother Alexius, to help my Brother who calls." and as the Infirmarian represented to him that he exposed himself to expire in the way, he replied sighing: "Alas! I am not worthy to die in serving J. C. in the person of my Brethren." It must be observed that for the space of eight or ten days past, Brother Alexius had been so extreamly weak, that two persons were necessary for to move him in his bed or for to get him up and frequently even he fainted away in the arms of those who render'd him this

service. If this action shews how great was his Charity for his Brethren, it is no less a proof of the little value he set on his own life. And indeed it may be said with truth, the desire of death was so violent in him, that nothing could exceed it. No one could go near him, but he would enquire with a holy eagerness, if he had much longer to live; and according to the answer that was made him, joy or sorrow was observed on his countenance. One day the Infirmarian told him that he had too great a desire of dying and that he was going to beseech Allmighty God to prolong his life. Brother Alexius alarm'd at this, replied weeping and with an admirable simplicity: "And I will go and beseech him not to hear you; for your prayer, as the Prophet says, would become your sin," (these were his words.)

In short this desire of death possessed him in so extraordinary a manner, that it occasion'd his committing a considerable fault, which sincerity will not [36] allow us to pass over. He had for some days a loathing for every kind of nourishment. The Infirmarian thought proper to give him one night the yolk of an egg, which fortified him and made him sleep. Brother Alexius perceiving, the next day, the good effect it had had, and fearing lest it should prolong his life, beg'd the Infirmarian to give him no more, adding that he had been indisposed by it. At that same instant being sensible of his fault, he sent immediatly for R. F. Abbot; He declared to him with much grief and repentance, that his desire of dying had occasion'd his telling a great lie, that he ask'd pardon thereof of God and hoped to obtain it, because the ardent desire he had of being speedily united to him for ever, did not allow him to make so much reflexion on what he was going to say. The Abbot after having enjoined him some light penance, took occasion from his fault to make him observe that the great desire of death he expressed, might perhaps be an effect rather of self love than of the love of God, whose motions are ever tranquill, moderate and submissive to his orders; as indeed there was some room to apprehend somewhat of too great presumption.

The Superiours sometimes represented to him that they could not conceive how he had the rashness to desire death with so great eagerness: for, said they to him, Do you think that eighteen months of penance are sufficient to expiate the infinit number of sins you have committed and those impious jests you have made of the mysteries of our Religion, even after knowing the Truth? [37] They added what was stronger in order to moderate his ardour. But all they could say to him, was not capable either to weaken his confidence or to lessen the violent desire of death with which he was possessed. To some he answer'd, that he fear'd indeed a God, whose dreadfull judgments had made the greatest Saints tremble, But that he should think himself wanting in what is owing to the merits of the Blood of Christ, was he not blindly to abandon himself into the arms of his mercy. To others, he said, it was true he had been so miserable as to offend God by millions of crimes, and by his jests on the Catholick Religion; but that the divine Goodness was still greater than his sins, and that, since his being retired at La Trappe,

he had not ceased bewailing them day and night and doing penance for them. This naturally leads us to make a short reflection on the conduct of Allmighty God, which is ever admirable in his Saints. In the life of Brother Basile it was observed, that after having lived in the world in an entire innocence, after having passed seven years in penance, and suffer'd for near four years extream pains and infirmities, he nevertheless so fear'd the judgments of God, as sometimes to fall allmost into diffidence and discouragement; and Brother Alexius after a youth spent in wickedness, and but a short penance, has so steady and constant a confidence in the divine mercies, that nothing is able to daunt him. This gives us to understand that the remission of the greatest crimes, is owing neither to length of life nor to the severity of penance, but to a great love; *Remittuntur ei peccata multa, quoniam dilexit multum.* Luc. 7C. 47. [38] And indeed it may be said, Brother Alexius loved God, with the whole extent and vigour of his heart; and that his conversion was not only, as the Prophet Isaias says, as deep as his errors had been, but that also these words of another Prophet may be applied to him: "Your Spirit made you stray in removing yourself at a distance from God; but when you shall return again to him, you will apply yourself to seek him, with ten times more ardour." Dom Prior who had been his Master, desiring to know with certainty whether this great desire of death was grounded upon humility, told him he was to make a publick Confession of all his sins. This proposal, as hard and humbling as it is, gave him so great joy, that he could not rest, till he had obtaind leave to make it.

R. F. Abbot, for to quiet him, granted this leave, but on condition that he should not make it, till he was laid upon ashes. But God was satisfied with the disposition of his heart. The desired day at last arrived. Death, with which Brother Alexius, had long since contracted, as it were, a familiarity, appear'd still more charming to him near, than it had done at a distance. He was laid upon ashes. He beheld himself thereon, with the greater joy, as he expected then to make a publick confession of his sins, as he had been promised; but the prayers for the agonizing being ended, he found himself so oppressed that he could not execute this design. He contented himself with giving to understand [39] by half words, that he wish'd to be buried, out of the Church Yard. He preserved on the Straw that confidence and tranquillity, he had shewn during his sickness. But nothing was more surprising than to behold him at the gates of death in continual transports of joy, sometimes he embraced his brethren, and took them by the hand saying farewell, with an agreable smile, which convinced them of the happy assurance he had of his going to possess a better life.

In so much that his condition could not be better compared, than to that of a favorite, who after long banishment, is call'd home by his Prince, for to enter more than ever into favour with him.

After the Community was withdrawn, an English Novice who was orderd to stay, ask'd him what he should do to succeed in his vocation. Brother Alexius answer'd only these words: "Be faith-

full to God, Dear Brother, and God will be faithfull to you." two or three hours before his death, he was seized with violent convulsions. he tossed about like one that is choaking and striving to deliver himself. As his pains were most acute, there no longer appear'd on his countenance, that chearfullness which was usual to him, but this change did not reach his heart. He incessantly call'd upon God, saying: *In manus tuas commendo spiritum meum.* Nothing was more moving than the prayers he addressed to our Blessed Lady, who after J. C. had ever been the object of his love and piety. He call'd her to his assistance, and continually repeated the words recited in her office: [40] *Maria Mater Gratiæ, Mater Misericordiæ tu nos ab hoste protege, et hora mortis suscipe.* At last his convulsions ceased, his countenance recover'd it's former mildness and tranquility; and Dom Prior asking him in what dispositions he went to God. "In a disposition, he answer'd, of love and confidence. I have no apprehension of his judgments, but on the contrary, am filled with joy, at the prospect of y^{e} happiness, which is prepared for me." He assured him afterwards that from the time of his conversion, he had ever had J. C. present to him, and that he had not words to express his gratitude to him for all his favours.

He pass'd one more half hour in making acts of the love of God, and in giving to our Lord J. C. marks of the most tender piety. He also frequently kissed an Image of our Lady he held in his hand. It was in these happy dispositions, he slept the sleep of the just, the 21st of May 1701. seven months wanting nine days after his Profession and in the twenty second year of his life.*

His course was soon run, but it was with a perfect fervour and fidelity; and it was void of those lessenings of devotion and piety, which the most holy lives have difficulty to screen themselves from, when they are long. *Consummatus in brevi explevit tempora multa.* Sap. 4, v. 13.

* This should be twenty-*third* year of his life. The French is "âgé de vingt-deux ans," he was already twenty-two years old when professed in the previous October.

No. V.

A LIST OF GUESTS AT EVERINGHAM PARK, CHRISTMAS, 1662.

CONTRIBUTED BY RICHARD CECIL WILTON, B.A.,
ARCHIVIST AT EVERINGHAM PARK.

Among the documents preserved at Everingham Park, near Market Weighton, Yorkshire, is a narrow roll of parchment, measuring $35\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ inches, bearing a list of the names of persons present at a family gathering there at Christmas, 1662. The list is of much interest, and is printed here with the permission of Her Grace the Duchess of Norfolk. The entertainment was held, it may be supposed, to celebrate not only the restoration of Charles II but also the recovery of their estates by the Constable family. All Cavalier families suffered during the Commonwealth, but especially the Catholic families. The Constables of Everingham were well known both for their religion and for their loyalty, but one remarkable circumstance had probably been a protection to them during the worst times. The head of the senior branch of the Constable family was Sir William Constable, of Holme-on-Spalding-Moor, great-great-grandson of that Sir Robert Constable who had been so famous as a leader of the "Pilgrimage of Grace." Sir William, having married a Fairfax, took the side of the Parliament, and was, indeed, one of the Regicides; but though his politics were so opposite to those of his kinsmen at the neighbouring village of Everingham, he appears to have exerted himself to protect them from utter ruin. Unpublished documents at Everingham Park show that it was arranged that a Mr. Rushworth should purchase the estates, acting all the while in the interests of the family, so that perhaps the Constables came off better after the Civil War than some other Catholics.

At Christmas, 1662, they seem to have endeavoured to gather round them all their Catholic friends and relatives for a great feast of rejoicing, the celebration lasting twelve days—that is, from Christmas to Epiphany, or Twelfthnight.

We notice in this document that the Constables entertained a considerable house party. There were altogether twelve Constables present—some of whom were guests—and ten other visitors. In addition to these we are told of the neighbours invited from the little towns and villages near Everingham, or from Constable estates in other parts of Yorkshire. They would, no doubt, be Catholics, tenants or dependents of the Constables, and of other Catholic families in the district. These would form a large assemblage of people, which explains the liberal expenditure upon provisions. A sum of more than a hundred pounds was accounted for in this way—representing, according to the present value of money, a considerable outlay.

The part of the East Riding known as Howdenshire was, in the seventeenth century, very largely Catholic. Even to this day most of the places mentioned in this list have some Catholic population. This is to be explained by the fact that so many of the County Families of the district had retained their faith. Of these the Constables,

Langdales, Stapletons, and Dolemans were among the most conspicuous. The Langdales, although near neighbours, did not attend the Everingham celebration. Marmaduke Langdale, the famous Royalist general of the Civil War, had previously bought Holme-on-Spalding-Moor from Sir William Constable, the Regicide before mentioned, who had succeeded during his nefarious career in dissipating his whole patrimony. General Langdale had therefore been created, by Charles II, Lord Langdale of Holme-on-Spalding-Moor. He died just before this great Everingham celebration, and the event may have been too recent to allow of the presence of his son, the second Lord, at a festive occasion. But it appears, from documents at Everingham, that the families were friendly, and one of Sir Philip's uncles was a Langdale. The senior branch of the Langdale family had also lived for generations in the neighbourhood, at Houghton Hall, where Langdales still reside. They were the mainstay of Catholicism at Weighton, one of the places mentioned. Their absence from Everingham on this occasion is difficult to understand. But we do not know the circumstances of the time, and the house at Everingham was probably full to overflowing. Everingham Park at that time was a partially Elizabethan mansion, of which a rough sketch by Warburton has been preserved.

It had been the home of this younger branch of the Constable family since the reign of Henry VII, when it had come to them by marriage. An account of the house exists, giving the dimensions of the hall and chapel, which were almost equal in size. Two of the bedrooms are described in 1545 respectively as the " Norfolk " and " Suffolk " chambers. This may be a tradition from the times of Henry VIII, as after the overthrow of the Pilgrimage of Grace the king stayed on his visit to the North at the neighbouring hall of Holme, the seat of Sir Robert Constable, who had recently been executed for the part he had taken in the Pilgrimage. The Everingham Constable of the time had sided with the king, and it is possible that the Duke of Suffolk, if in attendance on Henry, stayed at Everingham when the king was at Holme, and that the Duke of Norfolk had also stayed there either then, or on his campaign when he was so ruthlessly putting down the Yorkshire rising.

There is still at Everingham a badge of the Pilgrimage of Grace, which is supposed to be that used by Sir Robert himself, and which at some time has been converted into a burse for use at Mass. For though the Sir Marmaduke of those days was officially opposed to the Pilgrimage, the Lady Constable of the time was in sympathy with the Pilgrims.* Perhaps it is to her we owe the preservation of this relic. Her maiden name was Barbara Sothill—and as the heiress of Everingham and of the ancient families of Poucher, Everingham, and Pagnell, she brought, by her marriage with Sir Marmaduke Constable, all her estates to the Constables of the younger branch.

The family always remained Catholic, though probably in the reign of Elizabeth the Constables compromised, and like so many English Catholics at this time would be known as " Schismatics," which term was used to describe people in this country who were certainly not Protestants, but rather unfaithful Catholics. This subject has been ably treated by the late Wilfrid Ward in the chapter headed " English Papists " in his life of Cardinal Wiseman.

But at last, in the reign of James I, the grandfather and namesake of the Sir Philip of this document openly declared himself a Catholic.†

* See P.R.O., *Letters and Papers of Henry VIII*, xii (1), 730; also *The Pilgrimage of Grace*, by M. H. and R. Dodds, ii, 216.

† See Foley, *Records, S.J.*, iii, 205.

His son, Robert Constable, S.J., uncle of our Sir Philip, has left us in his "Responsa" an account of the family as it was in 1616, where he says "I am nineteen years of age, and was born at Everingham, Yorkshire . . . . . By the goodness of God the faith has been widely defused among my family. Very few or none of my nearest friends but what are Catholics."* From the time of James I we find that the Constables paid their fines regularly for non-attendance at the parish church, several lists of fines occurring amongst the family papers. Our Sir Philip's father, Sir Marmaduke Constable, married a Frances Metham, and his sister was the wife of Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham, near Howden, Yorks.

The Everingham family suffered much in life as well as in property during the Civil War. Two of Sir Philip's brothers were killed—Marmaduke at Edgehill, and Michael at Hopton Heath, while his brother-in-law, Sir Thomas Metham, fell at Marston Moor. In the first year of the war King Charles I created Sir Philip a Baronet.

Sir Philip married Anne, daughter of Sir Edmund Roper, of Eltham; according to the tradition in the family she was a fervently devout lady. Two of her sons became Benedictine monks, and her daughter, Barbara, was a Nun, O.S.B., at Cambrai. The other daughter, Katherine, married Edward Sheldon, of Steeple Barton, Oxon., and Sir Philip, when a widower, went to reside with the Sheldons, leaving Everingham to be the residence of his eldest son, Marmaduke, who had married during the war Anne, daughter of Richard Sherborne, of Stonyhurst. These are the Squire Marmaduke and his Lady of our MS. Sir Philip evidently came to Everingham for this entertainment, but eventually died at Steeple Barton, his daughter's home in Oxfordshire, in 1664. There is an excellent portrait of him at Everingham on wood, by John Jonson or Janson.

[The List.]

The ffamily at Everingham as it was at Christmas 1662.

Sir Philip Constable. Baronett.†
Mar: Constable his sonne.‡

* Foley, *Records*, iii, 206.

† Sir Philip Constable of Everingham was the first baronet. As already stated, he married Anne, only daughter of Sir Edmund Roper, of Eltham, co. Kent; at the time to which this document refers he was a widower. During the Civil War he took an active part on the Royalist side, and his estates were sequestered by the Parliamentary government. He died February, 1664; for his Will see *C.R.S.*, iv, 269.

‡ Marmaduke Constable was later the second baronet: eldest son of Sir Philip; born April 22, 1619. His contract of marriage with Anne Shirburne, of Stonyhurst, Lancs., is among the Everingham MSS. (Series 2, No. 30). Like all the Constables of Everingham, a Cavalier, he suffered much during the Civil War, and under the Commonwealth. He lived at Everingham during his father's latter years, and was the Squire there when this feast was celebrated in 1662. In the year of the Popish Plot he was imprisoned at York and had to go into exile (Everingham MSS., 141). He died on the Continent, and was buried at St. Monica's Church, Louvain, before the Lady Altar, on Aug. 20, 1680 (*Constable Pedigree*). Portraits, which probably represent Sir Marmaduke and his Lady, are to be seen at Everingham. In *C.R.S.*, xiii, 12, there is a letter or treatise addressed to this Sir Marmaduke in 1663, by his sister, Dame Barbara Constable, O.S.B., with a portrait of this Nun, from a beautiful painting now at Burton Constable (the identity of this portrait has, however, been questioned).

Anne Constable his Lady.*
Mr Philip† } their children.
Miss Anne‡
Miss Elizabeth§
Mr Robert Shirburne.‖

* Anne Constable, senior, was the wife of Marmaduke Constable, of Everingham, and the Lady of the House on this occasion. She probably signed this document, as may be judged by comparing the fragment of a signature here with the signature of this lady on other Everingham papers. From what we read of her in the Everingham MSS. we gather that she was a person of strong character, with a remarkable capacity for business. These traits were called out by the difficulties in which the family was placed during the Commonwealth, and for some years after the Restoration. Her marriage with Marmaduke Constable took place in 1649; some of her letters, written while he was paying his addresses to her, survive—very dainty little documents (Everingham MSS., 2nd Series, 29D).

There is at Everingham a copy of a petition by Mrs. Constable to the Parliamentary Government, begging for more lenient treatment on account of her delicate state of health. For an account of her embittered financial dispute with her brother, Richard Shirburne, of Stonyhurst, see *Stonyhurst Magazine*, Oct., 1916, p. 1730. Her father, Richard Shirburne, senior, died at Everingham in Feb., 1667; his Will, which was very favourable to his daughter, Lady Constable, was disputed by young Mr. Shirburne, as having been unduly influenced. To prevent the scandal of a quarrel between two such prominent Catholic families coming into court, the matter was submitted to the arbitration of some Catholic gentlemen presided over by the 2nd Lord Langdale; Lady Constable came off victorious (Everingham MSS., 2nd Series, 98–115). The trouble of the Popish Plot, when her husband went abroad, perhaps hastened her death, which took place in 1679. Dame Constable was buried at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York (*Constable Pedigree*).

† Philip Constable, junior; born 1651. The only son of Marmaduke Constable, he succeeded as third baronet in 1680, and married Lady Margaret Radcliffe, daughter of the first Earl of Derwentwater. James II appointed him Deputy Lieutenant of the East Riding (Everingham MSS., 2nd Series, 152). At the Revolution he was permitted to go abroad. On his return he was more than once imprisoned during the reign of William III, and there is a note of his expenses in the Tower among the Everingham MSS. (1st Series). Through his marriage with a Radcliffe he was connected with Sir John Fenwick, which may have involved him in trouble. He died in London in 1705. There is preserved at Everingham an interesting collection of news letters and broadsheets made by this baronet; one of these, giving an account of the death of Charles II, is described in *C.R.S.*, iv, 271. The present family at Everingham is descended from Anne, daughter of this Sir Philip, who married William Haggerston, of Haggerston. There are portraits of Sir Philip and Lady Margaret, his wife, at Everingham, the latter being a fine picture ascribed to Lely, and there are two portraits of this Philip Constable in his infancy, with curious legends.

‡ Anne Constable, junior; born 1655; professed as a Nun at St. Monica's, Louvain, 1672. There is a letter with regard to her vocation in the Everingham MSS. (2nd Series, 127A). There is also at Everingham a portrait of her as a very young Nun in the dress of an Augustinian Canoness (see, for an allusion to her, *C.R.S.*, xiii, 12).

§ Elizabeth Constable; born 1657. She died young. Everingham MSS., 2nd Series, 122B, gives the expenses of the funeral of Miss Elizabeth Constable at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 1668. The Constables had a house in York where they very often resided.

‖ Mr. Robert Shirburne. This was Robert Shirburne, of Wolfhouse, esq., who died 1668–9. He was the son of John Shirburne, of Wolfhouse, and Mary Green, his wife. He married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Edward, Mans-

Mr Waulgrave.*
Mr Davyd Constable.†
Mr. Crossley—Schoolmaster.‡

field, of Marlow, co. Bucks. He was apparently much associated with his distant cousin, Anne Shirburne, the "Mrs. Constable" of this document, having lent her husband, Marmaduke Constable, money when the family at Everingham was at a low ebb during the Commonwealth time. There are letters at Everingham from Alexander Shirburne, brother of this Robert, who, when he was reduced to great poverty, appears to have been employed by his relatives, the Constables, in various ways. Alexander is interesting as being probably the person who wrote the account of the death of King Charles II alluded to above, and now preserved at Everingham in the original MS. (see *Hist. MSS. Commission*, 9th Report, Appendix, Part II, p. 459; and *C.R.S.*, iv, 271). Reference may also be made for this family to the *History of the Family of Sherborn*, by Charles Davies Sherborn (2 vols., 1901–18).

There are many letters at Everingham addressed to Robert Shirburne, who seems to have resided there in his latter years.

* Mr. Waulgrave—probably as now spelt "Waldegrave." In a letter at Everingham from Fr. Thornton, S.J., dated in the early eighteenth century, reference is made to the apostacy of the then Lord Waldegrave, and the name is spelt "Wallgrave." The "Mr. Waulgrave" who is mentioned in this document as being at Everingham in 1662, was perhaps the grandson of the famous old Cavalier, Sir Edward Waldegrave, first baronet, of that family, who joined the King's forces at the age of seventy, and distinguished himself during the Civil War at Saltash, in Cornwall. Sir Edward's son, the second baronet, Sir Henry Waldegrave, who died in 1658, married twice, and had large families by both wives: it seems likely that this Mr. Waulgrave at Everingham may have been one of the sons of Sir Henry.

At Everingham there is a letter written apparently by this same gentleman, and dated March, 1666. It is signed "Waulgrave," and the initial seems to be "E." The letter is addressed to the writer's children, and is described as his last message to them. The document is on bad paper, very much decayed, and part of it is torn off, but it can be made out that Mr. Waulgrave tells his children "to be faithful to the Roman Catholic Religion," and also "to be loyal to the King, God's vicegerent upon earth, for whom you will stand as long as you stand for the truth of the Roman Faith." He tells them also not to seek promotion at Court, and urges them to be good to their mother, and the younger obedient to their eldest brother, William. Another paper found near this letter, probably written by Mr. Waulgrave's wife, mentions the date of their marriage as 1634, and gives the dates of birth of eight children —Elizabeth, Isabel, William (spelt Wileem), George, Charles, John, George (there are two called George), and Laura. The paper ends "My Lo. died on the 7 of April 1666, in the forty seven, (or four), year of his age." It will be noted in relation to this date that Mr. Waulgrave's letter was written when he was evidently dying in March, 1666 (Everingham MSS., 2nd Series, 92 and 93).

† Mr. David Constable; was first cousin once removed to the Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, mentioned in this MS. His father, Thomas Constable, married Anne Marston, and his grandfather, Robert Constable, the son of the Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, who died in 1619, married Jane Dolman, of Pocklington. This Robert Constable was also the father of Robert Constable, of Hough, who is mentioned later in this document as being a guest at Everingham. According to the Constable pedigree preserved at Everingham, David Constable would be about fifteen years old at this time, and was apparently being brought up at Everingham, as his name occurs with the family party, and not among the guests.

‡ As regards "Mr. Crossley, Schoolmaster," there appears to be no information. He was apparently tutor to the young Philip Constable, of Everingham, later the third baronet, then a boy about eleven years old, and to Philip's cousin, David, mentioned above. It is possible that he may have

John Elyker—Servant to Sir Ph.*
John Roach—Butler to squire Marmaduke.
Tho Liptvott his Gardynor.
Geo Osgoeby Chamberline.
Will Winglanby. Brewer and Baker.
Will Plaxton
Christo Osgoeby } Grooms of the Stable.
Willy Stevenson
Geo: Jenninges. Warrownor [Warrener].
Robert Avey. Smith.
Tho Wildon. Carpentor.
Bryan Harryman. Portor.†
Will Scott—Servant unto Mr Ro Shirburne.
Gylburd Rydor—foreman.
Edward Prike
John Millnor
Thos Hyll } Hyndes.
Rich: Simpson

Women servants
Margaritt warden for the Nurssery.‡
Dorothy Anderson.
Mary Richardson
Mary Parkinson.
Elinor Whitley.
Doorythy Story.
Ann Beilbye
Anne Pyles } For the kitchinge.
beesydes three turnspitts
Geo. Constable; what you please.§

been the Priest at Everingham, using—as so often was the case—an assumed name.

* John Elyker—Servant to Sir Philip. In the Will of Sir Philip Constable, first baronet, dated 1664, an "Elyker" is mentioned; though there he is described as "Thomas Eliker," it seems likely to be the same person, as perhaps in this list the wrong Christian name is given, and the surname spelt differently. In the Will we read—"I give the rest of my wearing cloathes of any sort to my servant Thom Eliker." And in another part of the Will—"Such monies as shall appear due to my servant Thomas Ellikar" (see *C.R.S.*, iv, 269).

† Bryan Harryman—Portor. A "Harriman" is mentioned in Sir Philip's Will—"I give to ffranke Harriman the suit and coat I bought last." This may have been the porter's brother.

‡ "Margaritt Warden for the Nursery"—is only described by her Christian name; she was so well known as the old family nurse that it was unnecessary to mention her surname. Among the other servants mentioned the names of Thomas Liptvott and Will Scott occur in the Will of George Constable in 1672. Osgoeby or Osgonby, Plaxton, Stevenson, Scott, and Simpson are names still known in the neighbourhood, the three last being particularly common.

§ Geo. Constable; what you please—probably the author of this document. He is described in a paper at Everingham by Anne Lady Constable as "Mr. George Constable our steward." In his Will, which is preserved among the Everingham papers, he speaks of Sir Marmaduke Constable as "his good

Those that kept thir Christmas at Everingham that year was
Robert Constable of Hough. Esq.*
Mr Philip† } His sonnes.
Mr Peter‡ }
Robert Doleman of Pocklington Esq.§
His Ladye.‖
Robert his sonne.¶
And Robert Doleman his kinsman.**

master"; and also refers to his "fellow servants." Sir Philip Constable in his Will, says—"As concerning the moneyes of mine remaining now in George Constable's hands I do give and bequeath as followeth. Imp^s^ to the said George Constable 20[l],"and later in the Will he says, "to my cousin George Constable one of the suites I left at Everingham which he pleaseth."

George Constable's description of himself in this MS. as "What you please" is no doubt intended to be humorous. His position in the family appears to have been somewhat anomalous as neither his own name, nor those of his brothers mentioned in his Will, occur in the Constable pedigree. He was apparently not a Constable in the legitimate line. In his Will George Constable leaves a considerable sum of money—more than £200. Among other items we find "To my good friend Mr. Poskett one pound." Also he gives "to Mr. Philip and Mr. Thomas Constable for the comfort of my soul ten pounds." Philip and Thomas were the sons of Sir Philip Constable and were Benedictine Monks. George also leaves ten pounds "to Miss Anne Constable who is at Louvain, imploring the same comfort from her and the Religious of that house." This is, of course, the Anne Constable mentioned in this document in 1662, when she was a child. The Will of George Constable is dated ten years later, 1672 (Everingham MSS., 2nd Series, 127A).

* Robert Constable of Hough, Esq.—the first-named of "Those that kept their Christmas at Everingham"—first cousin of Sir Philip Constable. He is described as of Hough, having married Eleanor Thorold, heiress of Hough, in Lincolnshire (*Constable Pedigree*).

† Mr. Philip. In the Pedigree it is stated that he married Mary Townley, of Townley, Lancs., and that he was living when the Pedigree was made in 1666. He was the eldest son of R. Constable, of Hough.

‡ Mr. Peter—a younger son of Robert Constable, of Hough. He is mentioned in the Constable pedigree as having died without issue.

§ Robert Doleman of Pocklington, Esq., also of Badsworth, co. Yorks.; died 1694. He was indicted and fined in 1664 for non-attendance at the parish church (*Dolman Pedigree*).

‖ His Ladye—first wife of the above; died 1676; née Catharine Thorold, daughter of Edmund Thorold, of High Hall in Hough, co. Lincs. (*Dolman Pedigree*).

¶ Robert his Sonne—must at this time have been quite a child. As little Miss Elizabeth Constable, who is mentioned on this list, was not six at the time, Robert may have been about the same age. According to the Dolman pedigree he died in 1730. He married the widow of a Mr. Dalton, whose maiden name was Witham. There is a letter from him dated 1728, in the Norfolk correspondence, addressed to Mr. Bernard Howard, of Winchester, the ancestor of the present Duke. At this time Mr. Dolman seems to have been quite vigorous—as he begins his letter by saying—"I beg a thousand pardons that I did not wright sooner in answer to yours, but when it came I was just putting foot in stirup after my long stay abroad." He ends by saying: "I beg you will make my dear little wife sensible of the value I have for her."

** Robert Dolman his kinsman. This may be the Dr. Robert Dolman mentioned in the Will of the George Constable alluded to above, where we read—"Item I give and bequeathe unto Mr. Christopher Bawtes and Doctor Robert Dolman ten pounds to be solely at their disposition for my future comfort and happiness in the next world."

Sir Theophylus Gylbye.* Mr Poskett.†

* Sir Theophilus Gylbye. May be described as a soldier of fortune. He is said to have been the younger son of Sir George Gilby, of Stainton, co. Lincs., by his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Charles Fitzwilliam, of Bol, co. Notts. His name appears in the Gilby pedigree compiled by the late Joseph Hunter (Harleian Society, vol. xl), but not in the pedigree made at the Heralds' Visitation of Lincolnshire in 1634 (Harleian Society, vol. li). There appear to have been a great many Gilbys in Lincolnshire for several centuries, and the spelling of the name varies considerably; in our MS. it is Gylbye, and it is sometimes Kilby.

Sir Theophilus was probably born about 1600, and in his early manhood was a soldier in the Low Countries in the service of Holland. At the beginning of the Civil War in England he was recalled by Charles I and knighted at Newark, Oct. 27, 1645, being then a colonel. He served under Sir Marmaduke Langdale (later the first Lord Langdale of Holme), and fought in the king's army at Worcester. After his escape from England Charles II recommended his cousin, Ferdinand II Grand Duke of Tuscany (De Medici), to take Sir Theophilus Gilby into the Florentine service, and there he had a command worth £400 a year. In F. H. Sunderland's *Life of the first Lord Langdale*, chapter viii, page 193, there is an allusion to Sir Theophilus in a letter from Hyde (afterwards Lord Clarendon), writing from Brussels to General Langdale in April, 1657. Mention is made of the necessity of recalling Gilby from Tuscany. Hyde writes—"for sure if there were ever reason to send for him it holds still." Charles II accordingly recalled Gilby in 1657 to be in command of all the foot of the king's army. Downing, writing from the Hague in 1658 to Thurloe, Cromwell's secretary, thus describes him: "There is one Sir Theophilus Kilby who was Langdale's Major-General in England, and who has since served the Duke of Florence, who is now at the Bril to go to England from Langdale: he is an ancient man with short grey hair, a red face and long nose, middle stature and thick."

It is recorded in the State Papers that after the Restoration Sir Theophilus petitioned for financial help or advancement. In 1660 he asked for a pension, or some subsistence, and mentioned that he had endured chargeable imprisonments, and incurred great debts for his loyalty. At the end of that year he had a grant of £100, and another grant later. In 1662 he petitioned for some appointment, mentioning that he had left his command in Italy by His Majesty's order, and had expected employment ever since the Restoration. As a result he was, in July of that year, appointed Governor of Chester Castle, with grants for expenses. It was at Christmas in this same year, 1662, that we find him at Everingham. Sir Theophilus Gilby probably died about the year 1667. (*Information mainly supplied by Mr. B. H. Johnson*).

† Mr. Poskett. This was no doubt the well-known priest and future Martyr generally now referred to as the Ven. Nicholas Postgate. It is not necessary to go into much detail about so well-known and eminent a sufferer. A full account of Nicholas Postgate, and of his martyrdom in 1679, may be found in *Forgotten Shrines*, by Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. For his parentage see *C.R.S.*, xiv. It will be seen that he had been at one time, before the date of this document, stationed with the Hungates at Saxton, and later with Viscountess Dunbar, of the other family of Yorkshire Constables, known as the Constables of Burton-Constable in Holderness; and also with the Meynells at Kilvington. But all his later life was spent in his own native district—the Yorkshire moors, near Whitby—being particularly associated with Ugthorpe and Egton Bridge, places which have always remained Catholic. This district, even now remote, must in those days have been almost impenetrable. Consequently, we find Sir Philip Constable, in his Will, dated Feb., 1664, leaves "to Mr. Poskett (if living) 5[l] else the 5[l] to be disposed as my Executour shall think fit for the good of my soul" (*C.R.S.*, iv, 269). Mr. Poskett had so completely disappeared in his distant moorland mission field that it could not easily be ascertained whether he was alive or not.

Mr Rich Poole.*
with their servants.
The Naybours that woare invyted this Christmmas came ffrom

It was necessary for Fr. Postgate or Poskett to keep as much out of the way as possible, as his extraordinary success as a Missioner made him very obnoxious to the Protestant authorities. It is noticeable even in later penal times that priests who reconciled Protestants to the Church were severely dealt with; witness the case of Dom Rokeby, O.S.B., in the early eighteenth century, who is mentioned in the valuable correspondence of Dom Potts, O.S.B., now at Everingham (see "Some Annals of Everingham," *Dublin Review*, Oct., 1917, pp. 268, 269). Father Poskett was particularly successful in this respect, and was therefore a marked man, and, consequently, during the Popish Plot scare he was arrested at Redbarns, a house in Ugglebarnby, in the Whitby neighbourhood, on Dec. 8, 1678. The martyrdom took place at York on Aug. 7, 1679.

As we have seen above, Mr. Poskett is again mentioned in the Will of George Constable, who leaves him £1, and describes him as "my good friend." This was in 1672—eight years later than the Will of Sir Philip, and seven years before the execution of Fr. Poskett, who was evidently well known at Everingham.

In this 1662 list he appears among the guests, and not in the house party, or we might perhaps have inferred that he was temporarily in charge, as no other priest seems to have been there on this occasion—unless Mr. Crossley, described as a schoolmaster, was a priest, or possibly Dr. Dolman, though the latter was more probably a doctor of medicine. Fr. Poskett appears to have come on purpose from the not very distant moorland to take part in this celebration. The name was really "Postgate," but was apparently pronounced "Poskett," and spelt accordingly in these Everingham documents and elsewhere, as, for instance, in Thomas Ward's satire—*England's Reformation*, we read—

"Nor spar'd they Father Posket's Blood,
A Reverend Priest, devout and good."
(Canto IV, ed. 1715, p. 202).

* Mr. Richard Poole. The family of Poole or Pole was in residence at Drax Abbey, in the West Riding, which had been granted to the Constables by Henry VIII. The original document containing this grant is preserved at Everingham, and also the chartulary of Drax Abbey, which was founded by the Pagnels, ancestors of the Constables; there is likewise a letter from Anne Lady Constable to the Pooles, also two letters from the Pooles to Lady Constable, all dated Feb. 1668–9. The names of the Pooles signing one of the letters are Henry, Richard, Ellen, and R. Poole (Everingham MSS., 2nd Series, 117–119).

On the Poole letters there is the impression of a seal showing a chevron between three birds volant. This bearing is difficult to account for, nearly all the Poles of this family having some variation of the Poles of Radborne, co. Derby, who bear argent a chevron between 3 crescents gules. But we have not so far found the particular variety, represented on the seal used by the Pooles at this time resident at Drax. In Edward Peacock's *List of the Roman Catholics in the County of York in* 1604, under Carleton, which is near Drax, we find Robert Poules, Wm. Poules—the wife of Thomas Poules—the wife of Robert Poules: Recusants.

Evidently a large number of Catholics of a humbler walk in life also attended this celebration at Everingham in 1662. They are described as "the Naybours that woare invited." In the word "woare," for "were", we have an instance of the local dialect, which even the gentry used in those days; this pronunciation is still common in the East Riding. The places mentioned are within a ten-mile radius of Everingham.

Holme off Spadinge more,* Whaulsey,† Garthum,‡ Shipton,§ Weighton,‖ Thorpe,¶ Pocklington,**

* *Holme on Spadinge More*—now spelt Spalding Moor, about five miles from Everingham—was the seat of Lord Langdale at this time. There is a Catholic church at Holme, built in later penal times as part of the Hall by the fourth Lord Langdale. Some pretence was made at the time that it was for secular uses, but the Vicar of Holme was suspicious as to its real purpose. The pre-Reformation church here stands beautifully on a small eminence rising out of the plain, and was an important beacon. On the occasion of one of Queen Victoria's Jubilees the beacon-light was placed on the top of the church tower; this, no doubt, was in accordance with ancient precedent; the whole district was known as "Holme Beacon." The Catholic Registers, 1744–1840, were printed in *C.R.S.*, iv.

† *Whaulsey* had probably belonged to Beverley Minster and came to the Constables at the Suppression. The name is now spelt "Wholsea." It is in the parish of Holme-on-Spalding-Moor, and is called "Wholsea Grange." It stands on rising ground, and in the seventeenth century was perhaps a small hamlet, though probably not a separate township.

‡ *Garthum* was also a spoil of the Reformation, having belonged to Warter Priory (seventeen miles east of York). We find the Prior of Warter leasing "Gartham" to the first Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Everingham, in the third year of Henry VIII (Everingham MSS, 2nd Series, 1). It is probably to be identified with "Gardham," now a hamlet or farm on the high road between Market Weighton and Beverley, and is frequently alluded to in the Everingham accounts. Originally leased, as we have seen, from Warter Priory, it became after the Suppression the absolute property of the Constables; it is about ten miles from Everingham.

§ *Shipton.* At this place the L. & N.E. Railway has now a station called "Londesborough," to distinguish this Shipton from a place of the same name on the other side of York. But Londesborough is two miles from Shipton, which is a village on the high road between Beverley and York. There were evidently Catholics here in 1662, but there are few, if any, now. Shipton in the seventeenth century was a chapelry of Weighton, and though a fairly large village had no vicar of its own.

‖ *Weighton,* pronounced locally "Weeton," and now generally known as "Market Weighton," is described by a writer in the sixteenth century as an "uplandish town." It is about five miles from Everingham. Weighton is on the high road between Beverley and York, about two miles from Shipton, and is a junction on the L. & N.E. Railway for Bridlington, Selby, York, and Hull. There have always been Catholics here, and there is now a Catholic church. But until lately the Catholics at Weighton went to Mass at Houghton, over two miles away, formerly the seat of the senior branch of the Langdale family, who also at this period sometimes resided at Cliffe. The present Langdale family at Houghton is descended from the Langdales of Holme. The Faith owes its survival at Weighton, humanly speaking, to this ancient and always Catholic house. The population of Market Weighton is now 1,770.

¶ *Thorpe* is now only a hamlet on the high road between Shipton and York. Until lately it belonged to the parish of Nunburnholme, but has been transferred to Shipton. There are indications here of a medieval chapel-of-ease; it was a long way from Nunburnholme, its parish church. Thorpe was no doubt a larger place in the seventeenth century that at present; it then, as now, belonged to the Constables, and is often mentioned in the Everingham papers.

** *Pocklington*—five miles from Everingham, with a population of 2,550—is the largest place mentioned in the list. There were here two Catholic families related to the Constables in the time of Charles II—the Dolmans and the Sotherbys. The grammar school was founded by Archdeacon Dolman in the early years of Henry VIII. There were always Catholics at Pocklington,

Beilbye,* Seaton,† and Everingham.‡

and there has been a Catholic church here since the middle of the nineteenth century.

The Dolman family still survives in different parts of England, and remains Catholic, but their property at Pocklington was sold in the eighteenth century. There is a letter at Everingham from the Mr. Dolman of Pocklington of the time to Mr. William Haggerston-Constable, mentioning the straits to which the family was reduced in the latter part of the reign of George III. There are constant allusions to the Dolmans in the Everingham correspondence, and they were connected by marriage with most of the old Yorkshire Catholic families.

* *Beilbye* was the nearest village, two-and-a-half miles from Everingham, where there have consequently always been some Catholics, probably in the seventeenth century a considerable number. Beilby is in the parish of Hayton, and has a pre-Reformation chapel-of-ease in which is a large Norman holy-water stoop which is now used as a font. Most of the property here belonged then, as now, to Merton College, Oxford.

† *Seaton* is now generally known as "Seaton Ross." It is a rather large village, very much out of the way. Much of the land here was church property before the Reformation, as we find "a grant of several manors in Seton to the Earl of Rutland, Lord De Ros," 32 Henry VIII (Everingham MSS., 2nd Series, 3A). William Cecil, Lord De Ros, sold Seaton in the reign of James I (Everingham MSS., 2nd Series, 15B). At the time of this entertainment at Everingham, George, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, was Baron De Ros. Later Seaton belonged to the Duke of Leeds, and in the nineteenth century was largely owned by the Constable-Maxwells of Everingham. But the name, Seaton-Ross, still reminds us of the famous Yorkshire family of De Ros, the Lords Ros of Hamlake (now Helmsley), one of whom witnessed Magna Charta. The fact that though there was a church, there was no endowment for an incumbent at Seaton, made it more possible for Catholics of all classes to live in peace during penal times, as was also the case with Beilby, Shipton, and Thorpe.

‡ *Everingham*, population 200, takes its name from St. Everildis, whose feast was kept on the 9th July; the only other dedication to this saint in England appears to be that at Nether Poppleton, in the West Riding. In the grounds there was a "St. Everilda's Well" until late in the eighteenth century. (*See* Father Richard Stanton's *Menology of England and Wales*, 1887, p. 328).

Being the seat of the Constables Everingham has always been a refuge for the Old Religion, and the "non-provided" school here is Catholic. There is a remarkably fine chapel attached to the House, built by William Constable-Maxwell, Lord Herries, and Marcia, Lady Herries. This chapel, which was consecrated by the Right Rev. Dr. John Briggs, Bishop of Trachis, Vicar Apostolic of the Northern District, in July, 1839, serves as the Catholic church for the neighbourhood. The Catholic Registers, 1771 to 1840, were printed in *C.R.S.*, iv.

There are indications, among the Everingham MSS. and correspondence, that the Constables during penal times were generally able to arrange for the appointment of Anglican rectors who would not give too much trouble in religious matters. Dom John Bede Potts, O.S.B., who was the Catholic chaplain in the time of the early Georges, and died there 21 June, 1743, mentions how the Rector of Everingham was most unwilling to obey Archbishop Blackbourne, who was anxious to apply the penal laws. The neighbouring Catholics were accustomed, more or less openly according to circumstances, to attend the chapel at Everingham. Sir Marmaduke Constable, the last baronet, writing in 1740, on the occasion of the death of his sister, Mrs. Haggerston, says to his chaplain, Dom Potts, "On the first Friday in August leet all the friends and neighbours remember my dear sister in their prayers. Make to each a present of ½ a guinea." This seems to indicate a large attendance at Mass at Everingham even on a week-day. Locally a Catholic squire was a formidable person—and under ordinary circumstances, by a kind of tacit understanding,

Charges of housekeeping during the twelve days was as followeth—

	£	s.	d.
the kitchinge bills came but to . . .	05	19	00
two Beeffes worth	29	00	00
Six Muttons att	04	00	00
three veales att	02	00	00
ffrench wyne two Hodgh^{s} . . .	12	00	00
Also two Hodgeheads att . . .	04	00	00
stronge Bear eight Hogsheads . .	16	00	00
table Bear twelve Hodgeh^{d} . . .	06	00	00
[*Next two lines are almost illegible by defect in MS.*]			
ma . . . . . pgrts^{s}			
s . . . as . . . gd off Geese 70 worth	05	16	00
And of ducks . . . 40 worth	04	00	00
Capons . . . . 20 worth	01	00	00
Hames . . . . . 120 worth	06	10	00
Gynger Breade	01	10	00
Corne in the House — 6 — 2 — att	08	03	03
Corne to the stables — 7 qrt^{os} — 5 bus: att	03	18	02
Rabbitts . . 30 Cupple att	02	00	00
The whole Charge of Christmas every particular [*The last lines of the document are almost illegible through a defect in the MS.*] Rated . . . . . .to . . . . . Beesydes . . . . . A. Co.	111	17	01

The signature is partly illegible, but is probably "A. Constable"—*i.e., Mrs. Constable, of Everingham.*]

The prices of the various items of food and drink mentioned in this document are in some instances rather remarkable. Thus we have

the Catholics attending his chapel were not likely to be interfered with. But this celebration at Everingham in 1662 seems to have aroused the resentment of some Protestant neighbours as a sign of "insolence" on the part of Catholics, for a few months later, that is, in August, 1663, an order of presentment was issued to the Chief Constable of the Holme Beacon (Holme-on-Spalding-Moor), the result being that four hundred Catholics were presented that very session at Pocklington. See for full account of this, *C.R.S.*, iv 267–8. It is mentioned that many of these "had dearly suffered for the King," and that some of the local functionaries were unwilling to present them.

The following is a list of the estates of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, as given in the Parliamentary Surveys of Popish Delinquents, 1652–3:—Everingham, Thorpe, Drax, Swyne and Atwood, etc., in Holderness (the Holderness Estates were not ever recovered after the Restoration), Acklam, Gartholme, Whalsey, the Rectorial Tithes of Hayton (leased from the Dean of York), West and Middle Rason in Lincolnshire, and their House in the city of York.

Some of these estates are still the property of the Duchess of Norfolk, Baroness Herries, the present representative of the Constable Family.

£29 for "two Beefes," and eight hogsheads of strong beer £16, which seem high prices, considering the value of money at the period. We cannot make the total as it stands quite tally with the reckoning here given, but this is accounted for by the fact that some items, perhaps referring to sweetmeats, have been rendered altogether illegible by the condition of the document, which is very dilapidated at the bottom.

There is a Constable pedigree at Everingham which appears to have been completed soon after this Entertainment, and very few additions have been made since, so it does not bring the pedigree up to the present date. The Community of Augustinian Canonesses now at Newton Abbot, formerly at Louvain, has a pedigree of the Constable family carrying the succession on to a later date than the one at Everingham, but in many respects it is not so complete.

For the early history of the Constable Family, see article by the late Lord Herries, in the *Transactions of the East Riding Antiquarian Society*, viii, 51.

No. VI.

BRAMBRIDGE AND HIGHBRIDGE REGISTERS.

POSTSCRIPT.

[Supplementary remarks and notes.]

Page 1. Father William Lane.—In the list of Wills of various priests of the Society of Jesus deposited in the archives of Stonyhurst, printed in Part IV of the Appendix to the 10th Report of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS. (1885), appears the following item (p. 189):—

> Lane, William [Rev.], of Padwell, co. Hants. Sole devisee and executor, Cornelius Morphy, of S. George, Hanover Square, gent. 9 May, 1751. Signed and sealed. 11.22.

——. School at Silkstead.—The Rev. Augustine Tayler, from the English College, Rome, was also there (*C.R.S.*, ix, 107).

Page 2. Sir Henry Seymour's "three Nephews."—According to Robert Duthy's *Sketches of Hampshire* (p. 310)—

> By the word "nephews" is signified, of course, *nepotes*, grandsons. They seem to have been truly *nepotes* in more than one sense.

Page 3, line 12 from bottom, "as having been ejected . . . . . ."—*Delete* "as."

Page 7. New mission at Eastleigh.—A memorandum, kindly prepared by the Rev. John Doran, covering the transition period of the two missions, will be found at the end of these notes.

——. Dr. William Lewis.—His Will, dated 16 July, 1666, is—curiously enough—preserved in the Archives at Stonyhurst College. In it he mentions his sons, Theodore and John, and speaks of having been in exile and sequestration for twenty years, which, with the iniquity of the times, had much impoverished him (*Hist. MSS. Commission*, 10th Report, Appx. Part IV, p. 190). He was born in 1592, son of Richard Lewis, of Merionethshire. In 1631 appointed rector of East Woodhay, Hants; was ejected under the Commonwealth, and had to fly abroad, where his two sons became Catholics (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*).

Page 8. Father Bonaventura Codrington.—Vide *C.R.S.* ix, 107. There is in the Presbytery library at Winchester a volume in which is written "Ex libris Bona. Codrington." There are also some books bearing the names of Barnabas, John, and Thomas Barlow.

——. Father Peter Curzon, S.J.—In the List of Wills at Stonyhurst referred to above, there is the following item:

> Mason, John [Rev.], of the parish of S. Thomas, Winchester. Devisees and executors, Sir Peter Curson, Bart., of Brambridge, Twyford, co. Hants., and John Tichbourne, gent., of Padwell, in the parish of S. Mary, co. Hants., 21 Sept. 1752. Signed and sealed. 11.86.

Page 9. Father Gregory Martin, O.S.F.—In Bishop Challoner's notes of his Visitation of 1741, preserved in the Westminster Archives, an entry under "Sherwell" shows that he found there, on 9th July, a priest named "Martin," with a congregation of 50, of whom he confirmed "crctr 23." As this item occurs between those relating to "Pennington and Avon" and "Brambridge," it must refer to the Sherfield near Romsey. If this "Martin" was Father Gregory Martin, he may have sometimes administered sacraments in the absence of the Brambridge priest in that district, without himself being resident there.

Page 11. The chapel-house.—Since the first article was put into type the changes foreshadowed have taken place. Gone are the old stately trees and the country hedges—one sees only a length of monotonous new roadway, with wire-strand fencing; the cornfield has been laid down to grass. The building has passed into other hands, consequent on the death of Mr. Williams, the former proprietor. The one-time chapel has been converted into two bedrooms, with flat ceilings, and the sacristy has become a bathroom. The outside staircase has been cleared away, and a garage constructed beneath the upper floor. The outside chimney, visible at the side of the extension in the view* on p. 44, has also been removed. The ground-floor windows on either side of the front door have been remodelled, greatly changing the appearance of the frontage.

——. Area excavated for gravel.—It may be of interest to note that the finding of a few small and geometrically-shaped blanks or implement-forms of tabular flint, exposed on the soil-surface, suggested the digging of a small trial-hole in the year 1914, when a prehistoric land-surface or floor was discovered. Opportunity to make an exhaustive examination occurred only in the following year, when the underlying gravel was required for military purposes, and the existence of a floor strewn with flint-workshop débris was disclosed. An account of the objects found, with numerous illustrations, was published at Southampton by Mr. Rowland E. Nicholas, F.L.S., F.G.S., of Romsey, under the title of a "Record of a Prehistoric Industry in Tabular Flint at Brambridge and Highfield, near Southampton. With a chapter of explanatory notes by Robert Munro, M.A., M.D., LL.D."

Page 15. Joseph and Mary Glasspole, of Otterbourne, 23 March, 1768.—These names appear also in the Winchester Registers in respect of a previous baptism on 4 September, 1765. Similarly, there is the baptism of a child of John and —— Glasspole entered on 4 April, 1768, with an earlier baptism recorded in the Winchester Register, on 27 February, 1766, of a child of John and Ann Glasspole of Bishopstoke.

The following entries appear, under the county of Southampton, in *The English Catholic Nonjurors of* 1715, by Canon E. E. Estcourt and J. O. Payne:—

> Mary Glasspole, of Horton, in Bishopstoke.—House there for her widowhood.
>
> Catherine Glasspole, of Twyford, widow of Richard G.—House called Drapers, for her widowhood.
>
> Mary Glasspole, of [Soberton], widow.—Copyhold house.—£16.

There is, in the possession of Mr. A. E. H. Swinstead, of Ditchling, Sussex, a volume, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$, which has been rebound in polished leather, gilt, but without lettering, containing 503 pp., gilt edges, with the following title-page:—

> A Little Manual of the Poore Man's Dayly Devotion, Collected out of severall pious and approved Authors. By W. C. The Second Edition. In which are added the Jesus-Psalter, with a Lytanie of our Saviour's Passion; as also a Treatise of the devotion of the Beads and Rosary; & the whole disposed in a better order then in the first edition, by the Author . . . . . Printed at Paris, By Vincent du Moutier au Mont S. Hilaire, at the signe of the looking-glasse and are to be soulde by him. M.DC.LXX.

On the fly-leaf the following items have been jotted down:—"win Lovell her Book 1729"—"Decembr ye 13, 1695"—"My mother dyed July [?] 96" (*indistinctly written*: *should possibly be read*—December ye 13, 1729—My mother dyed 1695 aged 96)—"Ayles"—"Jos. Glaspoles Book anno 1748" (written lengthways).

* This is from a photograph taken by the writer in 1924.

Commencing on the vacant lower half of p. 503, and continuing on the next three pages, is written the following:—

O Most glorious pateriarch my d^r patron Blysed are y^e eyes y^t see w^t you now see I confide with holy job through y^e merits of Christ, and by your intercession y^t in my flesh I shall see God my Savor strech out for your unworthy client those hapy hands which carryed so often the son of god petition that I may live as I wish to die always in devine favor I most humbly beg that you will prevail with your immaculate spouse to joyn in prayer with you that j her unworthy suppliant may be a saved soul and make up the number of the Elect with profound hunility j inuite you both to be present with me at the dreadfull hour of my death when my last gratefull words shall be with my parting Breath to inuoke the sacread names of Jesue Maria Joseph and haveing sartisfied devine justice for my many trancegressions in the scorching flams of purgatory the very moment that j shall be admited to the beatifull uison j will protrate my self before the throne of mercy and j will say o my god yovr charyty very infinit and your goodness incomperhensable to bring into this celestial manshon a uile worm of the arth j deserud to have been now rageing with reprobate souls in unquenchable fire and not to be an eye witness of so greet glory but your mercy is a boue all your work most sacred trinety my present hapeness is most dear to me becaus this transporting felicity was perfected by your bounty full grace and favor more then by my pore merits cooperateing to take posesion of heaven j will then adress the mother of god and you her most glorous spous and all so the nine quires of Angels and all blesed souls to joyn with me in acts of thanksgiueing to god the father god the son god the holy gost for ever and ever a menen & give us o Lord wee besech the by the merits of the spous of thy holy mother that what of our selves we cannot obtain may be given us by his interchison who liveth and raineth with the father and son and holy gost world with out end amen.

The volume was purchased recently at a bookstall in the Butter Market at Chichester. There is in the British Museum a copy of this edition (but not of the first), "W.C." being identified as "William Clifford, Roman Catholic Priest" (see Gillow, *Biographies*, i, 514).

Page 32. Monsieur Angoville.—He gave evidence on the teaching of French at Winchester College, on 30th May, 1862, before the Public Schools Inquiry Commission (Report, 1864, Vol. III, Part I, pp. 362–3).

Page 34. Bishop Wiseman's Confirmations at Southampton.—Although no record has been traced of his having visited this town, there is an account in *The Tablet*, 11 August, 1849, of the bishop having confirmed thirty-six persons in the chapel of St. Amand at East Hendred on Sunday, 29 July, 1849, and he may have made his way down to Southampton about that time. The prefix "Cardinal Archbishop" is, of course, an embellishment by Father Van Doorne.

Page 43. Alexander Wells.—In the F.J.B. *MS. Collections* is a sketch of a "Gravestone in St. James' Cemetery, Winchester," bearing the following inscription: "Here lyeth the Body of / Frances Wells, Widow / of Alexander Wells, Esq^r / of Bambridge who died / May 21^st 1756 / Aged 59 years / Requiescat in Pace." She was daughter of Bartholomew Smith. "Settlement before marriage dated 20 Jan., 1733; Will proved 16 Sept., 1756: living in St Peter's Street, Winton, 1736–40."—F.J.B.

Page 47. 1660. Charles and Dorothy Wells.—In a list of those cited to the Consistory Court of Winchester for not going to church, 24 February, 1664–5, occurs:

Mr. Charles Welles of Twyford;
Dorothea Welles of Twyford:

(ex Consistory Court Book of 1664).—F.J.B.

Pages 48, 49. Thomas ffrith (1671), Andrew Waite (1679).—In the "List of Convicted Recusants in the Reign of Charles II" (British Museum Add. MSS. 20739), printed in *C.R.S.* vi, 75, are entries, under "Twyford," of "Thomas ffrith, husbdm.," "Andrew Wayte, malster," and others.

Page 50. Three bends wavy.—This blazoning of the arms of Gerard de Marini may be compared with that in the following extracts:—

Marin (Marina) de Carranrais.—*Gènes, Provence, Canada.*—D'argent à trois bandes entées de sable.

Marin ou Marini.—*Gènes, Provence.*—Coupé: au 1 de Crespin; au 2 d'argent à trois bandes entées de sable.

Marini.—*Naples.*—D'argent à trois bandes entées de sable. (J. G. Rietstap, *Armorial Général*, 2nd edit. [Gouda, 1884], ii, 157).

Page 51. Dulcibella Wells.—Her position in the Wells family will be seen by the following extract from the pedigree printed in William Berry's *County Genealogies of Hampshire* (1833), p. 110:—

1. Alice, d. of Sir Thomas Delalind, kt. = Gilbert Wells, [eldest son of Thomas Wells and Mary, d. of John Mompesson]. = 2. Issabell, d. of Nicholas Demaryne. = 3. Elizabeth, d. of Robert Coker, of Mapowder, co. Dorset.

Dowsabell.

Thomas Wells, [ob. 31 Jan., 1629–30]. = Isabell, d. of John Seborne, of Sutton, co. Hereford.

Jane = William Corham.

——. Will of Sampson Thomas.—I am indebted to Mr. George Frederick Engelbach for kindly supplying the following notes on the under-mentioned persons:—

Gerard de Marini de Egra was the son of Nicholas de Egra, a naturalized Italian merchant, who was one of the richest men in Southampton and in 1537, owing to the inability of the town to pay its debt to the Exchequer, advanced several hundred pounds to the mayor, Thomas Lyster, receiving as security West Hall, a locally noted tenement which stood on the site of the old Grammar School. This Genoese merchant is sometimes described as Nicolyne Dogra and also Demagrine (Southampton Record Soc., *The Black Book of Southampton*, vol. iii, p. ix; J. S. Davies, *History of Southampton*, p. 38).

The Oglanders were an old Southampton family. A Robert Oglander is mentioned in the Will of John Estwell, dated 3 Feb., 1457, as possessing a tenement in the parish of Holy Rood on the east side of the High Street, Southampton (*The Black Book*, ii, 119).

Mr Welles the Customer = Thomas Welles, junior, gentleman, who was admitted as a burgess about 1536. As Thomas Welles the elder was only admitted about 1541, it seems probable that the Thomas Welles who appears henceforth as the holder of various official positions was the younger Welles, as he had held the burgess-ship for a longer time. He was sheriff in 1547 and "customer" of Southampton in 1551. A few years earlier he was one of the collectors of a subsidy of 12*d.* in the £ on all movables. He was associated with John Mylle in the arrest of a Portuguese ship laden with wheat in 1541: he, with Mylle, was to sell the wheat and keep the money for

the king. A Thomas Welles was clerk of the Carpenters at Calais in 1552. He seems to have been well off, as in 1546 he bought a messuage and garden on the west side of English Street of John Mylle. This tenement Welles and his wife (Margaret Knight) had formerly held of Netley Abbey, and in 1550 he was presented by the Court Leet for throwing two houses into one, whereby population was diminished. In the same year his wife was threatened with a more serious accusation, since the King's Council sent down an order to examine her concerning a conversation with her nephew, the keeper of Crockham Park, in the course of which she is said to have spoken of the possibility of disturbances in the country about Michaelmas. Thomas Welles must have died before 1566, as in that year his heirs appear in his stead as suitors at the Court Leet (*The Black Book*, iii, 90*n*.).

Sir William Gy (or Guye) is mentioned in the *Valor* of 1535 as being one of the three priests—Geoffrey Rudde and Thomas Asheley are the two others—appointed in the Hospital of St. Julian, or God's House, Southampton, to pray for the souls of the founders and other benefactors. One of the three had to act as Steward or Treasurer (*Victoria History of Hampshire*, ii, 204–5).

John Fletcher was sheriff in 1551 and mayor of Southampton 1555 (J. S. Davies, *History of Southampton*, p. 176).

Page 52. Richard Bruning.—In the *Victoria County History of Hampshire*, iii, 240, there is mention of Eleanor, wife of Richard Bruning, and one of the coheiresses of William Wayte. She died in 1593, leaving a son and heir Francis, also a son William Bruning, and a son Richard. In 1612 Richard Bruning died seized of the manor of Denmead. "Denmead is now a tithing in the parish of Hambledon, the whole of which is in the hands of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, who are apparently lords of the manor. The tithing is now called Barn Green."

[The arms of Bruning are shown as "Gules two bends wavy, the upper argent, the lower or."] See also Foley, *Records, S.J.*, v, 815, and *C.R.S.* iii, 8.

MEMORANDUM ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE EASTLEIGH MISSION.

CONTRIBUTED BY THE REV. JOHN DORAN.

The Highbridge Mission was succeeded by that of Eastleigh in 1884. Miss Mary Jane Simeon, born Sept. 24, 1845, was second daughter of Sir John Barrington Simeon, of Swainston, Isle of Wight (a convert of the Oxford movement and at one time M.P. for Southampton). Miss Simeon went to Bishop John Vertue, first bishop of Portsmouth, and expressed a great wish to devote her life and her means to the care of neglected children in bad moral surroundings. His Lordship asked her to found an institution at Eastleigh, and gave her every encouragement. Miss Simeon, almost an invalid, a woman of sterling faith and of very strong character, rented a house, No. 28, Market Street, in February, 1884, and the late Canon Gunning, of Winchester, said there the first Mass at Eastleigh.

It was soon found that a Home for the children would have to be provided. In the summer of the same year a few cottages farther up the street were converted into "St. Mary's Home." A little chapel was built which served for the Home and the few Catholics in the neighbourhood. About that time the L. & S.W.R.Co. had purchased large

tracts of land near Eastleigh for the removal of their carriage and locomotive works from Nine Elms, London.

The Bishop, with his usual foresight, perceived that Eastleigh would soon become an industrial centre, and bought a piece of land in Leigh Road, the centre of the district. A chaplain was sent to St. Mary's Home in 1887, and as the numbers increased a School Chapel for the local Catholics was built in 1888. Eastleigh had grown from a few scattered houses to an Urban District. The carriage works of the L. & S.W.R.Co. were established in 1891, and the locomotive works later, in 1910. In 1921 the population had exceeded thirteen thousand.

Meanwhile Miss Simeon threw all her energy into the development of St. Mary's Home. She endowed it, and with the help of a few subscriptions from interested friends, carried on the good work until her death on 9 April, 1905, at which time she had 70 children under her care. She was assisted by a staff of devoted women. St. Mary's Home was unique among Catholic Homes in England in that it was completely under lay control.

In 1899 Miss M. A. Ward (whose father was also a convert of the Oxford movement) came to Eastleigh, associated herself with the work of Miss Simeon, and, moreover, took the greatest interest in the furthering of Catholicism in the district. After Miss Simeon's death she took charge of the Home and continued until failing health compelled her to give up on Jan. 2, 1924, when the work of the Home was transferred by the Diocesan Trustees to the care of the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, at Cold Ash, near Newbury, Berks. The building was sold in 1925, and the chapel has been demolished. Since the foundation of the Home 470 girls received careful training which seldom failed them in after life.

The Catholics of Eastleigh will remember Miss Ward, apart from her work for the Home; it was her generosity which provided them with the present Church of the Holy Cross, built to the design of the late Canon Scoles (Early English), with accommodation for four hundred persons, at a cost of £3,000. The church was consecrated by the Right Rev. John Baptist Cahill, second bishop of Portsmouth, on Aug. 13, 1902, and opened for public worship on St. Helen's Day, Aug. 18, 1902, the relics enclosed in the High Altar being those of St. Paul of the Cross and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, Martyrs, together with a relic of the True Cross.

Eastleigh has also been fortunate in having a school built by an anonymous benefactor in 1898, with accommodation for 190 children. The present parish priest, in Sept., 1921, bought two cottages on the west side of the church, and had them converted into a Presbytery in 1922. On Aug. 13, 1927, the Silver Jubilee of the consecration of the church, the remaining debt on the Presbytery was paid off. Eastleigh now has church, school, and presbytery of its own. The obligation of five masses for the Smythe family has been transferred to Eastleigh, thus forming a link with the old Mission of Highbridge (*see p.* 12).

The following is a list of priests who have been in charge of the mission:—

Rev. Timothy Doyle,	May 1888	Rev. John E. M'Carthy,	1895
,, Thomas Ryan,	July 1888	,, John Hally,	1898
,, A. Barrett,	Jan. 1889	,, A. G. Clarke,	Aug. 1898
,, John Tremble,	1889	,, C. Arthur,	Feb. 1902
,, John Molloy,	Sept. 1889	,, Thos. G. Hickey,	Nov. 1903
,, Joseph P. Hayes,	Nov. 1893	,, John Doran,	July 1916

CORRIGENDA—VOL. XXVI.

[*Historical Notes on Hammersmith.*]

Later information has rendered necessary the following corrections.

page 58, line 11.—In saying that what was left of the convent "was used as a training college," Walford was mistaken: the training college was another building, one opposite to the church.

page 61, line 2.—*for* "1783," *read* "1781 or 1782."

line 9.—*after* "Daniel O'Keefe . . 1854," *insert* "Patrick Fenton 1881–84."

line 10.—*delete* and *insert* "Canon Alfred White . . . 1884."

line 11.—*delete* "Canon."

line 15.—*for* "Gifford," *read* "Giffard."

line 16.—*for* "though," *read* "but was."

line 31.—*for* "of the," *read* "at the."

page 63, lines 21 and 22.—*for* "which . . . 1839," *substitute* "but was detained in Europe to treat with the British Government and Propaganda about Canadian ecclesiastical matters; he received the Cardinal's hat in 1830, remained in Rome, and died there 10 April, 1837."

line 9 from bottom.—*for* "where," *read* "whence."

page 64, line 23.—*for* "Mariarno Gil de Trajado," *substitute* "Mariano Gil de Tejada, residing at No. 6, King Street."

line 12 from bottom.—*for* "1879," *read* "1869, new building erected 1876."

line 8 from bottom.—*for* "still stands though threatened with destruction," *read* "was pulled down in the eighties."

page 65, line 19.—*for* "in 1865," *read* "2 June 1866."

line 23.—*delete* "has."

line 30.—*for* "1845," *read* "1854."

line 32.—The Rev. A. White was not Curate to Rev. J. Butt: he was at Moorfields 1852–54, and in 1854 went to Hammersmith as Curate to Rev. D. O'Keefe.

line 17 from bottom.—*delete* "then." Rev. P. Fenton was Rector 1881–84. On his appointment as President of St. Edmund's College in 1882, he retained the rectorship of Holy Trinity and the parish was administered by Dr. Graham 1882–84.

line 11 from bottom.—*for* "16 April," *read* "15 April."

page 66, line 26 from bottom.—*for* "1861," *read* "1854."

line 25 from bottom.—*for* "1861," *read* "1854."

line 23 from bottom.—*for* "1881," *read* "1854."

line 22 from bottom.—*for* "then," *read* "afterwards (1904)."

lines 15 and 14 from bottom.—Mgr. Bernard Ward was consecrated Bishop of Lydda, 10 April 1917, and translated to Brentwood, 20 July 1917.

line 13 from bottom.—*delete* "M.R."

line 9 from bottom.—*for* "1878," *read* "1906."

line 2 from bottom.—*for* "1889," *read* "1892."

page 67, line 1.—*delete* "1902." Rev. G. Stacey left in 1894 or 1895.

line 2.—*for* "Goderich," *read* "Goodrich."

line 3.—*for* "D.D., 1891-1898," *substitute* "1892-1896."

line 7.—*delete*.

line 8.—*for* "1896–7," *read* "1896–1904."

line 11.—*delete*. [Rev. C. Tubbs was Chaplain at Nazareth House and not Curate at Holy Trinity.]

---

page 183, line 26.—*for* "George," *read* "William."

INDEX

OF PERSONS AND PLACES

COMPILED BY MRS T. E. MARTIN

The former description of parishes outside the square mile of old London, with its 111 parishes, is adhered to, as in their counties of Middlesex, Essex, Kent and Surrey, modern so-called London being ignored

* An asterisk signifies more than one entry to a page;
n indicates a note on the page

l'Abbaye de la Trappe 236
"Abbey Inn," Llanthony 186*n*
Abbeydore, co. Hereford 122*n*, 131**n*, 210*n*
Abbot, R. F., the Ancient 248, 250, 254**n*, 255; Thomas 207**n*
Abbotsford, Roxburgh, Scotland 94, 96
Abercromby, Ralph, sir 152*n*
Aberdeen, Scotland 237
Abergavenny, Bergavenny, Berg(enny), Gobannium, co. Mon. 98–235; the Bank 221; Beili Priordy 112*n*; Butchers' Row 229*, 230; the Castle 181*n*, 221, 227*n*; Cross St. 99, 100*, 105, 107, 112*n*, 113*n*, 136, 225*n**, 229*, 230*; "Crown House" 228*n*; Frogmore St. 103*, 104*, 113*n**, 138*n*, 229–231; Grammar School 226*n*; Mill St. 134, 230*, 231; Mon(c)k Street 105, 112*n**, 129, 130, 151, 224, 226*n*, 229*, 230*; P. Hse. 103, 222; Parish Church 112*n*; Pen-y-pound Road 106, 107; Priory 113*n*, 117*n*, 225*n**; Priory churchyard 151*n*, 152*n*, 160*n*, 220*n*, 224; Rognaor St. 138; Rother St. 229, 230; Throgmore Street 103; Tudor St. 134, 230; Tydder Street 228, 229
Abersychan, co. Mon. 173, 191, 193*, 196, 200, 202
Abertillery, co. Mon. 101*n*
Aberystruth, co. Mon. 149*n**
Aberystwyth, co. Cardigan 111**n*
Acklam 272*n*
Acton Burnell, Salop 4, 206*n*
Adam(s), ... 122; Adam 160, 213*, 215; Anne 139; Elizabeth 138; Hugh 174; Margaret 176, 180, 218*; Margaret Agnes 223; Mary 138–140, 143, 176; Rowland 122; Sarah 119; W. 213; William 119, 138–140, 143
Addis, Cecily 144*n*, 153*n*; Joseph, rev. 54, 59, 60*
Adyr, Rhadyr, Llanbadock, near Usk 114**n*
Ægra, *see* Egra
Ahern(e), Catharine 200; John 187; Mary 79
Ainsworth, Charles 87
Aire, Aeria, Ayre, Artois, Flanders 4**n*
Aitherney 241*n*
Akers, Winifred 128*
Alberry, Ann 10*; Joseph, rev. 7, 10*, 31–33, 35, 38, 40*, 41
Alexis, Alexius, Brother, of La Trappe 236–260
Allbrook, near Eastleigh, Hants. 6, 11
Allen, Amelia 82
Alresford, Hants. 10, 37
Alvey, Alice 66; Richard 66
Alviney, Alice 68; Richard 68
Amberley, Sussex 54
Ambrose, ... 214, 216; Elianor 230; Mary 155, 156, 230*; Philip 156, 230*; Sarah 164, 168
[**Amigo**], Peter E., bishop 96
Amis, Anne 229
Amos, Sarah 192
Amphlet, Mary 116; Thomas 116
Ampleforth (Abbey) (College), N.R. co. York 163*n*, 183*n*, 207*n**
Amys, Amiss, Ann 118*
Anderson, Dorothy 266
Anderton, Christopher 227*n*; Mary 227*n*
Andrew(s), Alice 121*n*; Bella 79; Catherine 14; Jonathan 119*; Margaret 121*n*; Maria 14*; Mary 119*; Mary Ann 161; Robert 121*n*; Thomas 14, 132
Andrus, ... 127, 129, 141, 211, 213, 219; Caroline 153; Frances 131, 143, 144; John 126*, 128*, 130–132, 135–138, 140*, 141, 143*, 146, 156, 160, 209, 215; Lydia 106*; Mary 136, 153; Rebecca 138, 140, 146, 148, 151; S. 216; Simon 106, 129, 135, 144*, 146**n*, 153, 177, 191, 194, 198, 199,

209, 220; T. 211, 216; Thomas 127, 140*, 150, 151*, 153, 157, 164, 209, 213, 215
Angmering(-on-sea), Sussex 54*, 55, 61–64
Angoville, Homer Casimir (O.C.A.) 32*n*, 276
Antram, Charles Aubrey 39; Elizabeth 39; Maria 39
Ap Jenkin ap Evan Lloyd, Richard 114*n*; Sage 114*n*
Appleton, co. Norfolk 101*n*
Appleton, Agatha 27; Elizabeth 25–28, 37, 39; Elizabeth Caroline 27; John 26; Martha 28; Mary Ann 25; William 25–29
Appletree, *family of* 119*n*; Francis 119*n*; James 119**n*; John 119*n*
April, Caroline 185, 186; Joanna 186; John 185, 186; Rosanna 185; Wm. 185
Arail, Aveill, near Abertillery 101*n*
Arbuthnot, G. 95, 97
Arcadia, Llantilio Pertholey 214**n*
Archangel, (Brother) (Father) 236, 237*, 239, 254**n*, 255*n*
Archer, ... rev. 67*
Ardagh, bishop of 248*n*
Arfloedd 119
Armstrong, Ann 69; Mary 69; Thomas 69
Arnold, John 98**n*, 99*, 111, 116*n*, 211*n*; Nicholas, sir 98*n*
Artha, the, Tregaer, co. Mon. 114*n*, 116*n*
Arthur, C., rev. 279
Arundel, Sussex 53–97; Benedictine Prior of, 54; Castle 53–56, 59, 60, 86, 87, 92, 94–96; St. George Ch. 94, 96; St. Nicholas 53*, 57*, 90–93; St. Philip's 54*, 94; Fitzalan Chapel 53–55, 93–96; College at 53, 95; "The Colonel's House" 55; family vault at 9, 93–96
Arundel(l), countess of 53; Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, countess of 86, 87; countess Beatrix 95; Mary, countess of 96; earl of 53, 55; Henry Fitzalan 12th earl of 95; Henry Granville Howard, earl of 86; Philip, earl of 53, 93; Philip Joseph Mary Fitzalan Howard, earl of 96*; Thomas, earl of 95*; William, earl of 55*n*, 95
Ashburne in the Peak, co. Derby 135
Asheley, Thomas, rev. 278
Ashton, Frances 18
Aston, co. Hereford 67*n*, 112
Aston, ... 183; Ann 184*; Joseph 184
Atkine, ... 241*n*; James, bishop 241*n*
Atwood, in Holderness 272*n*
Attwood, George 228*n*; Teresa 228; William 228**n*
Aubrey, Elizabeth 122*n*, 229**n*; *family of* 122*n*; Martha 122
Audley, Mary 176
Augustinian Canonesses, at Abbotsleigh, co. Devon 56**n*; *ped.* 273
Austin, Margaret 158, 161, 166, 178, 185, 192
Aveill, Arail, co. Mon. 101**n*
Avey, Beatrice 84*, 85*; Robert 266
Avon, Hants. 274
Avranches, Normandy 149
Awbery, Elizabeth 229**n*, 231
Axminster, co. Devon 216*n*
Ayles, ... 275; Elizabeth Maria 31**n*; Helen Mary 31; James 31*; James Joseph 31*; Jane Mary 31; Martha 66
Aylworth, *family of* 124*n*, 150*n*; William *als.* Harcourt, S.J. 124*n*

Babb, Ann 135; Jeffrey 135*; Mary 135
Bac'h, the, co. Hereford 227**n*
Badsworth, co. York 267*n*
Bage Court, or the Bage, Dorstone, co. Hereford 227*n*
Bagnall, Esther 195*n*; William 195, 220
Baigent, Francis Joseph 1*n*, 3**n*, 4*, 7*n*, 8*, 14**n*, 15, 33–35, 38*, 40–45, 47–51, 276*; Richard Coventry 1**n*, 12, 46
Bail(e), Bale, George 74; Hannah 63; Mary 74; *see* Beal
Bailey Baker, Abergavenny 103*n*
Baines, Peter Augustine, O.S.B., bishop 163**n*, 172*n**, 222
Baker, Anne 227**n*; Charles 227**n*; Elizabeth 233; *family of* 103*n*; Henry 227*n**; Joseph 117, 124; Margaret 192, 220*, 223; Mary 192; Richard 192, 220*, 223; W. Monica 39; William 39
Baker Gabb, ... 104–107; John, capt. I.A. 104*n*; John, K.S.G. 104–106; Mary Anne 104*n*; Richard 103*n*, 105*n*
Baker Gabb Chantry, Abergavenny 106, 107
Baldwin, Baldwyn, Catharine 170, 171; Elizabeth 29, 39; Mary 18*, 29; Thomas 18
Balfe, R. 110, 111
Bale, John, ex-friar 3*
Bâle, Basel 52*
Ball, Cecilia 64**n*; Grace 202
Ballanistic, Tipperary 146
Bally Griffin, co. Cork 136*n*
Balquhain, Charles Leslie, baron of 56 *ped.*; Mary Dorothea, baroness

56 *ped.*
Balun, de, Hamelin 106
Bambridge, *see* Brambridge 1*n*
Bandini, Marchioness 56 *ped.*
Banister *als.* Taverner, John, rev. 1
Bankes, Banks, Helen 157; Mary 157; Rosa 164
Banvin, Helen 196
Barbé, ... 61
Barber, Ann 147; John 159; Joseph 145, 147, 159; Margaret 145, 147, 159; Mary 145; Sally 136
Barker, Leo, O.F.M. 105
Barley, E. 143
Barlow, ... 8; Barnabas 274; John 274; Thomas 274
Barn Green, Hambledon, Hants. 278
Barnard, Ann 88; James, rev. 126*n*
Barnet, Herts. 161*n*
Barnet, Barnett, Elizabeth 4*; Mary 183; Robert 4*; Sarah 4*; Thom. 92
Baron, Teresa Louisa 147
Barrel, Jane 157
Barren, Ann 153; David 153; Jane 147, 149, 153
Barrett, A., rev. 279; Edward 171; Margaret 125, 171; Mary 171; Tho[s] 125
Barrill, Joanna 145
Barrington, Celia 187
Barrlo, ... rev. 66
Barry, Catharine 178; David 178; Elizabeth 158*; John 148, 171, 178; Mary 78, 168; Michael 158; Rachel 148; Richard 148
Barrygan, Elizabeth 166, 208; Harriet 166, 208; Patrick 166, 208
Barstable, Elizabeth 33
Bartlo, ... 66
Barton, Alice 76
Basile, Brother, of La Trappe 259
Basing, Robert 63
Basingstoke, Hants. 4*n*
Baskerville, Anne 227*n*; Humphrey 227*n*
Baspoole, ... 10
Bassery, Guillaume, bishop of Bruges 243**n*
Bastapool, Bast(a)(o)(b)(p)le, ... 32, 38; John 32, 38
Bastard, Annie 39, 41*; Charles James 39, 41
Batchelor, James Henry 90; William John 90
Bates, Ann 157, 161, 172; Catharine 157; Edward 157**n*, 161, 172; Edward, M.D. 157*n*; *family of* 157*n*; Gabriel 157*n*; Grace 157*n*; Grace Ann 161; Wyndham Richard 172
Bath, co. Somerset 12*n*, 104, 132*n**, 136**n*, 204–207
Bath, Ann 184, 190
Batt, Elisabeth 67; Elisabeth Mary 90; Mary 67, 83; Robert 66, 67*; Sarah 66; William 62*, 88
Battel, co. Brec. 116
Batworth, Park Hill, Arundel 55*
Baverstock, Isabelle 58*; John 57, 58*, 87; Joseph 58
Bawd, Jeronyma 229*n*; William 229*n*
Bawtes, Christopher 267*n*
Bayly, Ann 49; Richard 49, 53
Baynham, Welsh Bicknor 144*n*, 198*n*
Beale, Beal(l), Ba(i)le, Catherine, 88; Elisabeth 64**n*, 67, 68; Hannah 63–65, 88; Joseph 57, 58, 64**n*, 87*; Mary 88; Sarah 198
Beard, Benjamin, an informer 7
Bearns, George 192; Mary 192; Thomas 192
Beaton, Joan 153
Beaufort Iron Works 193, 198, 200
Beaumont, ... 217; 9th Baron 56 *ped.*; Elizabeth 180*n*; Frances 180**n*; Joseph 180**n*, 217**n*; Violet (baroness) 56 *ped.*; William Henry 180**n*
Beavan, ... 129, 135; E. 144; Elizabeth 136, 141–145; John 138, 140–142, 144, 145; Mary 145; William 142, 144
Becket, Charity 34
Bede, Dom, of La Trappe 248*n*
Bedford, ... 62; Mary 64
Bedingfield, Dorothy 101*n*; *family of* 9; Henry 101*n*; Henry, bart. 101*n*; John 101**n*; Margaret 101*n*
Bedloe, the priest-catcher 100
Bedwellty, co. Mon. 165, 169, 170
Beesley, ... 143
Beilby(e), Hayton, E.R. co. York 271**n*
Beilbye, Ann 266
Beili-du, Llanfoist, co. Mon. 114*n*
Beili-Priordy, Abergavenny 112*n*
Belchi(e)(o)r, Jane 104*n*; Thomas 104**n*, 226**n**; Ursula 104*n*
Bell, Henry 15; John 15; Mary 15
Belmont Abbey, near Hereford 106, 111; cathedral, prior of 106
Benedictine, Abbey, Ampleforth 163*n*; Abbey, Lambspring 163*n*; Convents, Winchester and East Bergholt 7*, 10*, 31*n*, 33, 34*; Convent of the English Nuns, Brussels 9; Mission 105; Priory 106*
Benedictines 10, 248*n*; English 105–108, 248*n*, 263, 267*n*
Bennett, Ben(n)et(t), Andrew 57; Ann 70–72, 75, 80, 81; Ann Agnes 89; Charles 64; *family of* 114*n*; Frances 66, 68; Frances Ann 88; James 63*, 64; Martha 57, 63, 64; Mary 166; Richard 57
Bergavenny, Bergenny, *see* Aberga-

venny; House of 103
Bergholt, East, Suffolk 7, 10
Berington, Berrington, Charles 148*n*; Jane 147, 148**n*; Mary 148*n*
Berkeley, Appolonia 234; Catherine 234*n*; Christopher Robert, lieut.-col. 234*n*; John 234*n*; Mary 126*n*, 227*n*, 230, 234*n*; Nest 234*n*; Robert 126**n*, 234**n*; Thomas 126*n*, 227*n*, 234*n*
Bernard *als.* **Husband,** W^m, rev. 1
Bernardine, [Smith], Father, O.F.M. 104**n*
Berry, ... 37; Ann 16, 17; Caroline 24; Edward 19*, 38; Margaret 24, 26, 27, 38; Mary 16; Sarah 17, 24; William 16, 17, 38, 277; Winifred 19, 20, 38
Beryton *als.* **Mapilderham,** *see* Buriton 7*n*
Best, Anne 125*n*, 128*n*; Edmund 228**n*; Edward 228*n**; John 228; William 125*n*, 128*n*, 228*n**, 229; Winifred 228**n*, 229
Bettws, nr. Llanfoist 189**n*, 192, 194; Bettws, Llantilio Pertholey 220**n*
Betty, ... 131; James 131
Bevan, ... 126, 210, 212, 213, 216, 217, 231; Alice 228*n*; Anne 121; Betsy 213; Billy 212; Catharine 135; David 122, 231; Eleonora 121; Elizabeth 129, 130, 134*, 143, 147, 148, 153, 154, 161, 165, 178, 182, 210, 233; Esther 117; John 143*, 165, 177, 178, 215; Martha 115*n*, 231; Mary 136, 173, 212, 216, 218; Mary Teresa 163; Rachel 123; Sarah 185; Thomas 117; W. F., rev. 178*, 183; William 115**n*, 117, 123, 152, 153, 228*n*, 231, 233
Beverley, E.R. co. York 270*n**
Bevois Hill Manor, Southampton, 5
Bick, James 142; John 142; Mary 142
Biddulph, Charles 72; John 61
Bill, John 135*
Billinger, Ann 17; Mary 18
Billingham, Elizabeth 173; Joseph 173*
Bingham, Mary 167, 175, 182
Birambo, Constance 82
Bird, Elizabeth 67; John 67
Birmingham, co. Warwick 111, 195*n*
Birt, Henry Norbert, O.S.B. 10
Birtha, bishop of 34*n*, 88
Bishop's Castle 149; "Bishop's House" (now "Royal Hotel"), Winchester 7, 10
Bishop, Ant. 220
Bishopstoke, Bishop Stoke (formerly Stoke Episcopi), Hants. 3*, 13, 15, 16*, 19–22, 25–28, 31, 40, 275*
Bisley, ... 209
Black Mountain(s), co. Mon. 150*n*. 155, 211**n*
"Black Pate" 236
Black, ... 217, 218; Esther 160*, 170, 178*, 180, 185; Helena 177; Hesther 176; Thomas 167, 177, 178*, 180, 185
Blackbourne, archbishop 271*n*
Blackbrook, 124*n*, 130*n*, 228*n*
Blackmore, Mary 191
Blackwood, co. Mon. 180*n*
Blaenau 196, 203; near Nant-y-glo 170, 173
Blaenau Gwent, Aberystruth, co. Mon. 149**n*, 153
Blaenavon, co. Mon. 106, 173, 176, 185, 190, 195*n*, 198–201, 215, 220*, 221*
Blaenawr, Blaenowr 217, 222*
Blaenawy, Landilo Pertholey 157
Blaeniau, Blaina, formerly Blaenau Gwent 149**n*, 153
Blaenioy 223
Blaen Senny, Blaensenni, Deveynock, co. Brec. 115*n**, 129, 131*, 133, 134, 136, 137, 155, 160
Blaenvan, in Cwmiau 147
Blake, Catharine 199, 201; John 199, 201; Mark 199; Mich^l 220; William 199, 201
Bla(i)na, formerly Blaenau Gwent, Aberystruth, co. Mon. 149**n*, 153
Blankney, co. Lincoln 56 *ped.*
Blorenge, co. Mon. 219*n*
Blount, Constancia 43; Edward, bart. 43; Elizabeth 101*n*; Frances 15; George 43; Mary 56*n*; Richard, knt. 101*n*
Blower, Barbara 74
Bodenham, Catherine 234*n*; Charles 234*n*
Bolamaen, Llanvihangel Nantbran, co. Brec. 115**n*, 116
Bolan, Tim: 208
Bole, Notts. 268*n*
Boles, Richard, col. 41
Bolger, Robert 138; Susan 138
Bolton, [Charles Paulet], duke of 8
Boni, Dominic 192; Mary 192; Sarah 192
Booker, William 60, 67*; William John 88
Booth, Eliza 182*; Joseph 182
Bossuet, Jacques B., bishop 244*n*
Bosville, Bosvile, ... 142*n*; Anne 121*n*, 235; Bridget 120*n*; Henry 120*n*, 234*; Hugh 121**n*, 127, 131, 235; Jane 121*n**, 235; John 121*n*; John, M.D. 235; John, rev. 120*n*, 134*n*; Mary 120*n*, 123; Molly 120**n*; Thomas 121*n*, 135; William 121*n*

Boswel, Boswell, ... 142*n*, 209
Botley, Hants. 4, 17*, 18, 20, 40
Boucher, Laura 199; Martha 199
Boulbeke, Johan 50; *see* Bulbeck
Boulogne, France 236, 237*
Bourke, Jane 162; Jno: 208; Michael 122*, 162; Will: 208
Bourne, Andrew 194, 196; Francis, card. archbishop 96*
Bowdon, Elisabeth 71
Bowen, Catherine 231*; John 201; Margaret 201*; Thomas 201*, 234
Bower, Ann 39; Caroline 212*n*; George 39; William 212*n*
Bowes, Elizabeth 177; John 177; Mary 177
Bowland, Francis, rev. 71*, 72, 77; Mary Ann 71, 72
Bowler, Catharine 199
Bowline, Elizabeth 201; Helen 201; William 201
Bowman, Agnes Elisabeth 81; Ann Catharine 82; Ann Rachel 89; Ann Theresa 64; Anthony 79; Catharine 57, 91; Charles 61–65, 70, 88; Eleanor 82; Eliza(beth) 61–65, 68–70, 82, 83, 87; Francis 62, 63, 67, 73, 76, 77, 84*, 85*; Frederic John 80; George 57, 90*, 91*; Helen 75, 77, 79–82; Helen Ann 77; Henry 90; James 62, 90; John 70, 73, 74; Joseph 57, 91; Margaret 74; Mary 62, 63, 67, 87; Mary Ann 88; Peter 62, 70, 72, 74–77, 79–82, 84; Philip 63, 69, 70*; Philip Robert 89; Rachel 63, 73, 74, 76, 80–84; Rachel Mary 89; Robert Peter 90; Ruth 57, 93; William 63, 67–69, 71, 74; William Charles 75; William James 89; William Joseph 61
Boyce, Helen 36
Boyden, Alexander 16; Frances 16; John 16; William 35
Bracken, Henrietta Eliza 32*n*
Braco, Perth 236
Bradney, Elizabeth 123*n*; Joseph, knt., col. 112, 114*n*, 116*n*, 117*n*, 122*n*, 123*n*, 125*n*, 126*n*, 139*n*, 150*n*, 164*n*, 175*n*, 196*n*, 198*n*, 213*n*, 220*n*, 225*n**, 227*n*, 228*n**, 231*n*, 232*n*, 234*n*; Nest 234*n*
Bradshaw, Charles 72, 81*, 82, 84; Elizabeth 84; Joan 81*
Brambridge, Hants. 1–52, 274–279
Brayan, Bridget 80
Brazier, Elizabeth 84
Breckills, Breekills, Joan 80; Thomas 80
Brecon 114–119, 121, 122, 125*n*, 126, 128–130, 133**n*, 135*n*, 137, 159*n*, 161*n**, 168*n*, 181*n*, 209–214, 223*; gaol 161*n*
Brekkylton, John 45*n*
Brennan, Ann 161; Helen 157; M. 215; Margaret 167; Mary 157; Robert 157
Brentwood, Essex 10
Brewer, Elizabeth 180*n*; Jane 17, 35; William 180*n*; Wm. Henry, 180*n*
Bricknell, Frances 35; William 17, 35
Bride, Helen 183; Honor 183; Jane 173; Timothy 183
Bridgend, co. Glam. 157, 161, 171, 172**n*
Bridlington, E.R. co. York 270*n*
Brien, Bridget 195; Mary 189
Briggs, Frances 92; John, bishop 271*n*
Bright, Jane 173; Mary 149
Brighton, Sussex 38*n*, 66*, 67, 96; church of St. John the Baptist 38*n*
Bril, the 268*n*
Bringwen(n)in 185, 218
Brisby, Brisbi, Bresby, George 76; John 81; Jordan 73–75, 84*; Mary 73, 76, 80*, 84*, 85; Mary Ann 76; William 73
Bristol, co. Gloucester 4, 132*n*, 164*n*, 216*n*
Bristow, John 62
British Museum 110, 236, 276, 277
Broadway, Elizabeth 18; Mary 18*; William 18*
Brombridge, *see* Brambridge 7
Bromby, John 59
Brook Green, Hammersmith 54
Brooke, Basil, knt. 231*n*; Frances, lady 231*n*; Leonard, S.J. 64
Brophy, Patrick 187
Brough, co. York 56 *ped.*
Broughton, Martha 75, 78
Brown(e), Ann 73, 213*n*; Bridget Christine 128; Edward 82; Elizabeth 101*n*, 177, 197; George 101*n*, 231; Jack 128; John 48, 73*, 79, 101*n**, 128; John, bart. 101*n*; John, Dr. 101**n*; Judith 166; Mary 43, 79, 170; Peter 60; Samuel, lieut. col. 213*n*; Sarah 79; Thomas 49, 189; Thomas Joseph, O.S.B., bishop 106, 206**n*, 207*n*; William 76, 189
Browne-Mostyn, Anne 149*n*, 212*n*; Charles 149*n*, 212*n*
Broxwood, co. Hereford 209*n*
Bruges, Belgium 4, 9, 218*n*, 243; bishop of 243**n*
Bruning, Eleanor 278; *family of* 278; Francis 52, 278; Richard 4, 52*, 278*; William 278
Brussels, Belgium 9, 56 *ped.*, 180*n*, 268*n*
Bryan, Timothy 171
Brynaro 218
Bryngwyn, co. Mon. 101*n*
Brynmawr, co. Mon. 195*n*

Brynn y Sais, co. Brec. 136
Buccleuch, duke of 237*n*
Buckenham 96
Buckingham, George, duke of 271*n*
Buckland, co. Brec. 131
Buckley, Alice 199; Anne 197, 220; Bridget 199; Hannah 189, 194, 202; Helen 192; Honor 192, 194, 202; John 199; Michael 192, 197, 202*
Bucknall, Benjamine 106
Bulbeck, Bulbick, Ann 61; Catharine 82; John 50**n*; Thomas 37**n*, 41
"Bull" Inn, St. John's Square, Abergavenny 153, 212**n*, 216, 220**n*
Bungay, Suffolk 10
Burbery, Burbury, Ann 81, 83, 84; Caroline Matilda 83; Martha Sarah 81; Robert 84; Sarah 84; Thomas 81, 83
Burden, ... 220
Burdet, Edwin 103*
Burfield, Burfild, Charlotte 71, 72
Burge(s), Joan 175; Sarah 145*, 149, 151**n*, 153, 155, 158, 166, 172, 178, 209
Burgess, Thomas, bishop 207**n*
Buriton, near Petersfield, Hants. 7*n*
Burke, ... 67*n*, 237; Abigail 171; Catharine 171, 173, 183, 188; Elizabeth 171; Jane 178, 181, 190, 197; John 101*n*, 173; John, rev. 54, 94*, 95; Mary 80, 169, 173, 183, 188; William 171
Burkham, Anne 121*n*; Joseph 121*n*
Burley, Elizabeth 121; Marg[t] 125
Burne, William 74
Burnham, Anne 235; Joseph 235
Burns, Arthur 196; Felix 196*, 220; Helen 196, 220; Maria 200
Burntisland, Fife 240*n*
Burrel, Jane 143
Burrian 132
Burrowes, Arthur 217
Burton Constable, in Holderness 263*n*, 268*n*
Burton, Ann 69, 71, 74*; Ann Catharine 89; Edwin H., canon 2, 5*n*, 9; George Ambrose, bishop 105, 107, 137*n*, 139*n*; Joseph 69, 71, 74; Mary 71; Mary Winifred 90; Rose 69; Rose Catharine 90
Burzon, Justine 200
Bute Iron Works, Gellygaer, co. Glam. 167**n*, 190, 208**n*
Bute, marquess of 167*n*
Butler, Henry 228; James 85; John 189, 208*; Mary 101*n*; Martin 61; Michael 179, 208; Obadiah 228; Piers, Pierce 101**n*
Butt, John, bishop 54, 87, 94–96
Buttivent, Jane 39; John 39
Butts, Joseph 73; Mary 73
Buxted, Sussex 95
Bwlch, near Abergavenny 210**n*
Bwlch Cwmyoy 143
Bwlch Trewin, co. Hereford 129, 137
Byrne, Anastasia 164; Andrew 178*, 187*; Arthur 185; Bridget 199; Catharine 170; Denis, O.S.F. 231**n*; Edwin 178; James 87; Richard 84; Sophia 178*, 187; William 178

Cadogan, Elizabeth 181; Helen 181; Thomas 181
Cadwallador, Kidwallider, John 175*n*; Mary 174, 175*n*; Roger, *ven.* 175*n*
Caerleon, co. Mon. 98, 101*n*, 112, 118*n*, 123*n*, 124**n*, 174*n*, 183*n*, 226*n*
Cahill, Elizabeth 184; John Baptist, bishop 279
Cahir, Jno: 209
Caiger, Martha 63, 64
Cain, Sarah 193
Calais, France 278
Calakey, James 174; Margaret 174; William 174
Caldicot, co. Mon. 121*n**; church 121*n*
Caldwell, John Bernard, O.S.B. 106, 107*; Paul 9; William Augustine *als.* William Walmesley, O.S.B. 9, 15**n*
Callaghan, Calagni, Bridget 73; Edmund 73; Helen 168; Martin 73, 220
Calverleigh Court, co. Devon 136*n**
Camberley, Surrey 236
Cambrai, Belgium 263
Cambridge 9*
Camm, Bede, O.S.B. 268
Campbell, Campel, Ann 81; Bridget 175; James 153; Joan 153; John 153, 175; Margaret 81; Mary 175; William 81
Campeden, de, John 45*n*
Canaard, de, count 60**n*
Canfield, Charles 170; James 170; Margaret 170
Canford, co. Dorset 56 *ped.*
Canning, Joseph Herbert, O.B.E. 98, 99**n*, 107, 109, 211*n*
Cannington, co. Somerset 148*n*, 207*n*
Cannon Cottage, Llantillio, Derry Mts. 161
Canny, Bartholomew 212
Canon, Mary 175
Canon Frome, co. Hereford 228*n*
Canonbernes, Arundel 55
Canonesses of St. Augustine, Abbotsleigh 273; Louvain 56 *ped.*, 263, 264*n*
Canterbury, co. Kent 3, 7, 9*, 10
Capuchins 236, 237*, 239, 254
Card, Charles 87; Elizabeth 57, 87; Frances 57, 87; Peter 87; Thomas 57, 91

Cardiff, co. Glam. 98, 99*n*, 103, 105, 112, 120*n*, 137*n*, 190*n*, 195*n*, 211*n*; [Francis Mostyn], archbishop of 147*n*
"Cardiff Arms," Abergavenny 99
Cardigan 196
Carey, Cary, E. 194; Francis 168; John 168; Mary 156, 160, 168, 170; Thomas 192
Carle, Elizabeth 166; Mary 166; Peter 166
Carleton, W.R. co. York 269*n*
Carleton, Frances 62, 63
Carline, Elizabeth 187; Frances 187*; John 187
Carlow, Ireland 78
Carney, Helen 182; James 79; Mary 79; Michael 79
Caroline Park, near Edinburgh 237*n*
Carr, James 158, 163, 172; John 158; Mary 79; Mary Ann 172; Peter 163; Sarah 158, 163, 172
Carrol(l), Ann 177; Anthony 76; Bridget 199*; Charles Ashbury 179; Christian 197; Hannah 179, 183, 197; James 76, 177, 179, 183*, 197; John 177; Margaret 199; Patrick 199; Sarah 76
Carter, ... 217, 219; Ann 166*, 170, 172, 175, 179*, 182, 186, 190, 192, 193, 199, 220; John 14; Mary 191
Carthusians, English 243**n*
Cartington, near Rothbury, Northumb. 56 *ped.*
Carthy, Carty, Cornelius 184, Helen 184; John 184, 192; Mary 181, 189
Cartwright, Edmund, canon 55
Carver, Ann 72; Catharine 66, 68–70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 85; Catharine Mary 78; Denric 69; Elisabeth 66; James 74; John 66; John George 90; Richard 66, 77, 78; Robert 66, 68–70, 72, 74, 76, 78; Robert Vincent 90; Theresa 76; William 68
Casey, Ann 159; Catharine 159; John, rev. 170, 171*; Peter 159; *see* Kesy
Cashel Coombe, co. Kilkenny 167
Cassidy, Abigail 175; Peter 175; Sarah 175
Castel Madog 111
Castel-Prydydd (Castle Prydd), Llanfoist 219**n*
Castell Rydd 199
Castell (Yscawen) (Ysgawen), Clydoc (Clodock), co. Hereford 124, 128, 129
Castle Street, Holborn 126*n*
Castlefield 228*n*
"Catholic Handbook," ([Nicholas William Hodges], 1857) 54
Catterick, N.R. co. York 200*n*
Cave, Bernard Joseph 32; Catherine 31; Catherine Veronica 31; Christi(a)na 33, 34; Christina M. 32; Constantia Theresia 31; Eliza Ann 34*n*; Frances 31; Gertrude Ann 32; James Farquharson 31, 32*; John 31*, 32*; Lucy Agnes 34*n*; Mary 31*, 32*; Mary Beatrice 32; Mary Christian 33; Mary Jane 32; Monica 33, 34; Monica Farquharson 32; Thomas 31, 32; W. Monica 39
Caversham, Surrey 101*n**
Cefn Cottage, near Cefnbedagwr, Llantilio Pertholey 148*n*
Cefn-byd-hagr, Cefnbedagwr, Llantilio Pertholey 148**n*, 151, 154
Centuria, bishop of 88, 89
Challoner, Chaloner(s), Catherine 120; Elizabeth 121; John 120*, 121, 129*; Margaret 121, 129; Mary 136; P. 121; Peter 120, 125, 129; Richard 125; Richard, bishop 1, 5**n*, 8**n*, 9*, 34*n*, 53, 54, 87*, 274; Samuel 136, 137
Champ(s), Elizabeth 60, 66, 69, 75, 77, 90*; James 60*, 66
Champions, ... 120
Chancery Lane, Middlesex 7
Chapel, the, Tre-Ifor, St. Maughan's, co. Mon. 120*n*
Chapel Farm, near Abergavenny 167, 189; Llantilio Pertholey 219, 221**n*
Chapel Hill, near Tintern Abbey 196*n*; Ch: Hse 222*
Chapel-house, The, Highbridge 275*; *illus.* 44
Chapman, ... 214*, 215, 217–219; Helen 220, 223; Robert 154, 166, 168, 175, 196
Charker, George 22; Mary 22
Charlton, William 156
Chelmsford, Essex 9
Chepstow, co. Mon. 131, 149*n*
Cherot, Frederic Ernest Frawd 149; J. Baptiste 149; Mary 149
Cherry Orchard, Hereford Rd., near Abergavenny 221*n*, 222*
Chester, Cheshire 46*n*; Castle 268*n*
Chester, ... , col. 46*n*
Chesterman, Mary 85; Perthina 85; William 85
Chichester, Sussex 276
Chichester, Charles Joseph 136*n*; Mary Honoria 136*n*
Chideock, co. Dorset 9*
Chillington, co. Stafford 43
Cholmel(e)y, Mary Catharine 156, 159
Chop(p)ing, Anne 141, 143
Christiana, Henry 39; Jane 39
Christor, Mary 131
"Church on site of Dead House," Llantilio Pertholey 220*n*
Church of the Holy Cross, Eastleigh 279
Cildaear 213
Cilgwrwg 114*n*

Citeaux, near Dijon, France 248*n*
Claines, co. Worcester 228*n*
Clancey, Pat. 208
Clarke, Clark, ... 47, 237; A. G., rev. 279; Bridget 80; Henry 80; James 80; John 81; Mary 81*; Michael 81*; Sarah 76, 158, 163, 172
Clear, ... 82
Cleiro, Cleirw, co. Radnor 129, 233; *see* Clyrow
Clennin, Thomas 201
Clerk, Andrew 196
Cliffe 270*n*
Clifford, Anne 56* *ped.*; Charles 6th Lord 220*n*; Lady Maria Charlotte 56 *ped.*; Louisa, the hon. 220**n*; Thomas 56* *ped.*; William, rev. 276; William *als.* Elliott, rev. 227*n**; [William Joseph Hugh], bishop 220*n*
Clifton, co. Glouc. 134*n*, 147*n**, 172*n*, 180*n*, 207*n*, 211*n*; bishop of 207*n*; See of 112
Clodock, Clyd(o)(a)c(k), Clyd(au)(o)g, co. Hereford 118**n*, 119, 124**n*, 128*n**, 131, 133, 136, 168*n*, 210**n*
Cludd, The, Oldcastle, co. Mon. 127, 130, 131, 133
Cluso [?], Leonard 141
Clyrow, Cleirw, co. Radnor 121, 125, 129, 136, 137, 233; *see* Cleiro
Clytha, co. Mon. 106, 115**n*, 118*n*, 126*n**, 151*n*, 164*n*, 216, 219*n**, 227**n*, 234*n**; Cwm Clytha 129
Cobbett, William 4
Cobby, Ann 70
Cobner, Andrew 120; Mary 120
Codrington, Bonaventura, D.D. 8, 274*
Coed y (Cynnwr) (Cwnnwr), near Usk 121**n*, 124
Coedangred, near Skenfrith 207*n*
Cofeny, Mary 78
Coffin, Ann 22, 24, 26, 34; Elizabeth 17, 39; Lucy 19; Mary 17, 19, 22, 37; N. N. 22; Sarah 39; Thomas 22; William 17, 19
Coffy, Bridget 86
Coghlan, Bridget 138; Eliza 182; Esther 137–141; James 137–141; Jane 137**n*; John 191, 196; Margaret 139, 157, 159, 179; Mary 140, 152, 153, 186, 191*, 195–6; Maurice 191; William 86
Coighywel, co. Brec. 150**n*
Cokely, Bridget 199
Coker, Elizabeth 277; Robert 277
Colby, Anne 69
Colclough, Bridget 199
Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks. 279
Colden, Hants 48; Common 4
Cole, . . . 49; Mary Ann 80; Rich. 49
Coley, Philadelphia 57
College, of Arms, London 46*n*; Ampleforth, co. York 163, 207*n**; Corpus Christi, Oxford 4*; Downside, co. Somerset 4*n*, 206*n*; English College, Rome 9, 114*n*, 131*n*, 208*, 227*n*, 274; Jesuit English, Valladolid 9, 10; Jesus, Oxford 225*n*; Lisbon 114*n*, 134*n*, 211*n*, 233*n*; Merton, Oxford 271*n*; New, Oxford 4; Prior Park, co. Somerset 163*n*, 207*n**; St. Bonaventure's, Douai 148*n*; St. Edmund's, Old Hall, Ware 1, 2*, 148*n*; St. Edmund's, Paris 131*n*; St. George's (Worcester-Warwick District) 9; St. Gregory's, Douai 10, 50*n*, 120*n**, 131*n*; St. Ignatius' (London District) 2; St. Omer's, France 7–9; St. Thomas of Canterbury (Hampshire District) 1; Scots', Douai 236, 237; Stonyhurst, Whalley, co. Lanc. 7, 8*, 274*; Winchester 3, 4*, 32*n*, 276
Collen, James 76
Collingridge, Peter Bernardine, O.S.F., bishop 115*n*, 148**n*, 163**n*, 172*n*
Collins, Collyns, Anne 235; Bridget 78; Catherine 235; Denis 203, 221; Frances 39; Helen 221; John 235; Joseph 39; Mary 171, 182, 189, 221
Colpyos, Ann 79
Commance, John 87
Compton, Hants 1–3, 8; Compton-Wacelin 3
Compton-Wacelin, *family of* 3
Condon, Honor 163–4; Mary 163; Michael 163
Conelly, Conolly, Denis 190; Helen 190; William 190, 208
Conlan, Ann 73
Connell, Con(n)(o)(e)l, Elizabeth 72; Margaret 169; Susan 64–71, 73, 75, 79, 80; William 169*
Connery, Mary 202
Connolly, Conn(a)(e)ly, Carter 76; James C., rev. 12; Margaret 75
Connor, Con(n)(e)(o)r, ... 82; Ann 63, 70, 72*, 75–77, 80–82; Barthol. 208; Catharine 82; Charles 61–65; Elizabeth 60, 61, 64*, 65, 87; Frances 80; James 62, 64, 70–72, 74*, 75*, 77, 80, 81, 86; James John 89; John 66, 201; Mary 61–66, 71, 72*, 208; Philip 66, 80; Roderic 81; Susan 71, 76*; Timothy 173; William 61–66, 70–72, 76*, 82; William Thomas 89
Constable Estates 261
Constable, A. 272; Anne 265*n*; Anne, rel. 264**n*, 267**n**; Anne, Lady 263**n*, 264**n*, 266*n*, 269**n**; Anne, Lady (as "Mrs Constable," wife of 2nd bart.) 263–266, 272; Barbara Sothill, Lady 262*; Barbara, O.S.B. 263**n*, 264*n*;

David 265*n*; Eleanor 267*n*; Elizabeth 264*n*, 267*n*; *family of* 261–263, 265*n*, 268–273; Frances 72; Frances, Lady, 263; George 266*n*, 267*n**, 269*n*; Jane 265*n*; Katherine 263; Lady Margaret 264*n**; Marmaduke, capt. 263; Marmaduke, sir 262, 263, 266*n*, 270*n*; Marmaduke ("Squire"), 2nd bart. 263–266; Marmaduke, last bart. 271*n*; Mary 267*n*; Michael, lieut.-col. 263; "Mrs," 263–272; *ped. of* 263*n*, 264*n*, 267*n**, 273*; Peter 267*n*; Philip 267*n*; Philip, O.S.B. 267*n**; Philip, 1st bart. 262*, 263*n*, 265–269, 272*n*; Philip, 3rd bart. 264*n*, 265*n*; R. 267*n*; Robert 265*n**, 267*n*; Robert, sir 261, 262*; Robert, S.J. 263; Thomas 265*n*; Thomas, O.S.B. 267*n**; William, sir 261*, 262; Haggerston-Constable, William 271*n*

Constable-Maxwell, *family of* 271*n*; William 271*n*

Constantinople 52*n*

Convent of Poor Clares, Cross Bush, Arundel 54, 55*

Conway, Mich. 209

Conyer(s), Francis 88; Mich. 209

Cook, Margaret 69; Mary 69; Patrick 69

Cooling, Thomas 37

Coom Senni, Devynock 160; *see* Cwm Senni

Coomyoy 210*; *see* Cwmyoy

Cooper, Ann 145; Maria Theresa 72

Copley, [Charles] Anselm, O.F.M. 105

Corbet(t), Bridget 185; Eliza 198; John 198*, 208; Mary 208; Patrick 198, 201

Corcoran, Honor 200

Cordell, Cordall, Charles 56*n*; Charles rev. 54, 56**n*, 58, 91; Hannah 56*n*

Corfe, N. 16

Corham, Jane 277; William 277

Cork, Ireland 191

Cormic, Mary 146

Corr, Patrick 81

Corran, Mary 168; Thomas 168*

Corrigan, Thomas 187

Corti, ... 216, 217; Elizabeth Santino 161; Francis 168; Henry Godard Santino 157; James George 176; John Santino 157, 161, 168, 176; Mary 157, 161, 165, 168, 176, 181; Santina 223

Cossens, Mary Anne Monica 195*n*; William 195*n*

Costeny, Margaret 76

Costigan, Ann 78

Cotter, Eleanor 179; Jane 179; Jeremias 171; John 179; Mary 171, 182; Michael 182; William 171, 182

Cottrell, Thomas, O.F.M. 105

Coughlan, Joan 147; Robert 147

Couly, Rose 79

Courson, *see* Curzon, Peter, S.J. 8*n*

Court y Gollwyn, co. Brec. 129, 130

Courtenay, William, sir 4

Courtfield, Broxwood, co. Hereford 164*n*, 235*n*

Coventry, co. Warwick 4

Cowbridge, co. Glam. 157*n**, 158, 213*n*

Cowdray, Sussex 41, 53*n*, 58

Cowley, Mary 80; Philip 80; Rose 80

Cox, Coxe, ... 138, 209*; Anne 210*n*; Archdeacon 102; Elizabeth 34; John 19, 35, 36; John Charles, rev. 4*n*; Mary 16, 18, 22; N. 22; S. 209; S., M.D. 209, 210*n*; Samuel 138, 209*n*, 210*n*; Sarah 209*n*; Thomas 21, 22*, 34; Snead-Cox, John Geo. 210*n*

Coyne, John 21*n*

Craeconen 150

Crafter, ... 33, 34; Charles Thomas 33; Eliza Ann 31*, 32**n*, 34**n*; Elizabeth 33; Frances 30–33, 39; John 30, 31*, 39; John Edward 30; Lucy Agnes 32–35; Mary Ann Frances 31; William 32

Cramond, Edinburgh 237*n*

Crate, Elisabeth 65; Hannah 64*, 65; Theresa Ann 64; William 64*, 65

Craven, Mrs, the hon. 6

Cravenor, Alice 142*n*

Crawford, John 29

Crawley, Crowley, ... 80; Ann 79; Sarah 79; Thomas 79

Crayford, co. Kent 10*

Creighton, Mandell, Dr. 3

Crick, Ann 16*, 17, 34, 36, 38; John 16, 17*, 38

Cricket, Hannah 87

Crickhowell, co. Brec. 120*n*, 150**n*, 164, 168, 186, 189**n*, 193, 197, 210*n*, 216, 219, 220*

Crisp, F. A. 174*n*

Crispin, Neil, rev. 11, 32, 33*

Crispolitan, Thomas, bishop of 45*n*

Crockham Park, Hants 278

Croes llwyd, co. Hereford 130, 165, 216, 224

Croesllу 216

Croes y Pant, Mamhilad 159

Crofft, Crofft(s), ... 146**n*; Alban Joseph 214**n*; Anne 214*n*; Blanche 124*n*, 130*n*, 228*n*; Charles Herbert 122*n*; Elizabeth 124**n*, 220*n*; *family of* 122*n*; Gwenllian 229; Herbert 123*n*, 124*n*, 130*n*, 228*n*; James 123*n*, 214*n*; Jennet 229; John 122**n*, 124**n*, 129*, 228*, 229*; (Maria) (Mary) 118*n*, 122*n*, 123*n*, 130, 132**n*, 133, 228*n*; Richard 118*n*, 123*n*;

Thomas 122*n**, 129, 132*n*, 146**n*, 220**n*, 228**n*; Turberville 124**n*, 130**n*
Croft Castle, co. Hereford 122*n*
Croli, Ann 80
Crolly, Denis 191; Helen 191, 193; Judith 191; Mary 189
Cromwell, Oliver 99, 100, 268*n*
Cronan, Abigail 176
Cronin, John M., rev. 112, 147*n*
Cross Bush, Arundel 54
Cross, James, O.F.M. 103
Crossley, ... , schoolmaster (? rev.) 265**n*, 269*n*
Crotty, Mary 82
Croucher, Francis 41; Mary 41
Crowley, Crowly, Cornelius 161; Mary 202; W. E. 112
Crucorney 221
Crutchem, Margaret 38
Cudden, John, rev. 54
Culcheth, co. Lancaster 9
Culcheth, Thomas *9; *als.* Lewis, Thomas, S.J. 9
Cullen, Andrew 37, 39; John Ignatius 191*n*; Mary Jane 191*n*; Sarah 37, 39
Cumber, Tho^{s} 220
Cummeford, Bridget 82
Cundy, Helen 184
Cunningham, Cunin(g)ham, Eliza 31; John 31, 199; Mary 199, 200; Michael 31, 199
Curran, Alice 194; Margaret 170; William 190
Curry, Ann 179*
Curtin, Catharine 84*; Mary 183; William 84
Curtis, Helen 201
Curzon, Curson, *family of* 8; Francis, bart. 8; John, bart. 8; Peter, S.J., bart. 8**n*, 274*
Cusack, ... 217, 220; Jane 175; Mary 167, 175, 179, 182*, 187, 188, 192, 199, 200*, 221, 223; Michael 167; Patrick 167, 175, 176, 179, 182, 192, 194, 198, 200
Cusheen, Thomas Vincent 163
Cuso, Leonard 141
Cwm 212, 220*n*; in Llangatoc Llyngoed 149
"Cwm Inn," co. Mon. 131; co. Brec. 132
Cwm Clytha 129
Cwm Nedd, co. Glam. 162
Cwm Senni 115*n*
Cwmcarvan, Cwmcarfan 125, 126
Cwmcochyd, Cwm cochyd, Clodock, co. Hereford 124, 128
Cwmdu, Cwm du, Devynock 131, 133, 136, 197, 230
Cwmjau, Cwmioy, Cwmjoy, co. Hereford 127**n*, 128, 134–137, 147; *see* Cwmyoy
Cwmyoy, Cwnyoy, co. Mon. 127**n*, 138–140, 142*, 143, 145, 209–211, 215*n**, 217, 219*, 221, 222
Cwrt y gollen, co. Brec. 130
Cynfyn, Philip 124

Dacey, *see* Deacy
Dalton, ... 267*n*
Daly, James 171; Joan 80; John 80; Tim. 208
Danby, N.R. co. York 214*n*
Danby, James 64*
Dandy, James William 88
Danell, Danel(l)(s), Ann 20–24, 26*, 27, 34, 37, 39; Bridget 185; Caroline 185; Charles 14, 20–24, 28, 37, 39; Charlotte 22, 28; Elizabeth 24, 27, 39; James 16, 17*, 36; John 20–24, 27, 37; Mary 20, 22, 23, 25–27, 36, 39; Mary Ann 24, 34, 39; Patrick 185; Sarah 24; Theresa 21**n*, 22*n*, 25, 39
Dangeau, Marquis de 237
Danhahee, Daniel 85; Edward 85; Elizabeth 85
Daniel, Ann 59*; Cath. 219; Helen 193, 202; James 202; John 59
Danna, Mary 78; Patrick 78; Rachel 78
Darcy, Darcey, "Aunt" 101; Elizabeth 116*n*, 231; Martha 228; Peter 116*n*, 228*, 231*; Tecla 116**n*, 117, 229
Darell, *family of* 56*n*; Hannah 56*n*; John 65
Darke, John 127*n*; Mary 133, 230; Molly 127**n*
Darlington, co. Durham 236
Darren, Clydock 136*
Dart, T. 211; Thomas 148, 150
David, David W^{m} 116; Eliza(beth) 117, 129; Evan 119, 125, 128*; John 120; Mary 117*n*, 130; Rebecca 117*n*; Thomas 117**n*, 125, 129, 130; William 119, 120, 130
Davies, Davis, ... 133, 134, 217, 219, 225*n*; Anne 125, 132, 135, 156, 158, 184, 187, 190, 196, 200; Barnaby 131**n*; Barnard 131*n*, 235; Betty 213; Bridget 67*, 132; Catharine 134, 136, 185, 188, 189; Cecilia 125; David 133; Elizabeth 130*, 131, 133*, 172, 194; Esther 117*; *family of* 117*n*; Frances 144*, 145*; George 117, 126, 129; George *als.* Howel 124; J. S. 277, 278; Jack 130; James 132**n*, 134, 135, 190, 194, 202; Jane 126, 194, 210, 212, 214, 221, 227**n*, 234*n*; John 67*, 144, 117, 135, 185; John, rev. 98*n*; Joseph 136; Juditha 235; Lewis Anthony 131; Margaret Mary 132; Mary 56 *ped.*, 117*n*, 118*n*,

121, 125–127, 129*n*, 132–136, 202, 221, 227*n**, 234*n*; Mary Ann 67*; Michael 186; P. Richard, rev. 203; Peter 124, 128; Philip 122; Rachel 148; Richard 117*n*, 121, 122, 129*n*, 130*, 132–136, 212; Robert 126*n*, 185, 227**n*, 234*n*, 235; Sarah 124; Thomas 121, 124*, 125, 132*, 134*, 135, 202, 235*n*; William 124, 129, 131–135, 144, 145, 184*, 190, 209, 211, 223, 227*n*; Winifred 127*n*, 225*n*

Davison, John Bernardine, O.S.F. 105, 200**n*

Day, John 150; Teresa 83*; Winifred 150, 161

Dayle, Catherine 77

Deac(e)y, Deasy, Catharine 196; Elizabeth 201; John 201; Mary 196, 201; Timothy 196

Debra, bishop of 34*n*, 87*

De Calceto, near Arundel 55*n*

Dejuvigney, ... 24

De Konick, John 66

De la Court, Jacques, abbot 247**n*

Delahay, Ann 181, 186, 190, 219, 221; Ann Teresa 223

Delalind, Alice 277; Thomas, sir 277

Delaney, James 209; James, rev. 10, 37*n*; Patrick 167, 209

Demagrine, Nicholas 277

De Marini (Marinis), *see* Marini

Demaryne, Issabell 277; Nicholas 277

Dempsey, Charles 189; Jeremiah 189; Judith 162; Mary 162, 189*; Susan 160; Walter 162*

Denmeade, Denmede, Hambledon, Hants 52, 278*

Dennison, Andrew 199; Clara 199; Joan 199

Depienne, Louisa Catharine 86

Deptford, Kent 213*n*

Deri, Derri, Derry (Sugar Loaf) 150, 151, 154**n*, 158, 159, 218*, 221–223; Deri in parish of Llantilio Pertholey 145, 161, 192*n*, 210**n*, 212–215, 217*; near Pen-lan-las 148*; nr. Pontarilas 146*; Derry Cottage 216, 218, 224

Derwentwater, Anna Maria, countess of 56 *ped.*; Anne, countess of 56 *ped.*; Anthony James Radcliffe (5th earl of Newburgh), 7th earl, (*de jure*) 56**n ped.*, 65*n*; Charles Radcliffe, 4th earl 56 *ped.*; Charles, 5th earl (beheaded on Tower Hill) 56**n ped.*; earls of 56 *ped.*; Edward, 2nd earl 56 *ped.*; Francis Radcliffe, 1st earl 56* *ped.*, 264*n*; James Bartholomew Radcliffe (4th earl of Newburgh), 6th earl 56 *ped.*; James, 3rd earl (beheaded on Tower Hill) 56 *ped.*; Derwentwater-Newbury, *family*, 56 *ped.*

De Tena, Vincente Maria 148

D'Villers, Nicholas Francis Laurence Martin, baron 66*

Devinay, Ann 170; Bridget 170; Denis 170

Devine, Jane 194; John 194; Mary Ann 194

Devynock, Devyn(n)oc(k), Defynoc, Dyvynoc, co. Brec. 115–117, 119–121, 123, 124, 128–131, 133–137, 155, 157

Dew, Eliza 31

Dick, Joan 85

Didley, Catharine 189

Diley, James 209

Dillon, Catharine 187

Dilston, near Hexham, Northumb. 56* *ped.*

Dimes, Dims, Dine, Elisabeth 83; Martha 83*; Thomas 71–75, 83*

Dinaghan, Dinnahan, Catharine 183, 190, 192; Denis 183, 190; Elizabeth 190; William 183

Dingestow, co. Mon. 117, 119*, 121**n*, 124–126

Dining, James 78

Ditchling, Sussex 275

Dixon, Betsy 212; Edward 154; Elizabeth 153; George 212; John 151; Mary 152*, 154*; Sarah 151; T. 212; Thomas 151, 152, 154

Doahin, Thadeus 78

Dodds, M. H. and R. 262*n*

Dogherty, Phelim 192; William 202

Dogra, Nicolyne 277

Dohun, Mary 167

Dollar, Doller, Lucy 22–24, 29, 34, 37; Mary 36*

Dolman, Doleman, ... 271*n*; . . . . . archdeacon 270*n*; Catharine 267**n*; *family of* 262, 270*n*, 271*n*; Jane 265*n*; *ped. of* 267**n**; Robert 267**n*; Robert, Dr. 267**n**, 269*n*

Donnelly, Helen 175; Peter 175

Donoly, Mary 78

Donoughue, ... 78

Donovan, Donavan, Barth. 209*; Catharine 191; Daniel 85, 86, 189, 194, 195, 199, 202; Edward 209; Eliza 186; Hanna 189, 194, 202; Jeremiah 85, 189; John 133, 171, 190, 230*; Margaret 230; Mary 85, 186*; Michael 194; Rob. 208; Thomas 186; William 202

Doran, Francis 175; John, rev. 12, 274, 278, 279

Dore, Abbey of 122*n*, 131**n*

Doria-Pamphili-Landi, Philip Andrea, of Valmonte 87

Dormer, Catharine 167; Margaret 167; William 167

Dorn, Michael 171

Dorstone, co. Hereford 227*n*

Douay, Douai, France, 4, 8–10, 50*n*,

56*n*, 120*n**, 131*n*, 148*n*, 186*n*, 236*, 237
Dougan, Thomas 171, 208
Douglas, Isle of Man 166
Douglas(s), John, bishop 22*n*, 34, 55, 88
Dove, Jane 39
Doveran, Tim. 208
Dowlais, co. Glam. 182, 187, 188*, 190, 193
Downie, Peter 215
Downing, ... 268*n*
Downside Abbey, Somerset 4*n*, 206*n*
Doyle, Edward 86; Margaret 170, 175; Mary 73, 170; Michael 170, 175; Sarah 86; Thomas 175; Timothy, rev. 279
"Dragon's Head," Abergavenny 146
Dragoon Guards 55, 71, 72; *see* Regiments
Drapers, Twyford, Hants. 275
Drax, W.R. co. York 269*n*, 272*n*; Abbey 269*n**
Drew, Mary 183; Mary Ann 183; Solomon 183
Drewet, Sarah 84–86
Driscoll, Allan Joseph 62; John 62, 93; Mary 62, 93*; Michael 62, 93*; Michael Bernard 62
Drumlangrig, earl of 240*n**
Drummond, James, earl of Perth 238**n*
Drunn, Catharine 33
Dublin 21*n*, 55, 161, 163*n*, 228
Du chastelot, Elizabeth Joseph 153
Duffy, Mary 196*
Dufour, ... 225*n*; Dominic 255*n*; Henrietta 255*n*
Duhig, Eliza 198; Helen 198
"Duke of Wn," Wellington Inn, Cross St., Abergavenny 213**n*
Dullard, Helen 82; James 82; John 82
Dumper, Ann 22–26, 29; Charles 22–26, 38; Charlotte 24; Elizabeth 25, 37; Frances 16; George 23; John 24, 28; Martha Vine 36; Mary 26, 28, 29; N. 16, 17; Richard 28, 29; Sarah 23; Thomas 17, 26; William 16, 17, 25*, 26
Dunbar, viscountess 268*n*
Duncan, John 79
Duncumb, George 209*n*; Sarah 209*n*
Dunkeld, co. Perth 241*n*
Dunn(e), Eliza(beth) 155, 194; Esther 159; Helen 155; Jeremias 194; Mary 162; N. 18, 19; Patrick 78, 155; Thomas 194
Durand, Antony 148
Durieux, ... 212–215; Albertine Agatha 163; Charles Mary Lewis Laurence 165; *family of* 174*n*; Francis Mary Anselm 149, 160, 174*; James Mary 156; John 152, 153, 165; Mary Agatha Constance 174; Marie Antoinette Celeste 160; Mary 149, 152, 156, 160, 165, 174; Mary Joseph Frances Elizabeth 152, 174*; Peter Mary 149, 152, 156, 160, 165, 174
Durtnall, Anne 213; Ann Teresa 223
Duthy, Robert 274
Dutton, Martha 189; Thos 221
Dwyer, Dw(a)y(a)(e)r, Ann 73; Bridget 192; Charles 173, 209; Edward 78; Grace 202; Honor 202; Jane 190, 194; John 193, 202; Mary 75*, 169, 174, 179, 183, 192*, 193; Michael 190, 194; Tim. 208; William 75
Dyffrin, Llanbedr, co. Brec. 210**n*
Dyvynoc 129

Easebourne, Sussex 41*
East Hendred, Berks. 276
Eastleigh, Hants. 7, 11*, 12, 21*n*, 274, 278*, 279*
East Preston (manor), near Arundel 54*
East Woodhay, Hants. 247
Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford 209**n*
Edgehill, Warwick 263
Edinburgh, 129, 236*, 237**n*, 238, 240*n**, 241*n**; Chapel Royal, Royal Palace 238**n*
Edmond(s), Edmund(s), ... 218, 219; Elizabeth 150, 194; (Jane) (Joan) 150, 153–155, 158*, 176, 194, 216; John 154, 194, 221, 223; Mary 150, 151; Thomas 150, 153, 154, 158*; William 158*
Edsall, Joan 31
Edwards, Anne 136; Catharine 150; Cecilia 128; Cecily 117; Edward 19; Frances 148*, 150*, 152, 213; Jane 214; John 115, 126, 148, 150*, 233; Martha 19; Mary 146, 148, 159, 233; Sarah 177; Thomas 19; William 150
Effeney, Edward Theodore 32; Ellen 32, 33; George 32, 33; William 33
Egan, Bernard 76; Michael 183
Egels, Elizabeth 68
Egra, Aegra 50, 51*; de, Gerard de Marini 277; Nicholas 277
Egton Bridge, N.R. co. York 268*n*
Eldridge, ... 126
Eley, Ann 38; William 35
El(l)ik(e)(a)r, Elyker, John 266**n*; Thomas 266*n**
Elliott *als.* **Clifford,** William, rev. 227**n*
Ellis, ... 146, 220, 221; Ann 159, 194; Blanche 155, 165, 186, 191; David 155**n*; Edwin 192; Elizabeth 62; Henry 60, 87; James 180, 194, 198, 219, 221, 223**n*; James Andrew 194; (Jane) (Joan) 198, 223*n*; John

155, 165, 175, 185, 191, 192, 198, 220, 221, 223*n*; Margaret 175; Mary 58–61, 67, 93, 165, 175, 192; Matilda 159; Millicent 58, 59; Ruth 57, 58, 60, 87, 93; William 57–59, 76, 87, 92, 159
Eltham, Kent 263**n*
Ely, Cambs. 7, 10; Cathedral Prior of 10
Emma, Martha 82
Engelbach, George Frederick 236, 237, 277
Englefield, Francis, bart. 101*n*, 228*n*; Henry 159; Mary 101*n*, 228*n*
"English Papists" 262
Errington, Ann 69, 70, 72*; Easter 70; Frances 69; Helen 72; John 69, 70, 72
Esmond, ... 29
Estcourt, E. E., canon 275; and Payne 114*n*
Estwell, John 277
Estwood, Johanna 81
Eustace, ... 135; G. W., M.D. 55; Mary 188
Evans, Evan, ... 113*n*, 215, 217*, 219; A. 215; Anne 113*n*, 132, 153*, 164, 212, 213; Anna Winefrid 163; Bridget Shea 161; captain, *vere ven.* Philip, S.J. 98*, 99; David 161; Elizabeth 117, 132, 153, 167, 174, 178, 183*, 189*, 193, 196, 212, 218, 219, 221*; Elizabeth Cecilia 163; James 138, 164, 167, 174*, 178, 183, 189, 196, 217, 219*, 221*, 223; John 153, 196, 212; Marg[t] 221; Maria 223; Maria Agnes 163; Mary 127, 138, 153, 154, 164, 167, 178, 192, 209, 212, 213, 216; Mary Ann 161; Mathew 138; Mawdlen 231; Philip, S.J., *ven.* 98*, 99, 103; Rob. 212; Sarah 221, 223; Thomas 167; William 189
Everingham, E.R. co. York 261*, 271**n*, 272*n*
Everingham Park, near Market Weighton 2, 261–273; church at 271*n*; (*family of*) (Constables of) 262, 263**n*
Every, Mary 16, 38
Ewias Harold, co. Hereford 149*n*
Exeter, co. Devon 9
Exton, J. J., B.D., canon 112
Eyley, Ann 14
Eyre, Dorothy 56 *ped.*; Francis 56* *ped.*; Mary 56 *ped.*; Mary Dorothea (styled countess of Newburgh) 56* *ped.*; Thomas 56* *ped.*

Faber, Frederic William, rev. 87
Facon, ... 70; Eliz. 70
Fahey, *see* Fay
Fairbairn, Thomas, sir 6*
Fairchild, ... 215, 218*; Adolphus 169, 175, 180*n*, 186; Adolphus William Herbert 180**n*; Elizabeth 169; Esther 180**n*; Laura 186; Mary 169, 175, 180, 186, 221; Mary Ann 163, 175
Fairclough, Fairghlo, Helen 71, 72; James 72; John 72; Paul 72
Fairfax, ... 261
Farday, John 169
Farl, Bridget 78; James 78; Mary 78
Farr, Elizabeth 148
Farrell, ... 78; Mich. 208*; Tho[s] 209
Farren, ... 150; Joseph 150; Noel 150
Faux, Faix, Tecla 113, 117, 119
Fawyddog, co. Hereford 134
Fay, Edward 81; John 81; Mary 81
Fealing, Edward 82; Elisabeth 82; Mary 82
Feave, le, Henry 143
Fedw Cwm(ioy) (jau), co. Hereford 132–134
Fegan, Ann 76; Helen 76
Fenarese, Lewis 148; Maria 148; Peter Antony Leander 148
Fenuken, Elizabeth 162
Fenwick, John, sir 264*n*; Katherine 56 *ped.*; William, sir, 56 *ped.*
Ferdinand II, Grand duke of Tuscany 268*n*; [emperor] 52*
Fermor, William 24
Ffordd lâs 121
Fibble, Alexander 31; *see* Tibble
Field, Arthur 195; Bridget 191, 195; Cornelius 195; John 191*
Fiennes, Denis 203
Filippo, Sr. 108, 109
Finan, Ann 78; Michael 78*
Finch, Mary 77
Findon, Sussex 57
Fineghan, Barnabas 221*; Mary 221
Fingall, Arthur James, 8th earl of 212*n*
Finnessey, Pat. 208
Finton, Maurice 196
Fisher, Anastasia 17–19, 21; Frances 16, 20, 38; Isaac 231; James 174; Jane 20, 21, 231; John 36; Mary 21, 35, 174; Owen 174; Theresa 38; William 20, 21
Fishwick (Fiswick), ... rev. 54; *see* C.R.S. i, 155
Fitzgerald, Ann 171; Bridget 193; Edward 183, 190; H. 147; Honoria 149; James 193; John 165*, 202; Margaret 201; Mary 165, 193; Maurice 165; William 189
Fitzherbert, Fitz-Herbert, Mary Ann, wife of George IV 1, 5**n*, 38*n*; Thomas 15, 38*n*
FitzHarris, Fitzharis, Catharine 78;

James 78; Mary 78
Fitzpatrick, Bridget 77; Elisabeth 76; Joseph 76; Richard 76
Fitzwilliam, Charles 268*n*; Elizabeth 268*n*; James 177; Sarah 177; William Whelan 177
Flagan, Elizabeth 152; James 152; John 152
Flannigan, Francis 160; John 160; Mary 160
Fleet, John Bernardine, O.F.M., 105
Fleetwood, James, rev. 208*; Walter, S.J., 2*
Fletcher, J. Kyrle 100*n*; James Anthony 90; John 52, 278
Fleury, Claude 22*n*
Flinn, Flynn, Catharine 73; Cornelius 73; Elizabeth 201; James 73
Florence, duke of 268*n*
Flote, John 59; Mary 59; William 59
Floyd, Floid, Ann 72; Elisabeth 76; Margaret 115; Tecia 137
Flyde, James 139
Fogherty, James 215
Foley, Ann 224; Eleanor 179; Henry, Brother, S.J. 1, 2, 7–9, 103*n*, 262*n*, 263*n*, 278; Margaret 86; Mich. 208
Foot, Mary 133
Footled, Footlad, Elisabeth 72–75
Ford, Catharine 61; Charles 61; Elizabeth 60, 65; Elisabeth Mary 88; James 88; John 60*, 61; Sarah 60–63, 88; William 87, 88*
Forest Gate, Essex 103, 104*, 107, 123*n*
Fortune, Ann 193; Mary 186
Foster, Joseph 3*n*; T. S. 99
Fox, Bishop 3*n*, 4; Catharine 33; John Edward 33; Mary 170; Mathilda 33; Michael 33; Owen 170*; Thomas 231; William 33, 35*
Francis, Elizabeth 146; Joan 83
Franciscans (Friars Minor) (Recollects) 103*, 105–107, 200*n*; Convent, Taunton 112; Missions or Residencies 102–105, 107, 123**n*, 279; Somerset House 103
Franklin, Helen 29
Frascati, cardinal bishop of 96*
Freeman, Ann 187, 196, 200; Catharine 200; James 187; Peter 187, 196, 200, 218; Thomas 196
Firench, Mary Honoria 136*n*; Robert 136*n*
Firith, Frith, Anne 48*; John 48*, 49; Katherine 48; Mary 48, 49; Thomas 48*, 277*
Froes, Francis 149; Mildred 149
Froget, ... 78; John 78
Frost, Sarah 39
Froud, ... 38; Ann 26–31, 39; Edward 30; Helen 30; James 30; Rebecca 30*, 39; Thomas 26; William 26–28, 30*, 39*
Fuller, Hugh 83*; John 83; Mary Ann 83; Teresa 83*
Fullerton, Lady Georgiana 87
Furlonger, Martha 87; Mary 87*

Gabb, Baker 104*n**; *see* Baker Gabb
Gaddaly, Helen 78
Gailey, ... 212; Anne 153, 213; Betsy 213; John 213
Gallahar, Pat. 221
Gallaway, Elizabeth 48; Mary 48
Galloway, bishop of 241*n*
Gane, Cath. 214, 220
Gannon, Francis 78; Susan 78*
Gardham, near Market Weighton and Beverley 270*n*
Gardiner, Gardner, Ann Mary 76; Dorothy 49
Garter, Robert 103*
Garthum, Gartham, Gartholme, near York 270**n*, 272*n*
Garvahan, Helen 192; John 192; Mary 192
Gathodin, co. Brec. 136
Gavilon, near Abergavenny 154, 216**n*; *see* Govilon
Gavin, Jane 162; John 162; Mary 162
Gawen, Thomas, rev. 3
Gaynor, ... 216
Geary, Catharine 182; Jane 198; John 221; Margaret 196; Mary 182; Thos 221; William 182, 193
Geffrey, Elinor 234
Gelly-gaer, co. Glam. 167*, 208
George, ... 126*, 231*, 233; Agnes Mary 195*n*; Anne 126, 128, 194, 195**n*, 199, 220, 221; Anne Philomena 195*n*; Cecil 124; Elizabeth 121, 122, 128; Esther 195*n*; *family of* 195*n*; Frances 195*n*, 199; Frances Anne 195*n*; Hugh 233; James 129; John 195**n**; John Walter 233; M. 126; Margaret 126**n*; Martha 195*n*; Mary 126, 195*n**; Mary Anne 195*n*; Mary Anne Monica 195**n*; Mathew 126*, 128*, 130; Sitsyllt 126; Thomas 121, 122, 124, 126*, 128*, 129, 195*n**; Valentine 118; Walter 195*n**; William 106, 124, 126, 130, 195**n*, 199, 231; William Bevan 231; William David 195*n*; William Henry 195*n**
Gerard, ... 212**n*; William, rev. 163, 212*n*
Ghent, Belgium 43
Gibbs, Ann 39; Hugh 39
Giffard, Mary 43; Peter 43
Gilbert, Elizabeth 132; Mary 118; William 118

Gilby, Gylbye, Elizabeth 268*n*; *family of* 268*n*; George, sir 268*n*; *ped. of* 268*n**; Theophilus, sir 268*n**
Gildart, George Thos., rev. 158**n*, 159
Giles, George 200; John 116*n*; Margaret 200; Mary 200
Gillighan, Elizabeth 152; James 152, 166; John 152, 166; Judith 166
Gillow, Joseph 3*n*, 8, 50*n*, 276
Giustiniani, Benedict, prince, 56 *ped.*; Cecilia, princess, and marchioness dowager Bandini 56**n ped.*; Vincent, 6th earl of Newburgh 56*n ped.*; Giustiniani-Bandini, Charles, prince, 9th earl of Newburgh 56 *ped.*
Gladwin, Dorothy 56 *ped.*; Henry 56 *ped.*
Glamorgan 157*n*
Glan-Wysg, Llanelen, near Abergavenny 125*n*
Glasspole, Glas(s)po(o)l(e), ... 275; Agnes 45*n*; Ann 20, 27, 275; Catharine 17, 20, 275; Charles 23; Frances 16–18, 38; George 16*, 21–23, 29, 35, 36; Henry 28; Jane 21, 25*, 27–29, 39; John 15, 16, 275*; Joseph 15, 37, 275*; Lucy 28; Mary 15*, 18, 21–23, 27, 29, 37, 275*; Michael 25; N. 15, 16; Richard 15–18, 20, 36, 38, 275; Sarah 36; Teresa 25
Glin, Mary 174
Glos(s)op, Glosup, Ann 73, 75*, 76, 80, 83*, 84*; Cahill 83; Charles 77; Elisabeth 71, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79–81, 84*; George 71, 73, 77, 81*; Mary 71, 76, 83–85; Mary Elisabeth 90; Robert 75, 76, 80, 83*, 84; William 73; William Cahill 83
Gloucester 133, 158*n*, 192
Gobannium 113
Goddin *als.* **Smythe,** Rob. 48; Wm. 48
Goddishouse, Southampton 52, 278
Godfery, ... 49; Thomas 49
Godfrey, ... 48; John 48*, 49
Godwin, Ann 27; Charles 28; James 26, 41; Lucy 14; Mary 27, 30*; Sarah 25–28, 41; Thomas 26; William 25–28, 41
Gofylon, Gofeilon 143, 153
Goitrey, Goytre, near Nant-y-deri, co. Mon. 114**n*, 116, 126, 127
Goldring, ... 215; Catharine 174; R. 215
Goligoi(r)(n), Mary 175
Goodman, Robert 41
Goold, Mary 218
Go(o)ldfinch, Ann 21, 22, 34, 39; Elizabeth 39; Frances 21–23, 25, 26, 37, 39; George 21–28, 30, 39; James 35, 38; John 20; Mary 15, 18, 20*, 37, 38; Peter 15; Richard 15*, 17, 18*, 22–24, 36
Gordon, [Lord George] 104, 132*n*
Gorman, Catharine 173, 176, 180, 185*, 190, 201*; Daniel 180; John 173, 176*, 180, 184, 185, 190, 201; Rebecca 190; Thomas 173; William 180, 201*
Gorring *als.* **Smythe,** Robert 49; William 49
Gosling, Gostling, ... 214; Elizabeth Frances 149**n*; *family of* 149*n*
Gosport, Hants. 32*n*
Gott 219, 221
Gouda, Holland 277
Gough, Elizabeth 202; Mary 186, 197 202; Maurice 209
Goujon, Antoinette Pelagia Celeste d'Ambray de, marchioness de Gasville 160; Mary John Maurice, Marchio de Gasville 160
Gould, Mary 219; Mary Teresa 163
Govilon, Govilan, Llanwenarth, near Abergavenny 143, 154, 162, 194, 199, 202, 214*, 216**n*, 217, 220, 221
Grace, Ann 192
Grady, Mary 73, 85, 86; William 73
Graeme, Graham, Anne 236, 237, 239–241, 255**n*; Christine 237; *family of* 236; George 237**n*; "the great" 238**n*; James 236; Jean 236; Margaret 237*n*; Mary Ann 173; Patrick 236*, 237, 239**n*, 241*n*; Patrick, colonel 236–239, 241*n*, 254*, 255**n*; Peter 236**n*; R. C., col. 236; Robert 173, 236–260; Thomas 173; William 237*
Grafton, Thomas Stephen, O.S.F. 105, 186**n*, 193**n*
Graham, ... 211; . . . . . , col. 56 *ped.*; Hugh 190; Lady Mary 56 *ped.*; Mary Ann 170, 173; Robert 173; Thomas 173
Graig, co. Mon. 214*, 216*, 218; Lanwenarth 128; Llantilio Crossenny 121–123, 125*n*, 128**n*
Grammar School, Abergavenny 106*, 226*n*
Grange, the, Llanfair Gilgoed 225*n*; Llangattock Vibon A(v)(o)el 126*n*, 138*n*
Grant, Arthur 160, 166, 190, 192; Charles 129, 130; Thomas, bishop 33–35, 94*
Granton, Edinburgh 237*n*
Gravenor, Gravnor, Grosvenor, ... col.-sergt. 219*n*; Alice 141, 142*n*, 210, 212, 219*n*, 235; Ann 230; Catherine 219*n*, 230; John 141; Jonathan 219*n**, 230; Llewelyn 219*n**; Rachel 138, 140*, 141, 219*n*; William 138*, 140, 141, 219**n*; *see* Grosvenor
Gray, John, S.J. 8
Gray's Inn, Middlesex 7, 225*n*, 226*n**

Graysmark, Louisa Catharine 86*; Thomas 86
Great Delce, Rochester, Kent 136*n*, 234*n*
Green, Catharine 166; Elizabeth 65; Mary 264*n*; Robert Isidore, O.S.B. 108
Green Court, Llanelen 164*n*
Greenhaugh, ... , vicar 98, 99
Greenwich, Kent 4
Gregory, Elizabeth 23; Sarah 23; Steven 47; Thomas 23
Gregson, Ann 64; Joseph 64, 71; Theresa 64; Thomas 63
Greham, Andrew 76; Ann 81; Margaret 76; Samuel 76
Greig, ... 218*, 219; John 174, 219; Mary 174
" Greyhound " Hostelry, Abergavenny 146**n*, 212**n*
Griffin, Elizabeth 225*n*; James 209; Margaret 166
Griffith(s), ... 140, 219, 233; Alice 135; Anne 221; Clement 139; Jane 124; Morgan 233; Rachel 128; Tho^{s} 128; Thomas, bishop 33, 34**n*; William 233
Grigg, John 221; Mary 221
Grisdale, Elisabeth 80; Elisabeth Ann 89; John 78; Joseph 75, 78; Martha 75, 78; Mary Elisabeth 90; Thomas 75
Grosman, Judith 116; Mary 116
Grosmont, Grosmond, Grismond, co. Mon. 124*n*, 127*, 130*n*, 233**n*
Grosvenor, ... 131, 135, 137; Alice 142*n*; Catharine 127*n*, 130; James 135; Jonathan 127*n**, 130; Philip 137; William 131, 219**n*; *see* Gravenor
Grwyne Fawr, and Valley, co. Brec. 210*n*, 212*n*, 213*n*
Guerin, Margaret 161, 169
Gully, Annie 39, 41; John 41**n*
Gumbrell, Mary 85
Gundy, Anne 130, 132*; Elizabeth 117**n*, 235; John 132
Gunning, Luke, canon 11, 278
Gunter, ... 100, 103, 231; Catharine 103, 104**n*, 118*n*, 123*n*, 225*n**, 227, 229, 231; *family of* 225*n*; James 99, 100; John 118*n*, 148, 210, 213, 229; Lewis 229; Mary 225–227, 229*, 231; Matthew 228; Rachel 229; Robert 99, 118*n*, 225*n*; Robert, sir, col. 100; Susan 225, 229; Thomas 98–101, 103, 104*n*, 107, 112, 123*n*, 225–229, 231*; Walter 99, 100
Gutter, the 123*n*
Guy(e), Gy, Robert Ephrem, O.S.B. 107*; William, rev., sir (syr) 52*, 278
Gwatkin, Anne 218, 221, 223; Charles 218, 221, 223
Gwehelog, Gwehelwg, near Usk 117*n*, 133
Gwenffrood, Gwenffrwd, co. Brec. 116, 118**n*
Gwern Fawydden, co. Radnor 124
Gwern-y-bustach, near Partrishow, co. Brec. 150*n*; *see* Wern-y-bustach
Gwernes(s)ny 121*, 123, 133
Gwillim, Gwillym, ... 218; Ann 186; Charles 159; Constance 187; Edward 159, 186, 187; Elizabeth 123*n*, 231; Mary 159, 186, 187; Elizabeth 123*n*, 231; Mary 159, 186, 187**n*; William 123*n*, 159
Gwyn, Gwynne, Ann 167; Daniel 167*; Elizabeth 195*n*; *family of* 118*n*, 133*n*; Margaret 193, 200; Samuel 195*n*
Gylbye, Theophylus, sir, 268**n*; *see* Gilby

Habeafield, Elisabeth Lucy 90
Hacket(t), ... 135; Catharine 182; Margaret 200; Mary Ann 200; Michael 200
Hackhed, Rachel 78
Haerlem, Holland 124*n*
Hagan, Elizabeth 169
Haggarty, Helen 193
Haggerston, Northumberland 39*n*, 264*n*
Haggerston, ... 271*n*; Anne 264*n*; Carnaby, 5th bart. 39**n*; Frances, Lady 39**n*; Thomas, 4th bart. 39*n*; William 264*n*; Haggerston-Constable, William 271*n*
Haile [Martin] 237
Haitcher, Joseph 202*; Mary 202
Hales, Mary 19
Halfpenny, Alice 118**n*; John 118*n*
Halia, bishop of 89
Hall, Elizabeth 152*; Martha 176; Thomas, rev. 53
Hallaghan, Mary 202; Patrick 202*
Hally, John, rev. 279
Halsey, George, rev. 41*
Haly, Charles, rev. 216**n*
Hambledon, Hants. 52, 278
Hamlake, 271*n*; *see* Helmsley
Hammersmith, Middlesex 54
Ham(m)ond, Elisabeth 70, 71, 74, 76
Hampeth (farm) 8
Hampton Court, Middlesex 3
Hanbury, Cassel 29; Helen 29; Mary 29, 101*n*; Richard 101*n*
Hand, Tho^{s} 208
Hanley, Bridget 193
Hannan, John 200
Hanover Square, London 274
Hansby, ... 214, 216; Catherine 181**n**, 201; Dominic 198; Eliza

Ann 181*n*; George 190**n*; M. 220; M. Ann 221; Maria Catharine 222; Mary Ann 181, 198*, 199, 201; Michael 181*n**, 221; Michael, M.D., 106; Michael William 181*n**, 198*, 201; R. 216; Ralph 181**n*, 190, 198, 201, 214, 221; Rose 181, 221; Rose Ann 190, 197, 198, 201; Rosa Maria 222; William 190, 202
Hanway, Mary 169*; Patrick 169
Harcourt *als.* **Aylworth,** William, S.J. 124*n*
Harding, Elizabeth 29, 39; John 29, 39; John Thomas 29
Ha(e)rdwick, near Abergavenny, co. Mon. 125**n*, 127**n*, 129–131, 137, 225*, 227**n*, 228, 231*, 232*, 235
Hardy, Thomas (author) 55
Harley, John 171; Mary 182; Patrick 167, 208
Harper, Catharine 177; George 177; James 177
Harriman, Harryman, Bryan 266**n*; Ffranke 266*n*
Harris, Harries, ... 139; Anne 125; Elizabeth 125*n*; George 231; Howell 125*n*; Lucy 17; Margaret 176; Marilla 117**n*, 118**n**; Mary 139, 176, 184; Mary Ann 85, 86*; Richard 139; Robert 85*, 86; Thomas 118*n*, 176; Winnifred 228
Harrison, Mary 147, 149, 151; Paschal, O.F.M. 105
Harrold, Jane 136; Margaret 136; Martin 136
Harry, Jonned 125
Hart, Heart, Catharine 78; James 77; Mary 77; Philip 77; William 78
Hartford, Marquesse of 2
Hase, Helen 198
Hasselt, Limburg, Belgium 102*n*
Hassop, co. Derby 56 *ped.*
Hatch Beauchamp, Brighton 96
Hatteral Hill, co. Mon. 211*n*
Havant, Hants. 50*n**
Havard(s), ... 209, 212**n*, 219, 223; Anne 115*n*, 193; Cecilia 116; Cecily 116, 131, 134; David 115*n**, 126, 130, 131*, 133, 135–137, 155, 157, 158, 160; Eleanor 116, 119*, 124, 129, 133, 136; Elizabeth 116, 133, 134; *family of* 115*n**; G. 146; Gwenffren 153; Gwenllian 115*n**, 116, 156, 157, 160*; Gwenn(a)(ie)(y) 115*n**, 159, 213; Howell 115*n**, 116*, 134*, 137, 156, 160, 213; Jane 115*n*, 116; Joan 116*; John 115*n*, 116*, 159; Joseph 117; Lewis 115*n**, 116, 125, 129–131, 137, 153, 155, 159, 160, 223; Lewis, rev. 135**n*, 212*n*; Margaret 115*n**, 134, 136, 153*, 156, 160, 223; Mary 115–117, 125, 130, 135, 136, 157*, 158; Michael 124, 131*, 133, 134*, 136, 137; (Rees) (Rhys) 115**n*, 116*, 117, 119, 129, 131, 135–137; Rice 115*n*; Roger 115*n*, 116*, 158; Thomas 115*n**, 116*, 119, 153*, 157, 158, 160; William 115*n**; W^m^ Lewis 129; Winifred 115*n**, 116*, 126, 155–157
Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke 159
Hawkins, ... 11; Johanna 9; Thomas 9; *als.* Perkins, Thomas, S.J. 9, 14**n*, 15*, 40
Hawkwell, co. Kent 126*n*
Hawley, ... rev. 216**n*
Hay, co. Brec. 129, 166; Hay Farm, near Walton-le-Dale, Lanc. 207*n*
Hayes, Hays, Cornelius 221; Eleanor 160; Joseph P., rev. 279; Judith 209
Hayles, J^no^ 122; Mary 122
Haynes, Elizabeth 167
Hayton, E.R. co. York 271**n*, 272*n*
Heal(e)y, Edward 29*; Elizabeth 200; Joan 29; Mary 29
Hearn, Mary 79
Hearnshaw, F. J. C., Dr. 5
Heddwick, Herdwick 130; *see* Hardwick
Hedley, John 59; John Cuthbert, O.S.B., bishop 107
Hegham, Andrew 75
Heirlihy, Mich^l^ 221
Helmsley, N.R. co. York 271*n*
Hely, James 86; John 86; Mary 86
Hendred, East, Berks. 276
Hendren, Henry Augustine 199, 202; Joseph William Francis, O.S.F. (bishop) 105*, 111*, 154*, 155*, 168–170, 172–203, 218, 220, 223
Hendy, Llanarth, co. Mon. 111
Henesy, John 73; Mary 73
Hengwrt, Llangattock Lingoed, co. Mon. 118**n*
Hennes(s)(e)y, Edmund 208; Helen 193, 221; Joan 202; John 193; Judith 191; Sarah 208; Thomas 188, 191; Timothy 193, 208
Henry, Elizabeth 123*n*; W^m^ 123*n*
Henshaw, Anastasia 65, 66*, 68, 69, 71, 74; Ann 69, 71*, 73, 74, 76–79, 82, 83*, 86; Ann Teresa 89; George William 85; Joan 84; Joseph 73; Joseph John 89; Mary 71, 73, 74, 84, 86*; Mary Ann 73, 85, 86; Mary Dorothy 89; Sarah 84–86; William 77, 84, 85*, 86
Hensting, Hants. 37*n*
Heol Senny, Devynock, co. Brec. 130, 134, 135
Herbert, ... major 106; Alice 121**n**; Bridget 229; Catherine 225*n*, 227; Christopher 228; *family of* 114*n*, 116*n*, 125*n*, 147*n*; J. A. 106; John 226*; Mary 226, 228; hon. M^rs^

107; Peter 226; Walter 228; William 121*n*; William (Jones) 151**n*; Winefrid 121*n*; Herbert-Huddleston, William Reginald 219*n*
Herdwick, *see* Hardwick
Hereford 106, 111, 127*n*, 214*n*; bishop of 106
Hermans, Thaddeus, O.F.M. (Father Thaddeus) 4, 9, 102–104
Herons Ghyll, Buxted, Sussex 95
Herries, Baroness 272*n*; Marcia, Lady 271*n*; Marmaduke, baron 96; Lord 271*n*, 273
Heven, Mary 78
Heward, James 59
Hexham, Northumberland 58
Heylyn, Peter 2
Hickens, Augustine, O.F.M. 105*
Hickes, Catherine 162; James 162; John 162
Hickey, John 171; Martha 171; Mary 187, 190; Thomas 171; Thomas G., rev. 279
Hickins, Joseph, O.S.F. 4*
Hickman, Mary 36
Hide, Hyde, Richard, S.J. 8*n*
Higgins, Helen 191, 202; John 191*; Judith 216; Mary 69, 230
Higgison, Joseph 64; Teresa 64
High Hall, Hough, co. Lincoln 267*n*
Highbridge, near Eastleigh, Hants. 1–52, 274–279
Highfield, near Southampton 275
Highison, Ann Gregson 67, 68*
Hilly, Helen 75; Margaret 75; Wm. 75
Hilston, Skenfrith, co. Mon. 104*n**
Hinde, Ann 66, 67; Ann Gregson 67, 68*; Frances Ann 67; Joseph 67, 68*; William 68
Hipwood, Ann 72
Hislip, Hislop, Ann 93; Christoph. 218
HKEVD, *see* Van Doorne 33, 34
Hobbins, ... 195*n*; Mary 195*n*
Hobson, Catherine 85
Hockey, Charles 39; Theresa 39
Hodges, Anne 120; Richard 116
Hodigns, Mary 78
Hogan, Catharine 168; Jno. 208; Mary 78, 168; Michael 78; Peter 168; Thomas 78
Holborn, (Castle St.) London 126*n*
Holdenby, Northants. 4*n*
Holderness, E.R. co. York 268*n*, 272*n*
Holland, Catharine 173, 176, 180, 185, 190, 201; Daniel 196; John 77; Judith 196; Margaret 77, 190, 201*; Patrick 77; Stephen 196
Holm Lacy, co. Hereford 115*n*
Holman, W^m^ 43
Holme-on-Spalding-moor, E.R. co. York 261, 262*, 268*n*, 270**n*, 272*n*
"Holme Beacon" on Spalding Moor 270*n*, 272*n*; Holme Hall 262*; Church at 270*n**
Holmes, Alice 193; Helen 193; Thomas 193
Hologan, Mary 169, 173, 182
Holt, Mary 38; William 15, 38
Holy Cross, Church of the, Eastleigh 279; Holy Rood, Southampton 277
Holy Mountain, near Abergavenny 102, 220, 221*
Holyrood Chapel, Edinburgh 238*n*
Holywell, co. Flint 125*n*, 159*n*, 205, 225*n*
Hone, Anne 72; Charlotte 71, 72; James 71, 72; William 71
Honybrooke, Jane 217
Hook, Paul, mgr. 110**n*, 111**n*
Hooper, ... 217; Ann 197
Hope, Philip James 94, 96
Hope-Scott, Catherine Mary 94, 96; James Robert 87; Minna Margaret 87; Victoria Alexandrina 87, 94, 96
Hopkin(s), Elizabeth 123*n*; Esther 180*n*; John 123*n*; John, sir 123*n*; T. W. 180*n*
Hopton Heath, Cheshire 263
Hopton, Alice 228*n*; Edward, knt. 228*n*
Horagan, Jeremiah 202
Horndell, Robert 22*; Susan 22
Horsnell, Ann 16, 36
Horton, Bishopstoke 275
Hoskins, Mary Ann 33; Tho^s^ 221; Thomas Martin 223
Hospital of St. Cross, near Winchester 7
Hough, co. Lincoln 265*n*, 267**n*
Houghton (Hall), E.R. co. York 262, 270*n**
House of Commons 9, 46**n*, 98; of Lords 46*n*, 47, 56* *ped.*
Howard, Angela Mary Charlotte 86, 87; Augusta (olim Talbot) 87; Augusta Mary Minna Catharine Fitzalan (olim Lyons) countess of Arundel 86, 87, 94; Bernard 267*n*; Lord Bernard Thomas Fitzalan 94, 97; Edward, hon. 96, 97*; Edward, cardinal 96*; Edward George Fitzalan 87; Lady Elizabeth Mary Fitzalan 94; Etheldreda 86; Lord George, of Norfolk 95, 97; Henry, hon., of Norfolk 95; the Lady Henry 97; Henry Charles, duke of Norfolk 97; Henry Fitzalan, 15th duke of Norfolk 96; Henry Granville, earl of Arundel 86; Lord Henry Thomas Howard Molyneux, Dep. Earl Marshall 97; Lady Margaret Fitzalan 96*; hon. Maria 97; Mary 66; Lady Mary 97; Lady Mary Adeliza Fitzalan 96; Mary Fitz-

alan 87; hon. Philip of Buckenham 96; Philip Joseph Mary Fitzalan, earl of Arundel 96*; Lord Philip Thomas Fitzalan 94; hon. Thomas 96; Victoria Alexandrina 87; hon. Winifrede 96
Howden, E.R. co. York 263; Howdenshire 261
How(e), Barbara 88; James 88
Howell, Howel(l)(s), ... 210; George 114, 120; *als.* Davies, George 124; Jane 117, 235*; Joseph 114, 117, 210; Mary 117, 119; Sarah 134; William 120; Winifred 155
Huddleston(e), Edward 219*n*; Frances 219*n*; Richard 104*n*; Herbert-Huddleston, William Reginald 219*n*
Huggin, Ursula 65
Hughes, Huges, Hugh(s), ... 231; Alice Mary 195*n*; Amelia 82; Benjamin 165; Caroline 180; Catharine 189; Charles 86, 231; Elizabeth 195*n*; Enoch 189; *family* of 195*n*, 196*n*; Frances Anne 195*n*; Henry George Gwynne 195*n**; Hugh 189; James 139, 140, 142–144, 209, 210, 212, 223; Jane 142; John 171, 195*n*; Laurence 165, 170, 171; Margaret 86; Mark 180; Mary 119, 133, 140–144, 165, 171, 179, 210, 213, 215, 224; Mary Ann 82, 180, 218; *ped. of* 195*n*; Simon 86; Thomas 133*, 180*, 182*; W. Trevor, v. rev., Inst. Ch. 195*n*; William 82
Hull, E.R. co. York 270*n*
Hungate, *family of* 268*n*
Hunt, ... 128; George 58; Grace 58; Harriet 166; James 88; John 128*n*, 129; Mary 4, 73, 76; Thomas 128*n*; William 4*, 128; Winifred 129; le Hunt, William 226*n**
Hunter, Antony, S.J. 7; Joseph 268*n*
Hunthouse, Huntws, near Clodock and Walterstone, co. Hereford 118**n*, 119, 122, 129–131
Hurley, Catharine 86; Helen 182, 193; Mary 173, 179, 189, 190, 202
Hurry, Charles 39; Susan 39
Hursley, Hants. 1*n*, 2, 17–21, 23, 28, 40
Hurt, Edward 231
Husband *als.* **Bernard,** W^m^, rev. 1
Hutchins, ... 80; Ann 68; Ann Mary 90; Caroline 77; Dorothy 70; Edward 231; Elisabeth 69; Elisabeth Emma 90; Frances 71; Jo. 128; John 68–71, 74, 77; Mary 68–72, 74, 77; Mary Ann 90; Robert 74
Hutson, Joan Mary 89
Huttoke, Thomas 52
Hyde End, Berks. 214*n*
Hyde, Hide, Anne 214*n*; Charles 214*n*; [Edward], earl of Clarendon 268*n**; Rich^d^ 208; Richard, S.J. 8*n*; Thomas 4
Hylan, Rich^d^ 208
Hyles, *see* Ayles 31*
Hyll, Thos. 266

Ibbotson, Ibbetson, Ib(b)itson, Abraham 57, 58, 91; Ann 60–63, 69, 88; Ann Agnes 88; Caroline Ann 88; Catharine 63, 77, 87, 88, 91; Charles 64, 88; Clara 87; Dorothy 87; Eliza 63; Frances 87; George 88; Harriet 61, 63; Henrietta 88; James 87; John 58–62, 69*, 87, 93; Mary 61, 63–65, 67, 68; Mary Caroline 60; Sarah 63–68; Sophia 60, 77, 81, 88; Thomas 61; Thomas John 88
Inchbrakie 236
Ingram, Angelus, O.F.M. 105
Iraton, Ann 77; Elisabeth 77; John 77
Irish, James 87; Joseph 58; Mary 57, 87*, 88; Michael 57, 58, 60, 92; Sarah 57, 58; William 87
Iron Works, Tredegar, Bedwelty 170, 185, 186
Irwin, Joan 199
Israel, ... 214, 216, 217; Ann 156, 162*, 177*, 184*; Ann Agnes 163; Catharine 177; Catharine Anastasia 163; William 177; William Francis 163
Itchen Stoke, Hants. 7
Ivers, Mary 77

Jacob, Ann 188; Mary 188; Peter 188; Thomas 132; William Henry 5*n*
James, ... 213–217, 219, 221; A. 217, 218; Alice 120, 142**n*, 143; Anne 118*n*, 129, 135, 136, 142, 153, 180*, 194; Catherine 181*n*; Cecily 130; Charles 119, 120, 127; David 231; Edward 181*n*; Eleanor 117*n*; Elizabeth 118*n*, 163, 186, 194, 203; Elizabeth Maria 186; Elizab. Mar. Magdal. 163; *family of* 120*n*; Frances 120; Howell 118**n**; Isabel 235*; James 120, 157*, 159, 179; Jane 233; John 117*n*, 120*, 127, 129*n*, 135, 143, 226*n*; Margaret 157, 159, 179; Mary 117*n*, 120, 127, 129**n*, 154*, 158*, 164**n*, 169, 177, 180, 185*, 186, 188, 194**n*, 198, 203, 214–216, 218; Matilda 179; Matthew 142**n*; R. 214**n*, 216–218; Richard 164*n*, 186, 194, 203, 221; Richard Thomas Francis 203; Rosetta 137; Sarah 119; Sarah Ann 194; T. 217, 219; Thomas 129**n*, 164**n*, 194, 197, 203, 221, 231; Thomas, capt. 113*n*; Vere 216; Walter 117*n*; William 98*, 119, 129*n*,

159, 180, 203
Jansen [error in text], Cornelius, *or* **Jonson,** John 263
Jay, Mary 148*n*; William 148*n*
Jeffreys, Eliza 134; Lord [George, " Judge Jeffreys "] 127*n*; Walter 134
Jenkins, Jenk(i)(y)n(s), Jinkings, ... 69, 149, 216, 220; Anne 119, 127, 137, 140, 161, 180, 188; Betsy 213; Catherine 145; E., 215; Elizabeth 177, 178; George 140; George Bettws 140; James 140–145, 197; Joanna 149, 198; John 132, 133*; Margaret 200; Martha 171; Mary 132*, 140–145, 153, 185*n*, 186, 197, 212–214, 221, 223, 231; Mary Agnes 163; Molly 211; Sarah 185**n*, 190; Susan 71, 76; Thomas 228*n*, 231; William 141, 185*n*, 186*, 197, 231; Winefred 118*n**; Ap Jenkin, Lewis ap Philip ap Thomas ap Philip 232*n*; Margaret 232*n*
Jenninges, Geo. 266
Jerningham, Jernigam, Charles 82**n*; Mary Clementine 82**n*
J. G. 108, 109
John, Johnes, Ann 181; Anthony 231; Blanche 234; Elizabeth 233; Elnor 227; Hannah 227; Jevan 235; Katherine 227; Margaret 124, 129; Morgan 234; Sarah 233; W^m^ 227**n*
Johnson, B. H. 268*n*; Helen 190; Mary 187, 190; William 190
Jones, Joanes, ...131, 134*, 136, 205, 209, 212, 215–6, 218–9, 221, 224, 231–233; Abraham 119; Alice 118*n*, 228**n*; Anastasia 68, 69, 71, 74; Anna Apollonia 163; Anne 69, 71, 74, 118*n*, 119, 129, 130, 134, 135*, 144, 145, 150, 152, 156, 157, 159, 161, 164, 167, 172, 180*, 191, 210*, 215; Apollonia 219*n*; Barzillai 227; Betsy 211; Betty 210, 211; Blanche 185; Caroline 198; Catharine 125**n*, 126**n*, 141, 143, 151, 164*, 176, 177, 212*n*, 234*n*; Cecilia 137; Charles 69; Clement 171; David 118*n*, 131, 198, 219, 221, 223; E. 141, 216; Edmund 226*n*, 227**n*; Edmund, rev. 149*n*; Edward 144*n*, 218*n*, 231*; Edward Basil 217**n*; Eleanor 130*, 131, 133, 134; Elizabeth 118**n**, 125, 127*n*, 137, 142, 158, 184, 209, 212, 226*n*, 227**n*, 232, 233; *family of* 125*n*, 127; Frances 152, 166, 175, 219**n*; Francis 166; Florence 118*n*; G. 147; George 71, 125*n*, 127*n*, 225**n*, 228, 231; Gwenllian 115**n**, 116, 156, 160; Hannah 133, 134, 137, 213; Lady Harriet 212*n*; Henry 227**n*, 233; Henry Wyborne 218**n*, 219**n*; J. 212, 214*, 216; James 74, 130, 139, 142, 145, 148, 150*, 153, 156, 159–161, 164**n*, 166, 170–172, 174, 175, 177, 184, 218; (Jane) (Joan(na)) 49, 85, 132, 133, 136, 140, 145, 209, 213, 219**n*, 227**n*, 232, 234*n*; John 118*n*, 121*, 123*, 130, 132–134, 136, 139, 141*, 143, 150, 151, 158*, 159, 161, 164**n*, 166, 174, 176–179, 185, 192, 210, 212*n**, 214**n*, 215, 217–221, 227*n*, 230*, 231, 233, 234**n*; John, rev. 10*; Lewis 231; Louisa 192; Lucia 138; Lucy 148, 150, 159, 210; Margaret 118*n**, 138, 140*, 142–145, 151, 158*, 161, 164*, 166, 176, 178, 185, 192, 209, 210, 215, 218, 220, 221, 223*; Mary 65, 80, 132–134, 136*, 138, 139*, 141, 143, 144**n*, 146, 148, 150, 151*, 156*, 158–160, 164**n*, 171, 174, 177*, 178, 193, 197, 199, 202, 210, 214**n**, 217*n*, 227*n*, 230*, 231, 234**n*; Mary Ann 184; Matthew 118*n*, 185, 210; Michael 169; Molly 138; Morgan 7; Nicholas 228*n*; P. 219; Peter Albert, O.F.M., 105, 111, 142, 143; Philip 117, 126*n*, 144*n*, 147*n*, 217, 234*n*; Philip, knt. 226*n*; Polly 210; Priscilla 159, 165, 174, 179, 210, 213; Rachel 129; Rees 133; Robert 164; Sarah 130, 132, 210; Simon 49; Sophia 178*, 187; Susan 210; T. 130; Teresa 131; Thomas 68, 69, 71, 74, 121, 129*, 133, 140, 164, 176, 217, 220, 228, 230; W. 212, 216; W. H. 219; William 68, 106*, 118**n*, 120, 122, 127, 131, 133–135, 137*, 138, 140–143, 145, 219**n*, 225*, 227*n*, 231*, 233, 234*n*; Winefrede 116*, 125*n*, 127*n*, 156, 225*n*
Jonson [*see* **Jansen**], John 263
Joseph II, [Emperor] 243*n*
Joy, Pat. 209

Kaeau, the [Cayo], Raglan, co. Mon. 129
Kane, Bridget 220; Sarah 184
Kanelly, Helen 184; John 184; Michael 200; William 184
Kary, Mary 152
Kearns, James 77
Keble, John, rev. 6*n*
Keefe, Catharine 173; Margaret 173; Tho^s^ 208; Tim. 208; William 173
Keenan, Elizabeth 172; Michael 172; Peter 172
Kells, Ann 167; John 167; William 167
Kelly, Kely, ... 42, 153, 183; Bridget 73, 153; Isabelle 168; John 73, 156, 165, 184*, 193; Margaret 77; Mary 146*, 156, 188; Michael 79, 156, 194; Rebecca 165; S. 216; Sarah 184, 193; Simon 208; Susan 153, 156, 165, 220; Thomas 146; William 73, 159, 193, 208*
Kelvedon (Hatch) Hall, Essex 10

Kemble, ... 126; Catherine 116, 229, 230*; Elizabeth 113*n*, 229*, 230; *family of* 113*n*, 123*n*; George 113**n*, 117*, 119*, 128, 129*, 229*, 230**n*; Isacula 230; John 113*n**, 123*n*, 124, 128–131, 136, 229*; John, *ven.* 113*n**; Katherine 113*n*; Martin 113*n*; Mary 113*n**, 117*, 119*, 120, 130*, 229*, 230**n*; Rachel 113*n*, 230; Radigan 113*n*, 230; Richard 113*n*, 230; T. 132; Tecla 117, 229, 230; Thomas 113*n**, 119, 131, 133; William 113**n*, 119*, 121, 126, 229, 230*
Kemeys, Alice 118*n**; Anne 118*n**; Catherine 233**n*; James 118*n**; John 118*n**; Tho[s] 118*n*
Kempe, Kemp, Anthony 56 *ped.*; *family of* 53, 56, 70*n*
Kennedy, ... 67; Ann 198; Daniel 198; Elizabeth 66*, 171; James 66*, 67; John 66, 188, 198; Mary 67; William 66
Kenny, Catharine 198; Henry 162; Isabel 156, 162; John 198; Margaret 198*, 201; Mary 201; Thomas 201
Kentchurch, co. Hereford 227*n*; Court 98, 102
Kenvin, ... 124*n*; Philip 124**n*
Kerley, Ann 26–28, 39; Caroline 26; John 26–28, 39; Mary Ann 28; William 27
Kervil(l), Edward 22, 38; Henry 20; John 19–21; Mary 19–22, 25*, 37, 38; Thomas 21; William 22
Kery, Frances 74
Kesy, James 74; John 74; Mary 74
Keyer, Jasper 52
Keymes, Catherine 233**n*
Keys, Mary 181; Richard 181; Thomas 181
Keyton, Tho[s] 209
Kiddington, co. Oxford 212*n*
Kidwallider, John 175*n*; *see* Cadwallader
Kilby, Theophilus, sir 268*n*; *see* Gilby, Gylbye
Kildare, Kildair, Llanvihangel Crucorney 209**n*, 210, 215, 223, 224
Kill, Kills, Ann 18, 20, 21; Elizabeth 16; Jane 21; John 16–21, 23, 38; Mary 16–21, 23, 38; Ruth 19; Sarah 18; William 23
Killkeshan, co. Clare 167
Kilvington, co. York 268*n*
Kimble, ... 232; John 232
Kinegham, Ann 75
" King of Prussia " Inn 195*n**
" King's Head," Brecon 133
King, Charles I 4, 99, 100, 238, 263, 268*n*; Charles II 1, 3, 5**n*, 56 *ped.*, 229*n*, 238, 261, 262, 264*n*, 265*n**, 268*n**, 270*n*, 277; Edward VI 2, 3; Ferdinand (of Rome) 52*; George II 237*n*; George III 271*n*; George IV 5**n*, 38*n*; Henry II 55*n*; Henry II of France 52; Henry III 45*n*; Henry VII 262; Henry VIII 2, 98*n*, 106, 262**n*, 269–271; James I 3, 262, 263, 271*n*; James II 1, 102, 103, 226*n*, 236–238, 250**n*, 255, 264*n*; [William I] 106; William III 241*n*, 264*n*; William IV 56 *ped.*
King, Anastasia 67, 76, 81; Anastasia Frances 89; Ann 39, 62, 69, 75, 76, 78–82; Ann Mary 90; Ann Mary Warwick 79; Catharine 63; Charles 79; Elizabeth 63; Frances 65; John 62–65, 67–69, 76; John Henry, canon 11, 12; Mary 62–65, 67*, 68, 75, 76, 79; Mary Ann 89; Sarah 68
Kingston (Manor), near Arundel 54*
Kinnaird, *see* **Kynnaird**
Kinnersley, co. Hereford 118*n*
Kinsale, co. Cork 191
Kirk, John, D.D. 8*; Mary 184
Kirkley, near Liverpool 163*n*
Kirwan, Margaret 187
Klifron, Priscilla 67
Knap(p), ... rev. 77; Catharine 77, 80; Catharine Mary 77; Henry 81; Henry James 83; James 77, 80, 83; Mary 83
Knapper, Helen 83; James 83; Martha 83
Knight, ... 186*n*; John 48; Margaret 278; *see* Night
Kymble, John 113*n*, 127**n**; Mary 127*n*; Thomas 127*n*; William 127*n*; *see* Kemble, Kimble
Kynnaird (Canaard), viscount 56* *ped.*; Anthony James Radcliffe, viscount 56 *ped.*, 60*n*

La Court, de, Jacques, abbot 247**n*
La Trappe, Orne, France, Cistercian Abbey and Religious of 236*, 241, 245*, 246; Abbot of 247**n*, 248**n*, 250, 254–256, 258, 259
Lady Yester's Church, Edinburgh 238*n*
Lahy, ... 219; James 62*, 67; Mary 92, 93; Peter 62; Peter Richard 60; Ruth 62, 63; William 218, 221
Lake, Farington Bede, O.S.B. 248**n*
Lambspring, near Hildesheim, Lr. Saxony 163*n*
Lan Troddy (Lantrothy), Dingestow, co. Mon. 119
Lanarth, *see* Llanarth
Lanbedr [Llanbedr] **ystrad yw,** co. Brec. 129
Lanblethian, Llanblethian 213**n*
Lancaio, near Burriān 132; *see* Llancaio
Lancaster 207*n*, 248*n*

Lancaster, George, O.S.F. 105
Landeilio Perth oleu (Llantilio Pertholey) 120*n*, 145
Landenny, [Llandenny], co. Mon. 119
Landetty 227
Landgred, Landgrick, Anthony 69*
Landillo cryssyny 139; Landilo Cursony 225*n*; *see* Llantilio Crossenny
Landilo Perthol(l)(e)y 140*, 145, 157, 210; *see* Llantilio Pertholey
Landrigan, Mary 171
Lane, ... 70; Ann 29, 30, 65, 71*, 79, 80; Caroline Ellis 76; Catharine 29, 32, 57, 59, 60*, 68, 70, 76, 88; Cecily 75; Charles 63, 64, 66, 88; Charles Peter 74; Charlotte 85; Edward 29, 30*, 73; Edward James 27, 77; Elizabeth 60*, 61, 66, 70–72, 74, 76; Frances 30, 67; Frederic 79; George 60*, 61*, 69, 74, 87; Henry 71; Henry Joseph 71; Ilisabeth Mary 89; James 64, 92, 208; John 27, 29, 30, 37, 62*, 64–73, 75, 77–80, 88, 208; John Francis 72; John Robert 72; Lucy 80; Martha 66; Mary 64, 68; Millicent 60, 65*, 66, 70, 88; Millicent Agnes 90; Peter 60, 65, 66*, 68–71, 74*, 76, 88; Richard 117; Susan 27, 39, 57–60, 64–71, 73–77, 79, 80, 92; Susan Catharine 89; Thomas 60; William 61, 71, 79; William, S.J. 1, 5, 274*
Lanel(l)en, 164**n*, 214*, 216, 221*; *see* Llanelen
Lanelly 210, 214*, 220, 221*; *see* Llanelly
Lanenock [Llanhennock], co. Mon. 124
Lanfen(u)gan, [Llanfeigan], co. Brec. 123, 127
Lanfihangel 119; *see* Llan(f)(v)ihangel
Lanfihangel Clyweigor, Lanfihangel Clyweigornef 120, 121; Lanfihangel Crugorney 128; *see* Llanvihangel Crucorney
Lanfihangel Esli, (Michaelchurch Escley,, co. Hereford 127*, 128
Lanf(f)oist, (Lanfoyst) 127, 135, 188, 214, 220*, 221, 225, 228, 234; *see* Llanfoist
Langathen [Llangathen], co. Carmarthen 133
Langattoc(k), juxta Usk 120, 129, 132, 214; *see* Llangattock
Langattock Cerig Hoel, co. Brec. 120**n*
Langattock Feibion Avan 127; *see* Llangattock Vibon Avel
Langattoc(k) Lingoed, *see* Llangattock Lingoed
Langdale, *family of* 262*, 270*n**; General (Marmaduke, 1st Lord) 262, 268*n**; Marmaduke 151; Marmaduke, 1st Lord 262*, 268*n**, Marmaduke, 2nd Lord 262, 264*n*; 4th Lord 270*n*; Mary 144*n*, 147*n*; Thomas 144*n*, 147*n*
Langenn(i)(y), co. Brec. 135, 162
Langi, John 52
Langnorth, Langworth, Elisabeth 63*
Langofin [Llangoven], co. Mon. 129
Langorse, co. Brec. 136
Langrige, Elisabeth 77
Langston, William 235
Langton, Thomas, bishop 7*n*
Lanissent [? Llanishen] 131
Lankishin, Joseph 166; Joshua 166; Margaret 166
Lanover, 210, 214*, 216
Lantafaelog Tregraig [Llandefaelogtre'r-graig], co. Brec. 136
Lanti, cardinal 132*n*
Lanvayre Gilgoed, co. Mon. 122*n*
Lanvetherin, *see* Llanfetherine, Llanvetherine
Lanwenarth, *see* Llanwenarth
Lanwinny [Llan-wyny], co. Mon. 129
Lanwysg-Langattock-juxta-Usk 132
Larkin, Mich. 208
Lart, ... 237
Lateridge 118*n*
Laurence, Mary 38
Laury, Rob. 128
Lavin, Levian, Alice 83; Ann 83; Nathaniel 83
Lawless, Alice 199
Lawrence, William Jenkin 235
Lawson, Henry 56 *ped.*; Katherine 56 *ped.*
Le Nain, ... 237
Le Rasle, Charles Desiré 165
Lea, Lee, Appolonia 234**n*; Henry John 90; James William 90; Mary 57, 136**n*, 164*n*, 214*n*, 217*n*, 234**n*; Richard 136*n*, 164*n*, 214*n*, 217*n*, 234*n*; Susan 57, 58; William 57*
Leahy, John 189; Mary 189**n*, 194, 202; Thomas 194; Wm. 189**n*, 194
Leary, Dennis 218; Helen 198; John 198; Mary 183, 197; Patrick 197; Timothy 198
Lecks, Gwenllian 119
Lee House, Longridge, near Preston, Lanc. 200*n**
Lee, Mary 136*n**; Richard 136*n*
Leeds, duke of 271*n*
Leeson, David 182
Leigh, Capel Hanbury 195*n*; John 31; Mary Ann 33, 34; Theresia 31
Leith, co. Edinburgh 241*n*
Lely, sir Peter 264*n*
Lennard, Mary 192; Michael 192; William 192

Leominster, co. Hereford 148*n*; S. Leo, Cemetery of 91
Leonard, Ann 149; Mary 146*, 148–151; Morgan 124
Lepbore, ... 213
Lepsey, Jane 189
Leslie, Charles, col. 56* *ped.*; Charles 26th baron of Balquhain 56 *ped.*; Mary Dorothea (M^rs) 56* *ped.*
Leven, ... 237; earl of 240*n*
Leverson Gower, Charlotte 94
Levingston(e), Livingstone, James, 2nd bart., earl of Newburgh, viscount Kynnaird and baron Levingston 56 *ped.*; Lady Maria Charlotte, countess of Newburgh 56 *ped.*; baron 56*; of Flacraig, baron 56 *ped.*
Levy, Bridget 191
Lewellyn, ... 210; Jane 210, 215; John 210, 213; M. 214; Mary 210
Lewes, Sussex 65, 66*
Lewestoffe, co. Norfolk 188
Lewis, ... 115, 143*, 154, 218, 232*, 233; Anastasia 128; Anne 119, 124, 126, 135, 156, 158, 169, 181, 199, 232; Blanche 122; Cecily 121, 131; David 87, 114*n*, 124, 226*n**; David, S.J., *als.* Charles Baker, *ven.* 98*, 99**n*, 103**n*, 107, 225*n*–227*n*; David Thomas 231; Edward 157*n*, 226*n**; Elizabeth 124, 126, 128, 154, 155, 160, 168, 173, 176, 193, 226*n**, 233, 234; Elvira 158; *family of* 157*n*, 225*n*; Florence 226*n**; Francis 127; Gabriel 157*n**; George 154; Grace 157*n*; Gwenllian 126; Howel 119, 121, 124, 126, 128; Hugh 225**n*, 226*n**, 232; Isabel 123, 130; James 132, 152, 153; Jane 134, 147, 150, 153–4, 158*; John 7*, 8, 117–119, 122, 124*, 128, 233*, 274; Joseph 127; Lewis, O.F.M. 105; Louisa 196; Louisa Jane 156; M. 129; Margaret 130, 152; Margaret David 119; Martha 137, 210; Mary 114*n*, 119*, 121, 124, 131, 132, 133, 136*, 151–153, 193, 199*, 210–212, 225*n**, 226*n*; Morgan 121, 225*n**, 226*n**; Richard 117, 126, 132, 135–137, 226*n**, 274; Stephen 127*, 128; Susan 232; Theodore, S.J., *als.* Francis Shelley 7*, 8*, 274; Thomas 121, 132, 134*n**, 151; Thomas, M.D. 226*n**; Thomas, S.J., *vere* Culcheth 9*, 14**n*, 40; Thomas John 181; W. 213, 218; William 121, 128, 130, 132, 134–136, 156, 158, 162–164, 166, 169*, 181, 193, 199, 219, 232; William, Dr. 7, 274; William Peter 163
Liége, Belgium 2
Lille, France 4
Lillwall, Catharine 136; Eleonor 137; Walter 136, 137
Lincoln, Eliz. 41; *see* Linkhorn
Lincoln's Inn Fields, Middlesex 42
Lindley, Huddersfield, co. York 9
Lindon, Mary 76
Linkhorn, Lincoln, Elizabeth 25, 26, 39, 41; Frances 17, 18*; Mary 34, 39
Linus, ... 220; John 221
Liptvott, Thomas 266**n*
Lisbon, 114*n*, 134*n**, 190*n*; College 211*n*, 233*n*
Littlehampton, Little Hampton, Sussex 63, 68, 69, 92, 93
Livellaro, Sebastian 192
Liverpool, 163*n*, 191*n*
Llanarth, Lanarth, co. Mon. 106, 111, 112, 115, 117, 118*n*, 121*n*, 126**n*, 129, 131, 132, 135, 136*n*, 152, 164*n*, 180**n*, 212**n**, 214**n**, 217**n*, 219*n*, 220, 227*n*, 234**n*
Llanbadock, Llanbadog, near Usk 114*n**, 121*n*
Llanbedr, in the valley of the Grwyne Fawr, co. Brec. 210*n*, 213*n*
Llanblethian, near Cowbridge, co. Glam. 158, 213*n*
Llancaio, Lanca(i)(y)o, near Usk 117**n*, 121, 122, 127, 129**n*, 132–136
Llandaff, co. Glam. 102, 108, 109, 113*n**, 114*n*, 118*n**, 127*n*
Llanddewi Fach, co. Mon. 118*n**
Llanddewi Rhydderch, co. Mon. 114*n*
Llandefaelog fach, co. Carmarthen 118*n*
Llandilo, co. Caermarthen 133*n*; Llandilo, Llandillo 217, 233; *see* Llantillio
Llandillio Purtholey 141; *see* Llantilio Pertholey
Llandiloe's park 123*n*
Llandu, near Abergavenny 142
Llanelen, Llanel(l)(en), near Abergavenny 118, 120*n*, 125–127, 129, 145, 147, 164*n*, 198**n*, 219–221, 234, 235*; Court 144*n*, 198*n*
Llanelly, co. Brec. 127*n*, 155*n*, 161, 162*, 168**n*, 177, 180, 185, 191, 200*, 203, 210, 213–216, 218, 219, 221*, 222
Llanfair Gilgoed, co. Mon. 104*n*, 122*n**, 139*n*, 224*n*, 225*n*, 228*n*; old chapel of 224*n*, 225*n*
Llanfaplay 117; *see* Llanvapley
Llanfeigan, co. Brec. 123**n*
Llanfetherine 178
Llanfiangel 213; *see* Llanfihangel, Llanvihangel, Llanmihangel
Llanfihangel nigh Usk 113**n*, 119, 124*, 125, 127*n*, 219*n*
Llanfihangel Court, near Abergavenny 98, 221*n*
Llanfihangel Crucorney, Llan(f)(v)ihangel Crucorne(l)(y), near Aberga-

venny 113*n*, 114, 117**n*, 120*n*, 125**n*, 128, 129, 235*; *see* Llanvihangel Crucorney
Llanfihangel Cwmdu, co. Brec. 152*n*
Llanfihangel Nantbran, co. Brec. 111, 115*n*, 133
Llanfihangel Tal-y-llyn, co. Brec. 117*n*
Llanfihangel Ystern Llewern 123*n*
Llanfoist, Llanf(f)o(i)(y)st, co. Mon. 103, 114**n*, 116**n*, 118*n*, 119*n*, 121*n*, 124, 127, 135, 136*n*, 142, 145, 147, 151, 154, 159, 182, 189*n*, 197, 199, 214**n*, 217*n*, 219–228, 234**n*; Middle 114*n*
Llanffwyst Ganol, co. Mon. 114*n*
Llangatoc Llyngoed 149**n*
Llangattock 214; juxta Crickhowell, co. Brec. 120*n*, 210**n*; juxta Usk, co. Mon. 120, 129, 132, 142, 195*n*
Llangattock Callingoed, co. Mon. 118
Llangattock Cerig Hoel [Crickhowell], co. Brec. 120**n*
Llangattock Court, juxta Usk, co. Mon. 195*n**
Llangattock Feibion a fael, co. Mon. 114; *see* Llangattock Vibon Avel
Llangattoc(k) Lingoed, co. Mon. 118*n*, 120*n*, 121, 128, 135, 142**n*, 143, 146, 149**n*, 164**n*, 169, 180
Llangattock (Vivan avall) (Vibon Avel), near Monmouth 114*n*, 126*n*, 138*n*, 144
Llangenau, probably Ty-Llangenau, 213**n*
Llangenn(y)(e), near Crickhowell, in Gwryne Valley, co. Brec. 143, 189**n*, 202, 213*n*
Llangeview, near Usk 121*n*, 124*n*
Llangorse, co. Brec. 142
Llangoven, co. Mon. 124*n*, 150*n*
Llangunnider, L(l)angun(n)i(y)d(e)r, co. Brec. 116, 117*n*, 125
Llanigon, co. Brec. 121*n*
Llanishen, co. Mon. 157*n*
Llanllowell, near Usk 121*n*
Llanmihangel 176, 178, 218, 220, 223; *see* Llanvihangel
Llanover, co. Mon. 107, 151, 164, 228*n*
Llansantfraed 146*n*, 220*n*
Llantarnam, co. Mon. 101**n*, 225*n*, 228**n**
Llanthewy 118**n**
Llanthony, co. Mon. 118*n*, 122*n*, 123*n*, 186*n*, 210*n*, 217; Abbey 98*n*
Llantilio Crossenny, co. Mon. 118*n*, 122–125, 128*n*, 132*n*, 139, 141*, 146*n*, 159, 214*n*, 220*n*, 223, 225**n*, 227*n*
Llantilio Pertholey, near Abergavenny 98, 99, 116*n*, 120**n*, 126*n*, 141, 146*n*, 148*n*, 192*n*, 209–211, 214*n*, 220*n*, 221*n*. 232, 233**n*
Llantillio, on the mountain Derry 161
Llantwit Major, co. Glam. 130*n*
Llanvaches, co. Mon. 100
Llanvair Chapel 122*n*
Llanvair Discoed 175*n*
Llanvapley, near Abergavenny 103*n*, 117, 119**n*, 183**n*, 185*n*, 197, 220*, 221
Llanvetherin(e), co. Mon. 113*n*, 116, 118, 135, 164**n*; church 113*n*
Llanvihangel, Llanmihangel 217, 235; *see* Llanfihangel
Llanvihangel Court, co. Mon. 98, 221*n*
Llanvihangel Crucorney 129, 209–211, 219*n*, 220*n*; *see* Llanfihangel (Crucorney) (Crugornel)
Llanwenarth, co. Mon. 125, 128, 143, 158*, 187, 214*n*, 222**n*, 226*n**
Llanwenarth Citra 104*n*, 226*n*; Ferry 214
Llewellyn, Llewellin, Catherine 153*, 193; Joanna 145; John 209, 213, 223
Lloyd, Loyd, (l)oid, ... 138, 168*n*, 210*, 212–216, 233; Anne 126, 138, 200; Dorothy 57–59; Edward 200; Elizabeth 152, 154; Frances 75, 120; James 138*; Joanna 123; John 232; John, rev., *ven.* 103, 114*n*, 120*n*; Margaret 235; Martha 119, 163, 170*; Mary 120, 128; Rachel 143; Richard 200; Tecla 123**n*, 126–128, 131, 136; Thomas 135, 138, 143; Thomas, rev. 211*n*; William 117, 119, 132, 135*, 136, 233; William, rev. 114*n*, 115*n*, 120, 133*n*, 161*n*, 211**n**, 233*n*
Lloyd, ap Jenkin ap Evan, Richard 114*n*; Sage 114*n*
Lloyndee 228**n*, 229; *see* Llwyndu
Llwyd, James 129; Thomas 129
Llwygi, Llanvihangel Crucorney, co. Mon. 125**n*, 131, 134
Llwyndu, near Abergavenny 133, 149, 165–6, 174, 225–229, 231*; Llwyndu-Court 104*n*
Lobby, Ann 72
Lodge, The, near Caerleon, co. Mon. 98
Lodge, John 195*n*; Martha 195*n*
Loghlan, Ann 167
Londesborough, E.R. co. York 270**n***
London (and district) 2*, 7, 32*n*, 52, 54–56, 56**n ped.*, 60*n*, 95*, 96, 98, 100, 103**n*, 105*n*, 110*, 111, 123*n*, 137*n*, 144*n*, 147*n*, 158*n*, 165, 166, 180*n*, 184, 195**n**, 214*n*, 242, 264*n*; Little Woodstreet 52
Londregan, Rich[d] 209
Lonergan, James 193; Jane 193
Long, ... 187, 217, 219, 223; Anne 132, 135, 137; Harriet 178, 187, 191; Margaret 169; Mary 235; Rachel 179, 197, 219, 221
Longtown, Long Town, co. Hereford 118**n*, 127
Lord, Charlotte 25; Elizabeth 25, 27,

39, 70; Frances 27; Francis 25, 27, 39
Lorymer, Catherine 147*n*; Cecily 144*n*, 153**n*; Clement 147**n*, 148**n*, 151; Clement Marmaduke 147*n**; Clement Powell 147**n*, 148, 151; John Powell 144*n*, 147*n**; Marmaduke Clement Powell 151; Mary 144*n*, 147*n**, 148**n*; Mary Ann 148**n*, 151; Michael 147*n*, 148*n*; Sarah 148*n*; Thomas 147*n*; William 144**n*, 147*n**, 153*n*
Lostock, near Preston, Lanc. 227*n*
Louch, Joseph 87; Mary Ann 89; William 87
Louvain(e), Belgium 4, 56**n ped.*, 263*n*, 264*n*, 267*n*, 273
Lovell, Win. 275
Lo(e)westoft, co. Norfolk 188
Ludgater, James 57, 58*
Luff, Sarah 69, 72
Lulworth Castle, Dorset 5
Luttrell, Martha 83
Lwynfranc [Llwynfrank] 128
Lynch, Daniel 188; Eliza(beth) 186, 188; Helen 171; Jeremia 193; Jeremias 189; John 161, 162, 167, 188, 215; Mary 68–71, 74; Patrick 171*, 184, 188; Tho^{s} 209
Lynes, Daniel 189
Lynoe, John 79
Lynoth, Dorothea 165
Lyons, Augusta Mary Minna Catharine 86; Catharine 203; Edmund, lord 94; Elizabeth 192; John 188; Mary 188, 196; Richard Bickerton Pemell, viscount 94, 95
Lyster, Thomas 277

Mabe, Foster 124**n*, 230, 233**n*; Mary 124**n*, 230, 233
McAdam, Frances 186
MacCall, Archibald Noel Locke, canon 54, 56, 96
McCarthy, Ann 170, 200; Catharine 170, 191; Charles 198, 201; Daniel 170, 191; Denis 200; Helen 217; John E., rev. 279; Mary 191*, 200; Timothy 191, 200
Maccarty, McCarty, ... 137; Bridget 195; Charles 131, 136; Eliza 195; Helen 196; Jane 191, 221; Mary 197; Teresa 131; Timothy 191, 195
McCharty, Charles 130
McClintock and Strong (authors) 52*n*
McCone, Mary 143
McDaniel, Michael 171
McDonnell, ... 215**n*; Alexander 85; Ann 161, 196, 213*n*; Charlotte 85; Francis 213**n*; James 85; John 161, 194; Judith 154; Mary 161; Michael 154; Morgan 154
Macdonnell, Ant^{y} 208
McFadden, Bertrand, rev. 54
Macgadies, Margaret 73
Macgedg, ... 74
McGrath, John 221
Macguire, Ann 162, 170, 187; John 168, 170; Mary 170
McGwiggin, Elizabeth 192; James 192*
Mchughu, Mary 81*
Mack, Ann 171; Mary Ann 171; Richard 171
Mackdermat, Mackdermacrt, Bernard 75; Helen 75
McKaffry, Bridget 86; Felix 86; Kiaran 86
McKavaragan, Ann 170, 187; James 170; Michael 168, 170, 187*
McKeef, Thomas 79
McKenna, Elizabeth 167; James 167; John 167
Mackerell, Mackarel, Ann 36; Barbara 15, 35; Mary 37; Richard 25*, 37
McKevrickan, Ann 162; John 162; Michael 162
Mackmara, Edward 74
Macknamara, Margaret 79; Mary 73
McLean, Anne 210*n*; Murdock, major 210*n*
McLoughlin, Elizabeth 201
McMahon, Mac(h)(k)mahon, Abia 79; Francis 79*; John 79; Lucy 79; Mary 79
McManus, James 172
McMullen, McMullan, Dorothy 170; Elizabeth 146*, 170; James 170; John 146
McNally, Edward 189*; Jane 189; Mary 194
McNamara, Alice 194; Catharine 194; James 194
McNa(u)ghtil, Francis 71; Jane 72; Margaret 71
McNolty, Caroline 30
McOwey, Owen 173
Macpherson, Mary 36
Macqueeny, Eleanor 171
McQuirk, Arthur 75; Frances 75; James 75
McSwiny, Bridget 73
Mace, Charity 232; John 232
Madden, Denis 189, 197; John 197; Mary 189, 197; Timothy 189
Madderty, John, lord 236
Maddock(s), Maddox, ... 195*n*; Evan 232; Jane 124*n*; Martha 232; Nicholas 124**n*
Maddy, ... 129; Anne 126; John 132; Samuel 121; Thomas 120; William 120, 121, 125, 126
Madeley, Salop 231*n*

Maffia, Charles 200; Dominic 186, 200; John 200; Peter 186*n*; Rachel 200
Magedy, Louisa Ann 89
Magee, Ann 73; Edward 73; Sarah 73
Magil, Sarah 79
Magrah, Helen 198; John 198; Margaret 198
Maguajer, John 81
Maher, Mahir, Catherine 162; Mary 165
Mahon, ... 215, 217*; Alethea 160*n*, 165; Mary Teresa 181, 183; Peter 78; Teresa 181
Mahoney, Mahony, Bridget 191; Catharine 203; Honor 196; Margaret 162; Maurice 203; Michael 203; Patrick 214; Timothy 221
Mahoni, Mahony, Anne, countess 56* *ped.*; Cecilia 56**n ped.*; Giacomo, count 56* *ped.*
Maidbury, Maybury, Elizabeth 127*n**; John 127*n*
Maire, Ann 65
Makepeace, John 148*n*; Sarah 148*n*
Malden, Philip, rev. 56
Mallagan, Helen 182; Martin 182; Thomas 182
Malon(a)(e)y, ... 129; Denis 133; Helen 82; Mich 215; Peter 133
Malory, John 137; Peter 137
Mamhilad, parish of 159
Managhan, Managen, Bridget 202; Daniel 202; Roger 209
Manchester 184
Mangin, Daniel 199
Mansfield, Dorothy 264*n*; Edward, sir 264*n*, 265*n*
Manuel, Richard 19
Mapilderham, Mapledurham, Hants. 7**n*; Maple Durham, co. Oxford 101*n*
Mapowder, co. Dorset 277
Marcil, John 188*; Margaret 194; Mary 188, 194; William 194
Margoon, Mary 212
Marini (Marinis), ... de Carranrais 277; . . . . . of Naples 277; of Provence 277; de, Garrarde (Gherardus) (Gerard) 50–52, 277*; Isabella 51*, 52; Nicholas 50
Mark, Anne 116; Charles 122; Edward 116*, 120, 122, 127, 130*; Elizabeth 116; James 209; Jane 127; W^m^ 120
Market Weighton, E.R. co. York 261, 262, 270*n**
Marlborough Head 120
Marlow, Bucks. 265*n*
Marris, Anthony 86
Marsh, Mash, Mesh, Ann 16, 17, 29*, 32, 35, 37; Benjamin 33; Benjamin Stephen 33; Frances 16; George 11*, 16, 17, 29*, 31, 32; Henry 32, 35; Joan, Johanna 31, 32*; Mary 29; Mary Ann 33; Theresa 17; William 29*, 31–33
Marshall, Barth^w^ 208; Catharine 73; George W. 46*n*; John, canon 4; Will. 208
Marston Moor, W.R. co. York 263
Marston, Anne 265*n*
Martin, ... , rev. 274; Elizabeth 192; Gregory, O.S.F. 9, 274*; Mary 85; Nicholas Francis Laurence, baron D'Villers 66*; Thomas 148*
Marwell, Marvell, Owslebury, Hants., (Hall) (Manor of) 2*, 41; lord of 2
Mash, *see* Marsh, Mesh
Maskall, Maskill, Helen 184, 190
Mason, John, rev. 274
Masonic Hall, Abergavenny 106
Matthews, Alice Mary 195*n*, Edw^d^ 221; Eliz. 217; Esther 170; Joan 170; John Hobson 152*n**, 195*n*; Joseph 119, 123; Thomas 170
Mauger, James 70
May, Elisabeth 70; Rebecca 30, 39; Sarah 70; William 70
Mayberry, Maybury, Elizabeth 113*n*, 127**n*
Meaer, Ann 68; Ann Lucy 88; Jane 68
Meaux, France 244**n*, 247; bishop of 244*n*; Seminary of 244, 247
Meclin, Sarah 93
Mecoy, Elizabeth 80; John 80; Mary Ann 80
Medunt, Medhurst, Susan 65, 66
Medici, De, Ferdinand, Grand duke of Tuscany 268*n*
Megedy, Francis John 89; Helen Emma 89; Mary Ann 89
Mehegan, Abigail 171; Dennis 208
Mellish, Mary 73
Membury, de, Simon 45*n*
Menevia, bishop of 106
Meredith, Alice 212; Anne 126*n**; Catherine 125**n*, 126*n**; Cecilia, Cecily 126*n**, 127*n*, 133, 134; Elizabeth 232; Giles 125*n*, 126*n*; Joan 126**n*; Mary 126*n*
Merry, John 126, 127; Mary 127
Merthyr, co. Glam. 154, 156, 158, 167–169, 171*, 172, 187, 188, 192*, 194, 197, 215, 224; Merthyr Tydvil, Merther-tidvil, co. Glam. 109, 142, 161, 163*, 164, 166, 170*, 172, 173*, 179*, 182, 184, 208*
Merthyr Cynog, Brynn y Sais, co. Brec. 136
Mesh, ... 36; Ann 14, 16–19, 23, 34; Arthur 24; Elizabeth 14*, 23, 24*, 34; Frances 16*; George 14, 16–19, 21, 24–27, 34, 37; John 23;

Lucy 15*, 34, 36, 38; Margaret 15; Martha 17; Mary 16, 18, 34; Theresa 17, 34; William 24; Winifred 36; *see* Marsh
Meskill, Catherine 208; Dennis 208*; Helen 208; Honoria 208; James 208; John 208; Marg't 208*; Mary 208; William 208
Metcalf, Edward, O.S.B. 200*n*, 207*n*
Metham, near Howden, co. York 263
Metham, ... , Lady 263; Frances 263; Thomas, sir 263*
Methven, co. Perth 241*n**
Meynell, *family of* 268*n*
Michael Church, co. Hereford 127*, 128
Michelgrove, Sussex 53
Michel Troy, near Monmouth 119*n**, 144*n*, 198*n**
Mickmanus, Hugh 79
Middle Llanfoist, co. Mon. 114*n*
Miers, Philip 182
Millnor, John 266
Mills, Richard 88
Millward, James (Anselm), O.F.M. 105, 106, 213, 215, 216, 218, 220, 223
Milner, John, bishop 2
Miskall, Catherine 167
Mitchell, Ann 170
Mitton (church), W.R., co. York 97
Modena, Mary of 237, 243**n*, 244
Molloy, John, rev. 279
Moloni, Ann 74
Mombelli, Elizabeth 182; Mary 182; Peter 182
Mompesson, John 277; Mary 277
Monaghan, Frances 186; Thomas 186*
Moneydie, Presbytery of Dunkeld 241*n*
Moning, Mary 81
Monk, Edward 80
Monkswood, co. Mon. 114*n*
Monmouth, 103, 110**n*, 114*n*, 119*n**, 134*n**, 157, 159*n*, 186*n**, 195*n**, 196*n*, 198*n*, 207**n*, 220*n*, 223, 226*n**, 235*n**
Monmouth and Glamorgan Bank, Abergavenny 164*n*, 214*n*
Monnow Valley, co. Mon. 112*n*
Mont S. Hilaire 275
Montclerc, N. 23
Montrose, *family of* 238, 255*n*; James Graeme, 1st marquess of 238**n*
Moody, Alice 34; Ann 14, 15*; Charles 14*, 15*; Elizabeth 19, 34; Henry 5, 15; Margaret 21; Mary 38; N. 21; Thomas 21; Walter 48
Moor Park, Langenni, co. Brec. 135
Moore, More, Ann 192; Catharine 77; Francis 77; Helen 187*; James 187; John 77, 192, 208; Richard 192; Walter 48
Moran, Margaret 166
Mordaunt, Henry, lord 231*n*
More, *see* Moore
Morehampton, Abbeydore, co. Hereford 131
Moreton, Frances 147
Morfa, The, near Abergavenny 117
Morgan, ... 130, 132, 216, 219*, 226*n*, 233; Agnes 161; Alice 228*n*; Alice, lady 228**n*; Anne 85, 114, 127, 142–145, 156, 161, 168, 180, 191; Blanche 119, 122, 127–131, 134–136, 155, 165; Catherine 233; Cecily 130; Charles 98, 136, 226*n**, 232; Edmund 118*n*; Edward 131, 136, 143, 144*n*, 198*n*; Edward, bart. 101*n*, 225*n*, 228*n*; Eleanor 121, 137; Eliza(beth) 130, 138, 144*, 145, 163, 191, 198*n*, 232, 233; Elizab. Mary 163; Evan 158*, 161, 179, 180, 191, 192, 194, 198, 214, 217, 219, 221; *family of* 101*n**, 122*n*, 144*n*, 225*n*; Frances 116, 125, 129; Francis 116, 118; Florence 118*n*; George 233; George Robert 85, 86*; Gwenllian E. F. 161*n*; Henry 226*n*; James 127, 132, 145, 156, 161, 180, 191, 198**n*, 215, 216*, 220, 221*, 231, 232; James, bart. 228**n*; (Jane) (Joan) 137, 161, 170, 179, 180, 192, 194, 198, 216, 217, 219, 221, 226*n*, 232; John 118*n*, 132*, 136, 157, 168, 210, 214, 216, 218*, 221, 226*n*; Joseph 198; Joseph Romuald, O.S.B. 108; Justina 200; Louisa 171; M. 214, 216; Margaret 143, 161, 215**n*, 217, 219; Mary 101*n*, 117, 122*n*, 130–132, 134, 136*, 137*, 142–145, 147–149, 155, 157, 177, 180*, 198*n*, 210*, 213*, 214, 225*n**, 227**n*, 228**n*, 233; Mary, Dame 225*n*; Mary, lady 228*n*; Mary Ann 85, 86; Molly 133, 211; Napoleon 200; Peter 103*, 198*n*, 226**n*, 231; Philip 131, 122*n*, 225, 227*n*, 232; Rachel 198, 229; (Rees) (Rhys) 144, 145, 147; Richard 142–144, 211; Richard, sir 122*n*; Sarah 164, 198, 221*; Simon 130; Susan 104*n*, 136; Thomas 117, 119*, 121, 130, 131, 136*, 137, 145, 180, 200, 210, 211, 213, 215–6; Thomas Goss 119; Turberville 104*n*, 225*n*; Walter 134*n*, 232; William 118, 121, 122*n*, 129*, 132**n*, 156, 198*n*, 228*n*, 232*, 233*; Winifred 232
Morian, Terence 85
Moriarty, Alice 193; Helen 193
Morphy, Cornelius 274
Morrell, Jerome 57
Morris, Moris, ... 119, 122, 141; Anthony 65*, 66*, 74, 75, 82, 84–86; Barbara 77; Eleanor 170; Elizabeth 66; Frances 141; H. S., rev. 46; James 199; John 141; Margaret 170;

Mary 66; Mary Elisabeth 88; Philip 65*, 66; Rachel 166; Susan 65*, 66*; Thomas 170; W^m 132
Morrissy, Morrisee, John 171; Matthew 85; Richard 176
Morton, Daniel 187; Frances 146
Mostel, Ann 162
Mostyn, Ann 149*n*; Caroline 212*n*; Charles 212*n*; Edward, sir 149*n*; Edward J. 94; Francis, archbishop of Cardiff 147*n*; Henry 149**n*, 212**n*; Jeron(i)(y)ma 229**n*, 233; Piers, bart. 229*n*; Thomas 229*n*
Mostyn, Browne-, Anne 212*n*; Charles 149*n*, 212*n*
Mount, The, Caerleon, co. Mon. 123*n*, 174*n*
Mount, Robert, rev. 11, 32, 33
Mount Melleray, co. Waterford 236
Mount St. Michael, co. Mon. 102*
Mourne, Bridget 184; George 184; Helen 184; Margar 154
Moutier, du, Vincent 275
Mudie, Robert 45*n*
Mulcah(a)y, Bartholomew 198; Mary 199; Pat. 208
Mulowny, ... 137
Mulvil, Ann 74; Mary 74; Thomas 74
Munhall, ... 218; Margaret 170, 175; Mary 175
Munro, Robert, M.D., LL.D. 275
Muran, Margaret 156
Murnana, Helen 193
Murphy, ... 216; Ann 196; Bridget 202; Catharine 162*, 192; Charles 208; Daniel 202; David 209; Edm^d 208; Elizabeth 196; Helen 82, 193, 198; Honor 196; Jeremias 196; Joanna 198, 199; John 192, 196, 199, 201, 208; Julia 192; Margaret 167, 172; Mary 188, 199, 200, 201, 202; Matthew 193; Michael 201; Rebecca 146
Murray, Mur(ry) (yy), Ann 77; Bernard 79; Caroline 83; Edward 79; John William 77*; Mary 79; William 79
Murrin, Margaret 160
Myers, Edward 202; Mary 202*
Mylle, John 277*, 278
Mynydd Hattrel, Cwmjau [Cwmjoy], Hereford 134
Mynydd Pen-y-fal, Deri 154*n*
Myra, bishop of 123*n*

Nagle, Neagle, David 136**n*; Joseph 136**n*
Naling, Elisabeth 78
Nanfant *als.* **Williams,** Reginald, rev. 114*n*
Nant-y-deri, co. Mon. 114*n*
Nant-yr-ych 121*n*
Nantbran, David, O.S.F. 110*
Nantyglo, Nant-y-glow 166, 169, 170*, 173–176, 179*, 181*, 183*, 187–189, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200*, 201, 214, 216, 218*
Napoleon I 5
Napp, N. 15
Napper, James 82; Martha 82; Mary Martha 82
Nash, Ann 177; Hannah 179, 183, 197
Naylor, Mary 161
Neagle, *see* Nagle
Needham, Robert 104**n*; Susan 104*n*; Ursula 104*n*
Neenan, Elizabeth 158
Neil, Isabel 156; Mary 156; Michael 156
Nelson, Bridget 78; James 78*
Netley Abbey, Hants. 278
Nether Poppleton, N.R. co. York 271*n*
Neuadd, Partrishow, co. Brec. 133–135, 137*
Nevill, Frances, Dame 231**n*; Thomas, sir, K.B. 231*n*
New Hall, Chelmsford, Essex 9
New House, Llanvapley, co. Mon. 119*n*
New York 52
Newark, co. Notts. 268*n*
Newboulds, in Rockfield 147*n*
Newburgh, Newbury, countess of 60*n*, 61, 67**n*, 77; Anne, countess of 56 *ped.*, 67**n*, 85; Anthony James Radcliffe, 5th earl of 56 *ped.*; Barbara, countess of 56 *ped.*; Charles, 2nd earl of 56* *ped.*, 60*n**; Charlotte Maria, countess of 56* *ped.*; earl of 56 *ped.*, 60*n*, 65**n*, 67*n*, 79; *family of* 56; Levingston, Livingstone, earl of 56* *ped.*; Lady Maria Charlotte (Charlotte Maria) 56* *ped.*; Vincent Giustiniani, 6th earl of 56*n ped.*; Prince Charles Giustiniani-Bandini, 9th earl 56*n ped.*; (Claim II)
Newbury, Berks. 279
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumb. 4, 56*n*, 56**n* ped.*
Newdigate, Charles A., S.J. 12, 102
Newey, Catharine 136; Edward 133, 134*
Newgate [Prison], London 7
Newington, Ann Agnes 89; Mary 68; Mary Ann 89
Newman, Charles 59, 64, 87; Eliz. 87; James 56–59, 87*, 91; Joan 57–59, 91; Mary 58, 87, 91
Newnun, Jane 137; Mary 137; Rebecca 140; Timothy 137; William 140*
Newport, co. Mon. 122*n*, 180**n*, 190*n*, 200**n**, 206*n*; and Menevia, bishop of 106

Newton, *family of* 6
Newton Abbot, co. Devon 273
Niba, bishop of 120*n*
Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopulus 52**n*
Nicholas, Mary 155; Rowland E., F.L.S., F.G.S. 275; Sarah 185; Thomas Black 185; William 185
Nicholl, Nichols, Anne 212; Margaret 237*n*; Mary 77; Patrick 237*n*
Nicholson, Elizabeth 188; James 188; Mary 188
Nieuport, Belgium 237, 243*, 244
Night, Dorothy 77
Nine Elms, Vauxhall, Surrey 279
Nixon, Mary 195
Nonon, Thomas 153
Norfolk, Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, duchess of 94, 95; *see* 86, 87; Bernard Edward, duke of 94, 97; Catherine, duchess of 95, 97; Charles, duke of 53; Charlotte, duchess of 97; duchess of 56*n*, 97, 261, 272*n*; duke of 55, 56, 59, 95, 262, 267*n*; Edward, 9th duke of 54, 56**n*, 60, 95, 97; *family of* 53*n*; Flora Paulyna Hetty Barbara, duchess of 94, 95; Henry, duke of 95*, 96; Henry Charles Howard, duke of 94*, 97; Henry Fitzalan Howard, 15th duke of 96; Henry Granville, duke of 86, 94, 96; Jane, duchess of 95; Marmaduke, baron Herries 96; Mary, duchess of 95; Mary, 8th duchess of 56* *ped.*; Thomas, duke of 53, 54, 56*n*, 95, 97
Norfolk House, St. James's Square, London 95
Norman, Sarah 70
Norris, Henry 22; Jeremiah 38; Theresa 38
Northop, co. Flint 205
Nottingham, *See of* 112
Nowland, Elisabeth 77
Noyce, Ann 38; Charlotte 25, 30; Elizabeth 25, 27, 28, 30, 39; Frances 27*, 39; Francis 25, 27, 39
Nunburnholme, E.R. co. York 270*n**
Nutt, David 32*n*
Nyadd farm, Partrishow, co. Brec. 134*n*

Oates, Titus 3, 99*n*, 103, 111, 124*n*, 211*n**
O'Brien, Obr(i)(y)en, Bridget 199; Catharine 168; Dennis 186; Helen 171; John 79*, 154; Judith 156; Margaret 79; Morty 199*; Patrick 168; Thomas 156; Walter 139
O.C.A., *see* Angoville
Ocon(n)ary, James 75; John 75*; Mary 75
O'Connell, Susan 64–66
O'Connor, James 85; William 193
Odstock, Wilts. 67*n**
O'Farrell, Margaret 164*n*; Patrick 164*n*; Patrick, O.S.F. 164**n*, 166*
Oggelander, Dulcibell 51
Oglander, *family of* 277; Robert 277
O'Hare, ... John 163; Henry Julian, O.S.B. 108; James 176; Margaret 179
O'Hearne, O'Herne, Denis 173, 176, 181; Jane 173, 176, 181; John 173, 181; Julia 193; Mary 176
O'Lahy, Mary 92; Peter 93; Ruth 93
Old Court *or* **Hengwrt,** Llangattock Lingoed, co. Mon. 118*n*
"Old Cross Keys," Holywell, co. Flint 205
Old Hall, Ware 1, 2*, 128*n*
Oldcastle, Old Castle, co. Mon. 118, 131, 135, 183, 188, 210**n*, 213–219, 221, 222
O'Leary, Esther 146, 150*, 152*, 153*, 155–158; Honor 192, 202; James 146, 158, 169, 209, 223; Jane 173, 176, 181; Mary 160; Mary Ann 152; Patrick 146
Olena, bishop of 34*n*
Oliver, George, D.D. 43*, 110, 111, 123*n*, 159*n*, 164*n*, 172*n*, 216*n*
Olword, Bridget 78
Omer, Francis 152
O'Neal(e), Helen 179; Henry 174, 179; Isabelle 162, 168*; James 174; Margaret 162; Patrick 224
O'Neill, O'Neil, Henry 169, 183*, 192; John 169; Mary 169, 180, 183, 192*, 216
Orcodo, Maria 148
O'Riley, ... 220*n*; Lucinda 220*n*
Orleton, co. Hereford 225*n*
Osgoeby, ... 266*n*; Christo. 266; Geo. 266
Osgonby, ... 266*n*
Osmotherley, N.R. co. York 200*n*
Osmund, ... 118
Ossory, John Bale, bishop of 3*
O'Sullivan, Denis 189
Otterbo(u)rne, Hants. 2*, 6**n*, 14, 15*, 17–26, 28, 40, 275
Ottley, Alfred 84; Amelia Sophia 85; Beatrice 84*, 85*; Clara 84; Frederic John 85; Matilda 85; Wm. 84*, 85*
Over, Frances 18, 19*, 21, 38; James 19; John 19*, 21, 38; Mary 19, 39; William 21
Overton, Eliza Ann 181*n*; George 181*n*
Owen, Owens, . . . 118, 125; Andrew 160, 162; Charlotte 141; Elizabeth 154, 155, 160, 168, 173, 176; Joseph 154; Judith 162; Patrick 162; Robert 155; Teresa 32; Thomas 141; William 154, 155

Owslebury, Ousleb(u)(er)ry, Hants. 2*, 19*, 21*, 40, 46*, 47*, 49*
Oxburgh Hall, co. Norfolk 9, 101*n*
Oxford 3, 4*, 8, 9*, 225*n*, 271*n*, 278, 279
Oxford, Helen 76; John 76; Thomas 76

Pacificus of St. Francis [Williams], Father, O.F.M. 102, 103*, 105
Padwell, Southampton 1, 5*, 274*
Page, Anne 23–25, 28*, 29*, 37, 39, 41; Elizabeth 25, 41; Frances 24; John 23, 28–30; Mary 24; William 23–25, 39, 41
Paget, George Joseph 89
Pagnel(l), *family of* 262, 269*n*
Paine, Pane, Payen, Ann 75*, 76, 78–82; Elizabeth 80; Frances 76; George 75, 76, 79*, 80, 82; Hannah 92; John 78, 81*; Richard 82; William 78
Painswick, co. Gloucester 82*n*
Palace Chapel, Edinburgh 238**n*
Pandy, co. Mon. 98*n*, 214*n*
Pant, Langattock Lingoed 134, 169
Pantasaph, co. Flint 197*n*
Pantre 221
Pant-y-colyn 195*n*
Pant-y-Gelli, (Pantygelly) (Pantgelly), Llantilio Pertholey 126, 192**n*, 211**n*, 219–222
Pardoe, . . . 195*n*; Mary Anne 195*n*
Paris, 56 *ped.* 95, 101, 131*n*, 136, 165, 236*, 248*n*; University of 12*n*
Park, the, Llantilio Crossenny 146*n*, 214*n*, 220*n*
Parker, Charles 221; Elizabeth 71, 73; Francis 73; George 71; Helen 71; James 76; Mary 71
Parkinson, Antony, O.F.M. 103, 104, 123*n*; Catharine 164; Jane 159, 164; Martha 159; Mary 266; Robert 159, 164
"Parrot Inn," Abergavenny 99
Parry, ... 215; Ann 156; Clementina 60*n*; Elizabeth 123, 144–146, 150, 151, 153, 154; Elizabeth C. 221; George 145; James 129, 144; John 60*n*; Louisa 218, 219, 221; Louisa Thecla 223; Mary 122, 132, 141, 142, 176, 201, 210, 213; Rachel 146, 149; Samuel 144, 145; Thomas 123, 127; William 122*, 123, 127*, 129, 130, 132, 135–137, 146, 148, 162, 215, 217, 220
Parsons, Mary 83, 85, 86
Partridge, Mary 230
Partrishow, in valley of the Grwyne Fawr, co. Brec. 133–135, 137*, 141, 143, 150*n*, 212*n*
Pass, Elizabeth 76
Paston, Edward 101*n*; Margaret 101*n*
Patras, Francis Omer 152
Patrick, Ann 57, 61, 62; Ann Mary 62; Bridget Mary 89; Charles 70; Charles John 57; Elizabeth 57–59, 61–64, 69, 70, 82, 87, 88, 91*; Henry 57–64, 70*, 87, 91*; Henry Joseph 88; James 59, 62, 64; John 60, 63, 72, 91, 93; Lucy 88; Mary 70, 72, 83; Teresa 60, 64, 87; Teresa Elisabeth 89; Winifred 67, 69, 70; Winifred Mary 88
Patten, Richard 73
Payne, Pay(e)n, Frances 29, 30*, 39; J. O. 275; Mary 21*; N. 21; Escourt and, . . . 114*n*; *see* Paine 79, 80
Peacock, Edward 269*n*
Pearson, John 4; *see* Pierson
Pear-tree Farm, Kirkley, near Liverpool 163*n*
Peel, *family of* 133*n*
Peene, ... 216, 217*, 220; Elizabeth 191; James 147–149, 151*, 186, 191, 193; James Gregory 182; Rebecca 149, 151*
Pelling, Ann Mary 76; Henry 76; Mary Ann 76
Pembridge Castle, co. Hereford 115*n*, 121*n*
Pemell, Richard Bickerton, viscount Lyons 94, 95
Pendrel(l), Catharine 17; Frances 38
Pendryd, Mary 154
Pen-lan-las 148
Penllwynsarph 118*n*
Penne Rose (Penrose) (Penrhos), near Raglan 100**n*, 121*n*, 142, 143
Pennel, Anthony 85*; Joan 85
Pennicud, Mary 59
Pennington, Hants. 274
Penrhos, near Llangattock Lingoed, co. Mon. 135
Penry, ... 214; Eliza 129; Mary 169, 175, 180, 186
Pentre issa Langors, co. Brec. 137
Pentre Lloyger, co. Brec. 115*n*, 158
Pentwyn, in Gwehelog, co. Mon. 116, 117*n*, 129*n*; near Senni Devynock, co. Brec. 135, 137
Penty Cerddorion, co. Hereford 130
Penwarden, Mary Jane 32
Penycae 162
Pen-y-gader-fawr 211*n*
Penypound, Abergavenny 209, 222*
Penyrhiw, Peny-rue, Llanvihangel Crucorney 220**n*
Pen-y-rhiw-goch 134
Perkins, Thomas *als.* Thomas Hawkins, S.J. 9, 14*n*
Perrem, Perrim, Mary 158; Sarah 25, 37, 39; Thomas 39
Perseigne, Benedictine abbey of 248*n*
Perth, Scotland 237, 241*n**

Perth, *family of* Lord 238; James Drummond, 4th earl of 238–244, 247–249, 254*
Perthir, Perthyr(e), co. Mon. 112*n*, 136, 144*n*, 147*n**, 148*n*, 153*n*, 186*n*; mansion of 147*n*
Perthycrwn, near Cwmyoy 211**n*
Perth-y-pia, Llanvapley 183*n*, 185*n*
Peterchurch, co. Hereford 117*n*
Petersfield, Hants. 7*n*
Petit, Augustus 147; Ellvania 147; Peter 147; Teresa Louisa 147
Petre, Anna Maria Barbara Radcliffe (Lady) 56* *ped.*; Robert James, 8th baron 56* *ped.*; William Bernard 87
Phelan, ... abbot 236; Margaret 174; Mary 168
Philips, Phillip(p)s, ... 216, 217; David 178, 187*, 191; Elianor 230; Eliz. 127; George 224; Harriet 178, 187, 191; Hannah 133; Herbert 235*n*; James 155, 191; Jane 210; John 67, 74, 75, 77, 145*, 149, 157*, 212, 214, 215, 217, 220, 221; *als.* Watkins, Lawrence, rev. 111; Lesley 67, 69, 70; M. 214; Mary 145, 149, 155, 157, 169, 177, 192, 209, 213, 223; Mary Ann 69; Thomas 127, 178; William 70, 80, 121, 155; William John 90; Winifred 67, 69, 70*, 83
Philipson, Sarah 214
Philpotts, Philpot, Elizabeth 3; *family of* 3*; George, knt. 3; John, knt. 3*
Pickering, Frances 38; Winifred 14, 15, 38
Pickernell, Ann 20*, 37; Frances 38
Pierpoint [*als.* **Poole**], William, rev. 63
Pierson, Pearson, Ann 80; Elisabeth 81; Frances 80*, 81, 83–85; John 4; Mary Ann 80; William 80*, 81
Pill(e)y, Pilli, Elisabeth 89; James 74*; Mary Elisabeth 89; Sarah 69, 71, 74, 78; Sarah Mary 89; William 69*, 78; William John 89
Pindar, Peter 189*; Thamar 189
Pitt, Pytt, ... 233*n**; Elizabeth 177, 218; Thomas 233*n**
Plas-Ifor, Plas-Ivor, Llantilio Crossenny, co. Mon. 118*n*, 121*n*, 123*n**
Plas-newydd, Usk, co. Mon. 213*n*
Plas-yn-y-berth-hir, Perthîr 112*n*
Plaxton, ... 266*n*; Will. 266
Plowden, Salop 67*n*, 70*n**
Plowden, Charles Joseph 72; Edmund 67*n*, 70*n*; Elizabeth Lucy 70*n*; *family of* 70*n*; Mary 67*n*, 70, 72, 74; William 70, 72; William Henry Francis 70**n*; William Xaverius 67**n*
Plunket, Lady Harriet 212*n*; Patrick, bishop 248*n*
Plymouth, Devon 200*n*
Pocklington, E.R. co. York 265*n*, 267**n*, 270–272; Grammar School 270*n*
Poet, Elizabeth 92
Poix, *see* Durieux
Pole, *family of* 269*n*; *see* Pool(e), Poules
Poletti, John Baptist 132; Stephen 132*
Poling, near Arundel 55
Pollard, Mary Ilisabeth 89
Pont-rhys-powell (Pontyspowell) (Pontisp[l]), near Cwmyoy 215**n*, 216, 218, 220, 222
Pontrilas, Pontarilas, co. Hereford 146, 227*n*
Pontypool, co. Mon. 157*n*, 162, 193, 202, 203, 214, 216
Pool Hall (Poolhall), Llangattock Lingoed 164**n*
Pool(e), Ellen 269*n*; *family of* 269*n**; Henry 269*n*; R. 269*n*; Richard 269**n*; *see* Poules
Pooll y Coom, Lanelly, co. Brec. 167, 168; *see* Pwll-y-Cwn
Poor Clares 200*n*, 236
Pope, Clement X 102, 108*; Leo XIII 104*n*, 107; Pius IV 110, 111; Pius VI 203, 204; Pius VII 224
Porter, Mary 147
Porthcawl, co. Glam. 103, 172*n*
Porthycroon, *see* Perthycrwn 211**n*
Portsmouth, bishop of 12, 278, 279
Postgate, Poskett, Nicholas, rev., *ven.* 267–269
Postlewhate, Margaret 57
Potter *als.* **Ignatius Thorpe** *als.* **Stafford** *als.* **Xavier,** S.J. 110*n**
Potter's road to Langattock 214
Potts, John Bede, O.S.B. 269*n*, 271*n**
Poucher, *family of* 262
Poules, ... 269*n*; Robert 269*n**; Thomas 269*n*; W[m] 269*n*; *see* Poole, Pole
Powell, ... 133**n*, 213, 218, 220, 223; Alice 116, 117; Anne 104*n*, 130*, 134, 135, 156, 166, 214, 216; Anne Lewis 134; Betty 211, 212; Caroline 157, 162, 163, 170, 175, 180, 185, 191; Catherine 114*n*, 141*, 143, 147*n*, 162*; Cecilia 125; Cecily 121*, 128, 132*; Cecily Lewis 130; David 123, 130*, 235; David Gregory, O.S.F. 105*, 110, 111*, 120, 126**n*; E. 138, 139, 215; Edward 132; Eleanor 223; Elizabeth 117*, 130, 132*, 135, 141, 153, 161, 165, 169, 182, 186, 187, 194, 198*n*, 203, 213, 215, 217, 218, 221; Elizabeth Mary 161, 163, 165; Ellen 197; Esther 124, 128, 133; *family of* 111, 147*n*; Frances 128, 135, 211; George 118; Gwenllian 115*n*, 157, 159; Gwenna 115*n*; Howel(l) 125*, 129–132; Howel Lewis 117;

Hugh 114; James 125, 127, 131–135, 137*, 149, 156, 165, 214, 216; Jane 116, 129, 132, 134, 144, 156, 162, 224; John 131, 135, 137, 147*n*; Joseph 227; Kitty 211; Lewis 130, 131, 133, 134; Margaret 115*n**, 147, 159; Maria 129, 133; Maria Thecla 223; Mary 118–120, 122, 125, 128–131, 133*n*, 136, 149, 158, 162, 165, 200, 221, 225*, 227*n*; Mary Anne 149, 165*, 210; Maud 227; Roger 231; Sara 223; Sibyl 225*n*; Thomas 114*n*, 118, 158, 162*, 198*n*; Thomas Lewis 133*; Walter 225, 227*n*; William 121*, 129, 130*, 137, 158, 165; Winifred 115*n*, 157

Power, Alice 156, 162; Ann 159, 161; Bridget 189; Helen 184, 189; Mary Ann 161; Thomas 161

Poynet, John, bishop 3

Poynter, William, bishop 55, 89

Preece, ... 218, 219; Adolph 219; Adolphus Peter 163; Red. 217

Prestage, ... 215, 216; Elizab. Agnes 163; Margaret Agnes 163

Preston, ... 143; Margaret 198

Price, ... 140*, 212, 215*, 218–220; Alice 151; Anne 121, 136, 137, 139, 140, 145, 155*, 159; Betsy 212; Blanche 136, 143; Catharine 120, 152*, 221; Cecily Mary 148; Charles 226*n*; Charles Wilfrid, O.S.B. 106, 107; Christopher 121*n*; David 128, 144, 146, 148, 150–152, 155, 157, 165, 173, 176, 181, 210, 211, 213, 216, 218, 221; E. 216; Edward 141, 188, 196; Elizabeth 131, 137–139, 145*, 150, 153, 154*n*, 158, 214, 220; Erasmus 196; Esther 151; Evan 162; George 162, 173; H. W. 42; Haydn 152; J. 147; James 144–148, 150*, 153–156, 161, 163, 165**n*, 169*, 178, 182, 188, 210, 211, 213, 217, 219, 221; (Jane) (Joanna) 121*n*, 138, 141, 143; Jane Frances 150; John 138*, 139–144, 146–148, 150, 151*, 155, 159, 165**n*, 169*, 173, 177, 185, 209, 210*, 213–219, 223, 233; Margaret 120, 144*, 145, 147, 150, 151, 153, 154, 156, 162, 178, 218; Maria Cecilia 223; Martha 140; Mary 119, 120, 126, 131, 134–141, 143*, 146, 148, 150–152, 154*, 155, 157, 161, 162*, 168, 169, 176*, 177*, 180, 188, 196, 210–213, 217*, 219, 221, 233; Philip 138*, 139–141, 143; Phoebe 147, 148*, 150*, 151, 155, 159, 165**n*, 169, 173, 214, 218; (Reece) (Rees) (Rhys) 136, 137, 144*, 145, 147, 150*, 151, 153, 154, 162, 214–216; Rhys Peter 163; Sarah 150*, 173, 176, 181*, 213, 216, 218, 221, 223, 224; Susan 150; Thomas 125, 138, 143, 150, 154; Valentine 120, 130; W. 214; William 147, 155, 156, 213

Prichard, ... 130, 135, 228, 233*; Agatha 166; Alexander 126**n*, 229**n*, 232; Alice 118*n*; Anne 122*n*, 125*n*, 128**n*, 155, 157, 166; Blanche 185; Charles 125**n*, 127; Charles, S.J. 211*n*; Elizabeth 123*n**, 125*n*, 230; *family of* 123*n*; George 132; James 122*n**, 123*n**, 228*n**; James, rev. 211*n*; Jane 232; Joan 125*n*; John 122*n*, 125*n*, 128*n*, 210, 224, 226*n*–228, 231, 233; Joseph 123*n*, 232; Margaret 121*n*, 232; Mary 118*n*, 123*n**, 127, 149, 174, 175*n*, 183, 185*n*, 191, 197, 202, 221, 226*n*; Matthew, O.F.M., bishop 104**n*, 105, 118*n*, 120*n**, 122*n*, 123**n*, 125*n*, 175*n*; Nathaniel 231; Philip 185*n*; Stephen 166; W. 215; William 118*n*, 121*n*, 123*n**, 125*n*, 224, 227**n*, 231, 233

Pride, Henry 220; Lucinda Maria 220

Priest, Michael 87

Prike, Edward 266

Prime, S.J. 114

Primmer, Ann 20, 49; N. 35; Thomas 20, 36; William 49

Prince of Wales 38*n*, 238**n*, 255

Prior Park College, Bath 163*n*, 207*n**

Prior Silkstede's Chapel, Winchester 1*n*

Probert, ... 215, 217, 218; Catharine 172, 177, 182, 188, 191, 197, 220, 222; Elizabeth 142, 167, 173, 174, 178, 182, 183, 189, 196, 217; Frances 132; Helen 151, 181, 183, 185, 188, 189; James 172, 210; Joan 184; John 142*, 146*, 150, 151, 184, 197, 215, 219, 221–223; Lucy 184; Margaret 188; Mary 142*, 146, 150, 151, 165, 173, 182, 184, 187, 192, 202, 210, 211, 214, 218, 219, 221, 222*; Phoebe 147, 148, 150, 151, 155, 159, 165, 169, 173; Thomas 182; William 150, 172, 177*, 182, 188, 197; William Todd 184

Proger . . . . . 232, 233**n*; Anne 232; Beata 119**n*; Charles 232*; Charles, col. 229*n*; Christopher 232, 233; David 227*n*; Edward 114*n*, 116*n*, 118*n**, 119*n*, 120, 233*; Elizabeth 114*n*, 116**n*, 118–121, 124, 127, 134, 227*n*, 229, 233; *family of* 116*n*, 119*n*, 213*n*, 232*n*; Fanny 124; Frances 118**n*, 122, 133, 229**n*, 233; Jeronyma 229*n**; John 133*; John William John 231; Margaret 232**n*; Maria 126; Mary 131; *ped. of* 232*n*; Peggy 213**n*; Susan 232; William 116**n*, 118*n**, 120*, 123, 124, 126*, 131*n*, 134, 136, 232*, 233; William ap John

232*n*; W^m Morgan 232**n*
Prosser, ... 121, 135, 138, 209*; Ann 157; Charles 136, 141–144; E. 139; Edward 120**n*, 185; Elizabeth 142, 144; James 139; John 118, 133, 138*, 139, 142, 144, 157; John Gregory 139; John W^m John 231; Joseph 114; Lucy 138, 139; Maria 144; Mary 128, 133, 162*; Mary Lucia 138; Peggy 215**n*; Phillip 118, 120, 121*, 125, 128; Rachel 142; Ross 162; Sarah 157; Tamar 189; Thomas 132, 133**n*, 135–137, 142, 143; W^r 125; W^m 125; Winifred 126
Prothero, Ann 213*n**; Edward 132*n*; Mary 132*n*; Thomas 213*n*
Prout, Margaret 60
Pugh, Ann 159
Pugin (architect) 106
Punch, Mary 191, 200
Pursell, Purcill, Ann 199; Edward 199; James 182; Jane 173; Margaret 173; Mary 173*, 182; Mary Ann 173; Patrick 173*, 182
Purser, Mary 88
Pwll-du 199, 221
Pwll y Cwn, Llanelly 161
Pyke, Mary 92
Pyle, co. Glam. 106
Pyles, Anne 266
Pynham, near Arundel, prior and canons of 55**n*
Pyscodlyn 133
Pytt, Thomas 233**n*; *see* Pitt

Quade, ... 216
Queen, Elizabeth 3, 262; Mary 3, 53, 106; Mary II 241*n*; Mary of Modena 237, 243**n*, 244; Victoria 270*n*
Quigley, ... 215; Jane 153, 154
Quinlan, Bridget 80; Jerem^y 209

Radborne, co. Derby 269*n*
Radcliffe, Ratcliffe, Ann(e) 56* *ped.*; Anne, countess of Newburgh and Derwentwater 56 *ped.*; Anna Maria Barbara 56 *ped.*; Anthony James, 5th earl of Newburgh, viscount Kynnaird, 7th earl of Derwentwater (*de jure*) 56 *ped.*, 60**n*, 65**n*, 67*n*; Barbara 56* *ped.*; Barbara, countess of Newburgh 56 *ped.*; Charles 56 *ped.*, 60*n*; Charlotte 56*n ped.*; hon. Clementina 60**n*; *family of* 264*n*; Francis, 3rd bart., baron Tynedale, viscount Radcliffe and Langley, 1st earl of Derwentwater 56 *ped.*; James Bartholomew, 4th earl of Newburgh (6th of Derwentwater) 56**n ped.*; James Clement 56*n ped.*, 60*n*; Katherine 56 *ped.*; Lady Margaret 264*n*; Mary 56 *ped.*
Radir, Radyr, Rhadyr, Llanbadock, co. Mon. 114*n*, 122, 127
Rafoy, Anthony 63; Winifred 63; *see* Refoy
Raglan (Ragland), co. Mon. 100*n*, 101*n*, 114**n*, 117*, 119, 121**n*, 123–130, 132, 135, 136, 232*n*, 233
Rahasane, co. Galway 136*n*
Raif, near Pontypool 202
Raine, James 39*n*
Rama, bishop of 12**n*, 131**n*, 135, 203–205
Ramsay, ... , col. 240*n*; Dorothy 101*n*; John 101*n*
Ranal(l)s, Ann 17*, 38; James 17*, 38; Susan 17; William 17
Rancé, de, Armand Jean Le Bouthillier, abbot of La Trappe 237, 248**n*, 250, 254**n*, 255
Rand, Sarah 114*n*
Randal, Mary 68, 75
Ranscomb, near Lewes, Sussex 65, 66*
Rashleigh and Smart, solicitors 42
Rason, Middle, co. Lincoln 272*n*; West 272*n*
Ratt(e)y, Dorothy 61; N. 35
Ravenscroft, James 17; Mary 34
Rawlins, Charles 77
Rayfoil, Ann 93
Read, Reed, Anne 121*n*; Bridget 77; Frances 30; James 77, 121*n*; Jane 28–30, 39; John 28–30, 39; Michael 77
Redbarns, Ugglebarnby, N.R. co. York 269*n*
Redding, R.P., rev. 56
Redmond, Margaret 200
Rees, ... 185*n*; Jane 159, 164; Lewis John 233; Mary 185*n*
Reeves, Ann 16, 36
Refoin, Henry 88; Joseph 88
Refoy, Anthony 64*, 65*; Frances Ann 90; Winifred 64*, 65
Regan, Daniel 184; Helen 184; Joan 184; Jno. 208; Tho^s 208
Regiments, Cavalry, Guards, Infantry 55*, 71–82, 153, 167**n*, 168**n*, 170, 174**n*, 186, 187*, 189, 191, 213*n*, 236*, 237
Reid & Co., Andrew 56 *ped.*
Reilly, ... 153, 217, 220; Andrew 155; Frances 187; George 235*n*; Hugh 162; Hugh, doctor 235*n*; James 235*n*; Jane 200; John 155; Margaret 162, 192, 201; Mary 155, 188, 200; Michael 188; Michael, M.D. 235**n*; Richard 235*n*; Sarah 162; Thomas 188, 198, 200
Reinold(s), Renolds, Charlotte 67; Elizabeth 67, 68*, 70, 72, 74*; Elisabeth Mary 90; George 68*; George

John 90; John 66–68, 70, 72*, 74; John Charles 88; Mary 66; Mary Ann 88; Susan 70; William 68
Rely, Mary 235
Renbie, ... 216
Rersbatch Resbatch, Mary 165, 171
Revell, Michael 167
Reynold(s), Ann 171; *family of* 114*n*; Mary 222; Robert, LL.B. 52
Rhadyr, Rad(i)(y)r, Llanbadock, near Usk 114*n*, 122, 127
Rhiw-las, Raglan 114*n*
Rhymney Iron Co., co. Mon. 167*n*
Rice, Barnet 191; Bridget 82, 191; Henry 190; John 82; Joseph 82
Richards, ... 115, 117*, 119, 144, 157*n*, 212**n*; Anne 119, 168; David 233; Edward Ignatius, O.S.F. 105**n*, 106*, 111*, 155–173, 208*n*, 212*n*, 215, 216, 224; Eleonor 120, 137; Jane 119; Lewis 119, 123, 127; Thomas 123, 135–137; Wyndham 157*n*
Richardson, Caroline 185, 186; Mary 266
Rider, Pat. 222
Ridley, Anne Philomena 195*n*; Robert 195*n*
Rietstap, J. G. 277
Riley, Reilly, Ri(e)(gh)ly, Ann 222; Bridget 75, 77, 81; Elizabeth 165; Jeremias 78; Margaret 174, 222; Mary 78; Rose 75*, 80; Timothy 165; William 78
Rine, William 192
Ring, Ann 197; Daniel 197; John 197
Rio, ... 219*n*; Apollonia 181, 219*n*; Mad. 219**n*
Ripert-Barret, Marquess de 82*n*
Roach(e), James 73; John 266; Rosalia 147, 148
Roadun, Elizabeth 81
Rob, Edward 83
Robert(s), ... 128, 137, 155, 209*, 217, 219*; Anne 152, 156, 159, 177, 213, 215, 217, 222, 232; Blanch 119, 135; Catherine 119*n*; Charles 152, 213*; Edward 134, 177, 217; Elizabeth 119*n*, 124**n*, 127–129, 152, 154; Frances 127, 129*, 130, 132, 134*, 148; Helen 222; James 124, 128–131; Joan 119*n*, 154, 157; John 118*n*, 127, 130*, 135, 152**n*, 232; Joseph 118*n*; M. 222; Maria Anna 152, 223; Mary 103**n*, 118, 119**n*, 152, 157, 179, 192, 193, 218; Molly 210; Nicholas 119*n*; Noah 152*n*; P. 215; Phœbe 128; Sophia 177*; Thomas 131, 152, 154, 157, 213, 216, 220; W. 149; W., rev. 213; William 118, 119*n*, 128–131, 134*, 135*, 137, 152*n*, 208, 222; Wm. Augustine, O.F.M. 105, 111, 145–155, 213
Robertson, Charles, K.S.G. 55*
Robinson, John 193, 200; Margaret 166, 193, 200; Mary 166, 193; Patrick 166; Rachel 200
Rochester, Kent 136*n*
Rockfield, co. Mon. 123*n*, 147*n*, 213**n*
Rodden, Eliz. 69
Roderick, John 155; Mary 111, 155*
Rodge, The, Caldicott, co. Mon. 121**n*
Rogers, ... 101; Benjamin 130*, 134; John 117*
Rokeby, ... , O.S.B. 269*n*
Roles, Sarah 79
Rollo, Master of 237
Rome 2, 9, 41, 56**n ped.*, 98*n*, 104*n*, 107–109, 111, 114*n*, 131*n*, 172*n*, 204*, 208*, 224, 227*n*, 274
Romsey, Hants. 43*n*, 274, 275
Rood, Ann 20; John 20, 38; Mary 21 24; Winifred 20, 23, 24*, 37, 38
Rooke, James 56 *ped.*; Lady Mary 56 *ped.*
Rooker, Dr. 207*n*
Rooks, Esther 146
Roper, Anne 263**n*; Edmund, sir, 263**n*
Ros, Lord, of Hamlake 271*n*; De Ros, *family of* 271*n*; George, baron 271*n*; Lord, earl of Rutland 271*n*; William Cecil, lord 271*n*
Rose, Sarah 69, 74
Ross, co. Hereford 128**n*
Ross, Catherine 187*; Henry 187*; Lucy 214; Mary 187; Thos 142
Rosser, . . . 117, 127; Anne 127; Jane 233; John 233; William 127, 222, 223
Rostourne, castle of, near Edinburgh 237
Rotherwas, co. Hereford 234*n*
Rouen, France 227*n*
Roulstone 127*n*
Roundell, ... 53*n*
Rowdan, Rowd(o)(e)n, Elisabeth 71, 73; Elisabeth Mary 89
Rowington, co. Warwick 186*n*
Rowland, Anne 125; Elizabeth 125*n*; Felix 143; Hellen 143; James 125; Jeresha 125*n*; John 119*, 125**n*, 126; Mary 125*n*; Mary Ann 143; Rowland 125*n*; Teresa 126
Royston House, Cramond, Edinburgh 237**n**
Rudde, Geoffrey, rev. 278
Rufus, Ann 36; Frances 20; William 16, 18, 19*
Rumney, co. Mon. 173, 184, 189, 190
Rushworth, ... 261
Russell, Russel, Abel 225*n*; Charles 202; Edward 202; hon. Eliz. 95; Peter 235; Rebecca 199, 202, 222–3; Sibyl 225*n*
Rustington, near Arundel 54*

Rutland, earl of 271*n*
Ruvigny, Marquis de 237
Ryan, Rine, Ryen, Ann 75; Charles Dwyer Michael 190; David 196; Elizabeth 196; Helen 190, 193; James 73, 196; Jane 190; John 75, 167, 209; Margaret 75; Mary 73, 162, 167*, 190, 202, 209; Matthew 73; Michael 167*, 190, 193, 208, 209; Pat. 209; Simon 208; Stephen 162; Thomas 75, 162, 167; Thomas, rev. 279; William 190, 193, 208
Rydor, Gylburd 266

S . . . . . , John 52
Sacred Congregation of Rites at Rome 98*n*
Sahy, Catharine 183, 190
St. Amand, East Hendred 276
St. Bartholomew's Priory, Arundel 55*n*
St. Benedict's, Twyford 45*n*
St. Bonaventure's, Douai, 148*n*, 186*n*
St. Bridget's parish, Buckland, co. Brec. 131
St. Chad (the Staffs. district) 9
St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington, co. Durham 236
St. Clare's Convent, Pantasaph 197*n*
St. Cross Hospital, near Winchester 7
S. Dizier 147
St. Donat's Castle, co. Glam. 130*n*
St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware 1, 2*, 148*n*; Paris 131*n*
St. Everilda's Well, Everingham 271*n*
St. Everildis 271*n*
St. Felicitas 279
St. George's, Hanover Square, London 60*n*, 274
St. George's Fields, Southwark, Surrey 10
Saint Germain, near Paris 237, 238*n*, 240*n*, 243, 244*n*, 254*, 255; Saint Germain-en-Laye 255*n*
St. Giles' in the Fields, London 56* *ped.*
St. Gregory's College, Douai 10, 120*n*, 131*n*
S. Gwytherin's, Llanfetherine 178*n*
St. Helen 279
Saint Ignatius' College (the London district) 2
S. Isidore, church of, Rome 172*n*
St. James' Cemetery, Winchester 8, 10*, 13*n*, 32*n*, 37*n*, 276
St. John's Church, Abergavenny 106*
St. John the Evangelist, parish of, Brecon 118*n*
St. Joseph's, Trenchard St., Bristol 132*n*, 164*n*; Highbridge 7; Bugle St., Southampton 12, 13
St. Julian, Hospital of, Southampton 278
St. Leo (Leominster), cemetery of 91
San Lorenzo, cemetery of 107
St. Margaret's, co. Hereford 133
St. Martin's, abbey of, Sées 248*n*; Coney St., York 264*n**
St. Mary, Assumption, chapel, Abergavenny 120; church on the Quay, Bristol 164*n*; church, Newport, co. Mon. 180*n**, 200*n*; churchyard, Swansea 159*n*; parish of, Southampton 12, 13, 274; parish of, Twyford 45**n*; St. Mary Major, Rome 108, 109
St. Mary's Home, Eastleigh, Hants. 11, 278, 279*
St. Maughan's, co. Mon. 117*n*, 120**n*, 127, 175*n*
St. Michael, chapel, near Abergavenny 102*, 106–109; Our Lady and, church of, Pen-y-pound 106; convent, Pen-y-pound Road, Abergavenny 107; Field 107; Hall 107; parish of, Llanmihangel 176, 178; parish of, Southampton 17–20, 22
St. Michael's Mount, near Abergavenny 102*, 108, 109
St. Monica's Church, Louvain 263*n*; convent of canonesses of St. Augustine 56 *ped.*, 264*n*
St. Omer, France 7–9, 111
St. Patrick's, Dublin 228; Highbridge 7, 10
St. Paul of the Cross 279
St. Perpetua 279
St. Peter's, Lille, France 4
Saint-Simon, ... 237
St. Sophia, monk of 52*n*
St. Thomas, parish of, Winchester 274
St. Thomas of Canterbury, Residence of (the Hampshire district) 7*
St. Tydfil, 208*
S. Veturini, parish, Llanfetherine 178**n*
Saleur, Joseph 22
Salmon, Mary 79
Saltash, Cornwall 265*n*
Salvin, Mary 79
Samborne, co. Warwick 195*n*
Samuel, Margaret 171
Sanders, Ann 65, 66, 70*; Elizabeth 65, 70; Elisabeth Ursula 88
Sands, Bridget 75*, 77; Michael 75, 77*; & Co. 56*n ped.*
Saumur, France 157*n*
Saunders, Elizabeth 188; George 119, 126, 132*, 133; Mary 230; Winifred 230
Sauntry, Mary 201
Sawell, Susan 86
Sawston, co. Cambridge 104*n*, 219*n*
Saxby, Johanna 9
Saxton, co. York 268*n*
Says, Margaret 164*
Scandlon, Mary 82
" Schismatics " 262
Schmitguis, Schmitquis, Eliza Ann

32*n*; Martin 32*n*; Martin Charles William 32**n*
Scoles, A. J. C., canon 279
Scotney Castle, Sussex 56*n*
Scott, ... 266*n*; Mary 165; Will. 266**n*
Scrope, Scroope, Mary 214*n*; Simon Thomas 214**n*
Scudamore, Scudim(e)(o)r(e), ... 133; Ann 76, 80, 81, 83*, 84; Catharine 129; Elizabeth 77, 114*n*, 233; *family of* 114*n*, 115*n*; Henry 121*n*; Hugh 114*n*; James 133; John 98, 102, 114**n*, 115*, 117, 121*n*, 124, 227*n*, 232**n*, 233*; Mary 121*n*; Rachel 117, 123, 125–6, 128–9, 232**n*, 233*
Scully, Mary 158*; William 158
Scyrrid Fawr, near Abergavenny 102*, 107
Sea Lawn, Cowbridge 157*n*
Seamore, Edward 48; *see* Seymour
Seaton, Seton, E.R. co. York 271**n*; Seaton Ross 271*n**
Seborne, Isabell 277; John 277
Secretan, ... 214
Sées 248*n*
Segar, Anthony 1
Segar's School, Twyford 1*
Selby, Robert 86
Selby, W.R. co. York 270*n*
Sendall, ... 101
Sennett, Margaret 156, 160, 166; Mary 160; Michael 156; Thomas 156*, 160, 166*
Senni, Senny, near Devynock, co. Brec. 115**n**, 116, 135
Serle, James 184; Joan 184; Mary Ann 184
Seton, Mary Ann 85, 86
Seymour, Seimour, Semeyeour, ... 62, 68; Edward 2, 48; Henry 2; Sir Henry 2*, 274; Lady Jane, wife of Henry VIII 2; Sir John 2; Mary 61*, 67, 69; Thomas 2; William 61*, 67–69, 164
Shannon, Michael 172
Sharp, George 181*n*; Mary Anne 181*n*, 198, 201; Rose 181; Rose Ann 190, 198
Sharrock, William Gregory, O.S.B., bishop 148*n*
Shaughnessy, Elizabeth 197; Margaret 197; Michael 197
Shaw, ... 214; Helen 72; Laurence 16–21; Lewis 36; Mary 159
Shea, Catharine 173, 183, 188, 191*, 196, 201; Daniel 173, 186; Elizabeth 185; Francis 173*, 183, 188*; Honor 201; Joan 171, 181, 186; Margaret 185, 201; Mary 181; Maurice 171, 181, 186; Michael 183, 191*; Patrick 185; Timothy 186
Sheahan, Sheehan, Shcean, Anna Maria 33; Catharine 33; Jane 222; John 33*, 77; Martha 33*; Mary 191
Shee, Edward 63; Ellen 86; William 85
Sheen, Mary 168
Sheerwood, Mary 92
Sheldon, Edward 263*; Francis 70; Katherine 263*
Shelley, *family of* 53; Francis *als.* Theodore Lewis, S.J. 7*; John 8; Thomas 7; Will. 209
Shelton, Mary 117
Shep(h)erd, Sheppard, Ann 29; Anna Maria 214; Cecilia 30; Charlotte 29, 30*; Elizabeth 30; John, rev. 41, 58; Mary 82; Teresa 30; Thomas 29, 30*
Sherborn(e), Shirburne, Anne 263**n*; Charles Davies 265*n*; Dorothy 264*n*; *family of* 265*n*; Richard 263, 264**n**; *see* Shirburne
Sherfield English, near Romsey, Hants. 43, 274
Sherfield - upon - Lodden, Shirefield, near Basingstoke, Hants. 4**n*
Sherin, John 161*, 169*
"Sherwell," Hants. 274
Sherwin, Mary 68
Ship Yard 226*n*
Shipton, near Londesborough 270**n*
Shirburn, Shireburn, Sherborne, Alexander 265**n**; Anne 263–265; John 264*n*; Maria 56*n*; Mary 264*n*; Richard 263, 264**n**; Ro. 266; Robert 264**n*, 265**n**; *see* Sherborne
Shirt, Elizabeth 48; Thomas 48*
Short, ... 48; Elizabeth 232; Mary 232
Siga, bishop of 163**n*, 222
Silkestede, Prior 1*n*
Silkstead, Hants. 1**n*; School at 274
Silveira, J., rev. 86
Simeon, Mary Jane 11, 278*, 279*; John Barrington, sir 278
Simmons, Daniel 171; Joan 171, 181, 186; Maurice 171
Simms, Sims, Eliza(beth) 16, 194; Mary 36; N. 20; Peter 14, 20; Richard 16–18, 35; William 20
Simon(s), Catharine 66; James 71; John 66, 69*, 71, 134; Mary 233; Sarah 66, 69, 71
Simpson, ... 266*n*; James 152; Joan 146; Rich. 266
Singleton, Elizabeth 48; John, rev. 7, 10*, 28–31, 35, 37, 38, 40*, 41*; Thomas 48
Sinnett, James 154; Margar 154; Thomas 154, 155
Sirhowy, Sorwy, co. Brec. 169**n*, 188, 189

Six Bells near Abertillery 101*n*
Skeet, F. J. A., major 53, 56; *family of* 56*n*
Skenfrith, co. Mon. 118*n*, 128**n*, 144*n*, 207*n*
Skenneth, Edward 191
Sker, near Porthcawl, co. Glam. 103
"Skilling, Mrs," Skylling, Barbara 49
Skyrme, Edward 195*n*; Frances 195*n*
Slaughter, Edward 181; Hannah 57, 87; William 87
Slindon, Sussex 9, 54, 55, 57, 58; House 53, 56, 56* *ped.*, 60*n*, 65*n*
Smart, ... 61*, 81*; Abraham 66; Ann 67, 82; Frances 68; George 65, 72; Henry 63; James 64, 75; John 61, 69*; Rashleigh and 42; Richard 62; Richard Peter 62; Robert, W. W. 42; Sarah 61–69, 72, 76, 78; Sarah Elisabeth 89; Thomas 62–68; William 61, 69, 72
Smith, Alice 156, 162; Ann 179*; Archibald Placid, O.S.B. 107, 108; Bartholomew 276; Bridget 62*, 63, 67*; Caroline 83; Catharine 83, 145, 147, 151, 164, 176; Constance 82; Eleanor 162, 179; Elizabeth Bevan 126; Frances 276; Helen 72; James 156; Jane 72; John 21, 22, 24–26, 39, 83, 144, 152, 156*, 162, 209, 213; Joseph 156, 179*; Mary 17*, 18, 25, 34, 38, 39, 82, 152, 156, 160; Michael 156; Philip 72; Sarah 179; Stephen 152, 156, 160; Thomas Bernardine, O.F.M. 104**n*; William 82, 160; Wm. Bevan 124; Winifred 38
Smollett 237
Smythe, Smith, ... 12, 47*n*, 241*n*; Anne 236, 241*n*, 255*n*; Caroline 28*, 42*; Charles 5, 23*, 24*, 26, 28, 29, 37; Constancia, lady 43, 44; Edward, 1st and 4th bart. 43*; Elizabeth 49; *family of* 1, 5*, 6, 12, 13, 279; Frances 39**n*; James, apothecary 241*n*; John 23, 37; John, bart. 4; John, 3rd bart. 43*, 44; Mary 12*, 15; Mary, lady 43; Mary Ann (Mrs. Fitzherbert) 38**n*; Mary Barbara 15; Patrick 236; Richard, 2nd bart. 43; *als.* Goddin, Robert 48; *als.* Gorring, Robert 49; Thomas 47; Walter 4–6, 12*, 15, 36–39, 44; William 48, 241*n*; *als.* Gorring, William 49
Snead-Cox, John George 210*n*
Snow, Terence Benedict, O.S.B., abbot 10
Soberton, Hants. 275
Soffe, Maria 33
Solon, Margaret 69
Somborne, Little, near Stockbridge, Hants. 16
Somerset House, London 32*n*, 103
Sone, Eleonore 82; Helen 75, 77*, 79–81; Mary 68; Mary Ann 68*, 69
Sorwy, Langenny 162, 169
Sotherby, *family of* 270*n*
Sothill, Barbara 262
Southampton, Hants. 1*, 3*, 5*, 7, 11–13, 21, 32–35, 40, 46, 51*, 52, 255–278; English Street 278; Grammar School 277; Holy Rood parish, High St. 277
Southampton House, London 7
Southerndown, near Bridgend, co. Glam. 157, 161
South Stoneham, Southst(e)(o)n(e)-ham, Hants. 3, 18, 20, 24*, 27, 40, 77
Southstoke, Sussex 57, 58
Southwark, bishop of 34*n*, 54, 94–96
Spalding Moor (Spadinge more), E.R. co. York 270**n*
Spanish Place, London 103*n*
Spencer, Susan 78
Spetchley, Spechley, co. Worcester 126**n*, 227*n*, 234**n*
Spicer, Spaicer, Catherine 87; Elizabeth 60, 61, 87, 88; John 87; Mary 61, 63–66, 88; Simon 92
Spillad, Ann 170
Stack, Catharine 84
Stacy, Stace(y), Elizabeth 66*; Joseph 60; Lucy 60; Lucy Clare 88; Mary 60, 67; Richard 60*; Rose 60, 92
Stafford, Henry, lord 95; *als.* Ignatius Thorpe *als.* Potter *als.* Xavier, S.J. 110**n*; Patrick 182; William Mathias, earl 95
Stainton, co. Lincoln 268*n*
Stanbridge, Catharine Teresa 29
Stanley, Elizabeth 140, 142; John 142*; Margaret 142*, 148
Stanton, Judith 196; Richard, rev. 271*n*
Stanton, Llanvihangel Crucorney 210**n*, 224
Stapleton, *family of* 262
Staunton 224
Stead, Mary Anne 104*n*
Steeple Barton, Oxon. 263*
Steevens, Hugh 226*n*
Stevenson, ... 266*n*; Willy 266
Stewart, ... 94, 95; ..... Dr. 94, 95; Dorothy 170; Lady Phillippa 94, 95
Stirling, Scotland 240*n*; Castle 240*n*
Stoke (farm) 8
"Stoke Episcopi," Hants. 3
Stonor, co. Oxford 158*n*
Stonor, Charles 15
Stonyhurst, Whalley, co. Lanc. 7, 8, 56*n*, 200*n*, 263, 274*
Stor(e)y, Ann 200; Doorythy 266

Stradling, Anne 130; *family of* 130*n*; Jane 129, 130; Robert 128, 130**n*; Thomas, sir 130*n*
Strange, ... 7*; Jane 144–146; John 144–146
Stratford, co. Essex 10*
Strawberry-bank, Cwmyoy parish 142*
Street, (Mrs.) 233
Stretton Sugwas, co. Hereford 175*n*
Strickland, Ann 159
Stringer, Charles 184; Frances 184; Judith 184
Stringfellow, John 88
Strong, H. A., prof., LL.D. 32*n*
Strudwick, Sturdick, Elisabeth 67, 68*, 70, 72, 74
Stuart, *family of* 5
Stub(b)ington, Eleanor 4; John 57; Samuel 17
Stubbs, Jane 103*, 226*n*; Thomas 226**n*
Sturdy, Elizabeth 18, 20; Frances 17–21, 23, 34, 38; John 17–23, 38; Mary 19; Thomas 19
Styche, ... 219
Suffolk, duke of 262
Sugar Loaf Mountain, co. Mon. 154*n*, 214, 216
Sullivan, Sulivan, Anne 186, 193, 222, 223; Bridget 73; Cornelius 167, 208; Daniel 172, 187–189, 201; Denis 33, 80, 193; Elizabeth 182, 185; Ellen 32, 33; Frances 73, 74; Helen 201*; James 73; Jane 86, 162; John 74*, 80, 167, 172, 179, 188, 196, 208; Margaret 167, 172, 188*, 189, 193, 196, 197*, 208; Mary 80, 86, 174, 179, 186, 188–191, 194*; Michael 179, 189; Patrick 186; Tho^{s} 208; William 184, 196, 197
Summers, John 193
Sunderland, F. H. 268*n*
Sunny b^{k}, Cwmyoy 215**n*
Sutton, co. Hereford 277
Swainston, Isle of Wight 278
Swan, Sarah 151
Swansea, co. Glam. 158–161, 201, 208*
Sweeney, Catharine 172, 177, 182, 188, 197; Helen 173, 191, 199; James Norbert, O.S.B., D.D., cath. prior 106
Sweetman, Frances 124
Swift, John 222
Swinstead, A. E. H. 275
Swyne, Holderness 272*n*
Sydenham, Surrey 4*n*
Sylvester, Abraham 15–18, 34; Ann 18, 24, 34; Charles 15; Elizabeth 16, 34; Joseph 20, 34; Mary 15–19, 23–25, 34; William 15
Synnatt, *see* Sennett 166
"Syr Guye" 52, 278
Talacre, co. Flint 149*n*
Talbot, Augusta 87; hon. James bishop 34**n*, 55, 88
Talgarth, co. Brec. 120
Taliaris, near Llandilo, co. Caermarthen 133**n*
Talycoed Court, co. Mon. 234*n*
Tancred, P. 148
Tanhouse, Abergavenny 138, 209, 210
Tanner, John 27, 39; Mary Ann 39; Thomas 55*n*; William 209, 223, 231
Tarbet, George, viscount 237*n*
Tascar, Taschar, ... 70; John 74; Mary 72; Millicent 74
Tasker, Mary 154
Tatlock, Frances 180
Taunton, co. Somerset 112
Taverner *als.* **Banister,** John, rev. 1
Tayleur, William 226*n*
Taylor, Tayler, ... 137; Augustine, rev. 274; Catharine 127**n*, 128, 130, 219*n*; E. 137, 139*; Elizabeth 127*n**, 129–131, 138*, 140*; G. 149; George 149**n*; John Taylor Watkins 149; Mary 183, 188; Sarah 149**n*; William 127*n*, 219*n*
Tedball, Charles 160*; Eleanor 160
Temple 226*n*
Tett, Frances 72; John 72*; Sarah 72*; Theresa 72
Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, abbot of 54
"Texalin," The 152*n*
"T. G.," *see* Gunter 100
Thaddeus, [Hermans] O.F.M. 4, 9, 102–104
Thatcher, Sarah 142
Theophilus, Catherine 233
Thespia, bishop of 148**n*, 153, 163
Thew, Mary 149, 152, 156, 160, 165, 174
Thomas, ... 234; Anne 128, 132*, 167; Charles 234; David 131, 142, 145, 147. 157, 167; Dorothy Edward 234; E. 138*; Elizabeth 124, 138*, 139, 147, 152, 168, 169; Est^{r} 132; James 119, 121, 122, 128–131, 134, 136, 137*; Jane 134, 142, 147, 149, 157, 201, 209, 210, 213, 222, 223; Joanna 145, 147, 149, 160; John 138, 143, 145, 150, 169, 201; Joshua 171; Lewis 157; Louisa 171; Margaret 117*, 125, 128*, 129, 145, 147, 150, 151, 154, 171; Mary 117, 119, 121, 129–131, 133*, 140, 141, 227**n*; Matilda Maud 51, 52*; Michael 118, 120; Richard 122; Sampson 51*, 277; Thomas 130–134, 227; William 119, 121, 124, 128, 142, 167, 169, 234
Thornton, ... , S.J. 265*n*
Thorold, Catharine 267*n*; Edmund 267*n*; Eleanor 267*n*
Thorpe, near York 270–272

Thorpe, Frances 19, 38; Ignatius *als.* Potter *als.* Stafford *als.* Xavier, S.J. 110*n**; Thomas 38
Thriepland, Stuart 237
Thurles, co. Tipperary 167
Thurloe, ... 268*n*
Tibble, Alexander 31–34
Tichbo(u)rne, Elizabeth Lucy 70**n*; *family of* 70*n*; Henry, 7th bart. 70*n*; John 274
Tidy, Teresa Agatha 90
Tiern(e)y, Mark Aloysius, canon 53–55, 84–87, 93, 94*; Mary 74
Tilbury, Ann 14, 15; Charles 16–18; Charlotte 15; Elizabeth 16; James 15, 16; John 14–16, 18; Mary 15; N. 16; Richard 88; Ruth 15, 16, 18, 23; Sarah 17; William 14, 15, 35
Tindol, James 131; Tho[s] 131
Tingery, Anastasia 69
Tintern Abbey, co. Mon. 196*n*
Tipperary, Ireland 146
Tir Gwillet 235
Titley, Catharine 197; Phoebe 197
Tobin, Catharine 185; Gerard 229; William 229
Todd, ... 31
Toody, Judith 154
Tookey, Watson, vicar 47
Toumy, Bridget 161
Tovey, Mary 230*n*
Tower, co. Flint 195*n*
Tower, of London 130*n*, 264*n*; Tower Hill 56 *ped.*
Towers, Mary 155
Towneley, near Burnley, Lanc. 267*n*
Townley, Mary 267*n*
Towns, Ann 68; Henry 68; John 68
Townshend, Winifred 131
Trachis, bishop of 271*n*
Tracy, James 175; Joan 175; John 175
Trainor, John 171
Trant, ... 214; James Joseph 156; Mary 156
Trappe, l'abbaye de la, Orne, France 236
Treaicy, John 71*; Margaret 71
Trebela, Skenfrith 144*n*
Trecastle, Llangoven, co. Mon. 119, 124**n*, 150*n*
Tredegar, par. of Bedwelty, co. Mon. 160, 165, 169–171, 181–186, 188, 189, 192, 194, 197, 219*n*
Trefawyn 117
Tregaer, co. Mon. 114*n**, 116*n*, 126**n*
Tre-Ifor, par. of St. Maughan's, co. Mon. 117*n*, 120*n*
Trelech 131
Tremble, John, rev. 279
Treowen, Tre-Owen, 118*n*, 122*n*, 125*n*, 128*n*, 226*n*, 228*n**
Treowen, Lord 212*n*
Trevecca 125*n*
Trevelyan, ... 130*n*
Trevethin Church, Abergavenny 227*n*
Trew, Daniel 194**n*, 201; John 194*n*; Mary 194**n*, 201; Valentine 194, 201
Trewscoed, Lanwenarth 129, 134*n*
Trewsgod 118, 119
Trewynn Mill, co. Hereford 126
Trigh, Helen 193; Owen 193*
Triley Court, Llantilio Pertholey 211*n*, 214*n*
Trim, John 92
Trostrey, co. Mon. 121*
Troy [Trothy], co. Mon. 132*n*, 214*n*
Tr(o)ublefield, Turb(le)(er)field, Ann 49*; Barbara 49; Mary 49; William 49*
Tucker, ... 9, 212*n*; Anne 149*n*, 212*n*; John 15; Lucy 19, 37; Winifred 17, 21, 37
Tudor, ... 146*n*; Lady Mary 56* *ped.*
Tump, The, Llanarth 180*n*, 217*n*
Tupsley, co. Hereford 148
Turberville, Christopher 103
Turblefield, *see* Trublefield
Turner, Mary 76; Samuel 76; William 76
Turvy, Mary 230**n*
Tuscany, Grand Duke of 268*n*
Twohig, John 184; Mary 184; Mary Ann 184
Twyford, Tyforford, Hants. 1*, 2*, 4–6, 9, 13–29, 31, 32*n*, 40, 41, 45–47, 50, 274–277; church of St. Benedict 45**n*; of St. Mary 45; old Catholic school at 1**n*, 2, 9
Ty-brith, Usk 212*n**
Tyler, Cath. 145; Mary 199
Tyleu glâs, Talgarth, co. Brec. 120
Ty-Llangenau, Grwyne Valley, co. Brec. 213*n*
Tynan, Jane 19, 39
Tynedale, Francis Radcliffe, baron 56 *ped.*
Tynycaia, near Bridgend, co. Glam. 172
Tyr Mihangell, Devynock, co. Brec. 115*n*
Tyrwhitt-Drake, G. P. 56
Tything, the, of Whistons 228*n*

Ugglebarnby, near Whitby 269*n*
Ugthorpe, co. York 268*n*
Ullathorne, William Bernard, O.S.B., bishop 112
Underhill, Margaret 230
Underwood, ... 147, 215, 217; John 150; Mary 146**n*, 149, 150, 213, 222, 223; T. 211; Thomas 146**n*, 148–150, 154*; William 146**n*; Wini-

fred 149, 224
Union Iron Company, Gellygaer, co. Glam. 167*n*
Upham, near Bishops Waltham, Hants. 4*, 17, 40
Upton on Severn, co. Worcester 202
Uranopolis, bishop of 112
Usk, Uske, co. Mon. 98, 103, 106, 114*n**, 116*n*, 117**n*, 121**n*, 124, 127**n*, 129*, 132–136, 149*n**, 159*n*, 191*n*, 195*n*, 212*n**, 213*n**, 216*n*, 219*n*, 226*n**, 230; prison 103*n*
Uvedale, Ursula 4

Valiant, Mary 235*n*
Valladolid, Spain 9, 10, 158*n*; Jesuits' English College 9
Valmontone, Italy 87
Van, the, co. Glam. 157*n**
Van Doorne, Hendrik K. E., rev. 11, 14*n*, 33–35, 38, 276
Vanner, the, Llanwenarth 226*n*
Varteg, near Pontypool 162, 165, 167, 168, 188, 192*, 193, 196, 198*, 199*, 201*, 202*, 220–222
Vaughan, ... 113**n*, 128; Ann 198; Catherine 230; Daniel 183, 188*, 202*; Elizabeth 128, 129*, 183; Herbert, cardinal 96*; J. F., col. 164*n*; Jane 210; John 113*n*, 114*, 117; Mary 113*n**, 129*, 183, 188, 198, 202, 235*; Mary Ann 203; Richard 120; Thomas 22, 113*n*, 230; Thomas Bernard 31; William 113*n*, 235**n*
Velasco, Catharine 62
Verini, ... 218
Vertue, John, bishop 278, 279
Vine, Charles 31; Charles Henry 31; Elizabeth 22, 25–28, 34, 37, 39; Helen Mary 31; James 31*; James Ayles 31; Jane Mary 31*; John 16; Mary 36; Mary Jane 31; N. 16; Peter 16; Richard 15
Vinn, ... 38; Agnes Caroline 30; Ann 21, 23, 30, 34, 39; Charles 30; Elizabeth 34; Frances 29–31, 34*n*, 39*; George 31; James 16–21, 23, 34, 36*, 38; Jane 22–24, 26, 27, 39*; John George 19; Lucy 17–21, 29, 34, 38; (Maria) (Mary) 24, 30, 36, 42; Sarah 23, 28*; Thomas 17–31, 36–39
Viré, ... 61
Virgo, Helen 82; Thomas 82; William 82

Wadd, Elisabeth Teresa 89
Wade, Margaret 76
Waen, The, Skenfrith 118*n*
Wager, Henry 122; Mary 122
Waite, ... 48; Andrew 48*, 49, 277*; Margaret 48*; Margery 49; Michael 48*, 49*; Richard 48; *see* Wayte
Waldegrave, "Wallgrave," Edward, 1st bart. 265*n**; Henry, 2nd bart. 265*n**; lord 265*n*; *see* Waulgrave
Walder, ... 81; James 81; John 81; Sarah 66, 69, 71
Wale(s), Ann 26; Frances 26–29; Henry 26–28; James 26; Joseph 28; Thomas 27; *see* Whale(s)
Walford, John Berry 106
Walk, ... 216; D. 216
Walker, John 3
Wall, Ann 167; Catharine 194; Elizabeth 230; George 117; John 117, 124, 230*; Michael 194
Wallace, Mary 183, 188, 202
Walmesley, Charles, O.S.B., bishop, *ven.* 12**n*, 131**n*, 135, 203–205, 211*n*; William, O.S.B., *als.* William Augustine Caldwell 9, 10, 12–28, 33, 35*, 37*, 38, 40*, 41, 43, 77*
Walpole, Edm^d^ 208; Horace 53*n*
Walsh, Anastasia 164; Ann 169, 175, 184; Catharine 202; Charles 149; Cornelius 196; Daniel 202; Elizabeth 197; Honor 163; James 169, 192, 202; John 177; Margaret 164; Martin 187; Mary 169*, 170, 182, 187*, 188, 192, 202, 217; Mary Jane 187; Peter 186; Richard 169; Sarah 169; Thomas 187; William 164, 182*, 187, 192, 199, 202, 218
Walter(s), Anne 115; David 125*n*; Joan 125*n*
Walterstone, co. Hereford 117*n*, 118*n*, 122, 129–134, 136, 139, 141*, 143, 145, 147, 152, 168, 209, 210**n*, 213–216, 218*, 220, 222, 223
Walton-le-Dale, near Preston, co. Lanc. 207*n*
Wappenbury, Leamington, co. Warwick 9
Warburton, ... 262
Ward, ... 8; Bernard, mgr. 2; Elizabeth 114*n*; James 72; Mary 79; Mary Anne 279*; Thomas 269*n*; Wilfrid 262
Wardel(l), Allan 58*, 60, 62; Ann 58*, 60; Anthony 88; Catharine 88; Charles 88; Edward 88; Eliz. 87; George 20, 39; John 58; Joseph 62; Mary 20, 39, 88; Theresa 62, 88; William 20
Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts. 9
Wargan, Worgan, Maria Teresa 20
Waring, Henry, O.F.M. 105
Warning camp, Sussex 57
Warren, ... 220, 222
Warter Priory, near York 270*n**; prior of 270*n*
Warwick, Warick, Ann 79; Elizabeth 29, 79; Elisabeth Mary 89

Waterford, Ireland 55, 185
Waterhouse, James 74
Waterloo, Belgium 55, 152*n*; co. Mon. 214*, 216
Waterperry, near Oxford 8
Waters, ... 232; Anne 115; Jane 230; John 115, 119, 120; Joseph 231, 232; Mary 232
Watkins, ... 135, 139*n*, 145, 146, 150, 211, 212*, 214–219, 223*n*, 226*n*; Abraham 188; Alice 148*; Angelina 183; Anne 117, 142, 143*, 146, 174, 184, 185, 190, 195**n*, 199, 215, 217, 220*, 222, 223, 228; Anne Agnes 222; Ann Cecilia 163; Ann Monica 163; Caroline 149, 157, 163, 170, 175, 178, 180, 185, 191, 198, 217, 222; Caroline Deborah 179; Caroline Petronilla 223; Charles 165; Charles, O.F.M. 105*; D. 150, 216; David 138–143, 145*, 147*, 149, 151, 152**n*, 155, 156, 163, 166, 168, 175, 209*, 224; David William 172; E. 139, 216; Elenore 137; Elisha 178, 181, 190, 197*; Elizabeth 113*n*, 118, 127*n*, 139–143, 145, 147, 152, 158, 168, 178, 199, 210, 215, 229, 232*; Emma 164; *family of* 111, 114*n*, 152*n*, 209*n*; Frances 152*, 166*, 175; Hannah 145, 146, 151, 153–155, 168, 196, 222*; Helena 136; Henry 197; I. 214; Isaac 117; J. 212; James 113*n*, 126, 127*n*, 129; Jane 121**n*, 137, 141, 178, 181, 190, 197, 222, 223*n*, 229, 232; Jane Maria 191; Joanna Elizabeth 163; John 121*n*, 126*n*, 137*, 139, 142, 145, 148, 157, 158, 163, 166, 170, 175, 180, 185, 191, 209–211, 229*, 230, 232; John Eames 175; John Maitland 117*n*, 212*n*; John Taylor 149; *als.* Phillips, Laurence, rev. 111; Margaret 230, 232; Martha 141; Mary 113*n*, 122, 126**n*, 134, 141, 142*, 144*, 146, 148*, 149, 151**n*, 153, 154, 156, 183, 184, 188*, 194, 195*n*, 197, 199, 209, 217–220, 222*, 226*n*, 232*; Mary Anne 137, 157, 163, 165, 224; Nancy 210*; Peter 134; Philip 143; Prisc(illa) 165, 215; Rachel 144, 146, 149, 222; Rebecca 138–141, 143, 144*, 146*, 148, 151–155, 157, 172, 199, 209*, 211, 217, 218, 222*; Rebecca Winefrid 222; Robert 170; Robert Thomas 175; S. 218; Samuel 178, 180; Sarah 129, 149**n*, 151*n*, 155, 156, 158, 162–164, 166*, 168*, 172, 175, 178, 181, 215, 217; Sarah Agnes 163; Susan 135, 140*, 141, 229; Tecla 137–139, 141; Thomas 113*n*, 116, 127*n**, 141, 143*, 164, 165, 168, 197; Walter 116*, 118; Walter (Gregory), O.F.M., 105*, 111, 139*n**, 143*–145, 211; William 127*n*, 128, 135, 139–141, 143–146, 148, 149, 151**n*, 152*n*, 155, 158, 166, 172, 178, 183, 188, 190, 195*n**, 198, 199, 209, 211, 218, 222; William Francis 163; William Henry 185
Watten, near St. Omer, France 7, 9*
Watters, ... 121; Anne 116; Beatrix 122*, 127; John 116, 117*, 121–127
Watton Mount, Brecon 181*n*
Watts, Ann 66; John 83*; Mary 66; Thomas 66; Winifred 83
Waulgrave, Charles 265*n*; E. 265*n*; Elizabeth 265*n*; George 265*n**; Isabel 265*n*; John 265*n*; Laura 265*n*; M^r^ 265**n*; William (Willeem) 265*n**; *see* Waldegrave
Waun-fach 211*n*
Wayte, Waite, Andrew 277*; William 278
Weare, John 123*n**
Webb(e), Anne 56 *ped.*, 67, 83; Anna Maria 56 *ped.*; *family of* 70*n*; John 56 *ped.*; Joseph 56 *ped.*, 67*n*; Thomas, 4th bart., of Odstock 67**n*
Webster, Thomas, rev. 53
Weetman, Andrew, O.F.M., 105*, 145, 147*n*
Wegg-Prosser, *family of* 133**n*
Weighton, Market, E.R. co. York 114*n*, 261, 262, 270**n*
Welford, Northants. 56 *ped.*
Welch, Bridget 81; Elizabeth 81; Michael 81
Weld, Edward 5, 38**n*; Mary Ann (M^rs^ Fitzherbert) 5, 38**n*
Weldon, Dom Benet, O.S.B. 10
Welling, Mary 80
"Wellington" Inn, Abergavenny 213*n*
Well(e)s, ... 7*, 8, 12, 48, 52; Alexander 42, 43*, 47, 276*; Alice 277; Anne 52; Charles 8, 45, 47–49, 276*; Charles, S.J. 42*, 43*; Dorothy 46, 47*, 49*, 276*; Dowsabell, Dulcibella 51, 277*; Edmond 48; Elizabeth 277; *family of* 1, 2, 4, 5*, 7, 12, 42, 51, 277; Frances 48, 276; Gilbert 4, 47, 49, 51, 277; Gilbert, S.J. 42, 43*; Henry 4, 12, 13, 42*, 43, 47*, 49, 50; Isabella Marina 51*; Issabell 277*; Jane 277; John 42, 48; Margaret 50, 278; Mary 42, 43, 277; Lady Mary 43, 47*, 50; Matilda (Maud) 51, 52*; Sampson 51*; Thomas 4, 42*, 47, 49–52, 277*, 278*
Welsh Bicknor, co. Hereford 144*n*, 198*n*
Wentsland, co. Mon. 101*n*
Wern fawr 119
Wernddu, Werndee, Llantilio Per-

tholey, co. Mon. 114*n*, 116*n**, 118*n*, 119*n*, 131*n*, 213*n*, 227*n*, 229*n*, 232**n*
Werngochen 233*
Wern-y-bustach, Wernybystach, co. Brec. 150**n*, 212**n*, 214–216, 218, 220*
Wern-y-Cwm, Llanvetherine, co.Mon. 113**n*, 117, 118, 127
Werny berllan, Brecon 132
Wesby, N. 19
West, Ann 87; Catharine 57, 91; Daniel 57*, 59*, 90, 91; Margaret 57, 59; Mary 57; Sarah 57, 72*, 74, 90; Sarah Margaret 59
West Hall, Southampton 277
Westbury-on-Trym, co. Gloucester 207*n*
Western, Weston, Ann 68, 71; Catharine 66, 68–70, 72, 74, 76, 78; Mogea 71
Westminster, Middlesex 3, 53, 274; archbishop of 96*
Weston, *see* Western
Westwood Hall, near Wigan 131*n*
Wetherby, W.R. co. York 100
Weymouth, co. Dorset 55, 212*n*
Whale(s), Ann 30; Frances 26*, 29*, 31, 39*; Henry 26, 29*, 39; Joseph 30; Lucy Ann 29; William 29
Whalley, Alexius, O.F.M. 105
Whalsey, Whaulsey, Holme-on-Spalding-Moor 270**n*, 272*n*
Wharton, Richard, bishop 106; Thomas 226*n*
Wheelan, ... 230; Ann 230; David 187; Margaret 187*
Whistance, Mary 169, 177
Whistons, Claines, co. Worcester 228*n*
Whitby, N.R. co. York 268*n*, 269*n*
White, Anne 64, 118*n*; Ann Catharine 89; Catharine 178; Edmund 202; Elisabeth 64, 67, 68; Helen 183, 187, 202; Honor 202; James 64, 67, 68; Joan 76; John 118*n*; John, rev. 86; John, bishop 4; Luke 176; Margaret 173; Mary 67; William 68
" White Horse " Inn (W.H.), Abergavenny 151*n*, 152*n**, 190**n*, 195**n*, 209*n*, 215*, 217, 218
Whitehall, London 3
Whitfield, J. L., rev. 10
Whitley, Elinor 266
Whitmarsh, Mary 39
Whitney, . . . 134, 136; Thomas 134
Whitty, Daniel 202
Wholsea Grange, Holme-on-Spalding-Moor 270*n*
Wickham, C. T. 1*n*
Widdow, Mary 124
Widdrington, Widrington, ... 56* *ped.*; 1st baron 56 *ped.*; Edward, sir 56 *ped.*; *family of* 56*n*; lord 56*n ped.*; Mary 56* *ped.*; Peregrine, hon. 56 *ped.*; Roger 56* *ped.*
Wigan, co. Lancaster 131*n*
Wilcock(s), Wilcok, Ann 87; Frances 69, 80*, 81; Frances Ann 90; James 80; John 80; Martha 16
Wild, William, rev. 80
Wildon, Tho. 266
Wilkins, Judith 203; W. H. 5*n*
William(s), ... 129, 139, 141, 153, 154, 166, 197, 212, 214–220, 223, 232, 234*, 274; . . . . . Agnes 223; Alfred 112, 123*n*, 174*n*, 175*n*, 183*n*; Alice 113**n*, 158, 161; Anastasia 21; Angelina 168; Anne 33, 114**n*, 116, 125*n*, 132, 134, 135, 141*, 180, 193, 202, 210, 211, 214, 219, 222, 225, 233; Ann Teresa 223; Aurelius, M.D. 114*n**, 224**n*, 225**n*, 234; Betty 216; Bridget 114*n*, 225, 234*; Catharine 114*n**, 142, 145, 162, 166, 186, 193, 215, 216, 224, 232; Cecily 154; Charles 159, 165, 174*, 175**n*, 179, 180, 185**n*, 189, 190, 217, 219, 226; Charles Augustine 163; Charlotte 166; D. 216; Daniel 128; David 116, 117, 129, 144*, 145, 148, 153–155, 165, 176, 178, 193, 215**n*, 218, 220; Davy 215; E. 215; Ed. 141; Edward 128, 193; Elizabeth 85, 113*n*, 114**n*, 116*n*, 118**n*, 119, 124, 128, 132, 135, 136, 145, 150*, 154*, 158, 160, 168, 173, 176, 194, 196, 198, 201, 217, 218*, 222*, 223, 232, 234; Ellen, rel. 197**n*; Esther 133, 134; *family of* 114*n*; Fanny 123; Fr. 217; Frances 114*n*, 121**n*, 122; Francis 113*n**, 114, 116, 117, 181, 183**n*, 186–188, 190; Francis, O.S.B. 183*n*; H. 216*, 218; Hannah 144–146, 151*, 153, 154, 157, 218*, 222; Helen 71; Henry 49*, 114*n*, 118*n**, 127*, 129, 143, 155, 173, 176, 211, 212, 215, 220; Henry Francis 163; Herbert 118*n**; Howell, Hoel 133, 140, 156, 161; Hugh 118*n*; Isaac 114*n**, 116*n*; Isissa, Ioissa 127**n*; James 71, 73*, 139, 148, 211, 222; Jane, Joan(na) 35, 135, 141, 144, 145, 185, 201; Jenett Thomas 235; Jervas 118*n*; John 114*n*, 118*n**, 121**n*, 133, 135, 141, 142, 144–146, 151, 153, 154, 161**n*, 177, 182, 183, 201, 212, 224**n*, 234*, 235; John, rev. 126*n*, 138**n*; John Francis 163; Joseph 135, 141, 159, 223; Joyce, Jocosa 127**n*; Judith 233; Lettis 225*; Lewis 137, 138*, 142, 147, 210; M. 218, 222; Margaret 161, 232; Maria 132; Marilla 118*n**; Mary 71, 73, 74, 113*n*, 114**n*, 116**n*, 121*n*, 123*n*, 126, 127*, 133, 138, 139*, 140*, 141, 144, 159, 174, 175**n*, 180, 183*,

185*n*, 191, 194, 195*n*, 197, 210*, 212, 216–220, 226, 235*n*; Mary Ann 160, 174; Mary Frances 193; Mary Jane 191*n*; Mary Monica 163; Matthew 134, 142, 147, 150, 151, 154*n*, 158*, 214, 215, 217, 218, 222*; Matthew Paul 223; Maurice, sir 8; Michael 174, 175*n*, 183*n*, 185*n*, 191, 197; Nicholas 114*n**, 116**n*, 234*; Pacificus, O.F.M. 102, 103*, 105; Peter 130–134, 137, 139–141, 143, 210; Philip 174*n*, 175*n*; Priscilla 159, 165, 174, 179, 218*, 219, 222; Rachel 121; Rebecca 146, 202, 216, 218; Rees 232; Reginald 114**n*, 122, 123, 127; *als.* Nantfant, Reginald, rev. 114*n*, 121*n*; Richard 113, 116*, 119, 232; Sage 114*n*; Sarah 114*n*, 130*, 179, 181, 185**n*, 190; Susan 153, 156, 165, 178, 179*, 210; Tabby, Tubby 139**n*; Thomas 103, 118*n**, 125, 133, 165, 179, 193–195, 220, 235; Thomas Henry 194; Turberville 139**n*, 141*; W. 217; Walter 103, 114*n**, 116*n*, 118*n*, 119*n*, 132–134, 136, 234*; Watkin Philip 114*n*; William 114*n*, 118*n*, 119, 123*n*, 125*n*, 127, 137, 139*, 141*, 142, 153, 160, 166, 168, 173*, 175–179, 223, 225**n*, 234; William, mgr. 190**n*

Willis, Margaret 50; *see* Welles

Wills, Eliz. 144; John Michael 144; Wm. 144

Willson, Edward Hilary, O.S.B. 98, 107*, 108, 112, 208*n*

Wilson, Alfred Paulinus, O.S.B. 106, 107*; David 77; E. 138; Elizabeth 139, 141*; James 209; Magdalen Heloise 87; Neville Vincent, O.S.B. 108

Wilton, Richard Cecil, B.A. 261

Wiltshire, Ann 16

Winchester, Hants. 1–5, 7**n*, 8, 10–13, 22*n*, 31–35, 37*n*, 39, 41*, 45**n*, 49**n*, 50*n*, 52*, 267*n*, 274–276, 278; archdeacon of 52; bishop of 2–4, 7*n*, 45*n*, 47; cathedral 1*n*, 41; Jewry St. 5; presbytery 274; St. Peter's St. 276

Winglanby, Will. 266

Winkworth, Charlotte 30; Frances 30, 39; John 30, 39

Winter, ... 117; Anne 27, 62, 70, 75, 77, 116*n*; Catherine Ruth 63; Daniel 116*n*, 117*, 227*; Daniel, M.D. 116**n*; Eleanor 117*n*; Eliza(beth) 61–64, 67*, 75, 88*, 227; Frances 63, 78; George 68; George Emmanuel 61; James 27, 64*, 68, 75, 77; John 61–63, 65, 67; Lewis 227; Martha 80; Mary 62–65, 67**n*, 70, 72*, 75, 77, 117**n*, 229; Simon 67*n*; Thomas 63, 68*; William 61, 70, 72, 75, 80, 116*n*, 117*n*

Wintercot, near Leominster, co. Hereford 147, 148*n*

Wisedome, Elizabeth 49; William 48

Wiseman, Nicholas, cardinal 33, 34, 262, 276

Witham, ... 267*n*

Withers, Ann 59; Charles 32, 33; Dorothy 59; Eugenie Agatha 32; Frances Florence 33; Lucy Agnes 32*, 33; Mary 58; Rose 58, 59; Thomas 58*, 59

Wolfe, ... 136

Wolfhouse, 264*n**

Wood, Woods, ... 222; . . . . . Clara 223; Agnes Elizabeth 84; Arthur 82; Catharine Lucy 83; Elizabeth 198; Francis 83; Frederic 84, 198; Frederick John 198; John 81–85; John Peter 90; Mary 122; Rachel 82–85; Theresa Ann 84; Thomas 72, 78; William 83*

Woodman, ... 91; Ruth 91; William 87

Woodward, B.B. 3*n*, 41*n*

Woodworth, Ann 80*; Joseph 80

Wootton Basset, Wilts. 101*n*, 228*n*

Wootton-Isaacson, ... 56 *ped.*; Violet 56 *ped.*

Worcester, 110**n*, 174*n**, 268*n*

Worcester, Henry, marquis of 114*n*

Worgan, Maria Theresa 19–22

Worrall, Mary 132

Worthing, Sussex 55

Worthy (Mrs.) 216

Worthybrook 132

Wray, Charles Austin, O.S.B. 107*, 108

Wren, Martha 33*

Wright, ... 213*, 214*; Catharine 156; *family of* 10; John 156, 159, 223; Mary Catharine 156, 159; Thomas 159; William 156

Wroth(e), *family of* 100; William 100*, 231*

Wyborne, Catherine 126*n*, 212*n*, 234*n*; John 126*n*, 212*n*, 234*n*

Wyeen, James 78; Mary 78

Wykeham, William of, bishop 45*n**

Wyndham, Philip, rev. 54, 63–84, 88–90

Wynn(e), Hugh 195*n*; Julius 220–222; Lucinda 220*n*; Lucinda Maria 220*n*; Mary 166; Peter 106; Peter Edwin 220*n*

Wynter, Dan 121

Xanthopulus, Nicephorus Callistus 52**n*

Xavier *als.* **Potter** *als.* **Stafford** *als.* **Ignatius Thorpe,** S.J. 110*n**

Yarworth, ... 220*n*; Elizabeth 146*n*, 220*n*
Yates, James 151; Margaret 151; Mary 151; M^rs 7
Ynysgerwn, Cwm Nedd valley, co. Glam. 162
Ynyslas, co. Glam. 162
Ynysmoch 115*n*
Yonge, Charlotte Mary, 2, 6*n**
Yonwin, Cornelius 58*, 59*, 87; Elizabeth 59; James 58; Joan 58, 59*; John 59, 92; Mary 59*
York 263*n*, 264*n**, 269*n*, 270*n**, 272*n**; dean of 272*n*
York, Laurence William, O.S.B., bishop 120**n*, 132*n*
Young, Charles 18, 19; Elizabeth 20*; John 20
Yscenffrith, co. Mon. 128**n*

No Surname: Anne 38, 39, 155, 210; Avia 184; Beatrix 122; Blanch 136; Caco 128; Catherine 115, 210; Charles 142; Elizabeth 18, 27, 63, 154; George 42; Harry 116; Henrietta 146; Henry 101; Isabel 121, 136; Jamey 210; John 58, 116, 154, 155, 197, 234; Lewis 121, 142; Margaritt 266**n*; Mary 26, 128, 136, 211, 212; Mary Anne 155; William 101, 128

CORRIGENDA.

Page 3, line 12 from bottom—*delete* as.

„ 54, „ 28 „ „ —*for* the church of St. Philip, Arundel, was opened, *read* the schools at Arundel were opened.

„ 54, „ 18 „ „ —*for* Cudden *read* Cuddon.

„ 263, „ 5 „ „ —*for* John Janson *read* Cornelius Jansen.

THE TWENTIETH REPORT

OF THE

Catholic Record Society

PRESENTED TO THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AT THE GILLOW LIBRARY, KENSINGTON,

ON

THURSDAY, JULY 10, 1924

Together with the Roll of Members, the Constitutions, &c.

Constitutions

1. *Name.* The name of the Society is "THE CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY."

2. *Objects.* The objects are the transcribing, printing, indexing, and distributing to its members the Catholic Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

3. *Management.* The affairs of the Society are managed by a Council consisting of twelve members and four honorary officers, viz., The Recorder, Bursar, Legal Adviser and Secretary—four forming a quorum. It has power to appoint a President and Vice-Presidents, its Chairman and Officers, and to fill vacancies on its own body, and has power to refuse or take away membership. One-third of the twelve members and all the honorary officers retire each year, but are eligible for re-election. Nominations of New Members of the Council must be sent to the Secretary fourteen days before the Annual Meeting. The representation and management are reserved to Catholic Members.

4. *Subscription.* The subscription is one guinea per annum commencing June 1st, which entitles members to any publications issued during the year.

No volume will be issued to any member whose subscription is unpaid, and the names of any members whose subscription shall be two years in arrear will thereupon be removed from the Society, and not be readmitted until all arrears are paid. A member wishing to retire from the Society must intimate his intention to the Bursar or the Secretary, before the 1st day of June, or be held liable for his subscription for the ensuing year.

Personal Life-Membership may be obtained on payment of twenty guineas in advance. Members who have paid subscriptions for ten consecutive years and who are not in arrear may obtain the same privilege on payment of ten guineas. All life subscriptions are to be capitalized.

5. *Back Numbers.* Members may, on prepayment, obtain back numbers (if in stock) on such terms as the Council may direct.

6. *Meetings.* An Annual Meeting is held in the month of June or July, of which at least seven days' notice is sent to all the members. At this meeting a report of the work of the Society, with a statement of the income and expenditure, is presented. This is issued together with the list of members and the Constitutions of the Society.

7. *Audit.* The Bursar's accounts are audited by a member of the Society or professional accountant appointed by the Council, at the close of the financial year, which expires on May 31.

N.B.—The Bursar deals with Membership and Subscriptions.

The Catholic Record Society

FOUNDED JUNE 10, 1904

PATRONS

His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster
His Grace the Archbishop of Birmingham
His Grace the Archbishop of Liverpool
His Grace the Archbishop of Cardiff.

PATRON AND PRESIDENT

His Eminence Cardinal Gasquet, O.S.B.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Colonel the Right Hon. the Viscount FitzAlan, D.E.M., P.C., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.
Admiral of the Fleet the Lord Walter Kerr, G.C.B.
Alderman Sir John Knill, Bart., K.C.S.G.
Sir Henry Farnham Burke, Garter Principal King of Arms, K.C.V.O., C.B., F.S.A.
John Peter Smith, Esq., J.P.

COUNCIL (*Elected*)

† R. C. Baigent
V. Rev. Canon Burton, D.D.
Rev. Bede Camm, O.S.B., F.S.A.
J. Herbert Canning
George F. Engelbach
Rev. John Rory Fletcher
*Sir Henry Jerningham, Bart.
Rev. John H. Pollen, S.J.
Cuthbert D. G. Riddell, J.P.
Rev. Dunstan Sargent, O.P.
*Major Francis J. A. Skeet
John P. Smith, J.P.

Honorary Officers (*On Council ex officio*)

Hon. Recorder
George R. Bellew, Portcullis Pursuivant

Hon. Legal Adviser
Charles J. Roskell

Hon. Bursar
*Leonard C. C. Lindsay, J.P., F.S.A., 18 Grosvenor Mansions, 82 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1

Hon. Secretary
Joseph S. Hansom, 110 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8

* *Trustees of the Society's Investments.*
† *Hon. Librarian.*

Bankers
Messrs Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2

TWENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT

TWENTY years have elapsed since the formal foundation of the Society on the 10th of June, 1904. The first half was marked by continual improvement and expansion. It seemed certain that we should attain and exceed a membership of four hundred. Sixteen volumes were issued or nearly complete. Then came the Great War to upset everything. Nine volumes represent a similar category in the second term. Some losses in membership were inevitable; but we have to thank the majority for unswerving support, and others who have joined since in spite of the outlook on our Society, and even worse on others equally meritorious in their spheres. The Gillow Library has lately become a new feature, and it is anticipated will be not only most useful in itself, but, in the not far distant future, a permanent and desirable office and depository of the Society.

Volume xxv, *Dominicana*, is mostly printed and the balance is in type. Some unfavourable conditions have caused delay.

Volume xxvi, the *Seventh Douay Diary*, edited by Canon Burton, is in progress. The first and second were brought out by the Fathers of the London Oratory. The third, fourth and fifth have been issued by our Society. No trace can be found of the sixth unfortunately; and this makes us happy that the material of the rest will soon be saved for all time by our Record printing.

Transcripts of other records come steadily in and now form a considerable bulk in several depositories. Published lists of Sacramental Registers give little idea of their existence and age. A few of the transcripts in hand are quite two hundred years old, and the numbers increase during the following fifty years. Other transcripts are desirable, and they will doubtless be ready before our funds are adequate for their printing.

During the existing year it is hoped to start another Volume of *Miscellanea*, which naturally appeal to a larger number of people than special subjects, although those of religious communities, where they give historical and genealogical information relating to families of all parts of England and Wales, and even beyond, can hardly be classed as special.

The Bursar's accounts display a larger balance than would have appeared if Volume xxv had not been delayed. This balance also includes investments of £178 10*s.* 0*d.* paid for life memberships, and so capitalised. A sum of £8 8*s.* 0*d.* given for York City (now St. Wilfrid's) registers is also included. Allowing also for a safety margin, there is enough to cover all expenses for the past year's work, and leave a balance for the work of the current year, whilst subscriptions for the year are coming in.

The Gillow Library catalogue has been nearly completed, and will enable an appreciation of its historical value to be obtained, and direct access will be given to the books. Directions for its use by accredited persons, which must include a charge for the privilege, are under consideration. The first expenses of removal, fitting up, arranging, etc., have been mostly met by generous donations, which it is hoped will be increased, until the Library has been placed on a permanent basis. We are spared the cost of rent for a time; and economy has been exercised over current expenses.

When we look back and compare the few and humble chapels and schools, even up to a hundred years ago or later, with the churches, ecclesiastical and charitable institutions founded by the self-sacrificing efforts of our forefathers, we would be unworthy to think that God will not inspire the hearts of many to place this institution with its great educative power in a great and soundly permanent position at the centre of the Empire, where it will be most accessible and effective. It may appeal also to non-Catholic brethren, several of whom have been Founders and generous supporters of our Society. It was a splendid start to begin with about four thousand books.

Only seven members have joined, in contrast with eighteen last year,—the Rev. Jules Lenders, who has for a long time supplied transcripts for our work; Miss M. A. Smith of Grove Park, Barnard Castle; the Hon. Evan Morgan; Mr Bernard H. Newdigate, who continues the subscription of his venerable father; the Very Rev. Fr Provincial of the Friars Minor at Forest Gate; and two very welcome additions from the States, Yale University Library and Michigan University.

The deaths we have to record are:—Mr Edgar John Meynell; Mr Henry Charles Weetman, a former Pontifical Zouave; the Right Hon. Laurence Ambrose Waldron, P.C., of Ireland; Mr William Joseph Fitzherbert-Brockholes, C.B.E., a patronymic of double Catholic lineage; Miss Mary Angela Christine Cahill, who has recently been succeeded by her brother; and the Rev. George Benson Tatum, M.A., the forty-third Founder.

The membership stands at three hundred and fifty-four.

The retiring members of Council, who are eligible for re-election, are the Rev. John Rory Fletcher, and three who have been elected to vacancies caused by resignations due to inability to devote time to the work, viz., Mr J. Herbert Canning (*vice* Major Trappes-Lomax) who is doing good work in Monmouthshire and South Wales; the Rev. Dunstan Sargent, O.P. (*vice* the Rev. Fabian Dix, O.P.); and Mr Cuthbert David Giffard Riddell of Swinburne Castle, J.P. (*vice* Dr Williamson), the twenty-ninth Founder, who has done and is doing work for the Society, and can ably represent us in the North.

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.

DR.		£ s. d.	1924		COST PRICE.
1923					
June 1	To 17 Life Subscriptions @ £10 10s. each	178 10 0	May 31	By £500 0 0 Consols	£420 7 3
	„ Other Moneys	752 17 4		„ £450 0 0 War Loan 5%	426 12 4
				„ £50 0 0 Victory Bond 4%	40 18 0
				„ £40 6 7 National War Bonds 5% 2nd Series	43 9 9
		£931 7 4			*£931 7 4

* The value of the above Investments at the 31st May, 1924, is stated by Messrs. Coutts & Co. to be £830 8s. 8d., which represents a depreciation on the cost price of £100 18s. 8d.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

DR.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	1924		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1923									
June 1	To Cash at Bank:—				May 31	By Vol. XXIV, Pollard & Co.	120 0 0		
	On Deposit Account		500 0 0			„ „ Straker & Co.	28 8 11	148 8 11	
	On Current Account		220 10 3	720 10 3		„ Vol. XXV, Whitehead & Son		100 0 0	
1924						„ Gillow Library:—			
May 31	„ Subscriptions Received:—					Bookcase	42 3 8		
	1 for year 1920–21	1 1 0				Printing	8 4 10		
	3 „ 1921–22	3 3 0				Donation	5 5 0	55 13 6	
	13 „ 1922–23	13 13 0				„ Hon. Secretary, honorarium	50 0 0		
	275 „ 1923–24	288 15 0				„ petty cash disbursements	19 12 3	69 12 3	
	21 „ 1924–25	22 3 3				„ Hon. Bursar, stationery and postage	9 12 6		
	1 „ 1925–26	1 1 0	329 16 3			„ advertising	5 17 0	15 9 6	
	„ Back Numbers	39 9 0				„ Printing Annual Reports		31 18 0	
	For Maps	1 10 0	40 19 0			„ Reporter, Annual Meeting		2 2 0	
	„ Donations:—					„ St. Vincent de Paul Society, use of room		2 2 0	
	For Gillow Library		81 5 0			„ Bank Charge		0 1 0	
	„ Interest on Deposit		8 9 6			Total Payments for year		425 7 2	
	„ Dividends on Investments:—					„ Balance:—			
	£500 0 0 Consols	9 14 0				Cash at Bank:			
	£450 0 0 War 5% Loan	17 8 8				On Deposit Account	700 0 0		
	£50 0 0 Victory 4% Bond	1 11 0				On Current Account	85 18 11		
	£40 6 7 5% National War Bonds, 2nd Ser.	2 0 2	30 13 10			Petty Cash in hand	0 7 9	786 6 8	
£1,040 6 7	Total Receipts for Year			491 3 7					
				£1,211 13 10					£1,211 13 10

We have examined the foregoing Statement of Receipts and Payments with the books, Bankers pass books and vouchers relating thereto, and certify the same to be correct. Messrs. Coutts & Co., of 440, Strand, W.C.2, certify that they hold the foregoing securities on behalf of the Society, and confirm the Cash on Deposit and Current Accounts.

12, Serjeants' Inn, Temple, London, E.C.4.
16th June, 1924.

THOMSON & GREGORY, Chartered Accountants,
Auditors.

TRANSACTIONS
OF THE TWENTIETH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING.

The Twentieth Annual Meeting of the Catholic Record Society was held at the Catholic Reference Library, 6*a* Duke's Lane, Kensington, in which the Society's Gillow Library is housed, on Thursday the 10th of July, 1924.

His Eminence Cardinal Gasquet, President of the Society, took the chair. There were also present,—Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent, Vice-president; Miss Willis; Miss Wells; Mr W. A. Lindsay, Clarenceux King of Arms; the Very Rev. Canon Burton; the Rev. J. R. Fletcher; the Rev. Dunstan Sargent, O.P.; the Rev. Dominic Devas, O.F.M., *vice* the Provincial; Dr J. J. Gorham; Major Francis J. A. Skeet; Mr R. C. Baigent; Mr G. F. Engelbach; Mr Charles J. Munich, K.S.G.; Mr Joseph L. Quick; Mr Augustine Quinn; Mr Frederick W. Sherwood; and Mr J. S. Hansom, Hon. Secretary.

Amongst letters of regret received were,—from His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, Patron, who sent his blessing and good wishes; Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter Kerr; the Hon. Mrs Codrington; Sir Henry S. Jerningham, Bt.; His Honour Judge Parfitt; Colonel Chichester-Constable; the Very Rev. Edwin Henson, lately appointed Rector of the English College, Valladolid, who wrote that he would do everything in his power to have copies of the records of the College prepared for the Society; the Rev. R. Bede Camm, O.S.B.; Mr J. Rae Baterden; Mr James Britten, K.C.S.G.; Mr Martin J. Cahill; Mr J. Herbert Canning; Mr L. C. C. Lindsay, Hon. Bursar; Mr Charles J. Roskell, Hon. Legal Adviser; Mr J. P. Smith, Vice-president; and Mr Charles Walker.

Cardinal Gasquet said that members present had in their hands printed copies of the Report and Financial Statement, so they might be taken as read. His Eminence formally moved their adoption, and congratulated the Society on them in view of the great difficulties of late years. Speaking personally he thought the time had come when one President should not be regarded as always President, and that it would be well to appoint someone in his place. (*At this there was general dissent.*) He referred to his age and other important work he had to attend to and which he would like to keep on as being so excellent and interesting—the archives of the Vatican especially, relating practically to the whole world, but a vast amount also relating specially to England. He had been able to bring together a fair general index of the scattered papers relating to Britain. They are arranged in alphabetical order.

Replying to Mr Lindsay, Clarenceux, as to the index being printed, the Cardinal said he hoped so eventually, but the cost at present would be enormous.

A large part relates to the Napoleonic era; others to Cardinal Acton, agent to our bishops when the change took place in the hierarchy, who seemed to have a vast number of correspondents. If anyone were writing about the history of that time, he would do well to consult the actual correspondence.

Two very important additions had been made to the Vatican Library. When Prince Chigi wanted to sell his library, he proposed to the Vatican its purchase at a million and a quarter lire; but Signor

Mussolini said—"it should belong to the people and be where they can have access to it." So the library remained in the Chigi Palace; but when Signor Mussolini came into power he approached the Vatican, saying—"This library is in our way; we do not want it here, it is swamping all the space we need for offices. Will you take it?" So it had been transferred to the Vatican, where, with documents in MS., it now forms an interesting and necessary addition to the archives.

Then in the last century a Duke de Rossi, a relation of the celebrated archæologist, had formed a library called the *Lanciani*, which came to the Duchess on his death. She left it to the Jesuits in Rome; but a later will stated that if they were turned out of Rome it should go to the Emperor of Austria. This took effect, and he appointed the Jesuits at Linz custodians. But the pity of it was that the books had all to do with Italy, five hundred not being at the Vatican. When the upset came the question arose whether something could be done to save the library, as it was thought the Bolshevists might seize and mutilate it. After consultation the holders acted very straightforwardly and it now forms part of the Vatican Library.

One of the books was written by a Greek philosopher at Padua, apparently tutor to Pole, afterwards Cardinal, to whom the majority of two hundred and fifty letters were addressed. Some were addressed to other English scholars who had been at Padua, such as Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham. In fact they were a renaissance of letters in England. There was a description of the Sack of Rome in 1527; of the plague and how it swept away the whole of Padua; recalled a meeting with Richard Pace who was ambassador at Padua; and other notable things. These should interest English people, but they are in Latin, so His Eminence had made a free translation of some, as he found people object to read Latin, although when they had read the translation they might want to see the originals. That was what he, a member of the Catholic Record Society, had been doing in Rome. His Eminence congratulated the Society on its report.

Mr W. A. Lindsay seconded the adoption of the Report and Statement of accounts, a very sensible and intelligent document. They could congratulate the Society on its membership, as it was difficult to secure much more than 200 for such societies, whereas their number verged on 400, to which it had nearly attained when the war broke out. This was carried unanimously.

Viscount FitzAlan proposed, Dr Gorham seconded, and it was carried that the retiring members of the Council be re-elected for three years, viz.—the Rev. John Rory Fletcher, Mr J. Herbert Canning, the Rev. Dunstan Sargent, and Mr Cuthbert D. G. Riddell, the two last having been co-opted during the year.

Cardinal Gasquet proposed a vote of thanks to Miss Willis for lending the Library for the purpose of the meeting, closing it during the day for their convenience, and giving housing room for the famous Gillow Library, a great venture for the Society, done with its eyes open; but all would desire to have a monument to their benefactor, and none could be fitter, especially when large enough to house archives and more books, accessible to those who would profit by it. He hoped the whole information condensed into or crowded out of Gillow's Dictionary might be published. He expressed their deep gratitude to Miss Willis for housing the Library. Major Skeet seconded, the motion being carried with applause, Mr Hansom saying that Miss Willis did everything for the Society—thinking she could not do enough.

Miss Willis replied and said that she was extremely glad to have the Library there.

Replying to Mr Lindsay, Clarenceux, the Cardinal said that many things, reported to be in the Vatican Library, were not there, such as—old rental books, the early records of Canterbury, the records of the Garter Order. He wished they were!

Fr Fletcher proposed a vote of thanks for the honour the Cardinal had done them in presiding, and the interesting address regarding the papers at the Vatican and the work he had done. He hoped His Eminence would be spared many years to preside over the meetings.

Canon Burton, in seconding, said His Eminence was not only eminent in the Church, but he was an historian and a librarian. If any fault could be found with him, it was that he should think anyone else could replace him: it was little short of blasphemy!

The motion was carried with applause.

His Eminence said that he was very much obliged by the kind words; but still thought it would be well to contemplate turning him off (*dissent.*) He had reserved one point. Before he left Rome he told the Pope that he was to attend the twentieth anniversary of the foundation of the Society, and His Holiness replied, "I know about the Society and the work it is doing, I will send them my blessing, but let them know it is not a merely 'God bless you,' but a blessing coming from one who appreciates the work which is being done by the members of the Society."

THE GILLOW LIBRARY.

The financial statement for the year 1922–23 gave payments of £71 9*s.* 0*d.*, and that for 1923–24 gives £81 5*s.* 0*d.* Total £152 14*s.* 0*d.*

In the details to a later date with last year's Report the payments were	£91	3	0
Additional payments, as below, are	61	11	0
Total	£152	14	0

Mr Joseph Louis Quick	2	2	0
Mr Charles J. Roskell, 2nd donation	50	0	0
Mr Joseph S. Hansom, 3rd donation	3	3	0
The Rev. Sebastian Ritchie, Cong. Orat.	1	1	0
Mr Leonard C. C. Lindsay, 2nd donation	5	5	0

This does not cover expenses, mostly of a special character in the initial stage, as,—1° Conveyance of the library from Hale to London; 2° Fitting up shelving etc.; 3° Preparation of the Index. We have to anticipate further expenses, as book-binding, repairs etc. So there is still room for generosity. On the other hand we have been saved from rent in a most generous manner. It is hoped that large contributions will enable the Society to acquire a freehold library, to which would be attached the offices, with a permanent endowment.

Mr R. C. Baigent has kindly undertaken the office of Hon. Librarian.

ROLL OF MEMBERS

F—Founders on June 10, 1904 *L*—Life Members

Libraries and other Institutions are to be found under Towns and Places. Those in the Metropolis are under London.

Members for the nineteenth year are retained below after resignation or death.

F Abbotsleigh, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Newton Abbot, Devon.
Aberystwith—The National Library of Wales (John Ballinger, C.B.E., M.A., Librarian).
Albany, New York, U.S.A.—New York State Library (J. I. Wyer, Jun., Director), *Messrs G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.2*
Ampleforth Abbey Library (Rev. Louis d'Andria, B.A., O.S.B., Librarian), Malton, Yorkshire.
Anderton, Mrs Ince, Hôtel des Trois Couronnes, Vevey, Switzerland.
Andrew, Mrs William Raeburn, Cathcart House, Cathcart Road, South Kensington, S.W.10
Antiquaries, Society of, see London.
Arundell of Wardour, The Lady, Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.
Ashburnham, Lady Catherine, Ashburnham Place, Battle, Sussex
Austin, Texas, U.S.A.—The Paulist Fathers, Very Rev. The Superior, 1915 San Antonio Street.
Baigent, Richard Coventry, 57 Sarsfield Road, Balham, S.W.12
Bailie, Captain Matthias Godard Anthony, 8 London Road, Shardlow, Derby.
Barrow Public Library (Charles W. Gabbatt, Librarian), Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness.
Bartlett, Joseph Henry, 27 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.10
Barton, James, Carr House, Weld Bank, Chorley, Lancs.
Baterden, James Rae, 54 Brighton Grove, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Bath, St John's Priory, South Parade (Very Rev. The Prior, O.S.B.).
Beaumont, The Lady, Carlton Towers, near Selby.
Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks., Very Rev. The Rector, S.J.
Bedingfeld, Sir Henry Paston, Bt., J.P., Oxburgh Hall, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk.
Bedingfeld, Mrs Raoul, "Borghese," Higher Lincombe Road, Torquay.
Bellew, George R., Portcullis Pursuivant, Heralds' College, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4
Belmont Abbey, Rt Rev. the Abbot, O.S.B., Hereford.
Bergholt (East), Lady Abbess, O.S.B., St Mary's Abbey, near Colchester, Suffolk.
Berkeley, Robert V., J.P., F.S.A., Spetchley Park, Worcester.
Birmingham, Most Rev. (Dr McIntyre) Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, 6 Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Birmingham.—The Oratory, Very Rev. The Superior, Hagley Road, Edgbaston.
Birmingham Public Library (Walter Powell, Librarian), Ratcliff Place, Birmingham.
Blackburn Public Library (Richard Ashton, Librarian), Blackburn.
Blackledge, James Gressier, J.P., 4 St Alban's Square, Bootle, Lancashire.
Blundell, Francis N., M.P., Crosby Hall, Blundellsands, Liverpool.

Blundell, Rev. Frederick Odo, O.S.B., St Anne's Priory, Edge Hill, Liverpool.

Bodleian Library, see Oxford.

Bodmin, St Mary's Priory, Very Rev. The Prior, C.R.L.

Bolton Public Library (Archibald Sparke, Librarian), Bolton, Lancashire.

Boston College (Rev. William M. Stinson, S.J., Librarian), University Heights, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

Boston Public Library (Charles F. D. Belden, Librarian), Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—New England Historic Genealogical Society (Wm. Prescott Greenlaw, Librarian), 9 Ashburton Place (*Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown*).

Bradford Public Library (Butler Wood, Librarian), Darley Street, Bradford.

Brentwood, Rt Rev. (Dr Doubleday) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Brentwood, Essex.

F Brierley, * Henry, LL.D., M.A., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.

Brighton Public Library (Henry D. Roberts, Director), Church Street, Brighton.

Bristol Central Library (Edward Robert Norris Matthews, F.R. Hist. S., Librarian), Bristol.

British Museum, see London.

F Britten, James, K.C.S.G.—R.I.P.

Broadhead, Rt Rev. Monsignor Joseph, Ushaw College; near Durham.

Bruges, Belgium.—Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Le Couvent Anglais.

Brussels, Belgium.—Société des Bollandistes, 22 Boulevard St. Michel (Rev. H. Josson, S.J., Librarian).

Buckfast Abbey, Rt Rev. The Abbot of, O.S.B., Buckfastleigh, Devon.

Burke, Sir Henry Farnham, K.C.V.O., C.B., Garter Principal King of Arms, Heralds' College, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4

F Burton, Very Rev. Edwin Hubert Canon, D.D., F.R.Hist.S., Convent Lodge, Sudbury Hill, Harrow, Middlesex.

Burton, Rev. Harold, St. Margaret's House, Wellington Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex.

Cahill, Martin J., 24 Alderbrook Road, Balham, S.W.12

L Callaway, Rev. Thomas, St Mary's Presbytery, Chipping, Preston.

Cambridge, St Edmund's House Library, Mount Pleasant (Rev. John McNulty, Master).

Cambridge University Library (Francis J. H. Jenkinson, M.A., Litt.D., Librarian), Cambridge.

Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.—Harvard University Library, *c/o Messrs Allen & Son, Ld., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2*

Cambysopolis, Rt Rev. (Dr Butt) Bishop of, 22 George Street, Portman Square, W.1

F Camm, Rev. R. Bede, O.S.B., M.A., F.S.A., Benet House, 13 Park Terrace, Cambridge.

Canadian Parliament Library, see Ottawa.

Canning, Joseph Herbert, Crindau, Newport, Monmouthshire.

Cardiff, Most Rev. (Dr Mostyn) Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, 24 Newport Road, Cardiff.

Cardiff Public Library (Harry Farr, Librarian), Trinity Street, Cardiff.

* Hon. Secretary, Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Cardiff.—Ancient Order of Hibernians (H. P. Close, Hon. Librarian), 39 Charles Street.
Carnegie, John, B.A., Burwash, Sunbury, Middlesex.
Carus, Alexander Hubert, Les Marais, Billinge End, Blackburn.
Catterall, Rev. John H., St Augustine's Rectory, Austin's Place, Preston.
Chadwick, Rev. Alfred, Byerwood, Burnopfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Charlton, George Victor Bellasis, Woodford Lodge, Thrapston, Northants.
Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.—Newberry Library, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2*
Chichester-Constable, Colonel Raleigh, J.P., Burton Constable, Hull.
F Chudleigh, Lady Abbess, O.SS.S., Syon House, Devon.
Clifton, Rt Rev. (Dr Burton) Bishop of, St Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.
F Codrington, Hon. Mrs, Crossways, Ipsden, Wallingford, Berks.
Colwich, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.S.B., St Benedict's Priory, near Stafford.
L Connolly, Rev. James C., St Joseph's, Bugle Street, Southampton.
Constitutional Club, see London.
Copenhagen, Denmark.—The Royal Library (*c/o Mr Francis Edwards, 83a High Street, W.1*).
Cotton, Rev. John, D.D., M.A., St Mary's Presbytery, Kemp Street, Fleetwood.
Coulston, Henry Joseph, J.P.—R.I.P.
Cox, Rev. George Bede, O.S.B., St Mary's Priory, Highfield Street, Liverpool, W.
Crank, Very Rev. Thomas S., Canon, V.F., Mount Pleasant, Chorley.
Dalton, Mr. Justice Llewelyn C., Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa, *c/o Rev. W. Dalton, Glynde Vicarage, near Lewes, Sussex.*
Day, Samuel Henry, The Looe, Selsey, Sussex.
Derby Public Library (W. H. Walton, Librarian), Derby.
F de Zulueta, Captain Francis, D.C.L., M.A., Regius Professor of Civil Law, 37 Norham Road, Oxford.
Dibdin, George E., Brockweir, St Mark's Crescent, Newport, Monmouthshire.
Dobson, William Francis, 31 Lenton Avenue, The Park, Nottingham.
Dolan, Very Rev. Oswald, Canon, V.F., St Mary's Rectory, Norfolk Row, Sheffield.
Douai Abbey, Rt Rev. The Abbot of, O.S.B., Woolhampton R.S.O., Berks.
Downside Abbey Library (The Librarian), O.S.B., Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.
Dublin.—National Library of Ireland (Thomas W. Lyster, Librarian), Kildare Street.
Dublin.—Very Rev. Fr Provincial, S.J., 35 Lower Leeson Street.
Dublin.—Trinity College Library (Rev. T. K. Abbot, Litt.D., Librarian).
Ealing Priory, Vy Rev. The Prior, O.S.B., Charlbury Grove, Ealing, W.5
Edinburgh, Rev. Mother Superior, St Margaret's Convent.
Edinburgh Public Library (Hew Morrison, Librarian), George IV Bridge, Edinburgh.
Edinburgh.—The Signet Library (John Minto, M.A., Librarian).
F Edleston, Miss (Alice), Gainford, Darlington, Durham.
L Edmondson, Hubert H., 64 Fishergate, Preston, Lancashire.
Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, C. J., J.P., Corehouse, Lanark, N.B.

Elgar, Sir Edward, O.M., Mus.Doc., LL.D., 37 St. James's Place, S.W.1

Ellison, Alfred Joseph, Coburg Court, Bayswater Road, W.2

Encyclopedia Press, Inc. (Conde B. Pallen, LL.D., President), 23 West 41st Street, New York City, U.S.A.

F Engelbach, George Frederick, Halton Chambers, 20 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2

Eyre, Stanislas Thomas, J.P., Wellbury House, Hitchin, Herts.

Eyston, Mrs, Hendred House, Steventon, Berks.

Falkner, John Meade, Divinity House, Durham.

Farrell, Thomas Frederic, Brookside, Newland Park, Hull.

FitzAlan, Colonel the Rt Hon. the Viscount, Deputy Earl Marshal, G.C.V.O., P.C., D.S.O., 1 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1

Fitzherbert-Brockholes, William, C.B.E., J.P.—R.I.P.

Fletcher, Rev. John Rory, 5 Hillside Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.2

Fogarty, Philip Christopher, I.C.S., Glenoir, Galway, Ireland.

Foran, Charles, "Normanton," 72 Elm Grove, Southsea, Hants.

Fort Augustus, Inverness.—Rt Rev. The Abbot, O.S.B.

Fournier, Louis, 18 Rue Chazière, Lyon, France.

Freeland, Rt Rev. Monsignor John Canon, V.G., Catholic Rectory, Unthank Road, Norwich.

Fulham Public Library, see London.

Gainsborough, The Earl of, Exton Park, Oakham, Rutland.

Gainsford, William D., J.P., Skendleby Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.

Gaisford-St Lawrence, Julian Charles, J.P., Howth Castle, Dublin.

Gardner, Rev. John, The Rectory, Formby, Liverpool.

Gasquet, His Eminence Cardinal, O.S.B., Palazzo S. Calisto, Trastevere, Rome, Italy.

Gatty, Charles T., F.S.A., 31 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1

Genealogists, Society of, see London.

Gibbons, Francis James Joseph, K.S.G., The Beeches, Penn, Wolverhampton.

Gillow, Mrs Joseph (*Honorary*), Fyldeholme, Broad Lane, Hale, Cheshire.

Glasgow.—Very Rev. Rector, St Peter's College, Bearsden.

Glasgow.—Mitchell Library (Francis T. Barrett, Librarian), 21 Miller Street.

Glasgow University Library, *c/o Messrs James MacLehose, Jackson and Co., 73 West George Street, Glasgow.*

Glencross, * Reginald M., M.A., LL.B., F.S.G., F.R.S.A.I., 176 Worple Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19

Gordon-Watson, Colonel Sir Charles, K.B.E., C.M.G., 82 Harley Street, W.1

Gorham, James J., M.A., M.D., J.P., 16 Ashley Gardens, Victoria Street, S.W.1

Göttingen University Library (Richard Fick, Director), Hanover, Germany.

Gray, Rev. John, St Peter's, Falcon Avenue, Morningside Road, Edinburgh.

Green-Armytage, R. N., 22 Bathwick Hill, Bath.

Guildhall Library, see London.

F Hall, Very Rev. Francis John Canon, V.F., St Charles's Rectory, Jarrat Street, Hull.

Hall, Miss Marjorie Foljambe.

* Record Searcher.

Hammersmith Public Library, see London.

F Hansom, Joseph Stanislaus, 110 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8

Harding, George, Book Store, 64 Great Russell Street, W.C.1

Harrow, Middlesex, Rev. Mother Superior, Visitation Convent.

F Harting, Miss (Johanna H.), 17 Avonmore Gardens, Kensington, W.14

Harvard University Library, see Cambridge, U.S.A.

Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley, Staffordshire, Very Rev. The Prior, O.P.

Hayward, Very Rev. Francis M. Canon, St Mary's Rectory, Worksop.

F Hayward's Heath, Sussex.—Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Priory of Our Lady of Good Counsel.

Heditch, Rev. Joseph, The Convent, Tower House, Chiswick Lane, Chiswick, W.4

Henson, Very Rev. Edwin, Colegio de Ingleses, Valladolid, Spain.

Heralds' College, see London.

Hewins, William Albert Samuel, M.A., 98 St George's Square, S.W.1

F Hook, Rt Rev. Monsignor Paul Edward, Ph.D., Catholic Church, Aberystwith, Wales.

Hope, Geoffrey Aloysius Eyton, Spring House, Longburton, Sherborne, Dorset.

Hornsey, Very Rev. The Prior, C.R.L., Austin Canons, 12 Womersley Road, N.8

Hull Public Library (H. Bagguley, Librarian), Albion Street, Hull.

Hunnybun, William Martin, M.A., c/o F. Giles, 12 Amherst Road, Ealing, W.13

Hussey-Walsh, Valentine, 7 Rue Galilée, Paris (16), France.

Iles, Rev. Richard Augustine, St Joseph's, Binford Place, Bridgwater.

Jarrett, Very Rev. Bede, Provincial, O.P., M.A., S.T.L., St Dominic's Priory, Southampton Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W.5

Jarrett, James E. N. Radcliffe, Ferndale, South Leigh Road, Emsworth, Hants.

Jerningham, Sir Henry S., Bart., J.P., 25 Thurloe Square, South Kensington, S.W.7

John Rylands Library, see Manchester.

Johnson, Humphrey John T., Oak Hurst, near Derby.

Jones, Sir Evan Davies, Bt., J.P., 6 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14

Kendal, Mrs, Brandreth House, Parbold, near Wigan, Lancs.

Kendal, Miss (Teresa), 214 Deepdale Road, Preston.

Kensington Public Library, see London.

L Kenyon, Major Joseph Robert, M.C., Gillingham Hall, Beccles, Suffolk.

F Keogh, C. George Neal, 12 Girdler's Road, West Kensington, W.14

Kerr, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter, G.C.B., J.P., 58 Cromwell Road, S.W.7

Klincksieck, Monsieur (for the Bibliothèque Nationale), Paris, *c/o Messrs Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.4*

Kloster Wein Garten, Würtemburg, Germany.—The Librarian, O.S.B.

F Knill, Alderman Sir John, Bt., K.C.S.G., Crosslets, Mayfield, Sussex.

Lancaster Public Library (James M. Dowbiggin, Librarian), Storey Institute, Lancaster.

Langdale, Colonel Philip, O.B.E., J.P., Houghton Hall, Sancton R.S.O., Yorks.

L Langtree, Rev. Richard, St Charles' Presbytery, Grange over Sands, Lancs.

Lanherne, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.C.D., St Columb, Cornwall.

Leeds, Rt Rev. (Dr Cowgill) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Leeds.

Leeds Public Libraries (Thomas W. Hand, City Librarian), Central Public Library, Leeds.

Leicester, Hubert Aloysius, K.C.S.G., J.P., The Whitstones, Worcester.

Lenders, Rev. Jules, Minsteracres, Shotley Bridge, co. Durham.

L Lindsay, Leonard C. C., J.P., F.S.A., 18 Grosvenor Mansions, 82 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1

Lindsay, William Alexander, C.V.O., K.C., J.P., M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, College of Arms, E.C.4

Liverpool, Most Rev. (Dr. Keating) Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, 5 Belvedere Road, Prince's Park, Liverpool, S.

Liverpool Public Library (George T. Shaw, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.

Liverpool.—St Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. The Rector, S.J.,Salisbury Street.

London.—Antiquaries, Society of, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1

London.—Bayswater, W.2—St Mary of the Angels, The Superior, O.S.C., Westmoreland Road.

London.—British Museum Library, *c/o Messrs Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2*

London.—Clapham, S.W.4—Our Lady of Victories, Very Rev. The Rector, C.SS.R., Clapham Park Road.

London.—Constitutional Club Library, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2

London.—Forest Gate, E.7.—Very Rev. The Provincial, O.F.M., The Friary, Khedive Road.

London.—Fulham Public Library (Walter S. C. Rae, Librarian), 598 Fulham Road, S.W.6

London.—Society of Genealogists of (Miss Hutchinson, Secretary), 5 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1

London.—Guildhall Library (Bernard Kettle, Librarian), The Guildhall, E.C.2

London.—Hammersmith, W.6—St Mary's College, Brook Green.

London.—Hammersmith Public Library (H. P. Dinelli, Librarian), Brook Green Road, W.6

London.—Hampstead, N.W.3—Rev. Mother, I.B.V.M., St Mary's Convent, England's Lane.

London.—Haverstock Hill, N.W.5—Rev. Dunstan Sargent, O.P., St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton Road.

London.—Heralds' College (G. Woods Wollaston, M.V.O., Richmond Herald, Librarian), Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4

London.—Kensington Public Library (Herbert Jones, Librarian), Kensington High Street, W.8, *c/o Messrs Farmer & Sons, Young's Library, 179 Kensington High Street, W.8*

London.—Kensington (South), S.W.7—The Oratory Library.

London.—Kensington (South), S.W.10—Very Rev. The Provincial, O.S.M., St Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham Road.

London Library (C. T. H. Wright, LL.D., Secretary and Librarian), 14 St James's Square, S.W.1

London.—"The Month" (Rev. Joseph Keating,S.J., Editor), 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.1

London.—Record Office Library, *c/o Superintendent of Publications, Book Department, H.M. Stationery Office, Princes Street, Westminster, S.W.1*

London.—Stamford Hill, N.15—Rev. Mother General, O.S.M., St Mary's Priory, St Ann's Road.

London University Library (Reginald A. Rye, Librarian), South Kensington, S.W.7

London.—Westminster Public Library (Frank Pacy, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1

Long, Rev. Henry, The Presbytery, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

Loughnan, Ignatius Hamilton, 383 Viale Giulio Cesare, Rome, Italy.

Lupton, Very Rev. Edward Canon, Presbytery, South Shore, Blackpool, Lancs.

McCabe, Rt Rev. Monsignor Bernard J. Canon, V.G., St Hilda's Rectory, Whitby.

McGuirk, Rev. John, The Presbytery, Bray, co. Wicklow, Ireland.

Madison, Wis., U.S.A.—Wisconsin State Historical Society (Reuben Gold Thwaites, LL.D., Librarian), *c/o Messrs Henry Sotheran and Company, 140 Strand, W.C.2*

Manchester Public Libraries (L. Stanley Jast, Librarian), Piccadilly, Manchester.

Manchester.—John Rylands Library (Henry Guppy, M.A., Librarian).

Manresa House, Roehampton, S.W.15, Very Rev. The Rector, S.J.

Martin, John, Clare House, 16 Salisbury Road, Liverpool.

L Martin, Mrs T. E., Huntley, Cricket Field Road, Torquay.

Mathew, David, B.A., 17 Bradmore Road, Oxford.

Mawson, Joseph, F.G.S., 12 Tisbury Road, Hove, Sussex.

Maynooth, co. Kildare, Ireland.—St Patrick's College (Rev. M. J. O'Donnell, D.D., Librarian).

Melbourne Public Library (E. la T. Armstrong, Librarian), Victoria, Australia, *c/o Messrs H. Sotheran & Co., 43 Piccadilly, W.1*

Michigan University (William Warner Bishop, M.A., Librarian), Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A., *c/o Messrs. H. Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.2*

Middlesbrough, Right Rev. (Dr Lacy) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Middlesbrough.

Middlesbrough Public Library (Baker Hudson, Librarian), Middlesbrough.

Milner, Rev. Henry F., St Joseph's, York Road, Birkdale, Southport, Lancashire.

Mitchell Library, see Glasgow.

"Month," see London.

Moorat, Samuel, 25 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8

Morgan, Hon. Evan Frederic, Collegio Beda, Via di S. Nicolo de Tolentino, Rome.

Moriarty, Vy Rev. Ambrose Canon, D.D., Bishop's House, Shrewsbury.

Mount St Bernard's Abbey, near Coalville, Leicestershire, Very Rev. The Superior, O.C.R.

Mount St Mary's College, near Chesterfield, Very Rev. The Rector, S.J.

Munich, Charles J., K.S.G.—R.I.P.

Myerscough, Very Rev. Thomas Canon, St Joseph's, Rigby Street, Preston.

Namur, Belgium.—Rev. Superioress General, Couvent de Nôtre Dame, *c/o Sister Provincial, Convent of Notre Dame, Ashdown Park, Colemans Hatch, Sussex.*

National Library of Ireland, see Dublin.

Newberry Library, see Chicago.

Newcastle Public Libraries (Basil Anderton, Librarian), New Bridge Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Newdigate, Bernard H., St Brigid's, Stratford-on-Avon.

New England Historic Genealogical Society, see Boston.

New Hall, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.S.S., Chelmsford.
New South Wales Public Library, see Sydney.
New York Historical Society (Robert H. Kelby, Librarian), 170 Central Park West, New York City, U.S.A. (*Messrs B. F. Stevens and Brown*).
New York Public Library (J. S. Billings, Librarian), Aston Library Building, 40 La Fayette Place, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2*
New York State Library, see Albany.
Noble, Sir John Henry Brunel, Bt., Ardkinglas, Inveraray.
Norfolk, The Duchess of, Arundel Castle, Arundel.
Northampton.—Rt Rev. (Dr Cary-Elwes) Bishop of Northampton, Bishop's House.
Nottingham.—Rt Rev. (Dr Dunn) Bishop of Nottingham, St Barnabas's Cathedral.
O'Connor, Rev. Arthur, M.C., C.F., 1 Vaughan Street, Nelson, Lancs.
O'Farrell, Rev. Francis, C.F., Catholic Church, Aldershot.
Ontario Legislative Library, see Toronto.
Oscott College Library, near Birmingham.
Ottawa, Canada.—Canadian Parliament Library (A. D. Cellas, LL.D., and Martin J. Griffin, LL.D., Librarians), *c/o Messrs E. G. Allen & Son, Ltd., 12–14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2*
Oulton, Lady Abbess of, O.S.B., St Mary's Abbey, Stone, Staffs.
Oxford.—Blackfriars, 64 St Giles Street.
Oxford.—The Bodleian Library (Falconer Madan, M.A., F.S.A., Librarian).
Oxford.—Campion's Hall, Very Rev. The Master, S.J.
Panton, Wragby, Lincolnshire—Very Rev. The Superior, O.S.F.C., Franciscan College.
Parfitt, His Honour Judge J. J., B.A., K.C., 17 The Grange, Wimbledon, S.W.19
Paris.—Bibliothèque Nationale, see Klincksiech.
Parker,* Colonel John W. R., C.B., J.P., F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, near Clitheroe, Yorkshire.
Parkminster Charterhouse, Partridge Green, Sussex, Very Rev. The Prior.
Pennsylvania Historical Society, see Philadelphia.
Pennsylvania University Library, see Philadelphia.
Petre, Sebastian Henry, Tor-Bryan, Ingatestone, Essex.
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1300 Locust Street, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2*
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Pennsylvania University Library (Asa Don Dickinson, Librarian), 34th Street and Woodland Avenue.
Phillipson, Rev. William A., St Milgithe, Eddington, Herne Bay, Kent.
Pilley, Mrs Walter, The Barton, Hereford.
Plymouth, Rt Rev. (Dr Keily) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Plymouth.
F Pollen, Rev. John Hungerford, S.J., 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.1
Portsmouth, Rt Rev. (Dr Cotter) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Edinburgh Road, Portsmouth.
Portsmouth.—Central Public Library (James Hutt, M.A., Borough Librarian), Town Hall Square, Park Road.
Preston Free Public Library (W. B. Barton, Curator), Preston.

* President, Yorkshire Archæological Society (Record Series and Journal) and Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

Preston.—St Ignatius', Very Rev. The Rector, S.J.
Princeton Theological Seminary Library (Rev. J. H. Dulles, Librarian), Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Quick, Joseph Louis, 41 Windsor Road, Forest Gate, E.7
Quinn, Augustine, J.P., The Beeches, Sea View Road, Wallasey, Cheshire.
Radcliffe, Charles A. F., The Old Hall, Stackhouse, Settle, Yorks.
Radcliffe, Richard Duncan, M.A., F.S.A., 26 Derwent Road, Old Swan, Liverpool.
Ratcliffe College, Very Rev. The President, I.C., near Leicester.
Record Office Library, see London.
Reynolds, Colonel Sir James Philip, Bt., D.S.O., J.P., Abercromby Square, Liverpool.
FL Riddell, Cuthbert David Giffard, J.P., Swinburne Castle, Barrasford, Northumberland.
Riddell, Edward Charles, J.P., Hermeston Hall, Oldcotes, Rotherham, *Kinwarton House, Alcester, Warwickshire.*
Riddell-Blount, Major Edward Francis, J.P., Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Robertson, Charles, K.S.G., Batworth House, Arundel, Sussex.
Rochdale Public Libraries (R. J. Gordon, Librarian), Art Gallery and Museum, Rochdale.
Roehampton, Rev. Mother Superior, Sacred Heart Convent, S.W.15.
Rome.—BIBLIOTECA APOSTOLICA VATICANA (*Honorary*). Mgr Giovanni Mercati, Prefect, The Vatican.
Rome.—Library, Collegio Inglese, Rt Rev. The Rector, Via Monserrato 45
L Roskell, Charles John, 10 Pitt Street, Kensington, W.8
F St Beuno's College, St Asaph, Flintshire, Very Rev. The Rector, S.J.
St Helens (Lancs.).—Holy Cross, Rev. The Rector, S.J.
St Helens (Lancs.).—St Mary's, Lowe House, Rev. The Rector, S.J.
St Leonards-on-Sea, Rev. Mother Superior, Convent H.C.J.
F Salford, Rt Rev. (Dr Casartelli) Bishop of, St Bede's College, Manchester.
Sands, William Henry Bethune, 15 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2
Scrope, Henry Aloysius, Danby-on-Yore, Middleham S.O., Yorks.
Scrope, Stephen Francis Eustace, 71 The Drive, Hove, Sussex.
Sharrock, Very Rev. Thomas Canon, Bishop's House, Salford.
Sheffield Public Libraries (R. J. Gordon, Librarian), Surrey Street, Sheffield.
L Sheldrake, Harry James, White Barn, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
L Sheldrake, James Ernest, Farm Hill, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
L Sheldrake, Willie, White Barn, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
Shrewsbury, Rt Rev. (Dr. Singleton) Bishop of, Bishop's House, 39 Beresford Road, Birkenhead.
Signet Library, see Edinburgh.
Skeet, Major Francis J. A., Syon House, Angmering, Sussex.
Sleeman, Mrs, Hampton House, Hampton Bishop, Hereford.
Smith, Miss Ellen, St Joseph's Convent, Stafford.
Smith, Mrs F. Yorke, Boughfield Cottage, Sidmouth, S. Devon.
F Smith, John Peter, J.P., Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.
Smith, Miss M. A., Grove Park, Barnard Castle, co. Durham.
Smith, Richard, J.P., Greenfield House, Lancaster.
Smith, William Abbey, J.P., Rosebery Villa, Hutton Avenue, West Hartlepool.

Smith, William Bernard Stanislaus, J.P., Newsham House, Broughton, near Preston.
Stafford, Lt.-Col. the Lord, D.S.O., Swynnerton Park, Stone, Staffs.
Stanbrook Abbey, The Lady Abbess, O.S.B., Worcester.
Stevenson, Rev. William, The Presbytery, Kendal.
"Stimmen der Zeit," see Valkenburg.
Stockport Public Library (R. Hargreaves, Librarian), Stockport, Cheshire.
Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Very Rev. The Rector, S.J.
Sumner, Francis G., J.P., Dene House, Kineton, Warwickshire.
F Sutcliffe, Very Rev. William Ormond Canon, M.A., 7 Howitt Road, Hampstead, N.W.3
Sydney.—New South Wales Public Library, *c/o Messrs Truslove and Hanson, 153 Oxford Street, W.1*
Tacchi-Venturi, Rev. Pietro, S.J., Via Gisacchino Belli 3, Rome, Italy.
F Tatum, Rev. George B., M.A.—R.I.P.
Taunton.—Rev. Mother Abbess, O.S.F., Franciscan Convent.
L Taylor-Smith, Mrs M. E. Piercey, Colpike Hall, Lanchester, co. Durham.
Tempest, Mrs, Hob Green, Markington, via Harrogate, Yorkshire.
Toke, Leslie A. St L., Bucksford, Great Chart, Ashford, Kent.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada.—Ontario Legislative Library (Avern Pardoe, Librarian), *c/o Messrs E. G. Allen & Son, 12–14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2*
Torre Diaz, Bertha Countess de, Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon.
Trappes-Lomax, Miss, Clayton Hall, Accrington.
Trappes-Lomax, Mrs.—R.I.P.
Trappes-Lomax, Major Richard, J.P., Allsprings, Great Harwood, Blackburn.
Treowen, Major-General the Lord, C.B., C.M.G., Llanarth Court, Raglan, Monmouth.
Trinity College Library, see Dublin. [Essex.
Trotman, John William, Terrace Villa, Queen's Road, Brentwood,
Turnbull, Francis Harold, Colhugh, Llantwit Major, near Cardiff.
L Turnbull, Philip Bernard, Egton, Pen-y-lan Road, Cardiff.
Turville-Petre, Colonel Oswald, J.P., B.A., Bosworth Hall, Rugby.
Urquhart, Francis Fortescue, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.
Ushaw College Library, Durham (Rev. Edwin Bonney, Librarian).
Valkenburg, Limburg, Holland.—"Stimmen der Zeit" (Rev. Heinrich Tierp, S.J., redacteur), Ignatius Kolleg.
Valladolid, Spain.—Very Rev. The Rector, Colegio de Ingleses.
Vassall-Phillips, Rev. Oliver R., C.SS.R., C.F., Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool.
Vatican Library, see Rome.
L Vaughan, Major Charles Jerome, O.B.E., J.P., Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire.
Vaughan, Rev. Herbert, D.D., Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6
F L Vaux of Harrowden, The Lord, M.A., Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough, Northants.
Victoria Public Library, see Melbourne.
F Wainewright, John Bannerman, 6 Grand Avenue, Hove, Sussex.
Wake, Philip Kenyon, K.S.G., Handsworth Grange, Sheffield.
Waldron, Rt Hon. Laurence Ambrose, P.C.—R.I.P.
Wales, National Library of, see Aberystwith.
Walker, Charles, Jesmond High Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Walmesley, Very Rev. William Provost, Rector, St Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan.
Warrington, Mrs J. Francis, Walton Grange, Wakefield.
Washington Library of Congress (Herbert Putnam, LL.D., Litt. D., Librarian), Washington, D.C., U.S.A., *c/o Messrs Allen & Son, King Edward's Mansions, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2*
Watson, Rt Rev. Monsignor Edward John, M.A., Westward House, Old North Road, Royston, Herts.
Wedgwood, Mrs Rowland Henry, Mill Lane House, Slindon, Sussex.
Weld, Francis Joseph, 32 Weld Road, Birkdale, Southport.
F Westminster, His Eminence Cardinal Bourne, the Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, Ambrosden Avenue, Westminster, S.W.1
Westminster Public Libraries, see London.
White, Thomas, 17 Brynhyfryd Road, Stow Hill, Newport, Monmouthshire.
L Whitfield, Rev. Joseph L., M.A., D.S.O., Catholic Rectory, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.
Wigan Free Public Library (Arthur J. Hawkes, Chief Librarian)
Wilcox, George, 19 Mount Carmel Street, Derby.
F Williams, Alfred, J.P., The Mount, Caerleon, Monmouthshire.
F Williamson, George Charles, Litt.D., Mount Manor House, Mount Street, Guildford.
Willson, Very Rev. E. Hilary, O.S.B., St Michael's, Abergavenny.
Wimbledon, S.W.19.—Wimbledon College, Very Rev. The Rector, S.J.
Wimbledon Public Library (Henry William Bull, Librarian), Wimbledon, S.W.19
Wisconsin State Historical Society, see Madison.
Wonersh (St John's) Seminary, Very Rev. The Rector, Wonersh, near Guildford.
F Wood,* Herbert Maxwell, B.A., "Kinross," Alnmouth, Northumberland.
Woodruff, Mrs Cumberland, 87 Woodstock Road, Oxford.
F Woollan, Joseph Henry, Norman's Cottage, Ditchling, Sussex.
Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., Free Public Library (Samuel Swett Green, M.A., Librarian), *c/o Messrs Truslove & Hanson, 153 Oxford Street, W.1*
Yale University Library, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A., *c/o Messrs E. G. Allen & Son Ltd., 12–14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2*
F York.—Rev. Mother, I.B.V.M., St Mary's Convent, Micklegate Bar.
York Public Library (Arthur H. Furnish, City Librarian), Clifford Street, York.
Young, Smelter Joseph, Richmond Park, near Sheffield.

* Hon. Secretary, Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society.

REFERENCES TO RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

AUGUSTINIAN—Abbotsleigh, Bodmin, Bruges, Hayward's Heath, Hornsey

BENEDICTINE—Ampleforth, Bath, Belmont, Bergholt, Buckfast, Colwich, Douai, Downside, Ealing, Fort Augustus, Kloster Wein Garten, Oulton, Stanbrook

BRIDGETTINE—Chudleigh

CARMELITE—Lanherne

CARTHUSIAN—Parkminster

CHARLES, Oblates of St—London (Bayswater)

CISTERCIAN—Mount St Bernard's

DOMINICAN—Hawkesyard, London (Haverstock Hill), Oxford

FRANCISCAN—London (Forest Gate), Panton, Taunton

HOLY CHILD JESUS NUNS—St Leonards

INSTITUTE OF B.V. MARY—London (Hampstead), York

INSTITUTE OF CHARITY—Ratcliffe

JESUIT—Beaumont, Boston College, U.S.A., Brussels, Dublin, Liverpool (St Francis Xavier), Manresa, Mount St Mary's, Oxford (Campion Hall), Preston (St Ignatius), St Beuno's, St Helens (two missions), Stonyhurst, Wimbledon

NOTRE DAME NUNS—Namur

ORATORIAN—Birmingham, London

PAULIST—Austin, U.S.A.

REDEMPTORIST—London (Clapham)

SACRED HEART NUNS—Roehampton

SECULAR COLLEGES—Cambridge, London (Hammersmith), Maynooth, Oscott, Rome, Ushaw, Valladolid, Wonersh

SEPULCHRINE NUNS—New Hall

SERVITE—London (S. Kensington), London (Stamford Hill)

URSULINE—Edinburgh

VISITATION NUNS—Harrow

NOTICES

Members are requested to call the attention of their friends to the Society and its work. A copy of the current subscription form is enclosed to members this year, in case they desire to introduce a friend. It shows also how back numbers are procurable by members desiring to complete a set; but it must be clearly understood that it is liable to alteration without notice.

Transcripts of interesting unpublished documents ready for the press, together with the loan of the originals for the purpose of collation, are invited. It is desired always to have material for half a dozen volumes ready for printing, as special donations for printing may enable the output of work to be increased.

Offers of help in transcribing documents, especially in the Public Offices in London, where the greater part of the documents relating to the country are stored, are invited. Parish priests are especially requested to provide exact copies of old registers in their custody, or give facilities for this being done.

Serious loss of time and expense have been incurred in some cases by manuscript being sent incomplete or modified. It is desired to impress on transcribers that papers should be *complete, without excisions, verbatim et literatim*, although they may not agree with modern ideas. Merit lies in their absolute integrity and identity, as far as modern printing will allow.

Members desirous of paying annual subscriptions through their bankers can be supplied with a "Banker's Order," on application to the Bursar or Secretary.

Changes of address should be notified to the Secretary.

Major Skeet writes,—Thirty-five copies of the *Life of Sir Edward Widdrington* have brought in a profit of 17*s.* 6*d.*; and there are still sixty-five for sale, which, as sold, will give a profit of 6*d.* to the C.R.S.

PROGRESS

The position of our Society as compared with other Record-printing Societies and the dates of foundation will be of interest. These Societies, even with a smaller membership, have done and are doing valuable work. They deserve more support.

1904	Catholic Records (1 June 1924)	354
1834	Surtees .. .. Limited to	350
1898	Lancashire Parish Registers	191
1888	British Records	186
1904	Canterbury and York (Episcopal Registers) ..	180
1885	Yorkshire Archæological (Record Series) ..	172
1899	Yorkshire Parish Registers	150
1898	Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society .. .. .. Limited to	150

TEN YEARS' OBITUARY

1914

F Andrew, William Raeburn, 7 Jan., æt. 60.
Robinson, (Miss) Elizabeth, 9 Jan., æt. 92.
Turner, Rt Rev. William, Bishop of Galloway, 19 Jan., æt. 69.
F Matthews, John Hobson, 23 Jan., æt. 56.
F Jerningham, Sir Hubert Edward Henry, K.C.M.G., 3 April, æt. 71.
F Dolan, Rev. John Gilbert, O.S.B., 10 April, æt. 61.
Fitzsimons, (Miss) Mary, 22 April, æt. 61.
Eager, Rev. James, 17 Oct., æt. 63.

1915

Eyre, Lewis Joseph, 7 Jan., æt. 91.
Bingham, William Alexander Baring, 8 Jan., æt. 56.
McKenna, (Miss) Alice, 5 Feb., æt. 68.
Goldstone, (Mrs) Frances E., 10 March, æt. 81.
Boothman, Charles Thomas, 20 April, æt. 71.
Coulston, Rev. Gabriel, D.D., 17 May, æt. 85.
Cheney, Alfred Denton, 17 May, æt. 66.
F Spedding, Carlisle James Scott, 26 Nov., æt. 63.
Acton, Margaret (Mrs Vincent A.), 30 Nov., æt. 78.

1916

Trappes-Lomax, John Byrnand, 25 Jan., æt. 39.
Berkeley, Major Henry William, 30 Jan., æt. 84.
Eyston, John Joseph, 7 June, æt. 49.
Mostyn of Talacre, Anna Maria Lady, 11 June, æt. 65.
F Shipley, Orby, M.A., 5 July, æt. 84.
Semmes, Raphael Thomas, 4 Sept., æt. 59.
Ferrers, Henry Ferrers, 23 Sept., æt. 68.

1917

Chichester, Major Henry Augustus, 21 Jan., æt. 70.
F Norfolk, Henry Fitzalan Howard, 15th Duke of, Earl Marshal of England, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., 11 Feb., æt. 69. *Second President.*
Anderson, Yarborough, 22 April, æt. 66.
O'Dwyer, Rt Rev. Edward Thomas, Bishop of Limerick, 19 Aug., æt. 75.
Carr, Richard Marsh, 22 Sept., æt. 75.
Caswell, Very Rev. John Canon, 11 Nov., æt. 71.

1918

Stapleton, Mary Helen (Hon. Mrs Bryan), 10 April, æt. 80.
Lindsay, Very Rev. Mgr Claud Reginald, 23 July, æt. 56.
Fenton, Rt Rev. Patrick, Bishop of Amycla, 23 Aug., æt. 81.
Stanfield, Very Rev. Raymund Canon, 19 Sept., æt. 77.
Scott-Gatty, Sir Alfred Scott, K.C.V.O., late Garter Principal King of Arms, 18 Dec., æt. 71.

1919

Pollen, Maria Margaret (Mrs John Hungerford), 18 Jan., æt. 80.
Pauling, George Craig Saunders, 10 Feb., æt. 64.
Mumford, Charles Edward, 18 Feb., æt. 65.
Cox, John Charles, LL.D., 23 Feb., æt. 75.
Herries, Angela Mary Charlotte Lady, 28 Feb., æt. .
Fitzherbert, Basil Thomas, 12 April, æt. 83.
Stapleton-Bretherton, Frederick Annesley, 13 April, æt. 78.
Birt, Rev. Henry Norbert, O.S.B., 21 Aug., æt. 58.
Vaughan, Colonel Francis Baynham, K.C.P., 9 Sept., æt. 75.

1919 (*continued*)

Humble, Anna Maria (Mrs John), 27 Oct., æt. 80.
MacGregor, Harriette (Mrs Donald), 27 Oct., æt. 75.
Wyndham, Very Rev. Francis Merrik Canon, O.S.C., 16 Nov., æt. 81.
Walmsley, Thomas, 11 Dec., æt. 79.

1920

F Ward, Rt Rev. Bernard, Bishop of Brentwood, 21 Jan., æt. 62.
Donnelly, Rt Rev. Nicholas, Bishop of Canea and Auxiliary of Dublin, March, æt. 83.
Kirby, Edmund, 24 April, æt. 82.
Teebay, Rev. George, 26 April, æt. 71.
Kennard, Rt Rev. Mgr Charles Henry Canon, 6 Aug., æt. 79.
Culley, Rt Rev. Mgr Matthew, 19 Aug., æt. 60.
F Bowden, Rev. Henry George Sebastian, Cong. Oratory, 26 Sept., æt. 84.
Maguire, Most Rev. John Aloysius, Archbishop of Glasgow, 14 Oct., æt. 69.
Guiney, (Miss) Louise Imogen, 2 Nov., æt. 59.
Carus, Alexander, K.S.G., 21 Dec., æt. 78.

1921

Elwes, Gervase Henry, K.M., 12 Jan., æt. 54.
Whiteside, Most Rev. Thomas, Archbishop of Liverpool, 28 Jan., æt. 63.
F Gillow, Joseph, 17 March, æt. 70. *First Honorary Recorder.*
F Wedgwood, Rowland Henry, M.A., 28 March, æt. 73.
Witham, Philip, 3 May, æt. 78.
Warrington, John Francis, 16 June, æt. 53.
Stanley-Cary-Caddell, Agnes Mary (Mrs), 16 July, æt. 83.
Ruvigny and Raineval, Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas Heddle de la Caillemotte de Massue, Marquis of, 6 Oct., æt. 53.
Fitzsimons, Frederick John, 23 Dec., æt. 66.
Howell, Helen Mary Maxima (Mrs David), 26 Dec., æt. 62.

1922.

Cosgrave, Very Rev. Lawrence Canon, V.F., 9 March, æt. 73.
Stokes, Philip Folliott Scott, 13 July, æt. 70.
Fitzwilliam, Lady Alice Mary Wentworth, Oct., æt. 73.
Thomas, Charles Edward, 4 Nov., æt. 69.

1923

Boothman, Edward Duncan, M.A., 22 Jan., æt. 78.
Wilmot, Hon. Alexander Count, K.S.G., K.H.S., 3 April, æt. 86.
Newdigate, Alfred, M.A., 20 April, æt. 93.
Leeming, Henry Heatley, K.S.S., 21 May, æt. 65.
Meynell, Edgar John, 4 July, æt. 63.
Weetman, Henry Charles, 7 Oct., æt. 73.
Waldron, Rt Hon. Laurence Ambrose, P.C., 27 Dec., æt. 65.

1924

Fitzherbert-Brockholes, William Joseph, C.B.E., 21 Jan., æt. 72.
Cahill, (Miss) Mary Angela Christine, 22 March, æt. 55.
F Tatum, Rev. George Benson, M.A., 27 March, æt. 69.
Trappes-Lomax, Helen (Mrs Thomas Byrnand), 15 June, æt. 79.
Coulston, Henry Joseph, J.P., 21 July, æt. 62.
F Britten, James, K.C.S.G., F.L.S., 8 Oct., æt. 78.
Bequeathed £200 to the Society.
Munich, Charles James, F.R.Hist.S., 8 Oct., æt. 63.

Requiescant in Pace.

THE GILLOW LIBRARY.

THIS Library originally consisted of about 4,000 volumes, the collection of the late Joseph Gillow, and was presented to the Catholic Record Society by his widow and sons. It is at present accommodated in the Catholic Reference Library at No. 6A Duke's Lane, Church Street, Kensington, W. 8.

REGULATIONS FOR THE USE OF THE GILLOW LIBRARY.

1. The Gillow collection is only available when the Reference Library is open, viz., from 11 to 1 and 3 to 6 p.m. (but in August and September from 3 p.m. to 6 p.m.). It is closed on Sundays, Bank Holidays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, the first Tuesday of each month, and on certain special days.

2. The Gillow Library is for reference use only; no book is to be removed from the Library.

3. (*a*) Officers of the Catholic Record Society, and members of the Society's Council, have access to the Library at all times.

(*b*) Other members of the Society are admitted on presentation of an authorization signed by a member of the Council, and payment of a fee, at present fixed at 2/6 per annum, to the Hon. Librarian.

(*c*) Non-members may have a ticket of admission issued to them by the Hon. Librarian (whose name and address are given below), at the recommendation of a member of the Council, on the following terms:—

	s.	d.		s.	d.
For 1 month -	2	6	For 6 months -	7	6
„ 3 months -	5	0	„ 12 „ -	10	6

Such ticket may be cancelled at any time by two members of the Council, without reason stated.

4. Visitors to the Library are requested to sign their names on each occasion in the book provided for the purpose.

5. All books are to be handed back to the Librarian in attendance when finished with. Readers are not allowed to mark the books in any way. No tracings to be taken without special permission from the Hon. Librarian.

Hon. Librarian: Mr. R. C. BAIGENT,
57 Sarsfield Road, Balham, S.W. 12.

January, 1928.